VOLUME #6986

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 24, TO December 26, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 24	Dungannon	Tecomote	3
	Cananova	San Juan	3
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	13
	Quillota	Ecuador	9
Dec 25	Cameronia	Naples	31
	Philadelphia	Curacao	10
	Eastern Sea	Rotterdam	2
	Lingedyk	Rosario, Argentina	2
	Cape D'or	Alma, N.B.	1
	Wardha	Genoa	2
	Vasconia	London	2
	San Gregorio	Mata Redouda	2
	Liv	Newcastle	1
	Silver Thread	Newfoundland	1
	Tosto	Cartagena	1
	Kurmark	Egypt	3
	Astmahoo III	Santano	1
Dec 26	Calamares	Cuba	9
	Ignazio Florio	Palermo	2
	William Green	Lobos	2
	Duquesne	Marseilles	1
	Guaratuba	Lisbon	3
	Iperia	Barcelona	2
	Minnie de Larrinaga	Liverpool	2
	Rosalind	St. Johns, Nfld.	5
	Yaye Maru	Barcelona	2
	Miraflores	Port Antonio	1
	H. M. Flagler	Leghorn	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	8
	Brynhild	Frontera	1
	Eugene T.R. Thayer	Port Lopez	2
	Mexico	Cuba	11

6986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6986

Dec 24-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

Rose Baccari

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Scudamore
Camera Operator

2-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICE[R] OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S[S] "Angarron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [to] this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [the] Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

6586

1

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance [be] sel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 603) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the mas ter to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any for place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to d principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the liens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in th ny, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyi id off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of su as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to suc officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it s such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed th arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, i or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, res cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cons Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of of arrival is located the sum of $10 for ered or a true report is not made as anse pending the determinatio and, in the event such fine or refunded: *Provided*, T question upon deposit o

EXT

Sec. 8. *Mas*
to manifes
se with t
list of

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
n.	Montenegrin.
e.	Moravian.
atian.	Pacific Islander.
uban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Dungannon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D.G. Wallace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Dec, *19* 21

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

6986

The list described below shall be prepared and made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dungannon", arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Tecomate, Mex. Dec 16th

DUNGANNON

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace / Christiasen	D.G.S. / Christy	Master / 1st. Off.		Ussat / Mobile Ala	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'-11"	156	
2	Giles	Albert	2nd Off.	10/7/17	" "	" "	"	33	"	English	" Nat.	5'-6½"	135	
3	Kane	Charles	3rd "					41		American	"	5'-9"	200	
4	Imbault	Exore	Bos'n	10/21	" "	" "	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5'		
5	Kragt	Libertus	A.B.	12/16/21	" "	" "	"	29	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	6'-5"	186	
6	Rodriguez	Ferdinand	"	12/11/21	" "	Discharged	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'-7"	175	
7	Jacobsen	Jacob	"	12/8/21	" "	Paid off	"	21	"	Scandinavian	1st pap. Norway	5'-11"	176	
8	De Jorgh	Theodorus	"	12/14/21	" "	Discharged	"	21	"	West Indies	1st pap. Dutch	5'-8"	150	
9	Dornan	Albert	"	12/5/21	" "	Paid off	"	27	"	Russian	1st pap. Russia	5'-5"	165	
10	Hardcastle	George	O.S.	12/21/21	"		"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	6'-00"	175	
11	Watkins	Jack J.	"	No Card			"	23	"	"	"	6'-00"	165	
12	Anderson	Joseph	Ch. Engr.	12/10/21	" "	Paid off	"	34	"	"	"	5'-11"	167	
13	Guy	Edward	1st Asst. Engr.		" "	" "	"	41	"	English	" Nat.	5'-5"	135	
14	Smith	Sherman	2nd "	12/10/21	" "	" "	"	42	"	American	"	5'-11"	160	
15	Longo	Isadore	3rd "	12/10/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7½"	140	
16	Rockwell	Vernon	Oiler	12/10/21	" "	No Card	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9"	150	
17	Phelps	Joe	"	No Card			"	34	"	"	"	5'-7½"	165	
18	Daniels	Guy	"	No Card			"	38	"	"	"	5'-3½"	140	
19	Morris	Arthur Cecil	Fireman	12/11/21	" "		"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
20	Wright	Arthur	"	No Card			"	38	"	"	"	5'-9"	180	
21	Rayfield	Lewis	"	No Card			"	20	"	"	"	5'-9"	150	
22	Franklyn	William	Wiper	No Card			"	47	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
23	Dooley	Anthony	"	No Card			"	19	"	"	"	5'-8	140	
24	Bishop	Oskar	Pumpman	12/10/21			"	19	"	"	"	5'-11"	162	
25	Crawford	Horace	Ch. Steward	12/10/21	" "		"	26	"	African	"	5'-11"	155	
26	Talver	Willy	" Cook	12/10/21	" "		"	51	"	"	"	5'-10"	180	
27	Allen	Meyers	2nd " Cook	12/10/21	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	160	
28	Salines	Michal	Messboy	No Card			"	18	"	"	"	5'-4	125	
29	Howell	Cecil	"	No Card			"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	153	
30	Harris	Nathaniel	"	12/7/21			"	17	"	"	"	5'-6"	142	
31	Zahn	Harold	Radio Opr.	12/10/21	" "		"	20	"	American	"	5'-9"	135	

Line ____ Total Crew 32

Owners ____

Local Agents McAllaster Bros

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pkg Master

No U.S. Consul at Tecomate

Dornan transferred to Steamer Frontier

Hardcastle

12-25 Dungannon

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 4 - 1922

PORT OF New York

12/29/21, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dungannon

from port of San Fransico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24 1921, 19 , consigned to McAllister S/S Co.; is now lying at Tompkinsvilla, and is expected to sail 12/29/21, 19 , for Boston

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was Coastwise

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P.R. Pass.

	Aliens	Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Crew	1	3	4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.C.Wallace	28	U.S.	Dec. 10,1921
C.F. Christian	25	U.S.	"
A.B.Giles	33	U.S.	"
C.V.Kane	40	U.S.	"
R.Imbault —	39	Canda.	"
H.Kragt	29	U.S.	"
F.Rodriruez	25	U.S.	"
F.Jacobson —	23	Spain	"
T.DeYork —	21	W.Indies	"
A.Wounan —		Russian	"
G.Handcastle	21	U.S.	"
J.Watkins	23	U.S.	"
J.Andersen	35	U.S.	"
S.Smith	42	U.S.	"
M.Hugh E Guy			
J.Longo	27	U.S.	"
W.Rockwell	27	U.S.	"
J.Letz	33	U.S.	"
G.Daniels	23	U.S.	"
E.Morris	22	U.S.	"
A.Wright	28	U.S.	"
L.Kaybill	30	U.S.	"
B.Franklin	50	U.S.	"
A.Dooley	29	U.S.	"
Oscar Bishop	26	U.S.	"
H.Crawford	44	U.S.	"
W.Talber	38	U.S.	"
M.Allen	22	U.S.	"
M.Samiles	18	U.S.	"
C.Howell	22	U.S.	"
N. Harris	17	U.S.	"
Harold Zahn	19	U.S.	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D.G.Wallace	28	U.S.	W.Sultreen	54	U.S.
C.F.Christiasen	25	U.S.	E.G.Lee	28	U.S.
A.B.Giles	33	U.S.	A.Wright	38	U.S.
M.Kane	40	U.S.	C.Morris	28	U.S.
E.Imbault	39	Canada	A.Dooley	19	U.S.
L.Kragt	29	Holland	W.B.Franklin	48	U.S.
J.Jacobsen	21	Nor.	J.Rolle.	21	U.S.
A.Wounan	27	Nor.	O.Bishop	19	U.S.
A.Wenson	33	U.S.	H.Crawford	26	U.S.
C.O'Callagham	33S.	U.S.	W.Tarver	49	U.S.
J.Pereira	32	U.S.	M.Allen	24	U.S.
G.Hardcastle	21	U.S.	M. Salnes	18	U.S.
J.Watkins	23	U.S.	C.Howell	22	U.S.
J.Andersen	35	U.S.	N.Harris	17	U.S.
E.Guy	41	U.S.	H.O.Zahn	20	U.S.
S.Smith	42	U.S.			
J.Longo	27	U.S.			
J.O'Wanler	51	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nane				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D.G. Wallace
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P.R.Pass.

	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	3		4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
	1	3		7

NO BILL

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3 BILLED DEC 27 1921

T-C-A-R

3

(2)

Punched
Date 12/28/21
Clerk Margie B. Finley

Punched Checked
Date 12-29-21
Clerk Alys Eisenhart

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. Mundy
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

6986

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-23-21

Corrected

Atlantic Fruit Co.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	3	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P.R. Pass.

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	3		4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
TOTAL	1	3		4

Examined

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canaora Passengers sailing from San Juan, Dec 30th, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Valle	Clement	22	M	S		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American White	My	My c.	Clement Valle J. W. McElding Guayaquil Ecuador	My	Myc
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 25th, 19 21

14—420

4

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, but been previously deported, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		An Woolen Prod Co			to Dec/25	225 - 4th Ave NY Ramon Martinez 630 W. 135 St NY 5 y Wife																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Ramon Martinez No 2 Wife No 115 Do 115 New York No 3 Son from Park Rock Mexico Europe Ecuador

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Canadora, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Munday
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 192-
at [illegible]

W M Eldridge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] AFFAIRS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C A N A N O V A. sailing from S A N J U A N P.R. , DECEMBER 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 25th/21 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC CARTHY	CATHERINE A. Sister	25		F	S	BOSTON MASS NOVE 25/1896		640 SCOTLAND RD. B ORANGE N.J.
2	MC CARTYY	FRANK Brother	21		M	S	RANDOLPH MASS. NOVE 22/1900		36 Nor. BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
3	RODREGUEZ	RAMON M.	26		M	S	RINCON PORTO RICO OCT 8th/1895		572 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

Frank Eldridge Jr.
L. L. Mundy
Master

(3)

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 20

Vessel S. S. C A N A N O V A *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, D E C E M B E R 25th *19* 21, *from the port of* S A N J U A N P.R.

CANANOVA

DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUNNINGHAM	CHAS. A.	1597 1st Officer	12/8/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.A.	5.7	160	
2	ECKE													
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.
Owners CANANOVA STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.
14—1329

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

96
10
23
125

12-27 Cananova

Form 619 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PORT OF New York

Dec 30th, 1921

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. C.N.NOV.
from port of San Juan Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25th 1921, 19[illegible], consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier I N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 30th, 1921, for San Juan Porto Rico
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

42 M ENGLISH U.S.A 5.6 145

Harold Aldridge Dwight

Form 6de
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANANOVA

DEC 28 1921

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dc 20

Vessel S. S. C A N A N O V A *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , D E C E M B E R 25th *19* 21 , *from the port of* S A N J U A N P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUNNINGHAM	CHAS. A.	1597 1st Officer	12/8/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.A.	5.7	160	
2	ECKE	CARL. R.	3368 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5.6	145	
3	JUST	FREDERICK.A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Porto Rico	"	5.8	155	
4	GRONBACH	WILLIAM E.	PURCER	"	"	"	"	41	M		"	5.8	165	
5	LO CURTO	ANTONIO	37686 Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5.7	145	
6	PEREZ	ANGEL	095994 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	185	
7	VENEGES	MAXEIMINO	150507 Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	So.Amer.	PERU	5.5	155	
8	PEREZ	VENTURO	" 69801	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.3	140	
9	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	107675	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grimsland, Louis	34	Norwegian	New York Dec 8th 1921
Perez, Angel	27	Spanish	" " " "
Gronbach, Wm E	41	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wheatley, Fredrk:	28	British W.I.	" " " "
Paradelo, Antonio	42	Spanish	Not signed on " " " Died on board Dec 28th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pontes, Y.	24	Spanish.			
Mantinan, M.	20	"			
Burns. J.	23	British W.I.			
A. SUTHERLAND	27	BRITISH W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. L. Brumby
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 20

Vessel S. S. C A N A N O V A, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, D E C E M B E R 25th *19* 21, *from the port of* S A N J U A N P.R.

CANANOVA

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUNNINGHAM	CHAS. A.	1597 1st Officer	12/8/21	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.A.	5.7	160	
2	ECKE	CARL. R.	3368 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5,6	145	
3	JUST	FREDERICK.A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Porto Rico	"	5.8	155	
4	GRONBACH	WILLIAM E.	PURCER	"	"	"	"	41	M		"	5.8	165	
5	LO CURTO	ANTONIO	37401 Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5.7	145	
6	PEREZ	ANGEL	095994 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	185	
7	VENEGES	MAXELMINO	150507 Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	So.Amer.	PERU	5.5	155	
8	PEREZ	VENTURO	" 69801	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.3	140	
9	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	" 107615	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	GARCIA	JOSE V.	" 92105	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	155	
11	LORENZO	JOSE	" 17653	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	
12	DAVIS	VOLLE	8026 Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5.4	138	
13	JOHNSON	AUGUST	2330 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	54	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.8	160	
14	OLSEN	KRISTEN	2nd 61005	"	"	"	"	40	M	NORWAY	U.S.A.	5.9	145	
15	JOHANSON	OSWALD A.	12751 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND.	"	6.1	175	
16	MURACO	EUGENIO	11527 OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	165	
17	MURACO	JOSE	142356 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	
18	CORDERO	MANUEL	117566 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	
19	SILVA	EDWARDO	118291 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	
20	RILO	MANUEL.	24411 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	148	
21	PARADELO	ANTONIO	13528 "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	150	
22	GRIMSLAND	LOUIS	2088 STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5.9	165	
23	SCOTT	ARNOLD	11361 COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I	5.7	140	
24	TAYLOR	ERNEST	15022 MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	
25	LAWES	ALFRED	31604 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	
26	WHEATLEY	FREDERICK	8169 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	135	
27	MUNDY	FRED L.	MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A	5.6	145	
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

Owners CANANOVA STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED L. MUNDY MASTER, of the S.S. CANANOVA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Mundy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921.

John W. Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 3153 FILED DEC 27 1921

T-C-H-R

Punched
Date 12/24/21
Clerk C.B. Smith

8

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford. B. MacIntyre. *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. Fort Victoria, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford B MacIntyre Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th, *day of* December, *1921.*

at New York.

Lewis A March,
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-24-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Unde				In							
							2	64						66
	3							1						4
TOTAL	3						2	65						70

Aliens

	U.S.		Total
1st Cabin	2	64	66
2nd Cabin	3	1	4
Steerage			
Total	5	65	70

66-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 22nd, 19 21.

14—620

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Teresa	46		f	m	none	yes	1-673 English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Newfoundland.	Avondale	Mr. Jones, brother, Avondale, Newfoundland.	Eng.	Blackpool.
3		Isbister	William	24		m	s	Foreman	yes	1-4625 English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bda.	St.George.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined, 12/24/21
Completed 10.05 a.m.

3

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 24th, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	If any have previously visited the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to another country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	24 Warbreck Road, Blackpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Clair Morris.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence wife Nellie 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brwn	none	Scotland	Shetland.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of December., 1921.

at New York.

Lewis A. Kent

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 22nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 24th, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
* 1	Harris	Agnes	40		f	m	1881	Husband U.S.Citizen.	131 E. 34th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Prentis	Morton	35		m	m	1886 St. Louis, Mo.		Md. Federal Reserve Bank, Baltimore, Md.
3	Prentis	Frances L. wife	26		f	m	1895 Aberdeen, Wisc.		Federal Reserve Bank, Baltimore, Md.
4	Stauffer	Nathan	45		m	m	1876 Spring City, Pa.		32 Violet Lane, Landsdowne, Pa.
5	Stauffer	Mary L. wife	22		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		32 Violet Lane, Lansdowne, Pa.
6	Scopinich	Louise	36		f	m	1885	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2531 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
7	Ridsdale	Charles	58		m	m	1863	Naturalized 1888 at the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	222 W. Johnson St. Germantown, Pa.
8	Ridsdale	Elizabeth wife	59		f	m	1862	Husband U.S, Citizen.	222 W. Johnson St. Germantown, Pa.
9	Blosser	Ross J.	59		m	m	1862 Harrisburg, Pa.		1731 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.
10	Blosser	Frances wife	48		f	m	1873 Harrisburg, Pa.		1731 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.
11	Greenwood	Alfred S.	25		m	s	1896 New Brunswick, N.J.		176 New St. New Brunswick, N.J.
12	Greenwood	Helen E.	28		f	s	1893 New Brunswick, N. J.		176 New St. New Brunswick, N.J.
13	Hyde	Katherine C.	59		f	m	1862 New York, N. Y.		1484 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
14	Hyde	Frances C. Child	30		f	s	1891 Plainfield, N.J.		1484 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
15	Wayne	James	33		m	s	1888 New York, N. Y.		109 W. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Houghton	Joseph	26		m	m	1895 Boston, Mass.		3914-13th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
17	Houghton	Helen wife	24		f	m	1897 Augusta, Ill.		3914-13th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
18	Greenault	John	54		m	m	1867 Silver Spray, Pa.		Algonquin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
19	Greenault	Katherine wife	22		f	m	1899 Chicago, Ill.		Algonquin Hotel, New York, N. Y.
20	Ochsner	Robert	62		m	m	1859	Naturalized 1880 at the Suprere Court New Haven, Conn.	1060 State St. New Haven, Conn.
21	Ochsner	Louisa wife	62		f	m	1859 New Haven, Conn.		1060 State St. New Haven, Conn.
22	Ball	Williar	66		m	m	1855 Milfrod, Mass.		2911 Valentine Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Ball	Jennie wife	39		f	m	1882	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2911 Valentine Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Pierson	Norris	32		m	m	1889 Stamford, Conn.		61 Broad St. Starford, Conn.
25	Pierson	Lucy wife	28		f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		61 Broad St. Starford, Conn.
26	Runkel	Louis	64		m	m	1857 New Orleans, La.		Hotel Marseilles, New York, N.Y.
27	Runkel	Muse wife	44		f	m	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.		Hotel Marseilles, New York, N.Y.
28	Stewart	Glenn	38		m	m	1883 Pittsburg, Pa.		5th & Wilkins Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
29	Stewart	Jacqueline wife	26		f	m	1895	Husband U.S.Citizen.	5th & Wilkins Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
30	Chesbro	Crombie	60		m	m	1851 St.Louis, Mo.		5635 Waterman Ave, St.Louis, Mo.

29

Lewis & March Insp. 12/24/21
Typewritten copy dictated 1922 by Lewis

* No. 1. Sheet 2. Agnes Harris appears as No. 30. Sheet 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one of more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93 11

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 22ND. December 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 24th, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chesbro	Anne	50		f	m	1871 Cleveland, Ohio.		5635 Waterman Ave,St.Louis,Mo.
2	Langston	Wade	41		m	m	1880 Atlanta, Ga.		152 Halsted St. E.Orange, N.J.
3	Langston	Sara	36		f	m	1885 Gainsville, Ga.		152 Halsted St.E.Orange, N.J.
4	Brahdy	Alfred	34		m	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		94-7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Farley	Maud	48		f	m	1873 Rome, N. Y.		943 E. 156th St. New York,N.Y.
6	Beck	William	51		m	w	1870 Baltimore, Md.		1925 Utah Place,Baltimore,Md.
7	Boyer	Fred	39		m	m	1882 Plattsburg, N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
8	Ormsby	Blanche	28		f	m	1893 Altoona, Pa.		161 States Ave, Atlantic City,N.J.
9	Ormsby	James	11m		m	s	1910 Norfolk, Va.		161 States Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.
10	Allen	Florence	24		f	s	1897 Danbury, Conn.		483 Stevens St.Danbury,Conn.
11	Wright	Emma	34		f	m	1887 Patterson, N.Y.		14 Library Place, Danbury, Conn.
12	Walters	Sadie	36		f	m	1885 Winchester, Va.		3115 Garden Ave, Richmond, Va.
13	Richards	L. Adolph	42		m	s	1879 Winchester, Va.		529-12th St. N.W.Washington,D.C.
14	Henry	Mary	53		f	m	1868 Syracuse, N.Y.		139 St.James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Philip	Grace	33		f	s	1888 Birmingham, Ala.		527 Boulevarde,Westfield, N.J.
16	Thibault	Adele	28		f	m	1893 Westfield, N.J.		527 Boulevarde Westfield,N.J.
17	Leman	Clarence	24		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		50 E. 96th St.New York, N.Y.
18	Walsh	Alexander	45		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		427 N.Walnut St.E.Orange,N.J.
19	Walsh	Grace	20		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		427 N.Walnut St.E.Orange, N.J.
20	Lake	Rennie	39		m	m	1882 N.Tiverton, R.I.		49 Edgemere Road Quinsey, Mass.
21	Lake	Eleanor	28		f	m	1893 Philadelphia,Pa.		49 Edgemere Road,Quinsey, Mass.
22	Beal	George	34		m	m	1887	Father United States Citizen	242 Claremont Ave Jersey City,N.J.
23	Beal	Lillie	30		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		242 Claremont Ave Jersey City, N.J.
24	Hilmar	Ada	21		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill		Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
25	Richardson	Wilfred L.	30		m	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 Hanson Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Kaufmann	Abraham	54		m	m		naturalized in 1895 by Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	228 Wall Ave Paterson, N.J.
27	Farley	William T.	51		m	m	1870 Utica, N.Y.		943 East 156 St New York, N.Y.
28	Mueller	Viola	22		f	s	1899 Newark, N.J.		42 Seymour Ave Newark, N.J.
29	Mueller	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1894 Newark, N.J.		42 Seymour Ave Newark, N.J.
30	Harris	Agnes	40		f	m	1881	Husband United States Citizen	131 East 34th St New York, N.Y

(30)

Louis A Marsh Insp. 12/24/21
completed 2 P.M.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 22nd 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 24th 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breuer	Fred	57		m	m	1864	Naturalized 1891 at the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	812 Patnau St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
* 2	~~Mandato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1879~~	~~Naturalized 1909 at the Eastern District Court New York, N.Y.~~	~~126-32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	Shaw	William	47		m	s	1874	Naturalized 1874 at the Jefferson Market Court, New York.	438-W 27th St. 2 yrs. Prospect, N.J.
4	Wise	John	20		m	s	1891 Flushing, N.Y.		11 Dover Lane, Flushing, N. Y.
5	Davidson	Donald	21		m	s	1900 Santa Barbara, Cal.		Campus Club Princeton, N.J.
6	Schuler	Charles	24		m	s	1897 Centre Square, Pa.		2229-N. Baincroft St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis Branch Insp 12:24:21
Completed 9:30 A.M.

6

* No. 2. Mandato Giuseppe appears on the 2nd Class Manifest

Delivered out of Order with,
Lewis Branch Insp.
J.B. Allen
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

13

I, Clifford. B. MacIntyre., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of December., 1921.

at New York.

Lewis A Marsh.
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 22nd, [redacted] 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lyons	Letita	20		f	s	domestic	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. S. Lyons, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Crawford	Albert	22		m	s	Printer	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 160 W. 140th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Mulder	Pierter	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	English		yes Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 243 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Marsh Insp. 12/24/21
Completed 10 a m.

7

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of * NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 24th, [illegible] 1921.

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	over no			Mrs Annie Lyons, mother, 8 E. 133rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 month Indef:	na	no	no	na	J. A. no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	100	over yes	1913 Dec 10		Residence Wife Edith 161 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Perm. Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	60	over yes	1914 Oct 1		Residence friend Mrs Bird 249 E. 86th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Perm. Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.Fort Victoria., from Hamilton, Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of December., 19 21.

at New York.

Lewis A. Marsh.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

DELIVER OR

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 22nd 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 24th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mandato	Giuseppe	42	✓	M	M	1879 Louis A Marsh Insp. 12/24/21 Completed 930a	Naturalized 1909 at the Eastern District Court New York, N.Y.	120-32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY 1921

DELIVER OR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

PORT OF NEW YORK, N
..., Officer in Charge, or Ag
Requ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
is directed to se... of which appe

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "For... Victoria" *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda; Dec. 22nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry		Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert		2nd "	2-12-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
4	Southeran	Charles		3rd "	17-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	159	✓
5	Oliver	John S.		Purser	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓
6	Pitt	Arthur		Asst. Purser	10-10-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
7	McIntyre	Clifford	K37439	Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	54239	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold	14411	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓

12-20 For Victoria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York

28th December, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Port Victoria"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th December, 19 21, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 28th December, 19 21 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

D DELIVER OR

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK, N
, Officer in Charge, or Ag
Requ
is directed to see
of which appe

DECK DEPARTMENT

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda; Dec. 22nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	2-12-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
4	Southeran	Charles	3rd "	17-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	159	✓
5	Oliver	John S.	Purser	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓
6	Pitt	Arthur	Asst. Purser	10-10-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
7	McIntyre	Clifford	K37439 Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	54239 W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold	14411 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
10														✓

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gomez	26	Spanish	29-6-21 New York
Richard Kerr	45	British	22/10/21 "
B. Yeblonski	20	"	19-9-21 "
C. Southeran	31	"	19-12-21 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1410

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.A.Charlton	28	British			
E. Perara	27	Spanish			
D.D.Sands	31	British			
H.G.Boorman	38	Dutch			
J.Glazier	20	British			
P.Salini	44	Italian			
F.Wattley	27	British			
J. Taaffe	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1413

E. J. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

FOR INSPECTOR
JAN 1921

FOR INSPECTOR

1921

D DELIVER OR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

Port of New York, N
, Officer in Charge, or Ag
Requ
is directed to see
of which appe

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPARTMENT

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda; Dec. 22nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	2-12-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
4	Southeran	Charles	3rd "	17-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	159	✓
5	Oliver	John S.	Purser	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓
6	Pitt	Arthur	Asst. Purser	10-10-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
7	McIntyre	Clifford K37439	Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley 54239	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold 14411	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
10	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
11	Erikson	Gust 171186	Boatswain	9-7-21	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5/9	165	✓
12	Fletcher	Arthur	Mate	2-11-21	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/8	157	✓
13	Byrne	Gerald 611[illegible]	"	20-9-21	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/8	139	✓
14	Matthews	Patrick 33088	Quartermaster	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	169	✓
15	Coutts	Thomas 153	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
16	Williams	William 114663	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
17	Bekker	Karl 099930	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	160	✓
18	Fudge	Oliver 82640	A. B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	158	✓
19	Smith	Walter 112439	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓
20	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
21	Mitchell	James	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
22	Whitecross	Charles 105508	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
23	Owens	George 129550	"	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
24	McNiel	John	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓
25	Chapman	Walter 155584	"	3-8-21	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	153	✓
26	Cavanaugh	Robert	"	17-12-21	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
27	Townsend	Charles	"	30-9-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
28	Fletcher	Charles	"	11-11-21	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Sharpe	Edward	"	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	159	✓
30	Roberts	Reginald	"	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	✓

Lewis Strachan Jnr

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer. of the R.M.S.Fort Victoria. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

Master, First ~~assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of December. 1921.

Louis A Marsh,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	M	A. B. Seaman	13-12-21	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5/5	160	✓
2	Stringer	Arthur	Messman	16-10-21	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/10	149	✓
3	Collins	Joseph 105441	"	30-7-21	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	✓
4	Petty	Walter	Capt's Boy	11-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	✓
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The FurnessBermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

Louis Hardy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer. *, of the* R.M.S.Fort Victoria. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher

First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* December. *, 19* 21.

Lewis A Nash

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "Port Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	John 3887	Ch.Engineer	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	126	✓
2	Milroy	William	2nd "	9-7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
3	Scott	Arthur 537	3rd "	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
4	Duncan	Alfred	4th "	21-10-21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/6	149	✓
5	Scott	Joseph	5th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/8	163	✓
6	Cass	Norman	6th "	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
7	Whiting	Albert	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	165	✓
8	Kerr	Richard	Sap. "	21-10-21	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5/7	158	✓
9	Leaman	William	Electrician	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	140	✓
10	Alvarino	Antonio 120684	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	✓
11	Luaces	Frank	"	14-12-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesus 27390	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
13	Lorenzo	Manuel 19467	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158	✓
14	Pereira	Jess 154724	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	✓
15	Gomez	Jess 17216	"	29-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
16	Veliz	Toribo 129242	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Am.	Chilean	6/1	190	✓
17	Gonzales	Gregoria	"	31-8-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
18	Diaz	Charles 670	Fireman	20-7-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
19	Garcia	Manuel 169620	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	✓
20	Mosquera	Florence 7623	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
21	Adaga	Nigel 29248	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	166	✓
22	Rey	Joseph 105628	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
23	Mosquera	Jose 199549	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
24	Purrinos	Manuel 14678	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
25	Pona	Jose 13766	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
26	Carro	Jose 129157	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
27	De Campo	Emil	Wiper	12-10-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
28	Gomez	Victor	"	14-12-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	162	✓
29	Lanza	Casper 55716	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
30	Gatiopez	Z	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	162	✓

Louis A Trask Insp

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer. *, of the* R.M.S.Fort Victoria. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First~~or Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* December *, 19* 21.

Louis A Marsh

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel "Fort Victoria" *, arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th. *, 19* 21 *, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	Pedro	120681	Wiper	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	130	✓
2	Pego	Manuel	171187	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	✓
3	Pendino	Pascuel	34879	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
4	Colisaya	Antonio		Messman	21-10-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span. A m	Chilean	5/4	148	✓
5	Garcia	Richard	170563	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	140	✓
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1200

Lewis Hawksley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief officer. *, of the* R.M.S. Fort Victoria. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher

~~Master~~ First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, *day of* December., *1921.*

Louis A Nash.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, Dec. 24th, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda; Dec. 22nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	James		Ch. Steward	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/7	130	
2	Kelly	John	141432	2nd "	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	150	
3	Kelly	Oswald	134023	Deck "	19-9-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	
4	Davis	Frank	53623	Ass. Dk. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	157	
5	Harding K.	Leslie		Barman	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	170	
6	Todd	Arthur	911966	Bugler	19-9-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	152	
7	Williams	Griffith	535126	Saloon Stwd.	16-6-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	
8	McAloon	Patrick		2nd " "	30-9-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	166	
9	McGillivray	George	4122	Barber	19-9-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	187	
10	Howell	Frank		Engrs Mess'n	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/8	130	
11	Dennis	John		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5/2	100	
12	Cooper	Samuel	121266	Asst'd Stwd	30-7-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	148	
13	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	5780	Stewardess	19-9-21	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/4	139	
14	Hunt	Catherine		"	22-11-21	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	140	
15	Johannason	Mary		"	21-10-21	"	"	"	57	"	"	American	5/3	150	
16	Conway	Alfred	118557	Linenkeeper	16-6-21	"	"	"	26	Male	"	British	5/7	135	
17	Roberts	Roy	7909	Printer	19-9-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143	
18	Lawrence	Ralph	453849	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	152	
19	Watson	Arthur		Pantryman	11-10-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	160	
20	McAllister	John		Carver	19-9-21	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/9	153	
21	Bell	John		2nd Pant.	11-10-21	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/7	162	
22	Boyer	George		Chief Cook	21-12-21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	152	
23	Ioichan	Arend	13776	2nd "	16-6-21	New York	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
24	Stone	Stanley		Roast "	3-12-21	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5/7	145	
25	Gimmon	Robert		Vvy "	21-10-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	148	
26	Duckworth	William		Grill "	13-12-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
27	Diaz	John		3rd Pant.	19-9-21	"	"	"	20	"	Span.Am.	American	5/7	136	
28	Joughlin	Charles		Chief Baker	16-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/4	145	
29	McAlpine	Joseph		2nd "	2-11-21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	149	
30	McAlpine	Joseph		Scullerryman	19-9-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	

Louis Chaudoin

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1. 18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. Fort Victoria. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* December. *, 1921.*

Louis A Nash
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda; Dec. 22nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where,	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perea	A	Scullerryman	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	140	✓
2	McAloon	John	"	22-11-21	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/11	156	✓
3	Diaz	Manuel 29130	"	19-9-21	"	"	"	36	"	Span.Am.	American	5/6	145	✓
4	Pelan	Alexander	"	15-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/7	128	✓
5	Lillycrop	James	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5/10	150	✓
6	Jeblonski	B	Ass. Crew Ck.	19-9-21	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5/6	139	✓
7	Rothwell	John	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/10	172	✓
8	Nielsen	H	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5/8	153	✓
9	Greenslade	Stanley 130797	" Cabin Std.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/9	149	✓
10	Knudsen	James	Offrs. Stwd.	22-11-21	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Nowegian	5/7	150	✓
11	Adami	Emmanuel	Bellboy	2-11-21	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	British	5/8	152	✓
12	Flood	Albert	"	22-11-21	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5/5	135	✓
13	Miles	Charles	Dishwasher	21-10-21	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	140	✓
14	Segura	Luis	"	3-12-21	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Am.	Chilean	5/8	152	✓
15	Herrara	Victor	"	18-12-21	"	"	"	21	"	CostaRican	Costa Rican	5/6	129	✓
16	Craythorne	Arthur	Asst. Steward	21-10-21	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5/9	140	✓
17	Pendulas	James	"	19-9-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	✓
18	Jones	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5/9	136	✓
19	Grundy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/7	147	✓
20	Guilloud	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
21	Doughty	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
22	Welham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5/9	170	✓
23	Lines	Roland 51790	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5/11	160	✓
24	Elliott	James 58802	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
25	Jones	Frederick 105964	"	19-8-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
26	Dockerty	John 118964	"	19-9-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
27	Plant	Eugene 14634	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5/9	165	✓
28	Shields	William 160602	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5/7	138	✓
29	Earley	Roy 80184	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	✓
30	Lipton	Thomas 9931	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer., of the R.M.S.Port Victoria., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of December., 19 21.

Louis A Nash
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, December 24th., 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGlinchy	Henry	Asst.Steward	19-9-21	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5/8	144	✓
2	Stephenson	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
3	O'Malley	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5/8	152	✓
4	Knudsen	David 134773	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/6	160	✓
5	Schofield	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/7	137	✓
6	Byrne	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
7	Roberts	Walter 130791	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
8	Ingham	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
9	Russell	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
10	Blackman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
11	Fendler	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	✓
12	Clarke	Arthur	"	30-9-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
13	Kennedy	David	"	21-10-21	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/11	163	✓
14	Sheppard	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6/-	170	✓
15	McCourt	James	"	2-11-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	146	✓
16	Jones	Sydney	"	28-11-21	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
17	Glasberger	J	"	15-12-21	New York	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	150	✓
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & co.Ltd

16—1240

Lewis Edmonds Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7

I, F. C. Pilcher. Chief Officer., of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher
Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of December., 19 21.

Louis Rauch,
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thurman
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Thurman
Vice Consul
Date Dec 31-21
(The validity of this visa expires two years from the above date, unless sooner revoked. If the bearer continues to arrive by the same vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE BERMUDA $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 704 - Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 31329 FILED DEC 27 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date 12/28/21

Clerk Margie E Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, M.D. JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, 1898., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Totten McMaster M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

M Stern

Immn Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

5

12-24-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							U. S.	U. PL	WIFE OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	2	1				1	7						11
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2	1				1	7						11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	7	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	11	7	11

Transcribed Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., December 16th, 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CARRILLO	NICOLAS	50		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADORIAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	QUITO	M. GARICOLA (FRIEND) LAS PENAS, GUAYAQUIL	ECUADOR	QUITO
2		COVER	WINIFRED	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	MARIE COVER (MOTHER) 15th St., COLON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	117-67 121-75	MASCOLL	PHILOMEN	41		F	M	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	JOSEPH MASCOLL (HUSBAND) 18th St., PANAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . 0 Totals.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191* 25

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? (See note.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.C. first stay	ECUADORIAN CONSUL, 17, BATTERY PLACE N.Y.C.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	ECUADOR	QUITO	
2	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			ETHEL EVANS (AUNT) 208 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SALL	FAIR	GREY	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	
3	YES	SON	YES	NO			BERTIE JOSEPH (SON) 45, W. 135th St., N.Y.C.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TRINIDAD	PRINCETON	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Totals, America

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES WATSON, MASTER, of the "QUILLOTA", from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

James Watson
MASTER - 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

U.S.
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) o. F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arri.als.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cristobal C.Z. TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, C. TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, M.D. JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, 1898, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Totten McMaster M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

M Steen

Asst Sec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

America (c) TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA" Passengers sailing from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, December 7th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MOSALLI	HENRY	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	MALTESE	Less than a year GUAYAQUIL	ECUADOR	JOSEPH FARAH (UNCLE) CALLE PUCHINCHA, GUAYAQUIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2									YES	FRENCH	YES							
3									YES	SPANISH	YES							
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 10 (ten).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

27

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			J.S. ZIADE (FRIEND) 3779, BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUT
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Totals.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES WATSON, MASTER (State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer), of the "QUILLOTA", from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1921

at New York

D M Sheri
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

America[illegible] TOTALS,

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QZU I L L O T A sailing from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador 7th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWES	LUCY T.	30		F	M	18152 H.	By marriage December 29th 1912.	2473 Davidson Ave. N.Y.C.
2	HOWES	THEODORE R.	8		M	S	October 29th 1913, Costa Rica		2473 Davidson Ave. N.Y.C.
3	HOWES	MADELINE	6	3	F	S	October 1st 1915 New York City		2473 Davidson Ave. N.Y.C.
4	OTIS	CHARLES C.	33		M	S	October 14th 1888, West New York, N.J. A 2616 C		635 Tyler Pl. West New York, N.J.
5							Ill Plan map 12 4/21 Cw		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—204

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—602

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from BUENAVENTURA, Colombia, December 13th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLUM	LEOPOLD B.	47		M	Wd	12/4/874 C	October 27th 1897, Southern Dist Ct. N.Y.	92 Division St., No. Attleboro, Mass.
2	WIDENMANN	ADOLF	31		M	M	April 18th 1890, Nanuet, N.Y. 11-6C 3C		2489, Broadway, N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

30

S. S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. December 16th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROLING	RUTH	24		F	S	10th October 1897, Texas		560 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

S. S. Guillota (Sanderson & Son) arrived December 24th 1924, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reopenings. Date.	Reopenings. Page.	Reopenings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24th	1	Mozalli Henry	Cab	4	1	Exposito	Steen							12/25	1	20	Even	On Board ship								7

Guillota 1926 TOTALS

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 31st, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "QUILLOTA"

from port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 94 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 80 Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th December, 1921, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	24	SARGEANT	JOHN	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	160	
	25	MOON	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	160	
	26	BOARDMAN	MATTHEW	SEAMAN	2/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	122	
	27	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	175	
	28	FAGAN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
	29	~~BOOTH~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~SEAMAN~~	~~13/8/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.4~~	~~134~~	
	30	McCLINCHY	CHARLES	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	160	

Line PACIFIC

Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

14—2340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL LEDGERS OF THE CREW AS PER SEPARATE LIST ATTACHED			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEPARATE LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

James Watson
Master.

[OVER.]

	23	ABRAHAMSON	ERNST	TRIMMER	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.10	168	
	24	SARGEANT	JOHN	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
	25	MOON	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	160	
	26	BOARDMAN	MATTHEW	SEAMAN	2/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	122	
	27	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	175	
	28	FAGAN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
	29	BOOTH	GEORGE	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	134	
	30	McGLINCHY	CHARLES	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	160	

Line PACIFIC
Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14—1213

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Original

4 Sheets Solicitors Acd

Sheet No. 1

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

33

R.M.S. "QUILLOTA"

CREW ROLL

MEN PAID OFF

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. WATSON	MASTER	46	BRITISH
T.E. ROBERTS	CH. OFFICER	41	"
E. HAYWARD	2ND OFFICER	43	"
E.P. HUGHES	3rd OFFICER	25	"
G.P. SUFFIELD	PURSER	42	"
A. GASKILL	A/PURSER	28	"
G. McMASTER	SURGEON	45	U.S.A.
D. McCOLL	CH.ENGINEER	46	BRITISH
G.S. MURPHY	2nd ENGINEER	37	"
J.M.S.WOOD	3rd ENGINEER	32	"
A. WELLS	4th ENGINEER	24	"
J. FOULKES	5th ENGINEER	25	"
J. WORKMAN	CH. STEWARD	42	"
P. WRAGG	WIRELESS	20	"
G. BARNETT	WIRELESS	23	"
A. HUGHES	CADET	19	"
G. LIVESEY	CADET	16	"
D. HENWOOD	CADET	16	"
G. SPARK	CADET	16	"
A. McNAMARA	CARPENTER	31	"
E. SMALL	BOATSWAIN	45	"
R. CHRISTIE	BOSN'S MATE	42	"
E. ABRAHAMSON	LAMPTRIMMER	35	SWEDISH
T. MOON	Q.M.	26	BRITISH
W. MATTHEWS	Q.M.	39	"
M. BOARDMAN	Q.M.	21	"
J. McCARTHY	Q.M.	26	"
T. FAGAN	SEAMAN	21	"
G. McCLINCHY	SEAMAN	22	"
J. GORDON	SEAMAN	43	"
J. BRANNIGAN	SEAMAN	21	"
R. COWARD	SEAMAN	21	"
A.C. DEWDNEY	SEAMAN	20	"
J. SARGEANT	SEAMAN	20	"
E. SAINSBURY	O.S.	19	"
O. JOHANSEN	SEAMAN	22	NORWEGIAN
J. LAURENT	O.S.	18	BELGIAN
E. GALLAGHER	DECK BOY	22	BRITISH
D. HARRIS	DECK BOY	16	"
W. McINTYRE	DECK BOY	28	"
D. CORRIGAN	STOREKEEPER	36	"
J. McLACHLAN	DONKEYMAN	52	"
T. ROWLANDS	GREASER	38	"
P. DOYLE	GREASER	42	"
M. STENSON	GREASER	32	"
J. WARD	GREASER	38	"
T. McDONALD	GREASER	42	"
T. CARNEY	GREASER	39	"
J. DOYLE	FIREMAN	28	"
L. HANNAH	FIREMAN	31	"
J. THOMAS	FIREMAN	22	"
C. FULLERTON	FIREMAN	39	"
R. FUENTES	FIREMAN	28	CHILIAN
C. RODRIGUEZ	FIREMAN	26	PORTORICAN
V. NOTTURNO	FIREMAN	22	CHILIAN
O. GUASTARINO	FIREMAN	25	CHILIAN
J. FOLEY	FIREMAN	24	BRITISH
J. COONEY	FIREMAN	38	"
G. REYNOLDS	FIREMAN	33	"
P. KEATING	FIREMAN	34	"
W. CRIBLEY	FIREMAN	38	"
W. McILWRAITH	FIREMAN	28	"
H. DAVITT	TRIMMER	21	"
W. CONNOLLY	TRIMMER	23	"
J. SULLIVAN	TRIMMER	21	"
G. LYNCH	TRIMMER	29	"
J. COOKSON	TRIMMER	21	"
W. FOUNDATION	TRIMMER	32	"
T. PLUNKETT	TRIMMER	40	"
J. McHUGH	TRIMMER	20	"
C. JONES	BARKEEPER	32	"
P.G. BLYTH	2nd STEWARD	43	"
G. HACKING	STEWARDESS	34	"
J. POWELL	CH.B.R.STWD	54	"
G. JOHNSON	B.R.STWD	39	"
C. GREE	HD.WAITER	35	"
J. GODDARD	ASST.STWD	43	"
C. GARVEY	ASST.STWD	24	"
A. O'BRIEN	ASST.STWD	21	"
J.L.TRAYNER	ASST.STWD	21	"
H.J. TROUP	ASST.STWD	19	"
J. KEANE	ASST.STWD	22	"
F. CAIN	ASST.STWD	19	"
J. RIASCO	M.R.STWD	25	COLOMBIAN
E. CATUZZO	CAPT'S BOY	25	PERUVIAN
C. GRACA	ASST. STWD	19	PORTUGUESE
D. LEIGHTON	STWD'S BOY	21	CHILIAN
T.NIGHTINGALE	PANTRYMAN	27	BRITISH
O.J. DAVIS	CHEF	37	"
T. EASBY	2nd COOK	21	"
J. CREANEY	SHIP'S COOK	24	"
A. MORGAN	SCULLION	47	U.S.A.
G. COCHRANE	BAKER	33	BRITISH
H. LATHAM	BUTCHER	25	"

TOTAL CREW 94

G.P. Suffield

PURSER

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO

34

R.M.S. "QUILLOTA"

CREW ROLL

NEW MEN SIGNED ON

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Watson	Master	46	British
T.E. Roberts	Ch.Officer	42	"
E. Hayward	2nd Officer	44	"
E.P. Hughes	3rd Officer	25	"
G.P.Suffield	Purser	43	"
A. Gaskill	A/Purser	28	"
A.C.L.Hughes	Cadet	19	"
T.J.Henwood	Cadet	17	"
C.G.Livesey	Cadet	17	"
J. Menditt	Carpenter	29	Guatemala
A.P. Alegre	Bosun	24	Chilian
A. Villarall	Baggage Metr	33	"
L. Gomez	Lamptr	41	"
S. Sillo	Seaman	41	"
J. Mone	Seaman	30	"
E. Alarcon	Seaman	23	"
L. Zuniga	Seaman	31	"
G. Pavey	Seaman	26	"
J. Concha	Seaman	33	"
L. Herrera	Seaman	23	"
V. Matias	Deck Boy	33	"
V. McLean	Deck Boy	23	"
R. Guirez	Deck Boy	23	"
S. Albornoz	Deck Boy	29	"
D. McColl	Ch.Engineer	46	British
J.B.Murphy	2nd Engr.	36	"
J.M.S.Wood	3rd Engr	32	"
A.V. Wells	4th Engr.	25	"
J.H.Foulkes	5th Engr.	26	"
P.Bustemante	Donkeyman	26	Chilian
P. Collins	Storekeeper	26	"
R. Fuentes	Greaser	28	"
M. Alvarado	Greaser	44	"
C. Sanchez	Greaser	34	"
O. Guastarino	Greaser	26	"
F. Moreno	Greaser	38	"
E. Calderon	Fireman	24	"
E. Fuentes	Fireman	32	"
J. Diez	Fireman	33	"
J. Arsiturno	Fireman	39	"
L.A. Pences	Fireman	27	"
S. Fernandes	Fireman	24	"
J. Avendino	Fireman	17	"
E. Rebolledo	Fireman	24	"
L. Caisais	Fireman	24	"
A. Rodriguez	Fireman	26	"
C.Kinjose	Fireman	32	"
V. Notturno	Fireman	22	"
V. Espinoza	Trimmer	23	"
F. Sillo	Trimmer	27	"

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. Sagardo	Trimmer	25	Chulian
C. Carrillo	Trimmer	25	Chilian
F. Morambueno	Trimmer	25	Chilian
V. Ruiz	Trimmer	24	"
E. Breton	Trimmer	33	"
M. Martinez	Trimmer	23	"
F. Godoy	Trimmer	43	"
J. Workman	Ch.Steward	42	British
C. Jones	Barkeeper	33	"
O.J.Davis	Chef	37	"
G.Cochrane	Baker	32	"
H. Latham	Butcher	29	"
C. Graca	Pantryman	19	Portuguese
J.E. Riasco	MR Steward	35	Colombian
C. Garvey	Offrs Steward	24	British
D. Leighton	Asst.Cook	21	Chilian
C.A.Gaturro	Capt's Boy	26	Peruvian
A. Rey	Steward	24	Chilian
P. Blanco	Steward	18	Porto Rico
E. Munoz	Steward	31	Chilian
I. Orea	Steward	27	"
J. Godward	Steward	46	British
H. Ruiz	Ship's Cook	34	Spain
M. Carnello	Scullion	25	Colombian
P. Wragg	Wireless	20	British
G. Barnett	Wireless	24	"
L. Gonzalez	Q.M.	33	Chilian
C. Leiva	Q.M.	21	"
J. Centrero	Q.M.	23	"
J. Pencl	Q.M.	27	"
O. Johansen	Seaman	22	Norway
LAGOS	QM	34	CHILE
M. OLEA	SEAMAN	21	"
B. ASALTO	FIREMAN	21	"
P. ZARABIA	"	25	"

TOTAL CREW 90

			THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	160	
26	BOARDMAN	MATTHEW	SEAMAN	2/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	122		
27	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	175		
28	FAGAN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130		
29	BOOTH	GEORGE	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134		
30	McCLINCHY	CHARLES	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	160		

Line PACIFIC

Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

4 Sheets Total Crew 96

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

QUILLOTA

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WATSON	JAMES	MASTER 93964	13/8/21	NEW YORK	YES No	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
2	ROBERTS	THOMAS E.	CH. OFFICER	25/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	136	
3	HAYWARD	ROBERT C.	2nd OFFICER 19717	13/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	
4	HUGHES	EDWARD P.	3rd OFFICER	24/10/21	CRISTOBAL	YES No	YES	25	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	170	
5	SUFFIELD	GEORGE P.	PURSER	13/8/21	NEW YORK	YES No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
6	GASKILL	ARTHUR	A/PURSER	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	
7	Mc MASTER	GILBERT T.	SURGEON	11/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8½	182	
8	McCOLL	DAVID	CH. ENGINEER	13/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5½	150	
9	MURPHY	JOHN B.	2nd ENGINEER	13/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	134	
10	WOOD	JOHN M.S.	3rd ENGINEER	13/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	
11	WELLS	ALEXANDER V.	4th ENGINEER	13/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	
12	FOULKES	JOHN H.	5th ENGINEER	13/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	
13	WORKMAN	JOHN	CH. STEWARD 94789	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	200	
14	WRAGG	PERCY	WIRELESS	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	100	
15	BARNETT	GEORGE	WIRELESS 18808	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
16	HENWOOD	DERRICK	CADET 98869	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	
17	SPARK	CECIL	CADET 698868	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	162	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	135	
18	LIVESEY	GEORGE B.	CADET	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	135	
19	HUGHES	ARTHUR	CADET 97321	18/9/21	CRISTOBAL	YES No	YES	19	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
20	McNAMARA	MARTIN	CARPENTER C1814	13/8/21	NEW YORK	YES No	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
21	SMALL	EDWARD	BOATSWAIN Be 20600	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6½	147	
22	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	BOSN'S MATE 69708	3/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	160	
23	ABRAHAMSON	ERNST	LAMPTRIMMER	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.10	168	
24	SARGEANT	JOHN	SEAMAN F1584P Pensacola	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
25	MOON	THOMAS	SEAMAN 12744	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	160	
26	BOARDMAN	MATTHEW	SEAMAN 91740	2/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	122	
27	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	SEAMAN 16953	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	173	
28	FAGAN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
~~29~~	~~BOOTH~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~SEAMAN~~	~~13/8/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.4~~	~~134~~	
30	McGLINCHY	CHARLES	SEAMAN 104530	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	160	

M Steerage

Line PACIFIC

Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRANNIGAN	PATRICK	SEAMAN 3013	14/11/21	NEW YORK	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	
2	COWARD	RICHARD	SEAMAN 1810	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	
3	DEWDNEY	ALBERT	SEAMAN	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8½	150	
4	GORDON	JOHN	SEAMAN	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	
5	McCARTHY	WILLIAM	2M-4087-2-2-43 SEAMAN 163919	8/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	
6	SAINSBURY	ERNEST	O.S.	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	
7	HARRIS	DUDLEY	DECK BOY	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
8	LAURENT	JACK	O.S. 13765	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	18	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.3	145	
9	McINTYRE	WILLIAM	DECK BOY 10665	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	116	
10	GALLAGHER	EDWARD	DECK BOY	3/10/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
11	CORRIGAN	DENIS	STOREKEEPER 16680	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	
12	McLACHLAN	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN 16908	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	
13	DOYLE	PETER	GREASER 8707	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
14	ROWLANDS	THOMAS	GREASER SF.89[illegible]	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	
15	STENSON	MICHAEL	GREASER 13981?	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	
16	WARD	JAMES	GREASER 13879	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	
17	McDONALD	THOMAS	GREASER 5295	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	145	
18	CARNEY	THOMAS	FIREMAN 166858	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
~~19~~	~~DAVIS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
20	REYNOLDS	THOMAS	FIREMAN 16962	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	
21	PLUNKETT	THOMAS	TRIMMER 10205	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½	140	
22	GOOKSON	JOHN	TRIMMER	13/8/21	do.	YES No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
~~23~~	~~CONWAY~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~27/9/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~ No	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
24	KEATING	PATRICK	FIREMAN 166579	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	163	
25	HANNAH	LUKE	FIREMAN 15069	27/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
26	CRIBLEY	WILLIAM	FIREMAN 13873	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	
27	THOMAS	JOHN	FIREMAN B 3536	27/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9½	150	
28	FULLERTON	GEORGE	FIREMAN 16248	27/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	
29	McGRATH Stewart	WILLIAM	TRIMMER 170627	14/11/21	do.	YES No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	164	
30	FOLEY	JAMES John	FIREMAN	27/9/21	do.	YES No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	

Cook's son John held on board Not on vessel crew list

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "QUILLOT A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVITT	HARRY	TRIMMER 09780	14/11/21	NEW YORK	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	
2	COOMEY	JAMES	TRIMMER	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	
3	CONNOLLY	MICHAEL	TRIMMER 10174	14/11/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
~~4~~	~~JENNINGS~~	~~ANTHONY~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~130~~	
5	SULLIVAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.9	120	
6	McHUGH	JOHN	TRIMMER	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	
7	FOUNDATION	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	
8	JONES	CHARLES	BARKEEPER 09897	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
9	BLYTH	PERCY	2nd STEWARD 09895	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	
10	HACKING	GERTRUDE	STEWARDESS 13578 09886	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
11	POWELL	JOSEPH	CH.B.R.STWD	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	
12	TRAYNOR	PATRICK	ASST.STEWARD	14/11/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	141	
13	CREE	STANLEY	HD. WAITER 14568	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	150	
14	GODDARD	JOSEPH	ASST.STEWARD 11044	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	37	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.10	148	
15	TROUP	FREDERICK	ASST.STEWARD	14/11/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½	140	
16	GARVEY	CECIL	ASST.STEWARD 10019	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.11	140	
17	KEANE	JOHN	ASST.STEWARD 15100	14/11/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	157	
18	JOHNSON	GEORGE	B.R.STEWARD B535	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
~~19~~	~~PEARSON~~	~~DUDLEY~~	~~CHIEF'S STWD~~	~~13/8/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
20	O'BRIEN	ALFRED	ASST.STEWARD 10856	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
21	CAIN	FREDERICK	STWD'S BOY 10390	14/11/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
22	GATUZZO	CESAR	CAPT'S BOY 13595	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	PERUVIAN	5.3	128	
23	LEIGHTON	CARLOS	STWD'S BOY	13/8/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILIAN	5.6	142	
24	NIGHTINGALE	THOMAS	PANTRYMAN	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
25	DAVIS	OWEN J.	CHIEF 14336	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	37	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
26	BASBY	THOMAS	2nd COOK 8993	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	144	
27	CREANEY	JAMES	CHIP'S COOK	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
28	COCHRANE	GEORGE	BAKER	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
~~29~~	~~BARCADA~~	~~HERMEN~~	~~2nd BAKER~~	~~13/8/21~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH AMERICAN~~	~~PERUVIAN~~	~~5.10~~	~~180~~	
30	LATHAM	HAROLD	BUTCHER	27/9/21	do.	YES ~~No~~	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	
				2nd Steward Dago										

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador 38

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	~~LOPEZ~~	~~PEDRO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~9/9/21~~	~~GUAYAQUIL~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
	2	RIASCO	JORJE	M.R. STEWARD	18/9/21	CRISTOBAL	~~YES~~ No	YES	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5.10	158	
	3	DOYLE	JAMES	FIREMAN	27/9/21	NEW YORK	~~YES~~ No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
	4	LYNCH	DANIEL	TRIMMER	13/8/21	do.	~~YES~~ No.	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
	5	Robert Fuentes.		Fireman	7.12.21	Guayaquil	No.	Yes.	28	M.	CHILE	S/AMERICAN	5.9	150	
	6	Graça.	Custodia	Asst Std.	16.12.21.	C'bal.	No	Yes.	19.	M.	Portugese.	Portugese.	5.9	145	
	7	Rodriguez	Carlos.	Fireman	16.12.21.	do.	No	Yes	26	M.	S/American	Porto Rican	5.7½	138	
	8	Notturno	Victorio	do	do	do	No	Yes.	22.	M.	do.	Chilian	5.8	148.	
	9	Morgan.	Alexander	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	47	M.	Scotch.	USA	5.9.	144	
	10	Guastarino	~~Octavio~~	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M.	S/American	Chilian	5.7.	149	
	11	Johansen.	~~Oscar~~ Olaf.	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	152	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M Steam Mp

Total Crew 9 ll

State Dept. notified 17/20/21

Hon Imm. notified 17/20/21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES WATSON, MASTER, of the "QUILLOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1921

James Watson
Master, [illegible]

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen
Cristobal
12/16/21
Jamitchell Garell
Chief Cust. Insp.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
December 5, 1921

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via Canal Zone

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

FEE TWO DOLLARS

DEC $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILE 31336 DEC 29 1921

T-C-A-R

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 21

J D Doherty

at NEW YORK

D Henry

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd 12-25-21

Punched

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

File 31336 DEC 29 1921

T-C-A-R

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21 — J D Doherty

at NEW YORK

D Leary

Dep Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd 12-25-21

Punched

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALE												
FEM												
TOT												
							33	1				34
	13						278			2		95
	12	6					96			7		121
TOTAL	25	6					207	1		9		250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	1	33	34
[illegible]	13	82	95
[illegible]	12	109	121
[illegible]	25	207	250

13 Italians
3 Russians

Cameronia Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 10th DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Hertslet	✓ Godfrey Edward	51		M	M	British Consul	YES	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Italy	Trieste	Friends Name - Jas B. Thompson, Cunard Line, Trieste	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19* 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	British Government	$100	Yes	1917 1919	New York	British Consulate General, New York	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Richmond
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

America — TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas T Blake Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Blake
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticke to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cameronia [illegible] Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 13th.December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Patterson	Henry Enssell	42	8	M	M	25th.October 1879- Phillipsburg N.J.		1340 Fairview St. Allen Town Pa.
2	Burt	Arthur Grant	27	4	M	M	28th.July 1894 - Vineyard Haven Mass	" " "	42 Belmont Street-Whitman-Mass.
3	Peterson	David	32	10	M	M	1st. February 1889 - New York	" " "	New York City
4	Davis	Joseph F.	27	4	M	M	23rd. July 1894 - Gloucester, Massachusetts	" " "	347Liberty Ave. Donganhill S.I.
5	Lloyd	Charles	40	-	M	S		" " " Cal.	141 St. Mark Place - Staten Island N. Y.
6	Ryan	Charles A.	30	-	M	S	20th.December 1891 - Superior Wiscomsin	5th.July 1918- District Crt. S.Francisco	Hotel Earle Waverley Place N.Y.
7	Ireland	Frederick W.	41	5	M	S		" " "	318 W. 14th. St. New York
8	~~Eley~~	~~Archibald~~	~~32~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Common Pleas Bridgeport Con Oct 20th 1886)	10 Steward Ave. Sth.Norwalk Con.
9	~~Leroy~~	~~Fred E.~~	~~10~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fenbruary 1876- Sturgonbay Wis.~~		~~171 W. 87rd. Street New York~~
10	~~Weeks~~	~~William~~	~~28~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~14th. January 1918 - New York~~	~~Belmore Hotel - New York~~
11	Smith	Frederick	23	-	M	S	Mechanicville New York 13th. March 1898		65 Milk St. Fetchbury Mass.
12	Moales	Edward W	30	8	M	S	25th July, 1891 McComb Missippi		Biltmore Hotel, New York
13	Peregrine	Ira	46	3	M	M	29th. August 1875 Johnston Pa.		700 S. Negley Ave. Pittsburgh
14	Peregrine	Dora	40	10	F	M	3rd. February 1880 West Middlesex Pa.		700 S. Negley Ave. Pittsburgh
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Archibald Eley, Line 8
Fred E. Leroy " 9
William Weeks "10

These Passengers are not on board accn Call PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

6

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1921

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—871

Form 700 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, 13th. December, 19th

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
NOT 1	COUNTED	Garello	Andrew	46	8	M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. Acquiles Chapini 334 W 31st. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Caselli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~40~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian N.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend Mr. Bider Mateo 438 W. 40th. Street New York~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Fargo~~	~~John~~	~~43~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Steward~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch-Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend Mrs. Kavanagh 442 W. 126th. St. New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Domenico Caselli Line 2
John Fargo " 3 These Passengers Appear on Third Class Manifests Sheet 2/11 Sheet 2/27.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 43 6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place. Whether going in the employment of some person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation. Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or by himself. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Whether going to some other country, and if so, what country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		American Shipping Board	$50	Yes	1914 1921	New York	Friend Mr. Acquil[illegible] Chapini 334 W. 51st. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Bron.	None	Italy	Asti
2	Yes		A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	7	New York	Home:- 438 W. 40th. Street New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Tatooed right forearm	Italy	Alessandria
3	Yes		A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	18	New York	Friend Mrs. Kavanagh 412 W. 24th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. R. QUEEN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21

J D Doherty

at NEW YORK

E Heaney

Jay Inch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Talocchino	Errico	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italians	Italy	Brusnello	Father.Quinto Talocchino. Brusnello.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Barbero	Maria	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italians	Italy	Monbercillo	Father.Pietro Barbaro. Monbercillo.Alexandria	N.Y.	New York.
3		Biglia	Caterina	24		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Monbercelli	Father. Francisco Biglia Monbercillo.Alexandria	N.Y.	New York.
4		Landan	Rafael Victor	44		M	M	Minister	Yes	Polish Italian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Italy	Fiume	Wife. Blume Landan.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Landan	Bolcia Maria	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	Polish Italian	Yes	Polish	Hewbrew	Italy	Fiume	Mother. 9 Via Frienza Fiume.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Vinciguerra	Antonio	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Michelina Vinciguerra Maddaloni.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Sawyer	Mina	42		F	D	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Swiss German	Italy	S.Margherita	Friend. Geovanni Faraboschi. 6 Piassa Costa. S. Margherita.	Pa	Erie
8	UNDER 16	Landolt	Marcelle	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss German		Italy	S.Margherita		Pa	Erie
9		Montafi	Placido	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Occidental	Father-in-law. Pieri Giovanni.	Cal.	Occidental
10		Montafi	Sandrina	33		F	M	Home wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Occidental	Coreglia. Italy	Cal.	Occidental
11		~~Votta~~	Rosa															
12		~~Votta~~	Ettora															
13		~~Votta~~	Fernanda															
14		~~Votta~~	Viviana															
15		Carbone	Guiseppe	76		M	W	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Afragola	Friend. Frank Russo. 8 Preimo Vico.Afragola.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		~~Ambro~~	Jiulia															
17		Renzulli	Francisco															
18	TRANSIT	Bello	Giovanni	48		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Vibonati	Father. Giocondo Bello. Vibonati.	Mexico	Tampico.
19	TRANSIT	Bello	Edmondo	14		M	S	School	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Vibonati	Grandfather. Giocondo Bello. Vibonati.	Mexico	Tampico.
20		Powell	Mary Lynette	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Crowborough	Father. Wilfred Powell.		
21		Bruggisser	Arturo	45		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Leghorn.	Lerici Golfodella.Spezia. Sister. Countess Ginore Conti Castille Gliontelli.Leghorn	N.Y.	New York.
22		Liotta	Maria	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother. Carlo Sacchi. 15 Bonsetti. Milan.	N.Y.	New York.
23	UNDER 16	Liotta	Dino	7		M	S	School	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S,A.	Cleveland.		Ohio	Cleveland
24	NOT COUNTED	Freitag	Edward Arthur	30		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Ship's Orchestra	Ohio	Cleveland.
25	NOT COUNTED	Beauchamp	James William	46		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
26	NOT COUNTED	Bright	Gerald	21		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27																	N.Y.	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

+ 24, 25, 26 are member of ship's orchestra & will return with ship
no 24's issued E Henry Insp.

Line 11 Rosa Votta
" 12 Ettore "
" 13 Fernanda "
" 14 Viviana "

Line 16 Jiulia Ambra
" 17 Francisco Renzulli.

These passengers are not on board Acting Call
PURSER.

20, 24, 25, 26 E Henry Insp

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19*

45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when, and which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Sasso Giuseppe. 544 37th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	S.Sulpizio
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Barbero Domenico. 440 W.39th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Monberselli
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Natalina Aluffa. 269 W.39th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Monberselli
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle. Sam Landan. 28 W.118th Street.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lencica
5	Yes	Father	-	No			Bro. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lencica
6	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home. 71 Mulberry Street. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Maddaloni
7	No	Self	$50	No			Friend. Grace Ambrose. 542 W.18th Street.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Biren
8	No	Mother	$50	No			Erie.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Biren
9	No.	Self	$800	Yes	1921	Occidental.Cal.	Son. Adelmo Montafi 201 Box. Occidental.Cal.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Coreglia
10	No	Husband	$300	Yes	1921	Calf.		No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Coreglia
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	No	Son	$100	No			Son. John Carbone. 788 Bergen Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Grey	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Afragola
16																											
17																											
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home. 336 Box. Tampico Mexico	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Vibonatti
19	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home. 336 Box. Tampico. Mexico.	In transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Vibonatti
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907/1914	Phila.	Sister. Mrs Jean Brown. 108 E.30th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Crowborough Sussex
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Augusta Cohens. 320 Riverside Dr. New York.	Yes	3 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Florence
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913/1921	Cleve-land	Husband. Carlo. Liotta. 4419 Cornage Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Milan
23	N.Y.	Mother	$100	Yes	Born. U.S.A.			No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
24	Yes	Anchor Line	$50	Yes	1921	New York	Returning	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Blue		None	England	Sheffield
25	Yes	Anchor Line	$50	Yes	1921	New York	with	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	brown Blue		None	England	Bristol
26	Yes	Anchor Line	$50	Yes	1921	New York	Ship	Yes	6 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	England	London
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Blankie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blankie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1921

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10 DEC 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

48

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Tausanis	Nicholas Papas	21		M	M		25th November, 1918 Common Pleas Court, Camden N.J.	104 Main Street, Woonsoket, R.I
2	Tausanis	Caliopi	23		F	M			
3	Fiorillo	Francisco Paolo	63		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C 10th May 1913	2066 Hughes Ave, New York
4	Briganti	Arnold	18		F	S	New York 27th November 1903.		36 West 84 St, New York
5	Rocchi	Pasquale	30		M	M		Special Supreme Court, Boston, Mass, 12th Feb, 1918	2029 West Indian St, Phila Pa
6	Rocchi	Giuseppina	20		F	M		Special Supreme Court, Boston, Mass, 12th Feb, 1918 Husband Natz	2029 West Indian St, Phila Pa
7	Bettino	Delespro	29		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Newton, N.J. 23rd July, 1919	Ogsdenburg , New Jersey.
8	Bettino	Adele	19		F	M			
9	~~Napolitano~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
10	~~Napolitano~~	~~Rosa~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
11	~~Napolitano~~	~~Saverio~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
12	~~Napolitano~~	~~Frank~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
13	Ubaldini	Virginia	52		F	M		Husband Natz U.S. Passport, 87505	133 W. 80 St, New York
14	~~Alberto~~ Alberga	Giuseppe	28		M	M		Supreme Court Camp Upton 19 Dec, 1918	522 Teeden St, Brooklyn N.Y
15	DiMarzo	Luigi	39		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J 13th Oct, 1903	203 Taylor St, Orange, N.J
16	Longo	Emmanuela	40		F	M		Husband Natz County Court, White-plains N.J/U.S. Pass 42944	18 Madison Ave, New York
17	Caianello	Leonida	47		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Jersey City, N.J. 18th Feb, 1915	371 2nd St, Jersey City, N.J
18	Limoli	Agrippino	36		M	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass, 20th June, 1910	32 Shelby Street, East Boston, Mass.
19	Limoli	Ambrosina	30		F	M			
20	Limoli	Joseph	13		M	S			
21	Fonzo	Danton	38		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C 31st March, 1915	318 E. 58 St, New York
22	Avitabile	Andrea	49		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C 24th May, 1891	36 Linden Av, Middletown N.Y.
23	Mieroli	Fedele	17		M	M	Corning New York, 14th Feb, 1905		19 State St, Corning, N.Y
24	Racanelli	Giovanni	28		M	M		District Court, Phila Pa, 21st November, 1919	830 Teacher Street, Phila, Pa
25	Racanelli	Marianna	24		F	M			
26	Colanna	John	35		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C 10th Dec, 1920	566 2nd Ave, New York
27	De George	John	27		M	M		District Court, Chattanorga Tenn 29thAugust, 1918	284 E 150 St, New York
28	Ciaburro	Vincenzo	58		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Middletown, Conn 7th October, 1904	252 Box Clinton Conn
29	Di Dionisio	Berardino	31		M	M		Father Natz Probate Court, Lisbon, Ohio 11th Dec, 1901	Youngstown, Ohio
30	Thomas	George H	30		M	M	Chicago Ill, 25th July, 1891		4 E. Ohio St, Chicago, Ill.

Ferdinando Napolitano Line 9
Rosa Napolitano " 10
Saverio Napolitano " 11
Frank Napolitano " 12

These Passengers are not on Board.....PURSER.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47 Number 3

3

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10 DEC 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Di Domenica	Maria	20		F	S	Newark.N.J. 4th April 1901		(Home. 1414 Castle Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Di Domenica	Domenico (br)	19		M	S	Newark N.J. 2th December 1902.		
3	Di Domenica	Vincenzo "	16		M	S	Newhaven Conn. 27th February 1905		
4	Di Domenica	Maroc "	15		M	S	Newhaven Conn. 16th July 1906.		
5	Carbone	Joseph	21		M	S		Father Naturalized. County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 12th November 1907	(Home. 788 Bergen Street, Brooklyn..... N.Y.
6	Carbone	Maria (mother)	45		F	M		Husband Naturalized /	
7	Carbone	Antonio	7		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 20th February 1914.		
8	Welsh	Lewis	32		M	M	Hanley.Pa. 21st November 1888.		(Home. 456 West 24th Street New York.
9	Welsh	Theresa (w)	23		F	M	New York. 3rd July 1898.		
10	Cherubini Celli	Elvira	38		F	M		10th July, 1919 Husband Naturalized District Court Pittsburgh Pa.	(Home. 213 Chestnut Street Monessen. Pa.
11	Cherubini Celli	Reymond Remigio (son)	16		M	S			
12	Cherubini Celli	Mario "	8		M	S	"	U.S. Passport 58793	
13	Warner	Robert	26		M	S	Nashville Tenn. 25th June 1895		Nashville. Tenn.
14	Jackman	Lyman	47		M	M	Livonia N.Y. 7th September 1874.		Syracuse. N.Y.
15	Benassi	Antonio	46		M	M		Superior Court. 2nd March 1896. Sacramento.Calf.	(Box. 193. Sacramento.Calf.
16	Benassi	Carmelinda (w)	34		F	M			
17	Mattei	Zebedeo	46		M	M		Cincinnati Ohio. Supreme Court. 22nd July. 1918.	2014 Burnet Ave. Cincinnati.Ohio.
18	Ruggeri	Nicholas	48		M	M		Supreme Court.1st September 1921. New York.	2069 Second Ave. New York.
19	Petroni	Joseph	37		M	M		Special Term Supreme Court. Richmond Co.N.Y. 27th May 1916	(17 Unter Street, Stapleton.N.Y.
20	Petroni	Cecilia (w)	40		F	M			
21	Giumelli	Angelo	34		M	M		Supreme Court 11th December 1919 New York.	(239 Bleaker Street New York.
22	Giumelli	Anna (w)	18		F	M	"		
23	Garufi	Joseph	32		M	M		Supreme Court 7th September 1920. Washington D.C.	(2220 5th Avenue. Pittsburg.Pa.
24	Garufi	Guiseppa (w)	26		F	M			
25	Vasta	Guiseppe	25		M	M		District Court. Chattanouga Tenn. 7th December 1918	(540 Hannah Street. Chicago.Ills.
26	Vasta	Guiseppa (w)	25		F	M			
27	Bongiorno	Antonio	41		M	M		Circuit Court.New York. 23rd April 1909	(Home. 51 Chambers Street New York.
28	Bongiorno	Anna (w)	39		F	M			
29	Bongiorno	Anna (d)	9		F	S	New York. 21st April 1912.		
30	Bongiorno	Emilia "	4		F	S	New York 7th February 1917.		

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48 Number 4. 4

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10 DEC 1921 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barbarino	Calogero	34	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. 4th February 1921. Jersey City. N.J.	340 5th Street. Jersey City. N.J.
2	Barbarino	Rosalia	25	✓	F	M			
3	Falvo	Catarina	26	✓	F	M	Rome 6th Dec 3rd 1921	Husband Naturalized. District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. 21st September 1920.	Gross Street Pittsburg. Pa.
4	Piazza	John	21	✓	M	S		Supreme Court New York. City N.Y. 8th June 1921.	Home.
5	Piazza	Calogero	46	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York City. N.Y. 8th June 1921.	230 Chrystie Street New York.
6	Piazza	Alfonsa	40	✓	F	M			Home.
7	Piazza	Salvatrice	13	✓	F	S	New York 9th April 1908		230 Chrystie Street New York.
8	Piazza	Adelina	4	✓	F	S	New York. 5th June 1917		
9	Piazza	Emilio	2	✓	M	S	New York. 12th October 1919		
10	~~Parker~~	Helma M.							
11	Montrezza	Mario	48	✓	M	W		Circuit Court. Portland Ore. 18th March. 1918.	143 East 39th Street New York City N.Y.
12	Montrezza	Rene'	16	✓	M	S	Portland Ore. 23rd May 1908		
13	Montrezza	Albert	12	✓	M	S	Portland Ore. 19th December 1909		
14	Simone	Agostino	45	✓	M	M	Rome Italy Dec 2 71	City Court. Rutland Vt. 23rd August 1906.	Box. 35 West Rutland Vt.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	13 en 5								

Helma M. Parker Line 10. appears on Saloon Manifest. 1/23. All Tall PURSER.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2A6

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 5

49

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GIBRALTAR, 15th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barry	John F.	30	2	M	M	31st December 1891. New York.		Lake Placid. New York.
2	Ledyard	Thomas S.	20	2	M	S	13th September 1901. Detroit. Mich.		Walkerville. Ontario. Canada
3	Curley	Katherine	56	9	F	Wd	Husband born. May 1837. Troy. N.Y.		479 Rimmond Ave. Springfield. Mass
4									
5	Hartman	Loys K.	36		F	S	5th December 1885. Bogeman. Montana.		Stadium High - Tacoma. Wash.
6	Johnson	Edith	40		F	S	20th December 1881. Hiawatha. Kansas		1906 N. Steel St. Tacoma. Wash.
7	Briggemann	Charles	37		M	S		28th May. 1913. Supreme Court. New York.	53 Charles St. New York.
8	Harrah	Alice May	63	5	F	S	30th June 1858. Devenport Ia.		96 W. Ferry Ave. Detroit. Mich.
9	Harrah	Grace E.	56	4	F	S	27th July 1865. Devenport Ia.		96 W. Ferry Ave. Detroit. Mich.
10	Da Re	Ettone	34		M	S		29th September 1919. Special Term Supreme Court, New York.	435. W. 22nd Street. New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J D Doherty, Master, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

E Ekern

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10th November, 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Yohannessian	Anna	20	✓	F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baku'	Cousin. Ivan Austiz. 37 Nabebutovskaja. Tiflis	N.Y.	New York.
2		Hauf	Marits	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Maddalena Hauf. Budapest.	Ill	Chicago
3		Bortone	Ferdinando	43	✓	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Trenton	Wife. Giuseppa Bortone. Cesa.	N.J.	Trenton
4		Marrapese	Antonio	45	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U. S.A.	Syracuse	Sister Antonetta Marapese. Calvi Risosta. Casserta	N.Y.	Syracuse.
5		Gaszler	Istvan	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Hungar Italian	Yes	Hungar	Magyar	Hungarian	Fiume	Uncle George Gaszler. Fiume	N.Y.	New York.
6		Gaszler	Maria	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungar Italian	Yes	Hungar	Magyar	Hungarian	Fiume	Uncle George Gaszler. Fiume	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Gaszler	Joseph	9	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Hungar Italian	Yes	Hunger	Magyar	Hungarian	Fiume	Uncle. George Gaszler. Fiume	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Gaszler	Istvan	8	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Hungar Italian	Yes	Hunger	Magyar	Hungarian	Fiume	Uncle George Gaszler, Fiume	N.Y.	New York.
9		Borgo	Gabriele	38	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A. Italy	Brooklyn Melito	Father Gastano Borgo. Melito	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
10	UNDER 16	Borgo	Gabriela	12	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	usa. Italy	Brooklyn Melito	Grandfather Gastano Borgo. Melito.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
11		Borgo	Giuseppa	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	usa. Italy	Brooklyn Melito	Father-in-law. Gastano Borgo. Melito.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
12		Schiebar	Esra	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Rumenian	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Rumenia	Gura	Brother. Joseph Schieber, Vetrarna St.10. Czernovitz.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Schiebar	Anna	48	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumenian	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Rumenia	Gura		N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Schiebar	Jacob	15	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Rumenian	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Rumenia	Gura		N.Y.	New York.
15		Kinsbrumer	Isidor	18	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Rumenian	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Rumenia	Cernanti	Mother Rosa Kinsbrumer. Cernanti	N.Y.	New York.
16		Scotto	Carolina	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father-in-law. Francisco Scotto. Procida. M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	U. S. CIT.	Scotto	Margherita	4	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandfather. Francisco Scotto. Procida. M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	U. S. CIT.	Scotto	Maria	2	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandfather. Francisco. Scotto. Procida M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	U. S. CIT.	Scotto	Francesco	8	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandfather. Francisco. Scotto. Procida. M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Luomgo	Libera	32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Itlay	S. Nazzaro	Father Pasquale Luomgo. S. Nazzaro	N.Y.	Peekskill
21		Viyasevic	Teodoro	34	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Port Amboy	Mother. Nina Viyasevic Bisen. Dalmatir	N.Y.	Port Amboy
22		Cppiello	Chiara	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	Sister. Angela Di Cuia. Matera.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Perotti	Maria	39	✓	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curino	Grandmother. Rosa Perotti. Curino	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	Perotti	Ozina Clelia	15	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cumino	Grandmother. Rosa Perotti. Curino	N.Y.	New York.
25		Marini	Pasqualina	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gessopalena	Aunt Marucci Michelina. Gessopalena	N.J.	Newark.
26	UNDER 1	Marini	Carlo	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gessopalena	Aunt. Marucci Michelina. Gessopalena	N.J.	Newark New York.
27	UNDER 1	Marini	Nicolina	11	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gessopalena	Aunt. Marucci Michelina. Gessopalena	N.J.	Newark New York.
28		Bruggisser	Arturo															
29		Kifkurinic	Maria	55	✓	F	Wd	Nil	No	Nil	No	Jugo Slav	Slovak	Istria	Kastav	Brother John Yushek. Kastav. Istrea	Pa.	Wilmerding.
30																		

Line 28 Arturo Bruggisser. This passenger appears on 2nd Class Manifest Sheet 1 Line 21.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 26

.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19*

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, language or dialect used, or whether not able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you a ticket or passage paid through to final destination? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	No			Brother Suren Yohanesiants. 132 Nassau Street New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None		Baku
2	~~No~~	Self	$25	No			Uncle Bela Petyan. 3908 Gottage Cove.Ave Chicago.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None		
3	~~No~~	Self	$70	Yes	1912 1921	Trenton	Cousin Paolo Pagiara. 541 S.Clinton Ave.Trenton,N.J.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
4	~~No~~	Self	$100	Yes	1897 1921	N.Y.	Daughter Vincenza Marrapese. 425 Burnette Ave Syracuse.N.Y.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cesa
5	Yes	Self	$75	No			Father Joseph Szabo. 513 E.5th St. New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calvi
6	Yes	Husband	-	No			Father-in-law. Joseph Szabo.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Hungarian	Bakony
7	Yes	Father	-	No			Grandfather) 513 E.5th Street.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Hungarian	Bakony
8	Yes	Father	-	No			Grandfather) New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Hungarian	Bakony
9	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1900 1920	Brooklyn	Son. Gaetano Borgo.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Melito
10	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1920	Brooklyn	257 North 7th Street,	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Melito
11	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1901 1921	N.Y.	Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Melito
12	Yes	Self	$200	No			Son, Adolph Fischer,	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Rumenian	Vignita
13	Yes	Husband	-	No			257 Columbia Avenue,	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Rumenian	Vignita
14	Yes	Father	-	No			New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Rumenian	Vignita
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Louis Haitner, 117 ~~East~~ 2nd Ave. New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Rumenian	Vignita
16	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	Husband Aniello Scotto.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	S.CapiaVetera
17	No	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Born		(Father) 40 President Street	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	No	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Born		(Father) Brooklyn.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19	No	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Born		(Father)	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20	No	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Salerno Anikil 124 Bay St. Peekskill.N.Y.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	S.Nazzaro
21	No	Self	$25	Yes	1919 1921	Amboy	Uncle Ilia Mastur, 526 State St. Port Amboy.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Slavish	Kotor
22	No	Self	$155	Yes	1906 1920	N.Y.	Husband Bartolomeo Cappiello, 2263-1st Avenue.New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Matera
23	~~Yes~~	Self	$40	No			Brother-in-law Cagna Secondo 254 West Street,	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cigliano
24	Yes	Mother	-	No			(Uncle) New York.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cigliano
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1920	Newark	(Husband. Masini Armando.	No	permnt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	~~None~~	Italy	Gossopalena
26	No	Mother	-	No			(Father) 86 Street Street,	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Gossopalena
27	No	Mother	-	No			(Father) Newark.N.J.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Gossopalena
28																										
29	~~No~~	Son	~~$50~~	No			Son. Peter Kukurin, 341 Margaret Ave.Wilmerding.Pa.	No	permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Kastav
30																										

Lame left leg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. Deery

Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Returning Seamen
ex. ussp "Pocahontas", on articles

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA. — Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, 13th. December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.* (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Bustamante	Manuel	21	10	M	S	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	California	Father Bernardino Mallendo Peru		
2	NOT COUNTED	Chiappini	Achilles	52	8	M	M	Cook	Yes	English French Itln	Yes	Switzerld	French	U.S.A.	New York	Nephew Cesar Chiappini 334 W. 54th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Wickstrom	Eric	22	2	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Carl Horney. 1726 Stenvuren St. Bronx N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	Anderson	Stephen J.	25	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Samria Plain Mass	Cousin Michael Newoak Jamaica Plain Mass	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
5	NOT COUNTED	Jensen	Axel	40	9	M	M	Oiler	Yes	German						Brother John Jensen	N.Y.	New York
6		Rippe	Charles	19	1	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	434 2nd. Ave. N w York		
7		Voegelin	Jacques	36	5	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Columbia	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Maria J. de Rippe 250 E. 25th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
8		Bayard	Lucien Henri	35	5	M	W	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Eliza Voegelin 313 West Hoboken Mountain Rd.	N.Y.	New York
9	NOT COUNTED	Gomez	Charles	19	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	New York	Son Lucian A. Bayard Rue Fr idex 90 Brussels	N.Y.	Hoboken
10	NOT COUNTED	Mosquera	Mario	23	5	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Fernando Ellsoud 35 Broadway New York	N.Y.	New York
11		Caselli	Domenico	42	3	M	S	Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Maximiliano Gortes 156 W 65th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
12		Rippe	Henry	20	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Columbia	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. Elder Yates 438 W. 49th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Aceda	Jose	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. M. Rippe 250 E. 25th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
14	NOT COUNTED	Vasquez	Prudencio	27	6	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jose Aceda-Amter Spain Home 86 Cherry St. New York	N.Y.	New York
15	NOT COUNTED	Eppindola	Pablo	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish/ American	Uruguay.	Monte Video	Home 417 Lexington Ave NewYork Friend Mr. C. Castro	N.Y.	New York
16	NOT COUNTED	Castrillon	German	29	8	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish/ American	Colombia	Caldas	82 7th. St. New York Father- Francesco Castrillon. Caldas, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
17	NOT COUNTED	Mathews	James	36		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brtn.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Ellen Mathews		
18	NOT COUNTED	Marchetti	Enrico FEDERICO	17		M	S	Steward	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy N	U.S.A.	New York	Home 82 Mercer St. New York Brother V. Marchetti	N.Y.	New York
19	NOT COUNTED	Andreoli	Raphael	33		M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy N	U.S.A.	New York	Home 409 W 55St. New York	N.Y.	New York
20		Prenderville	William	24		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes					Home 427 W 31st. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
21	NOT COUNTED	Larkin	Patrick	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs. M. Boyle		
22		Lange	Paul	27	11	M	S	Steward	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	485 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	NOT COUNTED OMITTED	Stephens	John	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brt.	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Home 310 W. 58th. St. New York Mother Mrs. J. E. Stephens 55 Bush St. Sommerville Mass	N.Y. Mass	New York Sommerville
24	NOT COUNTED	Acquarrotta	Luigi	40		M	W	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italy N	U.S.A.	New York	Home - 417 W. 25th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
25	NOT COUNTED	Ahumada	Louis	23		M	M	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish/ American	U.S.A.	New York	Home- 238 W. 26th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
26	NOT COUNTED	Hagel	Ernest	31		M	S	Ptyman	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak Chechs	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	Home - 182 E 82 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
27		Fargo	John	45	8	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch/ Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs. Kavanagh 442 W 42nd. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
28		Morensi	Giovanna	30		F	S	Stewdess	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin - Antonio Zieffi 69 New Bowery, New York	N.Y.	New York
29		Perez	Angel	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	U.S.A.	New York	Home - 64 Colombia Pl. Brklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Prenderville Line 20. This passenger appears on 3rd Class (Gibraltar) Manifest Sheet 2 Line 14.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

...PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19*

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	American Shipping Board	Yes	Yes	2	Hoboken	Home 310 Broomfield Hoboken N.J.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Peru	Mollendo
2	Yes	A.M.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Home 334 W 35 St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	Left eye out	Switzerland	Briesgo
3	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	6	New York	Uncle - Carl Horney 1726 Vanpuren St. Bronx N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordkofin
4	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	7	Boston Allowen	Cousin Michael Newosh Jamaica Plain Mass	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt. Fair	Brn		None	Poland	Wilna
5	Yes	A.S.B.SB	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Brother John Jansen 434 - 2nd. Ave - New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Mother Maria J. de Rippe 250 W 25th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Columbia	Bogotta
7	No	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Orleans	Wife Elisa Voegelin 313 West Hoboken Mountain Rd	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatooed both forearms	Switzerland	Basle
8	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	New York	Home 81 Thomas St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	Lacerated wound of left ring finger	France	Lille
9	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Friend Fernando Elisondo 33 Broadway New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Salw	Brn	Blk.	None	Nicaragua	Riva
10	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	4	New York	Home 204 W. 131 - New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Columbia	Tumaco
11	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	9	New York	Home 438 W 40th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tatooed right forearm	Italy	Alessandria
12	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	4	New York	Mother Mrs. M. Rippe 250 W. 25th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Columbia	Bogota
13	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Home - 28 Cherry Street New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk.	None	Spain	Almeria
14	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Home 417 Lexington Ave. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Oviedo
15	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	9	New York	Friend Mr. C. Castro 82 - 7th. Street New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Uruguay	Monte Video
16	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8 Days 1919	New York	Home 14 Christopher St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Caldas
17	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Home 62 Mercer St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	New York	Brother V. Marchetti 409 W 53 St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Fubina
19	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	New York	Home 427 W 31st. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	Conjunctivitis Right Eye.	Italy	Novarra
20																										
21	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Bklyn	Aunt Mrs. M. Boyle 485 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	New York	Home 310 W. 58th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Germany	Oberhausent A-Rhein
23	No	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Sommerville Mass	Home 53 Rush St. Sommerville	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Canada	St John
24	Yes	A,S,B	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	New York	Home - 417 W 26 St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk Black		Brown	None	Italy	Pavia
25	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	New York	Home - 228 W 26 St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Dark		Brown	Cut under left eye	Colombia	Bogota
26	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1909 1921	New York	Home - 182 E 82 St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown		Blue	None	Bohemia	Carlsbad
27	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	18	New York	Friend Mrs. Kavanagh 442 W 50th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Halifax
28	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	New York	Friend Carolina Pastorini Home - 144 W 31st St, New Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown		None	Italia	Pavia
29	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Bklyn	Home- 64 Colombia Pl, Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Spain	Avilla
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"; from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S. 54, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Imig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Returning seamen exc. U.S. "Declaration" on articles

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANERONIA. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, 15th. December, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Fazio	Domenico	26	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt Vincenza Fazio 227 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 2		Tattoli	Giuseppe	35	4	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Bro-in-law-Giuseppe Pissano 504 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
NOT COUNTED 3		Gnemmi	Antonio	23	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. A. Gnemmi Calle della Abazin 137 Venice	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 4		Pisani	Mauro	25	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Brother Giuseppe Pisani Grand Street 404 Hoboken NJ	N.J.	Hoboken
NOT COUNTED 5		Carriglio	Salvatore	30	-	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle Angelo Salomone 282 Van Brunt Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 6		Solosky	Joseph	25	4	M	S	Steward	Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Henry Solosky 424 W. Fulton Street Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 7		Fumagelli	Enrico	27	6	M	S	Steward	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Giuseppe Fumagelli 101 W. 53 Street New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 8		Casaloni	Giovanni	33	4	M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Celestino Casaloni 442 W. 59 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 9		Ruffa	Pietro	32	8	M	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Carolina Ruffa 408 W. 37th. St. New York	N.Y.	New York
10		Sapelli	Luis	29	2	M	S	Baker	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Adolf Sapelli 87 Green St. Bridgeport Con.	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Renzi	Giuseppi	28	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Ferdinando Renzi, 332 E. 61 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
12		Demartin	Peter	31	6	M	S	Steward	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Angelo Sparetta 247 W. 31st. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Gazza	Vincenzo	32	8	M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Lorenzo Berione - Friend, 429 W. 46th. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
14		Barozzi	Federico	32	8	M	S	Steward	Yes	Italian, English,	Yes	Italy	Italian N	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Serafino Barozzi 262 W. 54 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
15		Binetto	Onafrio	32	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S	U.S.A.	New York	Bro-in-law Nicolo Minervine Cleanton St. 1170ag Okun N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
16		Lopez	Antonio	20	8	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Arsenio Lopez 112 Rooslvet St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 17		Verge	Salvador	25	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Jose Russo Columbia place 87 Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 18		Barros	Juan	20	8	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother David Barros 112 Roosevelt St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 19		Manso	Victor	25	4	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Federico Pascual 29 Joralemon St. Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 20		Ponte	Jose V.	24	7	M	M	Trimmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Manuel Veiga 27 Roosevelt St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 21		Castillo	Francisco	20	2	M	M	Trimmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Arsenio Lopez 112 Roosevelt St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 22	z	Reconso	Jose	28	6	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Roseville	Sister Josefa Reconso 112 Roosevelt St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 23		Narela	Fernando	24	7	M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Arsenio Lopez 112 Roosevelt St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 24		Migues	Gone	21	8	M	S	Trimmer	No	Nil	No	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Manuel Torres 89 Sherry St. New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 25		Karpitas	George	29	7	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English & Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Strat Helides 6 Weir St. Taunton Mass	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 26		Constantinides	Christos	25	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Gol Mother N. Tjamonyakis 320 Bradock Ave. Braddock Penn.	Pa.	Braddock
NOT COUNTED 27		Themistocles	Gizis	32	6	M	S	Steward	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Nic Karas 206 W. 28th. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 28		Thomas	William C	42	6	M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Bro-in-law J.E. Langlos 50 Monroe place Booklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT COUNTED 29		Palmer	Alfred George	28	6	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home - Turner Hotel, 23rd St, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 30		Bernard	Henry	50	6	M	M	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	England	West Indian	U.S.A.	Bangor	Wife Lina Bernard 42 Lane St. Bangor Maine	Maine	Bangor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Dec 27 1921

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19* 55

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, married within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	American Shipping Board	Yes	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Aunt Vincenza Fazio 227 Sackett St. Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Augusta
2	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	4	Hoboken	Bro-in-law G. Pisani Grand St. 504 - Hoboken N.J.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Molfatta
3	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	5	NewYork	Friend Mrs. G. Bottini 301 E 106th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Venice
4	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1½	Hoboken	Brother Giuseppe Pisani Grand Street 504- Hoboken NJ	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Molfatta
5	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklyn	Uncle Angelo Salomone 282 Van Brunt Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Augusta
6	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Brother Henry Solosky 424 W. Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Fiume
7	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	New York	Brother Giuseppe Fumagelli 101 W 55 St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Milano
8	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Cousin Celestino Casalone 39 St. 442 W New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Allessandria
9	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Wife Caroline Ruffa 408 W 37th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Alessandria
10	No	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	14	New York	Father - Adolf Sapelli 27 Green St. Bridgeport Con.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Moncalvo
11	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	NewYork	Brother- Ferd. Renzi 332 E 61 St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Italy	Ancona
12	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	NewYork	Friend Angelo Sparetta 247 W 81st. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	LBrn	Blue	Scar left forehead	Italy	Trieste
13	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	NewYork	Home - 429 W 46 Street, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None	Italy	Montegrossa
14	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	NewYork	Brother Serafino Barrozi 282 W 54 St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Luino
15	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Bro-in-law Nicolo Minerogi Cleanton St. 117 Hoboken, N.J.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	Mole below left eye	Italy	Mollo Fetta
16	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2½	New York	Friend Mr. Arsenio Lopez 112 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Cambre
17	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Jose Russo Columbia Place 67 Brooklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	SanFernando
18	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Brother David Barros 112 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Indefinte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	CacebreCoruna
19	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Friend Federico Pascual 29 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	SanVicente del Valle
20	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Uncle Manuel Veiga 27 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Cortinan
21	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	NewYork	Friend Arsenio Lopez 112 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Cambre
22	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Sister Josefa Reconso 112 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Salw	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	San Pedro de Borefan
23	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Friend Arsenio Lopez 112 Roosevelt St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Betanzos
24	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	1½	New York	Friend Manuel Torres 39 Cherry St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Samiera
25	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	4	New York	Home 105 Cherry St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	Tatooed left arm	Greece	Metelyne
26	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	2	Allover	God Mother N. Tjamonjakis 320 Bradock Ave. Bradock Penn.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	two fingers missing left h	Turkey	Sokia
27	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	7	New York	Cousin Nic Karas 206 W. 28th. St. New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Metilano
28	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Bro-in-law J. E. Langlos 50 Monroe Place Booklyn	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatooed right arm	England	Sussex
29	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	12	New York	Home - Turner Hotel, 23 St, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	6	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	England	Potterne
30	Yes	A.S.B.	Yes	Yes	35	Bangor	Wife Lina Bernard 42 Lane St. Bangor Maine	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk	Blk	Tattooed right arm	British W. Indies	Antigua

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 21

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1ST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1ST CLASS

56 1

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10th December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mills	Florence M.	25		F	S	3rd July 1896 Washington D.C.		Hotel Grafton Washington.D.C.
2	D'Onofrio	Joseph	30		M	S		County Court. 25th July 1895 (Father Naturalized) Ridgeway Penn.	542 W.18th Street Erie.Penn.
3	Aldorace ~~Rachele~~	Rachele Sist.	35		F	M		Husband Naturalized, County Court. Little Valley.N.Y. 10th June 1901	542 W.18th Street Erie.Penn.
4	Montfort	Adele B.	37		F	M	5th January 1884. New York.		417 W.120th Street, New York.
5	Montfort	Claire E. daught.	13		F	S	9th February 1908. St Paul Minn		417 W.120th Street. New York.
6	Rasario	Lorenzo	50		M	M		District Court. New York. 4th January 1896.	Home.
7	Rasario	Rosa w	50		F	M	"		347 West 29th Street New York.
8	Rasario	Ada daught.	25		F	S	26th February 1895. New York.		
9	Perine	Nancy T. w	48	2	F	M	25th September 1873 Port Jervis N.Y.		149 Broadway.
10	Perine	Edward T.	51	1	M	M	19th October 1870. Plainfield N.J.		New York.
11	Carter	John	24		M	S	27th April 1897. Fall River Mass.		170 W.59th Street. New York.
12	De Rosa	Luigi	63		M	S		U.S.Passport. No. 109283.	Ocean Back, Thompson's Walk. Coney Island.New York.
13	Nordlinger	Lesler	31		M	M	27th February 1890. New York.		530 W.144th Street New York.
14	Langdon	James C.	25	6	M	M		District Court, East District Philadelphia Penn. 27th February 1920.	21 Church Street Plymouth Pa.
15	Langdon	Janet M. w	25		F	M	6th March 1896. Plymouth Pa.		21 Church Street Plymouth Pa.
16	Follett	William B.	39		M	M	8th February 1882. Detroit Mich.		3136 Newark Street.Washington.D.C.
17	Follett	Edna O. w	39		F	M	20th September 1881. La Crosse Wisc.		3136 Newark Street.Washington D.C.
18	Geesie	Enretta	37	1	F	W	7th November 1884. New York.		Friend Mrs William Connor. Bay Avenue, Southold.Long Island.
19	Becker	William	43		M	M	1st July 1878. Cleveland Ohio.		221 East Westfield Avenue. Roselle Park. New Jersey.
20	~~Loefler~~	~~Lois~~							
21	Fetta	Emma	23		F	S	21st September 1898. Richmond Ind.		Richmond Indianna.
22	Merriman	Richard Mansfield	28		M	M	9th September 1883. Bethlehem Pa.		120 Broadway.New York.
23	Parker	Thelma Barbara	26		F	D	27th October 1895. Forth Wayne.Ind.		2016 South 11th St.Philadelphia.Pa.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lois Loefler Line 20 is not on Board..... PURSER.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 13th. December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wenchel	Francis	36	-	M	M	23rd. December 1885- Brooklyn N.Y.		19th. Ave. Astoria L.I.
2	Masse	Joseph H.	21	1	M	S	15th. November 1900 - Boston Mass		162 Main St. Boston Everett
3	Hopper	Walter C.	20	9	M	S	9th.February 1901- New York City		288 Chauncey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Salter	William F.	24	3	M	S	18th.September 1897- New York		135 Main Street-Williams Town Mass
5	Tyler	Elmer F.	24	10	M	S	18th.January 1897- Macon Ga.		155 - 14th. St. Hoboken N.J.
6	Cunningham	Martin F.	21	10	M	S	23rd. February 1900- New York		245 E. 77 St. New York
7	Murray	John P.	25	-	M	S	23rd.December 1896- Chelsea Mass.		125 Essex St. Chelsea Mass.
8	Mahoney	Robert	22	-	M	S	28th.December 1899- Chelsea Mass.		41 Shawmit St. Chelsea Mass.
9	Hurley	George	23	4	M	S	2nd. July 1899- Lynn Mass		89 Cherry St. Chelsea Mass.
10	Trotta	Victor	22	-	M	S	1st.December 1899- New York		720 E. 149 St. Bronxs N.Y.
11	King	Harold C.	21	11	M	S	15th.January 1900- Hoboken N.J.		324 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
12	Kennedy	John	21	1	M	S	5th.October 1900- Philadelphia Pa.		46 E. Pearson St. Chicago
13	Burt	Howard V.	22	11	M	S	14th.December 1899 Fall River Mass.		42 Belmond St. Whitland Mass.
14	Almada	Emanuel	27	3	M	S	[illegible] Cert Papers #1136189	7th April 1919 Regular U.S. Dist. Court, Boston Mass	11 Bristol St. Cambridge Mass
15	Winters	Charles B,	29	9	M	M	17th. March 1890- Boston Mass		8 Pean Terrace-Somerville Mass.
16	Follis	William	22	11	M	S	5th. January 1899- Boston Mass.		85 Suffolk St. - Chelsea Mass.
17	Juliano	George	18	2	M	S	7th. October 1902- Boston Mass.		42 William St. Chelsea Mass.
18	Daly	Edmond	21	2	M	S	28th. May 1900- Boston Mass.		3474 Washington St. Boston Mass.
19	Johnson	Conrad	18	4	M	S	15th. July 1903 - Hoboken N.J.		1204 William Ave. Hoboken N.J.
20	Daniels	John J.	21	3	M	S	29th.September 1900- Scranton Pa.		1423 -72nd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Izza	Alfred	16	5	M	S	9th. April 1905- New York		78 Revington St.- New York
22	Reilly	James	38	6	M	S	12th. June 1882- Caxanbas Fla.		259 -49th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Nevitt	John L.	35	3	M	S	25th.October 1886- Mile City Montana		1 Postal Apartments, Spohane Washington
24	Ramos	Domingo	44	-	M	M	6th. March 1877 - Fajardo Puerto Rico		14 Calle Real- Fajardo-Puerto Rico
25	Finlayson	William G.	22	1	M	S	19th.November 1899- Boston Mass.		56 Taft St. Medford Mass.
26	Edwards	Morgan	27	7	M	S	15th. April 1894- Lakesprings Virginia		92 Westminster St. Boston Mass.
27	Wheeler	Carroll E.	31	7	M	M	1st. May 1889 West Townshend Vt,		29 Archiat St. Malden Mass.
28	Wesely	Joseph	28	6	M	M	13th. May 1892- Wilber Nebraska		354 W. 56 St. New York
29	Rothman	Richard	21	-	M	S	24th. March 1900- New York		209 W. 115 St. New York
30	Bailey	Bertram	21		M	S	28th. June 1900- Danvers Mass		Marblehead Mass

Line 30. Bertram Bailey. This passenger is not on Board.....acw Call S Vaughn PURSER.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 13th. December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Langley	John Peter	39	1	M	S		14th.December 1920 - Supreme Court N.Y.	3 W 108 St, New York
2	Palmer	Francis	23	9	M	M		Supreme Court, Mobile, Alhabama 18th July, 1918	48 E. Pearson Chicago
3	~~Stephens~~	~~John F.~~	20	6	M	S			~~53 Rush St. Somerville Mass.~~
4	~~Morenzi~~	~~Giovanina~~	~~50~~	~~9~~	~~F.~~	~~S~~		~~18th. February 1920. New York~~	~~144 W. 61st. St. New York~~
5	~~Lange~~	~~Paul~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~510 W 50th. St. New York~~
6	Maters	Ernest E.	22	6	M	S	7.K 1034	2nd. February 1921 Jersey City	324 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
7	~~De Re~~	~~Ettone~~	~~34~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~345 W. 22nd. St. New York~~
8	Siegel	Aaron	20	-	M	S	7K 16366 26th. February 1901 New York		1972 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Banks	Robert	20	5	M	S	23rd. Jluy 1901 Cambridge Mass.		453 Green St. Cambridge Mass.
10	Langford	Harold	23	-	M	S	23rd. December 1897 Cambridge Mass		57 Grigg St. Cambridge Mass.
11	Burrell	Elmer	23	1	M	S	15th. November 1897 Somerville Mass.		111 Western Ave. Allston Mass.
12	Koralsky	Joseph	31	9	M	S	8th. March 1890 New York Poughkeepsie	Boy Born in Poughkeepsie	8 Spruce St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
13	~~Perez~~	~~angel~~	~~27~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~21st. March 1921 District Court N.Y.~~	~~21 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.~~
14	Prendeville	William	24		M	S	7K 33847 21st. March 1897 New York		174 Menahan St, Brooklyn
15	Ross	Bani	18	6	M	S	15th.February 1903 Cleveland Ohio		269 W. 140th. St. New York
16	Robbins	EdwardWebster	42	4	M	S	Sangatrick - Con. 30th August, 1878	7.K 6515	Asculley Square Boston Mass
17	Gonzalez	Robert	21	2	M	S	Puerto Rico 2nd. October 1900		505 Lincoln Street Norfolk Va.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3 John Stephens This passenger appears on Steerage Manifest (Alien) 2/23.
" 4 Giovanina Morenzi " " " " " " 2/28.
" 5 Paul Lange " " " " " " 2/22.
" 7 Ettone da Re " " " 2nd Class " 5/10.
" 13 Angel Perez " " " Steerage " (Alien) 2/29.

27

acm Call PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

58

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10th Dec, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oliviero	Tommaso	41		M	M	5786	Court of Common Pleas. Meadville Pa. 25th November 1918	Home. 893 Water Street. Meadville,Pa.
2	Oliviero	Pasqualina W	41		F	M	"		
3	Oliviero	Lina foster-ch	8		F	S	24th October 1913. Meadville.Pa.		
4	Conté	Giovanni	30		M	M	70361 Emb. Rome 607	U.S.Passport No.70361.	49 Washington St.Tukahoe N.Y
5	Porazzo	Francisco	15		M	S	9th November 1906. Cornwall.N.Y.		Father.Antonio Porazzo. 52 Washington St. Tukahoe.N.Y.
6	Jannace	Raffaele	65		M	M	51473	U.S.Passport No.51473	67 Rieson St.Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Di Santo	Vito	36		M	M	52669	U.S.Passport No.52669.	Home. 283 First Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Di Santo	Rosa W	34		F	M	"		
9	Laferrara VL 228/78	Francisco	16		M	S	8th December 1905. Newark N.J. Emb. Rome 607		Grandfather Antonio Fabbiano 121 8th Ave. Newark.N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	Verruto	Antonio	55		M	M	152948	U.S.Passport No.152948	299 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bucci	Nicola	39		M	S	63230	U.S.Passport No.63230	208 Front Street. Schenectady N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Borgo	Tommaso	16		M	S	20th February 1907. New York born 11546 — 117 Avott st. Nyb'klyn Feb. 20, 1907	(Father accompanying List 6/9)	(Home 257 North 7th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. 28
30	Borgo	Filomema	9		F	S	5th August 1912. " Brooklyn N.Y. 26094 — 1486 Harbeck St. Aug 5, 1912		

The following Lines are Blank .viz;10, 11, 12, 13, 14, &17 to 28 inclusive.....acw Call.....

PURSER

1 Feb 5 — No 29, 30 — Except Nos. 29, 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

60

S. S. "C A M E R O N I A" sailing from N A P L E S, 10th November, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borgo	Vincenzo	7		M	S	13th June 1914. Brooklyn N.Y.	(See list No.6/9)	257 North 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Milosevich	Andrew	34		M	M	"	Regular District Court. Pueblo.Colo. 9th April. 1917.	Home. 716 East 4th Street Trinidad.Col.
3	Milosevich	Joka	23		F	M	"		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Kukurin	Petar	29		M	M	6466	U.S.Passport No.6466.	Home. 341 Margaret Avenue. Wilmerding.Pa.
9	Kukurin	Helena	21		F	M	"		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	Sorbara	Frank	30		M	S	Emb. Rome 644	U.S.Passport No.644.	421 E.116th St.New York.
18	De Phillippis	Eduardo	17		M	S	8th May 1904 New York. Emb. Rome 637		
19	Antonucci	Luigi	11		M	S	6th June 1910 New York. Emb. Rome 037		Home. 83rd Street, East River New York.
20	Antonucci	Silvestro	10		M	S	1911 New York. "		
21									
22	Cappiello	Rosa	13		F	S	25th March, 1908. New York.	(See List No.6/22) Embassy Rome (609) (610) (611) (612)	Home. 2263, 1st Avenue. New York.
23	Cappiello	Michele	12		M	S	18th July. 1909. New York.		
24	Cappiello	Nicola	11		M	S	15th July 1911. New York.		
25	Cappiello	Guglielmo	8		M	S	26th November 1913. New York.		
26	Cappiello	Attilio	7		M	S	12th November 1914. New York.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

The following Lines are blank. viz;4 to 7, 10 to 16, 21. 27 to 30 all inclusive. ..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "C A M E R O N I A" sailing from N A P L E S, 10th November, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5	Advuncula	Seferino	55	✓	M	M	26th August 1866 Manlia.P.I.		Ex.U.S.T."CROOK". New York.
6	Delacrus	Alessandro	22	✓	M	S	1899 Niocato P.I.		New York.
7	Cundaba	Proto	35	✓	M	S	1886 Bawang P.I.		New York.
8	De Masla	Mamerto	25	✓	M	S	1896 Marikabang P.I.		New York.
9	Manareos	Angàlo	22	✓	M	S	5th March 1899. Manila.P.I.		New York.
10	Finaia	Antonio	30	✓	M	S	1891 Mocato.P.I.		New York.
11	Opaga	Alipio	27	✓	M	S	15th August 1894. Deo.P.I.		New York.
12	Omaido	Amedeo	39	✓	M	S	1st January 1894. Surigas P.I.		New York.
13	Panngiton	Crisanto	34	✓	M	S	1887. Illoilo P.I.		New York.
14	Cadidio	Juan	35	✓	M	S	20th April.1887 Antique.P.I.		New York.
15	Rey	Valeriano	25	✓	M	S	1896. Manila.P.I.		New York.
16	Machilas	Celestino	27	✓	M	S	24th March 1894 Nomanchia.P.I.		New York.
17	Rapel	Pedro	45	✓	M	M	20th December 1884. Masbatti.P.I.		New York.
18	Raso	Antero	19	✓	M	S	3rd January 1902. Sorsugon.P.I.		New York.
19	Mamoro	Felix	19	✓	M	S	1902. Illoilo.P.I.		New York.
20	Castellano	Juan	39	✓	M	M	1882. Stanchia.P.I.		New York.
21	Cesar	Bruno	28	✓	M	S	15th February.1883. Calebo.P.I.		New York.
22	Hiacinto	Antonio	33	✓	M	M	27th December.1888. Biggan.P.I.		New York.
23									
24	Bantista	Rufo	20	✓	M	S	6th August 1891. Ginio.P.I.		New York.
25	Wheeler	Fortunato	19	✓	M	S	1st January 1902. Sambuanger.P.I.		New York.
26	Hermoro	Francisco	24	✓	M	S	1897 Taklubang P.I.		New York.
27	Tablate	Geronimo	30	✓	M	S	30th September 1892. Berak.P.I.		New York.
28	Masnugsung	Jacker	37	✓	M	S	1884. Banga.P.I.		New York.
29	Carpio	Antonio	25	✓	M	S	22nd October 1892. Calebo.P.I.		New York.
30	Javier	Urbano	24	✓	M	S	4th May 1897. Sorsogon.P.I.		New York.

The following lines are blank. viz.1 to 4 inclusive and 23.....acw Call.....PURSER.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

14—216

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "CAMEROHIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10th Dec, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	La Costa	Fernando	38	✓	M	M	1894 Cebu P.I.		Fox. U.S.A.T. Crook
	Abanan	Francesco	30	✓	M	S	20th May, 1891 Antique P.I.		New York
	Begnilla	Arcadiol	26	✓	M	S	14th March, 1895 Cebu P.I.		New York
4	Escubio	Fortunato	29	✓	M	S	1892 Dec P.I.		New York
	Amante	Paulino	26	✓	M	S	1895 Antique P.I.		New York
	Inderio	Endrechi	20	✓	M	S	1901 Geewang P.I.		New York
7	Medilas	Honorin	26	✓	M	S	21st November, 1894 Illoilo P.I.		New York
8	William	Julio	24	✓	M	S	16th April, 1897 Sansito P.I.		New York
9	Sarda	Crispin	20	✓	M	S	7th January, 1901 Polange P.I.		New York
10	Relator	Ihino	18	✓	M	M	11th January, 1903 Banga P.I.		New York
11	Deguirra	Pedro	25	✓	M	S	1st March, 1893 Kulassi P.I.		New York
12	Borromeo	Victor	30	✓	M	S	17th October, 1891 Albai P.I.		New York
13	Acosta	Juan	29	✓	M	M	14th June, 1891 Samar P.I.		New York
14	Castro	Simeon	26	✓	M	S	1st July, 1895 Cabidy P.I.		New York
15	Benedite	Pedro	21	✓	M	S	10th June, 1899 Capiz P.I.		New York
16	Magdael,	Matias	25	✓	M	S	20th February, 1896 Malinas P.I.		New York
17	Tupas	Tomas	22	✓	M	S	15th February, 1899 Lisso P.I.		New York
18	Abiera	Emmanuelo	25	✓	M	S	17th June, 1896 Gigaspi P.I.		New York
19	Pasina	Apollinario	31	✓	M	S	28th January, 1890 Illoilo P.I.		New York
20	Mallilay	Ninancio	38	✓	M	M	1893 Calebo P.I.		New York
21	Falaar	Primitivo	24	✓	M	S	6th November, 1897 Tanglonig P.I.		New York
22	Rasco	Onorato	27	✓	M	S	11th February 1894 Banga P.I.		New York
23	Cunan	Roman	23	✓	M	S	31st August 1898 Cebu P.I.		New York
24	Fernandez	Epifanio	21	✓	M	S	22nd January, 1900 Manila P.I.		New York
25	Castello	Arcadio	35	✓	M	M	2nd March, 1886 Baliang P.I.		New York
26	Presbitero	Rosario	35	✓	M	S	15th April, 1886 Biniang P.I.		New York
27	Bolosong	Urbano	21	✓	M	S	1900 Cebu P.I.		New York
28	Alet	Mateo	24	✓	M	S	21st September, 1896 Tondo P.I.		New York
29	Singko	Golio	33	✓	M	M	19th October, 1888 Negros P.I.		New York
30	Manzonares	Basilio	23	✓	M	S	15th December, 1888 Pandang P.I.		New York

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exempt #10 J.C. Daly 12/27/21

12/31/21 #10 by Richardson Insp

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

63

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NAPLES, 10th December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Ex. U.S.A.T. "Cook"
1	Nonis	Pable	30		M	M	1890 Illoils P.I.		New York
2	Forrenueva	Vicent	26		M	S	27th October, 1894 Macato P.I		New York
3	Bobano	Gaudenzio	23		M	S	1st January, 1899 Capis P.I.		New York
4	Seraino	Giulio	22		M	S	15th May, 1899 Illoils P.I.		New York
5	Moreno	Alexander	28		M	S	28th May 1891 Losbangos P.I.		New York
6	Crisostonio	Simeon	23		M	S	23rd February, 1898 Manila P.I.		New York
7	Lagran	Fiorentino	25		M	S	22nd May 1896 Paleite P.I.		New York
8	Blanco	Mariano	22		M	S	1899 Cebu P.I.		New York
9	Fiezon	Adriano	27		M	S	5th March 1896 San Pablo P.I.	U.S. Passport # 15555 student	New York
10	Sherrie	Marcus	16		M	S	6th July, 1906 Ungada P.I.		New York
11	Black	Constantino	17		M	S	15th January, 1904 Santa Cruz P.I.		New York
12	Prado	Roman	25		M	S	1st August 1896 Borwanga P.I.		New York
13	Jimino	Santiago	29		M	S	13th June 1892 Santa Cruz P.I.		New York
14	Soresca	Nicolas	25		M	S	6th December, 1896 San Miguel P.I.		New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Italy 12/27/21

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Dec. 64

S. S. Cameronia Anchor arrived Dec. 27, 1921. 10.21 A.M., 191 , M., from Patilla

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Luongo, Libera	6	20		1	to call	Comm. to Italian Soc.	Wells	12/28	1	1	2	1 —
2	Marini, Pasqualina & 2 ch	6	25	1	2	" "	Asst. Armando, 86 Grand St. Newark, NJ	Wells	12/27	3.15	1	2	— —
3	Yohannessiantz, Anna	6	1		1	" "	Bro. Rouen, 16 Arden St, Nyc	Linck	"	4	—	1	— —
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Cameronia 12/27												

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 55

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR arrived LL "S" "L 12/27/21, 19__, M., __, from Liv. Cuba

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	HAUF Moritz	6	2	1	Q E	11:02	BIAGIO	12/31	27	Hab 3a									1.30	1/27/22	Caronia	Jan	Dec 4	5	5
31m	2	GASZLER Istvan	6	5/8	4	Q E	11:00	"	12/29	117	8							Landed 12/29/21 - 11 am						8	8	5
29f		Maria																								
9m		Joseph																								
3m		Istvan																								
27m	3	VASQUEZ Prudencia	2	14	1	LPC -1M D Q E	10:25	[illegible]						12/31	101	3.10								4	4	4
39f	4	PEROTTI Maria	6	23	2	LPC - M D	10:00	LAGGIO						12/29	92	Ahern 11								4	4	4
15f		Ozina Clelia																								
55f	5	KIRIUKKI Maria	6	29	Q E	Un read	10:00	"						12/31	131	Ahern 11	20							3	3	3
24m	6	VICJ...ERIC Teodora	6	21	1	Q E	11:10	PIAGGIO						12/29	60	3								2	3	2
25m	7	MA...YNIK Jan	12	13	4	Q E	11:25	"						12/31	23	Hab 2a	10							16	16	16
24f		Krystine																								
5f		Tella																		Dis U.S. Born						
3m		Stefan																								
20m	8	STE...ENS John	2	23	1	LPC M D	11:30	[illegible]						12/31	94	3.6	40			Dis as Seaman				4	4	4

Examined 12/27

CAMERONIA

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...MENT OF L...
...ATION SERVICE
York, N. Y., ...
...r, or Agent of ...

Please Return this Original

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31st DECEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaikie	James ✓	Captain	7/11/21	Glasgow	No.	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5 8	161	Nil
2	Kelly	George ✓	Chf. Offr.	Do	Do.	Do	Do	41	Do.	Do.	Do	5 8	150	Do.
3	Smart	Robert ✓	1st. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	34	Do.	Do.	Do	5 10	160	Do.
4	Steuart	Charles ✓	2nd. Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 8	154	Do.
5	Johnston	Alexander ✓	Jr. 2nd. Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	25	Do	Do	Do.	5 9	160	Do.
6	Dixon	John ✓	3rd. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do.	5 8	155	Do
7	Walmsley	Joseph ✓	4th. Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	27	Do	Do	Do.	5 4	148	Do.
8	Doherty	James ✓	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do
9	McCall	Alexander ✓	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150	Do.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27 Cameronia

Form 599 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st Dec 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 319 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 297

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th December, 1921, consigned to Henderson Bros.; is now lying at Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 31st Dec, 1921, for Glasgow, Scotland via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Clark	39	British	8/11/21 Glasgow

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...MENT OF L...
...ATION SERVICE
York, N. Y., ...
...r, or Agent of ...

Please Return this Original

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23rd DECEMBER, *1921*, *from the port of* NAPLES.

67

CAMERIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaikie	James ✓	Captain	7/11/21	Glasgow	No.	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5 8	161	Nil
2	Kelly	George ✓	Chf. Offr.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	41	Do.	Do.	Do	5 8	150	Do.
3	Smart	Robert ✓	1st. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	34	Do.	Do.	Do	5 10	160	Do.
4	Steuart	Charles ✓	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	30	Do.	Do.	Do	5 8	154	Do.
5	Johnston	Alexander ✓	Jr. 2nd. Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	25	Do.	Do	Do.	5 9	160	Do.
6	Dixon	John ✓	3rd. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 8	L55	Do
7	Walmsley	Joseph ✓	4th. Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5 4	148	Do.
8	Doherty	James ✓	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do
9	McCall	Alexander ✓	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5 7	150	Do.

Page 2.

Discharged

ENGAGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Discharged Seamen			
Geo. McGuire	19	British	8/12/21 Glasgow
Albert Kaar	23	Greek	19/12/21 Newyork
Alberto Russo	26	Italian	do
Luigi Gigante	32	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Sambuchelli	40	Italian	18/12/21 Newyork
C. Molinardo	54	do	do
Nicola Spagna	44	do	do
J. Barata	37	Portuguese	do
J. Matera	41	Italian	do
Raimondo Rossi	48	do	do
Salvatore Barata	29	Portuguese	do
G. Martinelli	36	Italian	do
Benedetto Caretti	40	Java	do
Giosp. DeRossi	30	Italian	do
Romano Vittorio	28	do	do
John Ferlan	33	do	do
Joe. Barca	48	do	do
Boccli Valerio	37	do	do
A. DeAngeles	46	do	do
Giuseppe De Maio	38	do	do
Longo Michele	45	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Lang
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...MENT OF L...
...ATION SERVICE
YORK, N. Y. ...
...e, or Agent of ...

Please Return this Original

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DECEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* NAPLES.

67

CABIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaikie	James	✓	Captain	7/11/21	Glasgow	No.	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5 8	161	Nil
2	Kelly	George	✓	Chf. Offr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
3	Smart	Robert	✓	1st. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	160	Do.
4	Stewart	Charles	✓	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	154	Do.
5	Johnston	Alexander	✓	Jr.2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	160	Do.
6	Dixon	John	✓	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	155	Do.
7	Walmsley	Joseph	✓	4th. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	148	Do.
8	Doherty	James	✓	Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do.
9	McCall	Alexander	✓	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
10	Lang	Abraham	✓	Jr. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
11	Craig	Robert	✓	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 1	156	Do.
12	Mackay	Walter	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	148	Do.
13	Young	Raymond	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	152	Do.
14	Johnston	Johan	✓	Typist	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	F	Do.	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
15	McLennan	Marie	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	143	Do.
16	Dawson	John	✓	1st.W.T.O.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	M	Do.	Do.	5 8	157	Do.
17	Askins	Richard	✓	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
18	Coates	Herbert	✓	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
19	Middleton	James	✓	Carptr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	160	Do.
20	Campbell	Archd.	✓	Joiner	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	163	Do.
21	Blakeman	William	✓	Hosp.Att.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	153	Do.
22															
23															
24	Munro	Hugh	✓	Ht.Engr.	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5 5	151	Nil
25	Watt	Norman	✓	M.at A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	6	169	Do.
26	Prior	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
27	Andrew	James	✓	Qr.Mr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	164	Do.
28	Kean	Gavan	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
29	Sutherland	Magnus	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
30	McLeod	Malcolm	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	161	Do.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Blackie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, 1921, *from the port of* NAPLES.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giblett	Arthur	Bosn.	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5 6	154	Nil
2	Norden	John	Do. Mate	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	159	Do.
3	Brown	Frank	Lamps Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	154	Do.
4	Campbell	John	Lamps.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	152	Do.
5	Bird	Amos	A. B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
6	McLeod	Malcolm	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	152	Do.
7	Bradley	William	Baggage Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	165	Do.
8	McIntyre	James	A. B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	156	Do.
9	McDermid	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	154	Do.
10	Beaton	Kenneth	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	156	Do.
11	Sherwood	Harry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
12	Mulvaney	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
13	Graham	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
14	Kerr	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
15	Jones	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	148	Do.
16	Bradley	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	152	Do.
17	McDonald	Alexander	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
18	Andrew	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	150	Do.
19	Dixon	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	147	Do.
20	Ward	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	149	Do.
21	Foster	Patrick	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
22	Gunn	Christopher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	152	Do.
23	McInnes	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
24	Carlyle	Stanley	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	154	Do.
25	Mains	Henry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	156	Do.
26	Lovegrove	Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
27	McKenzie	Peter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	151	Do.
28	Robbins	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	151	Do.
29	Moderate	Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	158	Do.
30	Alexander	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	153	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie Master, *of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blackie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* New York, 25 DEC 1921 December, 19 21, *from the port of* NAPLES

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harkness	David ✓	A.B.	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5 7	151	Nil
2	McDermott	Daniel ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	156	Do.
3	Smith	Alex. ✓	O. S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	146	Do.
4	Barr	George ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	147	Do.
5	Jenkins	Peter ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	144	Do.
6	Adams	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	4 6	142	Do.
7	Doyle	James ✓	Dk. Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	146	Do.
8	Robson	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 -	138	Do.
9	Buchanan	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 -	136	Do.
10	Adam	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	139	Do.
11	Anderson	John ✓	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	161	Do.
12	Ryan	Patrick ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	154	Do.
13	Denholm	Alexr. ✓	1st. Engr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	154	Do.
14	Shaw	David ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	161	Do.
15	Beveridge	Alexr. ✓	2/2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	154	Do.
16	Mathieson	Andrew ✓	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	157	Do.
17	McDonald	Robert ✓	4th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	164	Do.
18	Seton	Alexr. ✓	5th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 1	166	Do.
19	Hynd	William ✓	7th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	152	Do.
20	Oliphant	Arthur ✓	8th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 1	168	Do.
21	Russell	William ✓	9th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	164	Do.
22	Boyle	James ✓	1st. Elect.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	165	Do.
23	Feyer	Walter ✓	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	153	Do.
24	McAllister	THomas ✓	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	153	Do.
25	Nicholson	Donald ✓	3/2nd. Engr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do.
26	Russell	William ✓	6th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
27	Martin	Hugh ✓	Ldg. Stoker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	153	Do.
28	Quinn	Richard ✓	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	153	Do.
29	Millrine	William ✓	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	155	Do.
30	Crilly	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	158	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* New York, 25 DEC 1921 December, 19 21, *from the port of* NAPLES 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harkness	David	A.B.	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5 7	151	Nil
2	McDermott	Daniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	156	Do.
3	Smith	Alex.	O. S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	146	Do.
4	Barr	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5½2	147	Do.
5	Jenkins	Peter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	144	Do.
6	Adams	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	4 6	142	Do.
7	Doyle	James	Dk.Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	146	Do.
8	Robson	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 -	138	Do.
9	Buchanan	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 -	136	Do.
10	Adam	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	139	Do.
11	Anderson	John	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	161	Do.
12	Ryan	Patrick	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	154	Do.
13	Denholm	Alexr.	1st.Engr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	154	Do.
14	Shaw	David	2nd Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	161	Do.
15	Beveridge	Alexr.	2/2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	154	Do.
16	Mathieson	Andrew	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	157	Do.
17	McDonald	Robert	4th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	164	Do.
18	Seton	Alexr.	5th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 1	166	Do.
19	Hynd	William	7th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	152	Do.
20	Oliphant	Arthur	8th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 1	168	Do.
21	Russell	William	9th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	164	Do.
22	Boyle	James	1st.Elect.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	165	Do.
23	Feyer	Walter	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	153	Do.
24	McAllister	Thomas	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	153	Do.
25	Nicholson	Donald	3/2nd.Engr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do.
26	Russell	William	6th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
27	Martin	Hugh	Ldg.Stoker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	153	Do.
28	Quinn	Richard	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	153	Do.
29	Millrine	William	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	155	Do.
30	Crilly	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	158	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921 DECEMBER, *1921, from the port of* NAPLES

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Arthur ✓	Plumber	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5 4	157	Nil
2	Hardie W	William ✓	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	153	Do.
3	Gallacher	Connell ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	158	Do.
4	Lang	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	159	Do.
5	Lang	Hugh ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	154	Do.
6	Crilly	James ✓	Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
7	Crone	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	155	Do.
8	Gallagher	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 -	168	Do.
9	Grieve	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	155	Do.
10	Wilson	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
11	Hunter	Charles ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	150	Do.
12	Ramsay	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
13	McDowall	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	157	Do.
14	McGran	Bernard ✓	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	148	Do.
15	Houston	Daniel ✓	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	151	Do.
16	Ramsay	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
17	McArthur	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
18	McDowall	David ✓	Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	162	Do.
19	Queen	Joseph ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	153	Do.
20	Galbraith	David ✓	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	153	Do.
21	Devine	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	166	Do.
22	Aitken	Arthur ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	161	Do.
23	Davidson	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	156	Do.
24	Wylie	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
25	Lyden	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	151	Do.
26	Connolly	Roger ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	151	Do.
27	McKay	George ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	168	Do.
28	Wilson	Ewen ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	151	Do.
29	Ward	Daniel ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	155	Do.
30	McGinty	Edward ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	150	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie Master, *of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Blackie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* NAPLES. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nixon	Thomas	Chief Steward	7/11/21	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	140	Nil.
2	Woodrow	Archd.	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	150	Do.
3	Watson	John	1st. Sal.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	142	Do.
4	McAvoy	William	2nd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
5	Edmiston	John	Deck	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	141	Do.
6	King	Arthur	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	141	Do.
7	Lithgow	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
8	Bird	Stewart	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	151	Do.
9	Foster	Wilson	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
10	Richmond	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
11	Gibb	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	151	Do.
12	Bryson	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
13	McKenzie	Roderick	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
14	Hamilton	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	142	Do.
15	McKenzie	Alexr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
16	Chalmers	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	146	Do.
17	Bloomfield	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	151	Do.
18	Strathern	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	146	Do.
19	Quigg	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	143	Do.
20	McGuire	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	148	Do.
21	Kerr	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	146	Do.
22	Lang	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	146	Do.
23	Stenhouse	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	148	Do.
24	Alston	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	156	Do.
25	Ballantyne	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	142	Do.
26	Pearson	William	S.R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
27	Hill	J.Raymond	Library	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	143	Do.
28	McCallum	James	Gymn.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
29	Campbell	George	M.R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
30	Brown	David	1st. Watchman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 -153		Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie *Master, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Blackie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19*21, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neilson	Charles	Asst.Watchman	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	72	M	Scotch	British	5 8	150	Nil
2	McLeod	Archibald	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
3	Taylor	Hugh	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
4	Meikle	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 -	149	Do.
5	Ross	George	B.R.Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	156	Do.
6	McCulloch	William	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	147	Do.
7	Fraser	Donald	Sal.Pantryman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	147	Do.
8	McInnes	John	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	146	Do.
9	Fallon	John	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
10	Beaton	Niel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	151	Do.
11	Muir	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	142	Do.
12	Miller	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	143	Do.
13	Brennan	James	1/2nd Cab.Std	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	149	Do.
14	Smith	William	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
15	Swan	William	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	139	Do.
16	McNiven	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
17	Kyle	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	131	Do.
18	Martin	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	137	Do.
19	McKay	Adam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	142	Do.
20	Roy	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	152	Do.
21	Doig	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	137	Do.
22	Jamieson	Malcolm	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	138	Do.
23	Paterson	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
24	Millar	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	158	Do.
25	Fyfe	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 [illegible]	153	Do.
26	Hanley	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	131	Do.
27	Ramsay	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	158	Do.
28	Brennan	Timothy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	149	Do.
29	Perry	Harry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	139	Do.
30	McWhirter	Vincent	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blaikie *Master, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* New York, 25 DEC 1921, *19*21, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guest	Thomas ✓	Asst. Steward	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5 5	144	Nil
2	Johns	John B ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	135	Do.
3	~~Howatt~~ Henry	~~Henry~~ Howat ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	147	Do.
4	Cameron	Alexr. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	147	Do.
5	Lang ~~Leslie~~	Leslie ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
6	McMillan	Joseph ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	146	Do.
7	McNidder	Maurice ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
8	Barclay	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5x3	129	Do.
9	Baker	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
10	Patten	James ✓	10.5.18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	152	Do.
11	Campbell	George ✓	Deck	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 -	159	Do.
12	McKenzie	William ✓	S.R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	146	Do.
13	Thomas	Alfred ✓	M.R. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
14	Menzies	Thomas ✓	B.R. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
15	Clark	Alexr. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
16	Stevenson	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	131	Do.
17	Reid	Donald ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	147	Do.
18	Wylie	Adam ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	139	Do.
19	Watson	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	147	Do.
20	Muir	Archd. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	149	Do.
21	Fyfe	William ✓	1/2nd Cab Ptman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	147	Do.
22	Paterson	John ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	137	Do.
23	Dawson	William ✓	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
24	Hughes	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	137	Do.
25	Robinson	Maurice ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	146	Do.
26	Donlon	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	138	Do.
27	Galloway	Archd. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
28	McKay	Hugh ✓	1stStg Std	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
29	McIver	Joseph ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	151	Do.
30	McDougall	Archd. ✓	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blankie *Master, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blankie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19*21, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Samuel ✓	Asst.Steward	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5 6	142	Nil
2	Perry	Alfred ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	141	Do.
3	Hannah	Edward ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	132	Do.
4	Mathieson	Stephen ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	141	Do.
5	Marshall	Andrew ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	146	Do.
6	Cavanagh	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5 3	142	Do.
7	Sutherland	Charles ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	142	Do.
8	Lang	Alfred ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
9	Paterson	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	149	Do.
10	Dick	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	151	Do.
11	Fyfe	Andrew ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	127	
12	Wood	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5 4	137	
13	Skimming	David ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	147	
14	Wilson	Archd. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	142	Do.
15	MacIntosh	Donald ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	146	Do.
16	Landells	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	147	Do.
17	McLaughlin	William ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	132	Do.
18	McCabe	Thomas ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	131	Do.
19	Lothian	Adam ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	137	Do.
20	Davie	Andrew ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	132	Do.
21	Neilson	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
22	Williamson	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	171	Do.
23	Easson	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
24	Millar	John ✓	Steer Ptymn	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	132	Do.
25	Gilligan	Patrick ✓	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	132	Do.
26	Steele	John ✓	Linen Std	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	139	Do.
27	Carmichael	Ewen ✓	Hosp Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	138	Do.
28	Miller	William ✓	M.R. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	139	Do.
29	Blackburn	David ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
30	Montgomery	James ✓	Capt.Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	121	Do.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie *Master, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blackie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

9

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Wilson	Edward ✓	Cabin Boy	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	M	Scotch	British	5 6	132	Nil
3	Lindsay	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	120	Do.
4	Johnstone	Jack ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	123	Do.
5	Kinney	John ✓	Boots	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	131	Do.
6	Foggo	James ✓	Printer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	139	Do.
7	Hanley	Harry ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	130	Do.
8	Cunningham	Hamilton ✓	G.H.Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 11	156	Do.
9	Johnston	William ✓	1st Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	131	Do.
10	Livingstone	John ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	131	Do.
11	McIntosh	Gavin ✓	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	131	Do.
12	Wills	Reginald ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	138	Do.
13	Ogilvie	William ✓	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	137	Do.
14	Stevenston	James ✓	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	139	Do.
15	Heggie	John ✓	Asst Strkpr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	131	Do.
16	Kenmore	Hugh ✓	A. B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	163	Do.
17	Cartwright	James ✓	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	148	Do.
18	Dawson	William ✓	Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie Master, *of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA."; *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blackie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921, *1921, from the port of* NAPLES 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Victor ✓	Chf.Cook	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5 11	170	Nil
2	Davidson	George ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	140	Do.
3	Robertson	Charles ✓	Ex 2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
4	Graham	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	141	Do.
5	Goldie	Alexr. ✓	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	152	Do.
6	Clark	William ✓	4th Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	146	Do.
7	Graham	George ✓	1stPass Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	137	Do.
8	Swan	Walter ✓	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	149	Do.
9	Field	Henry ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	151	Do.
10			Do.											
11	Simpson	Alexr. ✓	Asst Cook	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5 4	146	Nil
12	Dobson	Robert ✓	1st Ships Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	151	Do.
13	Lindsay	James ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	-	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
14	Young	William ✓	Asst Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	153	Do.
15	Smith	Albert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	149	Do.
16	Young	Arthur ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
17	Rankin	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
18	Lindsay	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
19	Parkinson	Lawrence ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	151	Do.
20	Smith	John ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	146	Do.
21	Noel	Armand ✓	Larder Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	French	French	5 6	141	Do.
22	Sinclair	Robert ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Scotch	British	5 8	152	Do.
23	Mellor	Alfred ✓	Veg. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
24	Duddy	Saml. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
25	Taylor	William ✓	1st Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	137	Do.
26	Brown	Hugh ✓	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	138	Do.
27	Longmuir	William ✓	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	145	Do.
28	McPhee	Alexr. ✓	Asst Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
29	Houston	James ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	142	Do.
30	Ritchie	Saml. ✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blackie Master *, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. MacRae

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1921 December 21, 19 21, *from the port of* NAPLES

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houston	William	1st Butch	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5 1	142	Nil
2	James	Sydney	2nd Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	141	Do.
3	Cox	Oliver	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	138	Do.
4	Miller	David	Asst Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
5	Dennistoun	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	146	Do.
6	Craigie	Margt.	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	F	Do.	Do.	5 7	142	Do.
7	Collins	Flora	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	142	Do.
8	McMenamin	Margt	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	140	Do.
9	Simpson	Jessie	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	142	Do.
10	Drennan	Elizth	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	141	Do.
11	Aitken	Janet	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	144	Do.
12														
13														
14	Davie	Jessie	Stewardess	7/11/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	F	Scotch	British	5 3	142	Nil
15	Guthrie	Margt	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 2	141	Do.
16	Spence	Margt	Matron	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 1	144	Do.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. M. Howard
Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blankie Master *, of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Blankie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 DECEMBER 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sambuchelli	Angelina	Stewardess	18/11/21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	F	Italian	Italian	5 4	146	Nil
2	Molmardo	Camelia	Female Nurse	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	152	Do.
3	Spagna	Nicola	Interpreter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	M	Do.	Do.	5 7	149	Do.
4	Solfo	Francisco	Asst Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	159	Do.
5	Borato	Francisco	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Portugese	Portugese	5 9	147	Do.
6	Matura	Francis	Italian Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Italian	Italian	5 7	154	Do.
7	Rossi	Reximando	Asst Stewd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
8	Barata	Salvatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Portugese	Portugese	5 10	148	Do.
9	Mostrinelli	Giorgie	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Italian	Italian	5 7	143	Do.
10	Mazzeron	Pietro	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	148	Do.
11	Caretti	Benedetto	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Java	Java	5 4	147	Do.
12	Derossi	Guiseppe	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Italian	Italian	5 8	159	Do.
13	Vittario	Romano	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
14	Berlan	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 9	148	Do.
15	Corrado	Berdinelli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	147	Do.
16	Barca	Joseph	Hosp. Stewd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	141	Do.
17	Valerio	Boschi	Chf. Ital Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 4	144	Do.
18	De Pasquale	Alfredo	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	149	Do.
19	Ponti	Louis	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 10	150	Do.
20	Culatti	John	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	151	Do.
21	Di Maio	Guiseppe	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 5	147	Do.
22	Michele	Luige	Ital. Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	149	Do.
23	Prassel	Vine	Asst. Stewd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
24	Bertinazzo	Alberta	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 3	146	Do.
25	Naar	Albert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Greek	Greece	57	146	Do.
26	Farrell	Donald	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Scotch	British	5 8	149	Do.
27	Russo	Alberto	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Italian	Italian	5 10	148	Do.
28	Gigante	Luigi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	148	Do.
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 25 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blaikie Master ~~Purser~~, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

12

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.

December 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Kraus.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

GOOD FOR 320 PERSONS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Howard Kraus
(Consul)
Dec 25 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

E OF ARRIVAL DEC 27 1921

L. NO. 3.1.3.2.2. BILLED

T C-A-R

Punched 11-ck-d
Date 12-29-21
Clerk Signature illegible

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D. *, Surgeon of the* " Philadelphia " *, Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 and 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arthur C Ferguson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this Dec 27 *day of* , *19*

at NY

Punched 12/29/21
Clerk Margie Reynolds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

12-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Philadelphia Dec 15"

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Names	Under 16 Claim	Res. of U. S.	Cit. U. S.	In Transit	U. S.	D. P. Mats	Res. of U. S. & Reg.	In Transit	Under 16		
1st CABIN							4	3						7
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL							4	3						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	3	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	3	7

P. R. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	4		6
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	2	4		6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia". *Passengers sailing from* San Juan P. R., Dec. 20th., 19 21

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Pope	Joseph A.	25	9	M	M	Telephone Executive	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Porto Rico	San Juan	(Friend) Charles Hartzell San Juan P. R.	Canada	Toronto
2	EXEMPT	Pope	Winifred M.	25		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Porto Rico	San Juan	(Friend) Charles Hartzell San Juan P. R.	Canada	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6.30 P Cover Mch

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25, 1921

80

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							March 1920. (Uncle) Henry B. Orde																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Day	N.Y.	61 Broadway New York	Yes	one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light Brown	Blond	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawo
2					5 Weeks		July 14th, 1921. Henry B. Orde N.Y. 61 Broadway New York																			
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes				Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S." Philadelphia " *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 and 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/14 *day of* , *19*

at NY

P Corvin

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia". Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I., Dec. 17th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Aguerrevere	Pedro Ignacio	25	7	M	S	Geologist	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Santiago Aguerrevere Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25, 1921. 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country to which he comes, or intends merely temporarily to transit the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 75.	Yes	4 Yrs	N.Y. 1917	11 West 51 St. New York	Yes	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sept. 23rd, 1921. Doherty Club.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. " Philadelphia ", from Curacao D. W. I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Goodman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 20 / 2 day of _____, 19

at Key

P. Lowe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Philadelphia "- Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 and 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this Dec 25 *day of* ....., *19*

at NY

Power

Im Svo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

7

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Dec. 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Butterworth	George B.	39	4	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	English	5 yrs Venezuela	Arca	(Friend) E. James Arca Venezuela	England	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 19 21 84

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien, or regarded by Immigrant Inspector, as which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					July	1920.			About 30 Days																	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Montreal	(N.Y.	82 Wall Street N.Y.C.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark Brown	Dark	Gray	None	Australia	Albearton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goddman Master, of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do
(Master, Assistant Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Goodman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 20th day of ....., 19
at La Guayra

L Power

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ....., 19

at New York

Flower

Comm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Dec. 14th, 19 21

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Farina	Guillermo P.	25	6	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Spanish & Italian	Yes	Venezuela	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Father) Carlos Farina Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2	IN TRANSIT	Kohts	Adalbert	34	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & German	Yes	German	German	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Th. Huer Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25, 19 21 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by himself)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
				May	1908.		(Friend) Leon B. Benasayag		About 1																	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	1907 N.Y.	27 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
							Engel Hpmann & Co.		About 1																	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	151-53 Leonard St. New York	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Germany	Ciefeld
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman (Master or First or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S. " Philadelphia " *, from* La Guaira Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *and* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec. 25 *day of* Dec *, 19* 17

at [illegible]

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i..e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Dec. 14th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York December 25, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farrell	William J.	40	2	M	W	Phila Pa Millers Pl. L.I. N.Y. Oct. 8th, 1880 63 Brown, Wash.		Millers Place. Post Jefferson Long Island N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Dec. 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 38, 1921

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flynn	William R.	32	7	M	M	Salem Mass. April 28th, 1889	88610	Boston Mass.
2	Flynn	Katherine	35	-	F	M	Cleveland Texas Dec. 10th, 1886		Boston Mass.
3							635 Plowden Bldg		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—954

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "Philadelphia"- sailing from San Juan P. R., Dec. 20th., 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 25, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguirre	Francisco	25	3	M	M	Arecibo P. R.	Sept. 27th, 1896	71 Pineapple St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Dillon	Frank M.	74	7	M	M	Georgetown Ill.	May 1st, 1847	7030 Steward Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Douglas	Jaime	21	11	M	S	Vieques P. R.	Jan. 16th, 1900	178 West 64 St. New York
4	Leon	Fernando	26	7	M	S	Vayey P. R.	May 31st, 1895	2118 Freemont Street Chicago Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 30 Brown Dish

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , Dec. 19th. , 1921 , *from the port of* Curacao D/ W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5-11	191	Tattoo on left arm.
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 29	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	VanMeve	Frederick H.	3rd "	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple.
6	Ferguson	Arthur	Doctor	" 29	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 29	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	151	Tattoo 1915 anch or flower & ship right arm.
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	Q'tmaster	" 29	"	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holkanesen	John		" 29	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	146	Birthmark on right cheek

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

90

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

December 31st, , 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Philadelphia "-

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnal of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th. , 1921 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn , and is expected to sail December 31st. , 1921 , for Curacao La Guaira & Pt o Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , Dec. 19th. , *1921* , *from the port of* Curacao D/ W. I.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5-11	191	Tattoo on left arm.
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 28	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	DeMore	Frederick H.	3rd "	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple.
6	Ferguson	Arthur	Doctor	" 29	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 29	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	151	Tattoo 1915 anch or flower & ship right arm.
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	Q'tmaster	" 29	"	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holmansen	John		" 29										Birthmark on

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ralph Ellis	37	American	New York Nov. 29th. 1921
Algernon Heine	24	American	New York Nov. 29th. 1921
Basilio Cunado	28	Spain	New York Nov. 29th. 1921
Juan Rios	21	American	New York Dec. 3rd. 1921
Frank Ringo	39	American	New York Nov. 29th. 1921
Robert Christmas	33	American	New York Nov. 29th. 1921
James W. Boyd	42	American	New York Dec. 2nd. 1921
Wilfred Smith	33	American	New York Dec. 2nd. 1921
Rafael Lasaldo	22	American	San Juan Dec. 19th. 1921
Theodore Wheelen	22	American	New York Nov. 29th. 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alexander Alcott	20	American			
Archibald Crabb	25	American			
Alfred Todd	47	American			
Vincent McMahon	21	American			
Jose R. Martinez	31	Spain			
Brigidio Latimo	35	American			
Homer Collins	29	American			
James Leon	19	American			
John M. Snock	23	Holland			
Wilmoth Downer	41	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " *arriving at* San Juan P. R. Dec. 19th. *1921, from the port of* Curacao D/ W. I.

91

PHILADELPHIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master 11008	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5-11	191	Tattoo on left arm.
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 28	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd 31490	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	VaMeve	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser 2899	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple.
6	Ferguson	Arthur	Doctor 1741 Balt. 0315 N.Y.	" 29	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 29	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	151	Tattoo 1915 anch or flower & ship right arm.
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	Q'tmaster	" 29	"	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holmanesen	John	3.502	" 29	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	146	Birthmark on right cheek
10	Wheelen	Theodore	"	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-8	148	None
11	Nederfort	Edwardo	Bosswain 9473	" 29	"	No	Yes	34	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	162	None
12	Marchena	Martino Angel	Sailor at Curacao Dec. 17/21.	" 29	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-11	176	None
13	Pieter	Ludorrens	46949	" 29	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	6-	190	None
14	Clark	Sam	J. 11406	" 29	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	American	6-3	194	None
15	Evertez	Francisco	S.A.3387 2913	" 29	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	Dutch	5-7	148	Tattoo on both arm
16	DaCosta Gomez	Mario	1344	" 29	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6-2	175	Mole on face on left side of nose.
17	Valeriano	Vicente Martins	846 Mobile	Dec. 11	Curacao	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	149	Anchor on back right hand
18	Minguel	Francisco	S.A.1537 Winchboy	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	57	M	"	"	5-7	159	None
19	Liberio	Jules Iberio	1608	" 29	"	No	No	49	M	"	"	5-7	156	None
20	Pieterez	Pablo	4581	" 29	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
21	Evertez	Frederick	S.A.3387	" 29	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-8	158	Scar on left arm.
22	Rosenda	Johan R.	3679 Messboy	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Fitzgibbons	Maurice	Cadet	" 29	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	American	5-4	141	None
24	Lawless	Francis	" 44128	" 29	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	120	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Eng. 4144	" 29	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	168	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1 Asst. 13573	" 29	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	174	None
27	Ellis	Ralph	2nd " " 9086	" 29	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	151	None
28	Costello	Michael	3rd " "	" 29	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish XXXX	"	55	146	None
29	Fritschmann	George	Cadet 37094	Nov. 21	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	"	5-7	141	Scar on right thumb.
30	Heine	Algerman	Oiler 188	" 29	"	No	Yes	24	M	German	"	5-8	146	Scar at the back of neck

Rallying Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel " Philadelphia " *, arriving at* San Juan P. R. *,* Dec. 19th, *, 19* 21 *, from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	William	Oiler 356	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	51	M	Scandinavian	American	5-8	164	Tattoo on left arm.
2	McMahon	Frank J.	" 3069	" 29	"	No	Yes	24	M	American	"	5-9	167	None
3	Barbeito	Ramon	Fireman 5030 8.F.	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	Thin scar on back r. hand.
4	Riveria	Manuel	" 7458	" 29	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
5	Cunado	Basilio	" 138985	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
6	Vejo	Maximio	" 19870	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	Small mole under left side of nose.
7	Zuniga	Ramon	" 243	" 29	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	Chile	5-6	142	None
8	Gomez	Jose	" 7248	" 29	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	Spain	5-4	146	None
9	Rios	Juan	Coal Passer 4036	Dec. 5	"	No	Yes	21	M	West Indian	American	5-6	141	None
10	Cruz	Domingo	" 44415	" 5	"	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	"	5-9	158	None
11	Santana	Rafael M.	" Je 16225	" 5	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	156	None
12	Calman	Eusebio	"	" 5	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	141	None
13	Fernandez	Rogelio	" 71056	Nov. 29	"	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	None
14	Felida	Miguel	" 134720	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-7	152	None
15	Woods	James E.	Steward 1961	" 29	"	No	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-7	174	Tattoo on right arm.
16	Neuman	Jan H.	2nd " 3428	" 29	"	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	173	None
17	Rose	Alida	Stewardess	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	F M	American	American	5-7	137	None
18	Joseph	Robert	Cook J.J. 3793	" 29	"	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	"	5-6	164	None
19	Pinks	Robert E.	2nd " 4616 Balt	" 29	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	155	None
20	Ringo	Frank	Butcher 1442	" 29	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	159	None
21	Downs	Albert	Baker	" 29	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	British	5-6	144	None
22	Walter	Juan Florinso	Kitchen Boy 6373	" 29	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5-10	141	None
23	Spencer	Emanuel L.	Pantryman 6369	" 29	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	142	Scar on chin
24	Bronkeer	Pedro Emiliano	2nd " 108405	" 29	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	134	None
25	Hooi	Johan H.	Messman 84504	Dec. 17	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
26	Zachary	Horacio	2nd " 151446	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	160	None
27	Heyer	Hendrik	Porter 94121	" 29	"	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143	Tattoo on both arms.
28	Martis	Maximiliano	Waiter 1585	" 29	"	No	Yes	28	M	African Black	"	5-9	162	Star tattoo on right hand
29	Ras	Coenrad M.	" 72854	" 29	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	141	None
30	Van Eps	Adolf	" 5751	" 29	"	No	Yes	27	M	Dutch	"	5-7	156	None

R.A. Fleming Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia "- *, arriving at* San Juan P. R. , Dec. 19th. 1 , *19* 21, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	Fountain	Waiter	Nov. 29	New York	No	Yes	47	M	African Black	American	58	164	None
2	Christmas	Robert	"	" 29	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	147	Scar on right thumb
3	Martin	Rudolph C.	"	" 29	"	No	Yes	31	M	Dutch	"	5-8	149	None
4	McLean	John A.	"	Dec. 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	African Black	"	5-9	156	None
5	Boyd	James W.	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-6	141	None
6	Smith	Wilfred	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-10	156	None
7	Cheri	Enrique	"	" 17	Curacao	No	Yes	30	M	"	Holland ~~Dutch~~	5-8	152	None
8	Sulley	Willard	Wireless Op.	" 2	New York	No	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-3	141	None
9	Bayne	James W.	2nd " "	" 2	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
10	Lasalde	Rafael	Winchboy	" 19	San Juan	No	Yes	22	M	West Indian	"	5-10	175	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

84180
36422
3838
127715
265-00

R. A. Fleming
Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing (three sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Goodman
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Dec 17 day of [illegible], 19

J Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Dec. 17, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 118
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
the [signature]
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date Dec 17 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 1296
No fee prescribed

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovi[illegible]	Spanish American.
Iri[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Eastern Sea, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 11/30/21

EASTERN SEA

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Kuehne	H.	Master							N S	N S			
1	Coward	M.R.	1st Officer	October23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	27			American	5-7	132	
2	Burnett	Wm. T.	2nd Officer	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	32			American	5-9	151	
3	E.E.Woods	W.W.	3rd Officer	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23			American	5-10	142	
4	Mikolajek	Frank	Carpenter	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	29			Nat. Amn	5-9	153	
5	Givoanni	Vacca	A.B.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			Italian	5-7	158	
6	Marcus	Vinho	A.B.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	29			Portuguese	5-7	158	
7	Strohmeier	Albert	Boa'n	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	25			Nat. Amn	5-8	160	
8	K. Muyper	H.	A.B.	Oct 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	32			Nat. Amn	5-11	168	
9	Dougherty	Geo. H.	A.B.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	26			American	5-7	153	
10	O'Neil	James X	A.B.	Oct.23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	25			American	5-8	142	
11	Kothe	Wm. F	O.S.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	19			American	5-7	138	
12	Johnson	D.D.	Radio	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24			American	5-7	135	
13	Sewell	Carver	O.S.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			American	5-6	141	
14	Durie	J.B.	Chief Engr	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	35			Nat. Amn.	5-7	136	
15	Kohn	S.	1st Engr	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	26			American	5-7	142	
16	Frick	C.S.	2nd Asst. Engr	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	27			American	5-7	138	
17	Heinich	A.	3rd Asst Engr	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23			American	5-9	141	
18	Russbaum	Joseph	Oiler	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24			American	5-8	153	
19	Finsler	W.H.	Dk Engr	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	39			American	5-10	161	
20	Freeling	Geo.	Oiler	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	31			1st papers	5-7	165	
21	Schleiblaar	J.	Oiler	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	22			American	5-8	160	
22	Cohn	Geo. L.	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23			American	5-5	143	
23	Fitzgerald	H:	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	45			American	5-11	172	
24	Stiles	E.S.	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	33			American	5-8	153	
25	Castro	Antonio	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	31			Portuguese	5-7	145	
26	Francisco	A.	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	22			Portuguese	5-8	152	
27	Mercadal	Manuel	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	20			Cuban	5-8	148	
28	Rodrigus	Hermenio	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30			Portuguese	5-7	153	
29	Alarion	M.	Fireman	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30			Argentine	5-9	161	
30	Marques	B.	Fireman	Oct.23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24			Portuguese	5-7	145	

On Board HK

Discharged at Rotterdam 11-28-21
Reason Failure to join
Consul

Wm H Turner Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kiehne Master, of the Eastern Sea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Kiehne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 27

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Eastern Sea, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fenley	J.	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	20			American	6-0	174	
Paid off R.R. 2	Nass	Discharged at Rotterdam 11-26-21 Reason Returned to H.M. Consul	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30			American	5-7	161	
3	Soares	J.	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			Portugese	5-5	153	
Paid off R.R. 4	De Castro	Alfred	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			Portuguese	5-7	148	
5	Soto	Eduardo	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23			Spanish	5-7	143	
6	Luis	A.	C.P.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23			Portuguese	5-7	144	
7	Babcock	Elmer	Steward	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30			American	5-7	168	
8	Vile	Frank	Chf Cook	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30			Nat. Amn	5-7	148	
Paid off R.R. 9	Fuller	Left Rotterdam account injury Carl	2nd Cook	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	45			American	5-7	155	
10	Dulfer	P.	MessBoy	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			~~Portuguese~~ Holland Dutch	5-4	154	
11	Lamar	Wm.	Messboy	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	28			American	5-6	139	
12	Barwick	Clifford	Messboy	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21			American	5-6	130	
13	Ligmar	Casper	Messboy	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24			Nat. Amn.	5-9	158	
14	Garrity	Frank	A.B.	Oct. 23	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	22			American	5-9	155	
15	Tennessen	Thomas Fire—		11-24	R'dam			43			Hail	6 2½		
16	V Hoorn	Gerald	C.P.	11-29	"			28			Hail	5-11		
17	Vries	J.	C.P.	11-28	"			27						
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM			Mr. H Turner Dump										
19	Date 11-26-21													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
21														
22	George H Hoffer													
23	Consul of the United States of America.													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1760													
25	at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.													
26	For the journey to the United States													
27	Via													
28	Seal George H Hoffer Consul													
29	Fee prescribed Stamp Date 11-28-21													
30	No fee prescribed													

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP, BELGIUM
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Nov. 23 192 1
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 449
VISA
Rotterdam
VICE CONSUL
Nov. 23-1921

Consular fee No 3940

Line Black Diamond

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 25 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kiehne Master, of the Eastern Sea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Kiehne
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Apr 27/21

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

LINGEDIJK DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 17 1921	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk										"			
3	Lemmink										"			
4	Baardman										"			
SC 5	Vliet										"			
SC 6	Borg										British			
SC 7	Kahn										Dutch			
SC 8	Staada										"			
SC 9	Wolf										"			
SC 10	Bakker										"			

Arteo y Toulet

AGENTES MARITIMOS

Rol de la tripulación del vapor Holandes "Lingedijk" 97

de porte de 2183 toneladas, su Capitan P. Smit

con 34 hombres de tripulación y destino a Nueva York.

N°	NOMBRES	Puesto que ocupa abordo	Nacionalidad	OBSERVACIONES
1	P. Smit	Capitan	Holandes	
2	W. P. Wijk	1er Oficial	"	
3	J. M. Lemmerik	2° "	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-24
Form 599 25 Lingedijk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Jan 4, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Lingedijk from port of Buenos Aires, Argentine hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24, 1921, consigned to Harrison, Magel & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 7, East River, and is expected to sail Jan 4, 1922, for Buenos Aires via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario Argentina

12/27/21

LINGEDIJK DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 17 1921	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk													
3	Lemmink		Officer											
4	Baardman			99944										
SC 5	Gliet													
SC 6	Borg													
SC 7	Kaldu													
SC 8	Staada													
SC 9	Wolf													
SC 10	Bakker													

Rol de la tripulación del vapor Holandes "Lingedijk" 97
de porte de 2183 toneladas, su Capitan P. Smit
con 34 hombres de tripulación y destino a Nueva York.

Nº	NOMBRES	Puesto que ocupa abordo	Nacionalidad	OBSERVACIONES
1	P. Smit	Capitan	Holandes	
2	W. P. Wijk	1er Oficial	"	
	[illegible]	2º "	"	

Arteo y Toulet
AGENTES MARITIMOS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Hadort v. Schelven	31	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 18, 1921

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

P. Smit
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Apr 27/21

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

LINGEDIJK DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 17 1921	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk		1st Off											
3	Leenwerk		2nd "											
4	Baardman		3rd "											
SC 5	Vliet		Operator											
SC 6	Borg		1st Steward											
SC 7	Labau		2nd "											
SC 8	Staada		Stewardess											
SC 9	Wold		Boy											
SC 10	Bakker		Chief Steward											
11	Hofland		Sailor											
12	Tagum		"											
13	Grondijk		"											
14	Slooten		"											
15	Vrolijk		"											
16	Bloem		"											
17	Meuldijk		"											
18	Zadorf		1st Engineer											
SC 19	Veir		2nd "											
SC 20	Kuijer		3rd "											
SC 21	Lukshaut		4th "											
22	Aes (illegible)		Chief Engineer											
SC 23	Barnas		Oiler											
SC 24	Jacobsen		Trimmer											
25	Reemina		"											
26	Perlt		"											
27	Aes van		"											
28	Jacobsen		"											
29	Liebsma		"											
30	Verkamman		"											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Harms Mc...
14—1340

Harteo y Toulet

AGENTES MARITIMOS

Rol de la tripulación del vapor Holandes "Lingedijk" 97

de porte de 2183 toneladas, su Capitan P. Smit

con 34 hombres de tripulación y destino a Nueva York.

Nº	NOMBRES	Puesto que ocupa abordo	Nacionalidad	OBSERVACIONES
1	P. Smit	Capitan	Holandes	
2	W. P. Wijk	1er Oficial	"	
3	J. M. Leenwerk	2º "	"	
4	J. M. Baardman	3er "	"	
5	C. Vliet	Operador	"	
6	E. Borg	1er Camero	Suecos	
7	W. H. Labau	2º "	Holandes	
8	C. A. Staada	Mayordomo	"	
9	J. J. Wol	Mozo	"	
10	E. Bakker	C. Maestre	"	
11	V. Hofland	Marinero	"	
12	J. Grondijk	"	"	
13	J. de Tagum	"	"	
14	A. Slooter	"	"	
15	H. Vrolijk	"	"	
16	A. Bloem	"	"	
17	P. Meuldijk	"	"	
18	J. A. C. Nadorp	1er Maquinista	"	
19	A. Veir	2º "	"	
20	A. Muijer	3er "	"	
21	H. W. Lukhaut	4to "	"	
22	E. J. Jacobsen	Jefe Fogonista	"	
23	G. Es	Alcitador	"	
24	J. J. Warnas	Fogonista	"	
25	W. H. Veenema	"	"	
26	C. Perlt	"	"	
27	A. V. As	"	"	
28	J. L. Jacobsen	"	"	
29	J. A. Lubbina	"	"	
30	H. Verkamman	Palero	"	
31	J. Jacobse	"	"	
32	P. Heyduday	"	"	
33	E. Olthuis	Mozo	"	
34	Cm. H. H. V. Schilver	mayordomo	"	
35		San Nicolas Noviembre 26. de 1921.		
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

P. Smit
Master

...n. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LINGEDIJK
DEC 25 1921

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario Argentina Dec 27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 17 1921	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk	W F	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Lemmink	G M	2d Offr 1220	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Baardman	G M	3d Offr 99944	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
SC	5 Oliet	C	Asstr Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
SC	6 Borg	C	1st Cook	Sept 29	Cardiff	"	"	32	"	Maltese	British			
SC	7 Laban	M H	2nd "	" 17	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch			
SC	8 Staada	Edw	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
NC	9 Wolda	G J	Mess Boy	" "	" "	"	"	14	"	"	"			
NC	10 Bakker	H J	Boy	" "	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"			
	11 Hofland	V	AB 2537	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	12 Tagum	G de	AB 1784	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	13 Bijndijk	G	AB 1745	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	14 Slooten	Ja	AB 2535	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	15 Brolsma	K	AB 1756	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	16 Bloem	a	AB 2538	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	17 Meerdijk	P	AB 2534	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	18 Zadoks	G a C	Ch Engnr 1781	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"			
SC	19 Keir	A	Wtr	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
SC	20 Kuijer	A	Wtr	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
SC	21 Lukshaut	N W	4th "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	22 Aes van	G	Greaser 1792	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
NC	23 Baanas	G	Fireman 4753	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
NC	24 Jacobsen	P C	Deckman	" "	" "	"	"	37	N	"	"			
	25 Remmis	W H	Fireman 16896	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	26 Perk	C	2536	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	27 Aes van	A J	AB 1784	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"			
	28 Jacobsen	J L	AB 16293	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	29 Liebrois	J H	10246 3	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	30 Verkamman	H	Fireman 1783	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"			

J. H. McOldrey Supt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents (1c—1940) James McGill Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LINGED
DEC 22 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 98

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 7 1921	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk													
3	Leeuwerik													
4	Baardman													
SC 5	Vliet													
SC 6	Borg													
SC 7	Laban													
SC 8	Staada													
SC 9	Wolf													
SC 10	Bakker													
11	Hofland													
12	Jagum													
13	Grondijk													
14	Slooten													
15	Vrolijk													
16	Bloem													
17	Meuldijk													
18	Zadork													
SC 19	Veir													
SC 20	Kuijer													
SC 21	Luckhaut													
22	Aes													
SC 23	Baonas													
SC 24	Jacobsen													
25	Reemina													
26	Perlt													
27	Aes van													
28	Jacobsen													
29	Liebrink													
30	Verkamman													

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hamm Mc Le
14—1340

99944

rteo y Toulet

AGENTES MARITIMOS

Rol de la tripulación del vapor Holandes "Lingedijk" 97

de porte de 2183 toneladas, su Capitan P. Smit

con 34 hombres de tripulación y destino a Nueva York.

Nº	NOMBRES	Puesto que ocupa abordo	Nacionalidad	OBSERVACIONES
1	P. Smit	Capitan	Holandes	
2	W. P. Wijk	1er Oficial	"	
3	J. M. Leuwerik	2º "	"	
4	J. M. Baardman	3er "	"	
5	C. Vliet	Operador	"	
6	B. Borg	1er Cocinero	Ingles	
7	W. H. Laban	2º "	Holandes	
8	C. A. Staada	Mayordomo	"	
9	J. J. Wolf	Mozo	"	
10	B. Bakker	C. Maestre	"	
11	V. Hofland	Marinero	"	
12	J. Grondijk	"	"	
13	J. de Jagum	"	"	
14	A. Slooter	"	"	
15	H. Vrolijk	"	"	
16	A. Bloem	"	"	
17	P. Meuldijk	"	"	
18	J. A. C. Nadors	1er Maquinista	"	
19	A. Veir	2º "	"	
20	A. Muijer	3er "	"	
21	H. W. Luckhaut	4to "	"	
22	B. J. Jacobsen	Jefe Fogonista	"	
23	G. J. Baonas	Alcitador	"	
24	J. J. Warnas	Fogonista	"	
25	W. H. Reemina	"	"	
26	C. Perlt	"	"	
27	A. V. As	"	"	
28	J. L. Jacobsen	"	"	
29	J. A. Liebrink	"	"	
30	H. Verkamman	Palero	"	
31	J. Jacobse	"	"	
32	P. Heyduday	"	"	
33	E. Athuis	Mozo	"	
34	Cn. H. N. V. Schilver	mayordomo	"	
35	San Nicolas Noviembre 26. de 1921.			
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

P. Smit
Master

other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario, Argentina 12/27/21

LINGEDIJK DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit			1922				55	M		Dutch			
2	Wijk										"			
3	Lemmink										"			
4	Baardman										"			
SC 5	Vliet										"			
SC 6	Borg										Dutch			
SC 7	Laban										Dutch			
SC 8	Staada										"			
SC 9	Wolk										"			
SC 10	Bakker										"			
11	Hofland										"			
12	Lagum										"			
13	Eijndijk										"			
14	Slooten										"			
15	Zwolijk										"			
16	Bloem										"			
17	Meerldijk										"			
18	Zadork										"			
SC 19	Keir										Dutch			
SC 20	Kuijer										"			
SC 21	Lukebaut										Dutch			
22	Aes										Dutch			
SC 23	Baonas										Dutch			
SC 24	Jacobsen										Dutch			
25	Reemina										Dutch			
26	Perlt										Dutch			
27	Aes van										Dutch			
28	Jacobsm										Dutch			
29	Liebtonia										Dutch			
30	Verkammaa										Dutch			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Hamo & ...
16—1500

British Consulate,
Rosario, 26th. Nov. 1921.
Seen at this Consulate.
For the Acting British Consul.

ROSARIO

10 CENTAVOS CONSULARES

American Consulate at Rosario, Argentina, Nov. 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sherwood St Leary
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 295
at Rosario, Argentina
SEEN
For the ... (New York)
via Barbados.
Sherwood St Leary Vice Consul
November 26, 1921.

Fee No. 21.
Service No. 295.
$20.00 U.S.G. equal
to 6.10 pesos.

...each alien. See other side.

LIN.GED

DEC 25 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario Argentina 12/27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	P	Master	Sept 17 1924	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Wijk	W F	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Lemmink	G M	2d Officer 1790	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Baardman	G M	3d 99,944	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
SC 5	Vliet	C	Quarter M	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
SC 6	Borg	C	1st Cook	Sept 29	Cardiff	"	"	32	"	Maltese	British			
SC 7	Labdu	M H	Steward	" 17	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch			
SC 8	Staada	Edw	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
SC 9	Wolff	G G	Allegaby	" "	" "	"	"	14	"	"	"			
SC 10	Bakker	H J	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"			
11	Hofland	V	2d 2537	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Lagum	G de	1784	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Eysendijk	G	1745	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Slooten	Ja	2530	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Engelsjk	H	1756	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Bloem	a	2538	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Meerdijk	P	2534	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"			
18	Zadort	J a C	Ch Engr 1781	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"			
SC 19	Keir	A	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
SC 20	Kuijer	A	Ch Cook	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
SC 21	Lukehart	H W	4th Engr	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Aas Rade	G	Fireman 1792	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
SC 23	Baonas	G	Fireman 1753	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
NC 24	Jacobsen	F J	Deckman	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Reinink	W H	Carpenter 67896	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Perk	C	2536	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"			
27	Aeckan	A J	1784	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
28	Jacobsen	J. L	16293	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Lietsma	J H	102463	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
30	Verkamman	H	Trimmer 1783	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"			

J. H. M. Oldenzaal Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents Hans McGill & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lingedyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Smit
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lingedijk, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Rosario, Argentine via Brazil

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jacobsen	J	Fireman 164554	Sept 14	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
NC	2	Zeylmaker	P	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	
NC	3	Matthews	C	Fireman 151103	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	
NC	4	Schlors	W. H	Steerdess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	110	
	5														
	6		34 in crew												
	7		15 without card												
	8		Insia. Buffs crew list												
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Left Holding Dunft

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hamo Mulder

16—12a0

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 25

12 — 25 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Liege Dirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1921

J. W. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape D'Or, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Alma N. B. 101

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tibbetts	A S	master	12/8/21	Lahave	no	yes	37	male	English	British	5'6"	157	
2	Hardy	William	mate	12/8/21	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Legag	Reginald	cook	12/8/21	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	147	
4	Bell	Victor	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Wile	Conrad	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Carlson	Linner	Cabin boy	13/8/21	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	5-	80	
7	Hartmon	Robert	A B.	13/8/21	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	175	
8														
9	Without Conclusion													
10	of crew.													

DEC 25

CAPE D'OR

1

Alien passengers
citizens:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Jan 23rd, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Cape D'Or from port of Alma N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27th, 1921, consigned to Gilmartin & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Jan 24th, 1922, for Liverpool, N.S. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Cape D'Or, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Nassau N.P. 13. 101

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Publicover	A S	master	12/8/21	Lahave	no	yes	37	male	English	British	5.7	157	
2	Hardy	William	mate	12/8/21	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	
3	Legag	Reginald	cook	12/8/21	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	
4	Bell	Victor	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
5	Wile	Conrad	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
6	Corkum	Finnie	Cabin boy	12/8/21	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	5.	80	
7	Hortmon	Robert	A B	15/8/21	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	175	
8														
9	Wirbomb Cook of Crew.													
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
None				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A S Publicover
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CAPE D'OR
DEC 25

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape D'Or, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Sluice N.B. 101

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Dead 1	Tubbscomb	A S	master	12/8/21	Lahave	no	yes	37	mal	English	British	5.7	157	
Record 2	Hardy	William	mate	12/8/21	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	
1747 3	Legag	Reginald	cook	12/8/21	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	
J/796-B 4	Bell	Victor	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
Record 5	Wile	Conrad	A B	12/8/21	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
Record 6	Carlson	Linnie	Cabin boy	12/8/21	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	5.	80	
Record 7	Harrison	Robert	A B	15/8/21	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	175	
	8													
	9	Without Conduct												
	10	of crew. F. G. Lawson		No medical Visa waived Passed.										
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Acting), of the Cape D. Or, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. S. Publicover
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1921.

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
[illegible] Agent of

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8488 Vessel S/S Wardha, arriving at New York Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Genoa Dec 15/21

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Prospero	Commander	8-11-21	Genoa	no	yes	34	male	Italian	Italian	5'2"	68	ky
2	Nicolini	Ricardo	1st Officer					30				5'4"	70	
3	Gaz	Liberatta	2nd "					59				5'1"	65	
4	Comera	Gaetano	Official R.T.					23				5_	60	
5	Riki	Michele	Carpenter					24				5'1"	66	
6	Pulvirenti	Francesco	1st "					35				5'3"	80	
7	Minella	Luciano	2nd "					33				5'2"	74	
8	Chiera	Giacomo	Storekeeper	~~8-11-21~~				42				5'2"	69	

12-25 Wardha

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF New York N.Y

January 6th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Wardha

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (ashore) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1921, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at 45 Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of New York N.Y First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Giuseppe Bilaci	22	Italian	Nov.8th 1921 Genoa
Antonino Condurso	43	"	Nov.5th 1921 Genoa.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN
DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
by ... Agent of

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8488 Vessel S/s "Wardha", arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Genoa July 18/21

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Prospero	Commander	8-XI-21	Genoa	no	yes	34	male	Italian	Italian	5'2"	68	ltg.
2	Nicolini	Ricardo	1st Officer					30				5'4"	70	
3	Gaeta	Liberatta	2nd "					54				5'1"	68	
4	Comeno	Gaetano	Official R.T.					23				5-	60	
5	Bilz	Michele	Carpenter					24				5'1"	86	
6	Pulvirenti	Francesco	1st "					35				5'3"	80	
7	Minello	Luciano	2nd "					33				5'2"	71	
8	Chiesa	Giacomo	Boatswain					42				5'2"	69	
9	Guelfo	Attilio	Able Seaman					26				5'3"	68	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Annibale Chiaramonti	25	Italian			
John Serasta	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andrea Areopago Bregante	35	Italian	Nov. 7th 1921 Genoa	Observation Fever.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Schiaffino
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

103

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wardha", arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Genoa Dec 16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Prospero	Commandante	8-XI-21	Genoa	no	yes	34	male	Italian	Italian	5'2"	68	Kg.
2	Nicolini	Riccardo	1° Ufficiale					30				5'4"	70	
3	Gasi	Liberatta	2° "					59				5'1"	65	
4	Camera	Gaetano	Ufficiale R.T.					23				5'-	60	
5	Riva	Michele	Capobanda					24				5'1"	66	
6	Pulvirenti	Francesco	1° "					35				5'3"	80	
7	Minella	Luciano	2° "					33				5'2"	71	
8	Chiera	Leoncino	Nostromo					42				5'2"	69	
9	Guelfo	Attilio	Marinaio					26				5'3"	68	
10	Acciello	Giovanni	"					37				5'3"	66	
11	Corradi	Angelo	"					24				5'5"	72	
12	Aspe	Michele	"					31				5'4"	70	
13	Stagnaro	Giacomo	"					21				5'6"	74	
14	Oliveri	Fortunato	"					23				5'3"	68	
15	Bandini	Enrico	Giovanotto					22				5'6"	65	
16	Guerrera	Luigi	"					17				5'6"	66	
17	Celle	Luigi	"					23				5'	62	
18	Canitto	Stefano	Cameriere					32				5'1"	66	
X 19	Alcantara	Vincenzo	Cuoco				no	42				5'2"	70	
20	Orefice	Ettore	Cameriere				yes	22				5'4"	64	
21	Vizcaino	Mario	Inguattero				"	16				4'10"	57	
22	Cristiano	Lorenzo	Caporale				"	32				5'4"	62	
23	Chelardi	Alfredo	Ufficiale				"	36				5'7"	71	
24	Sebastiani	Enrico	Ingrassatore				"	25				5'3"	66	
25	Bellotti	Alessandro	"				"	35				5'1/2"	80	
26	Ditentosi	Gioacchino	Guardiano				"	28				5'6"	79	
27	Carbone	Luigi	"				"	34				5'6"	77	
28	Vergottola	Giuseppe	"				"	37				5'	65	
29	Conduro	Antonio	"				"	43				5'1	68	
30	Giannini	Dante	"				"	28				5'3"	66	
31	Pitti	Angelo	"				"	25				5'4"	68	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
24 NOV. 1921
Valencia, Spain

Line Columbus Corp Co

Owners

Local Agents Pierce Brothers

14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Marsala, arriving at Galveston, Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy 11/8/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ciccardello	Rosario	Carbonaio	6/12/920	Genova	no	yes	27	Masc	Bianca	Italiana	5'4"	66	ly
32	Sottilaro	Antonino	"					30				5'4"	68	
33	Ponco	Enrico	"					24				5'4"	66	Lumbago on Chest
34	Sperimpolo	Angelo	"					21				5'1"	66	
35	Bregante	Aleopago	2 Ufficiale di Macchina	8.11.21				67				5'7"	71	
36	Busto	Emilio	Carbonaio	8.11.21				21				5'2	66	
37	Bleve	Giuseppe	Fuochista	8.11.21				22				5'2"	76	
38														
39														
40														

Wm H Turner Deputy

I hereby certify that the statements contained in this crew list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. P. Sherley
Master

New Orleans
Port

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valencia, Spain. November 24.1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. L. Schamberger
American Vice Consul.

SEEN;

For the voyage to The United States of America via -- Malaga and Almeria, Spain.

American Consulate,
Valencia, Spain.
November 24, 1921.

H. L. Schamberger
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Malaga (City) Spain (Country)
No. 5.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consular Assistant
Date December 31 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself does not cease to be valid for that period)

No Fee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Waraka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Schurshiw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

VASCONIA

DEC 23 1921

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
Officer in Charge, or Inspector

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106 1

Required under section 36 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York, December 23, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Archie	Master	9/12/21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	145	None
2	Illingworth	Cyril	[illegible]					36				5.8	158	
3	Peters	Vicary	[illegible]					32				5.9	150	
4	Kite	Dennis	3rd	4/4/21				27				5.7	148	
5	O'Brien	Denis Joseph	Carp	15/9/18				25				5.9	158	
6	Randall	Henry Charles	Boy	1607	r 3			29				5.8	164	
7	Stewart	James	AB	8097	r 3			22				5.8	160	
8	Attrill	Ernest	A.B.	16096				36				5.7	152	
9	Stammers	Charles		9164				47				5.7	148	
10	Beard	Robert Arthur		2 [illegible]				39				5.6	151	
11	Craig	Alfred		5483				33						
12	Cusack	Thomas		2224[illegible]										
13	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 969.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 12 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New York, Jan 4th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasconia from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23rd, 1921, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 71 NR, and is expected to sail Jan 5th, 1922, for London via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

VASCONIA

DEC 23 1921

Form 599. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Officer in Charge, or Inspector

Under

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106 1

Required under section of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vascania, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1921, from the port of London Dec 8th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Michl	Master	4/12/21	Tilbury	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	145	None
2	Illingworth	Cyril	1st Off	132658				36				5.8	158	
3	Peters	Vicary	2nd Off	142028				32				5.9	150	
4	Kite	Dennis	3rd Off	144041	6/12/21			27				5.7	148	
5	O'Brien	Denis Joseph	Carp	157928				25				5.9	158	
6	Randall	Henry Charles	Boy	160723				29				5.8	164	
7	Stewart	James	AB & Sail	180723				22				5.8	160	
8	Attrill	Ernest	A.B.	160965				36				5.7	152	
9	Stammers	Charles		91644				47				5.7	148	
			Asst Cook					30				5.6	151	

12-27-21 Vascania

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 12 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New York, Jan 4th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasconia from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23rd, 1921, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 71 NR, and is expected to sail Jan 5th, 1922, for London via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

PORT OF NEW YORK

Officer in Charge, or Inspector in Charge

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106 1

Required under section [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vascania, arriving at New York, December 8th, 1921, from the port of London Dec 8th 1921

VASCONIA DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Michl	Master	9/12/21	Tilbury	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	145	None
2	Illingworth	Cyril	1st Off	13658				36				5.8	158	
3	Peters	Vicary	2nd Off	142028				32				5.9	150	
4	Kite	Dennis C.	3rd Off	14048	6/12/21			27				5.7	148	
5	O'Brien	Denis Joseph	Carp	15798				25				5.9	158	
6	Randall	Henry Charles	Bosn	16073				29				5.8	164	
7	Stewart	James	AB & Lamp	80723				22				5.8	160	
8	Attrill	Ernest	A.B.	16096				36				5.7	152	
9	Stammers	Charles		91642										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
		NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Michl. Doyle, *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
Officer in Charge, or Inspector in Charge

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106 1

Required under section 10 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vascania, arriving at New York, December 8th, 1921, from the port of London Dec 4th 1921

VASCONIA

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Michl	Master	9/12/21	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	145	None
2	Illingworth	Cyril	[illegible]					36				5.8	158	
3	Peters	Vicary	[illegible]					32				5.9	150	
4	Kite	Dennis C.	3rd [illegible]	6/12/21				27				5.7	148	
5	O'Brien	Denis Joseph	Carp [illegible]					25				5.9	158	
6	Randall	Henry Charles	Bosn [illegible]					29				5.8	164	
7	Stewart	James	AB + Lamp [illegible]					22				5.8	160	
8	Attrill	Ernest	A.B. [illegible]					36				5.7	152	
9	Stammers	Charles	[illegible]					47				5.7	148	
10	Beard	Robert Arthur	[illegible]					39				5.6	151	
11	Craig	Alfred	[illegible]					33				5.5	150	
12	Cusack	Thomas	[illegible]					24				5.10	173	
13	Reynolds	Bert.	[illegible]					26				5.7	158	
14	Nash	Frederick	[illegible]					32				5.8	147	
15	Waterman	Leonard	[illegible]					25				5.10	157	
16	Sinfield	Stanley George	O.S. [illegible]					17				5.5	128	
17	Keefe	William James	[illegible]					17				5.4	115	
18	Tanner	Herbert Henry	Wireless [illegible]					28				5.6	138	
19	Rogers	William	Storekeeper [illegible]					50				69	158	
20	Davidson	George	2nd [illegible]					29				5.8	147	
21	Thomson	John Joseph	3rd [illegible]					33				147	5.7	
22	Wilson	Harold Raymond	4th [illegible]					29				150	5.8	
23	McMillan	Alexander	A. Engr [illegible]					56				5.6	148	
24	Alderton	James	Greaser [illegible]					54				5.7	150	
25	Dettmer	James	[illegible]					25				5.6	138	
26	Harris	William	[illegible]					29				5.6	147	
27	Clark	Charles	Fireman [illegible]					23				5.5	140	
28	~~Clarke~~	Arthur	[illegible]					34				5.4	132	
29	Mc Guire	Patrick	[illegible]					48				5.8	151	
30	Smith	William	[illegible]					20				5.8	147	

29

M. M. OFFICE 6 DEC 1921 TILBURY, ESSEX

Line THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.,
Owners 51, BISHOPSGATE,
Local Agents LONDON, E.C. 2.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York, December 15th, 1921, from the port of London Sept 4th 1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V 31	Kate	Charles	Fireman	6/12/21	Tilbury	No	Yes	26	M	Eng.	Brit	5·8	147	None
V 32	Day	Charles						25				5·11	161	
V 33	Bacon	Frederick						43				5·6	148	
V 34	Wren	John William						24				5·5	141	
V 35	Bright	Albert	Trimmer					20				5·9	138	
V 36	Whitwell	Arthur Albert						24				5·8	142	
V 37	Briscombe	Sidney						22				5·7	145	
V 38	Peck	Robert						21				5·8	152	
V 39	Sullivan	Thomas						50				5·7	148	
V 40	Bacon	Frederick Wm						20				5·8	138	
V 41	Pass	Albert	Ch. Std.					29				5·8	147	
V 42	Gorman	Ernest Edward						50				5·6	143	Could not write his name.
V 43	Newton	Samuel						32				5·9	140	
V 44	Bennett	Edward James	Asst.					29				5·4	120	
V 45	Monti	John						26		Italian		5·10	158	
V 46	Laney	Thomas						31		English	British	5·8	147	
V 47	Myers	John	Asst. Ck.					20				5·3	134	
V 48	Easter	Samuel Leslie						19				5·8	140	
V 49	Bidston	Dudley Alan						18				5·7	138	
V 50	Manners	Henry James	Fireman					30				5·8	147	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
X 42	28	Ward	Stanley Jas	Asst Steward	8/12/21	Tilbury	No	Yes	24	Mulatto	English	British	5·7	145	Signed on outward at Tilbury
X 28	29	McGeary	William John	Fireman					40				5·9	147	do
	30													

I hereby certify that the above named seamen (50) have been engaged before me for service on the S.S. Vasconia for a voyage to the U.S.A.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Dated 14/26/21

Total Crew 50 — 16 without from "K"

Issued 12/31/21

Issued at London

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LTD. 51, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master, of the Brit S/S Vasconia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Michl. Doyle.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1921

P Kings
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
December 7th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#15085.

CONSULATE GENERAL 7 DEC 1921 LONDON.

SEEN Crew List No 582
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between.
and
Date Dec 6th 1921
American Vice-Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17338

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN GREGORIO

DELIVER OR DET

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC
OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,
in Charge, or Agent of

Sheet No. 7.

R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Gregorio, arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico Dec 16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cilcano	A.	Ch. Steward	July/1921	London	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	British	N. B. S.		
32	Taylor	G. A.	2-	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	-			
33	Booth	J. A.	Asst.		-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
34	Read	A.	M. R.		-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
35	Mc Kenzie	A.	M. R. Boy		-	-	-	19	-	Scotch	-			
36	Brown	R. S.	Asst. Cook		-	-	-	45	-	-	-			
37	Mitchell	A.	2-		-	-	-	22	-	English	-			
38	Keegan	Sydney	P. Wireless		-	-	-	21	-	-	-			
39	Lunan	J. B.	2-		-	-	-	20	-	Scotch	-			
40	Walker	A. C.	Pumpman		-	-	-	48	-	English	-			
41	Beattie	J. W.	Cabin Boy		-	-	-	15	-	-	-			
42	Parry	Henry	Apprentice		-	-	-	21	-	Welsh	-			
43	Yeomans	Roy Ewalt			-	-	-	18	-	English	-			
44	Roberts	Francis Henry			-	-	-	18	-	-	-			
45	Poole	Francis Hamilton			-	-	-	16	-	Scotch	-			
46														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

45 on crew
1 Visitant card

N. U.S. Consul. D

Jas. M. Olding Deputy

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
Owners Do
Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Griffith Griffith, of the S/S San Gregorio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1921

J. W. Olding
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Gregorio, arriving at New York, December 25, 19 17, from the port of Mata Redonda Mexico

Dec 16/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffith	Griffith	Master	July 1917	London	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Cook	E. G.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"			
3	Ormiston	John W.	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Dow	David	3	373361	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			
5	McGhee	D.	Captain			"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	Attridge	A.	Boatswain	403946	"	"	"	48	"	English	"			
7	Christ	L	AB	4B166	"	"	"	50	"	Swede	"			
8	Swanson	A.		685533	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"			
9	Young	W.		040211	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	~~Eagle~~ Bath	J. A.		43157	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
11	Turner	G. S.		43152	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Honeyman	C.		165864	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Malton	C. L.			"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Lozieri	Thos.		43132 P	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Reuton	John	1st Engineer	26815	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
16	McArthur	W.	2	3134-1	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"			
17	Newhitt	R. A.	3	24219	"	"	"	24	"	English	"			
18	Weatoby	J.	4th	29356	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Edwards	J.	5	41295	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"			
20	Segeworth	A. R.	6	41286	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
21	Smith	J.	Fireman	41294	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			
22	Bammaster	W.	Storekeeper	41295	"	"	"	36	"	English	"			
23	Hill	Geo.	Steward	17140	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
24	Fraser	W.		43463	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	Bammaster	A.	Fireman	43157	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Myers	A		43157	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Hogben	E.		144965	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Stacey	W		43153	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Gardner	J.		12914	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Shuter	J.		43155	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

J. McL. Olding Purser

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
Owners Do
Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1917

12-25-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Griffith, of the S/S San Gregorio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1927

J. F. W. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
IEW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 25/21 Fred C. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

DEC 25 1921

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle on T~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of ~~Montefinale~~ Newcastle Dec 3/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olsen	olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvoed	olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	8/11/21	Christiania	"		20						

17-27 Liv

Form 689 25

110

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newcastle on T.
Dec 4 th, 1921

I, master of the Norw. S. S. "Liv"
(Nationality.)
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 2, 1921, consigned to Chas. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Steamer, and is expected to sail Dec 4-21, 19, for New York via United States port of Liverpool First port of call in United States this voyage was 9.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York, Dec 2 1921 Fred C Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle O/T~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of ~~Grantyloo to~~ Newcastle Dec 2/21,

DEC 25 1921

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olsen	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvold	Olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosunn	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Ord		Outro									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen	46	Norw			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Olsen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ....

Required ...der ...t o. Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 25/21 Fred'c B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle on T~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of ~~Grantyloes to~~ Newcastle Dec 2/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olsen	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvoed	Olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	donkeyman	2/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	24/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	seaman	8/11/21	Christiania			2...						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York
Jan 3rd, 1922

I, master of the S.S. Liv (Norwegian) (Nationality.) S. S. ....
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnal of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 December, 1921, consigned to H. H. Knudsen & Co; is now lying at Pier 2. Hoboken, and is expected to sail on the 5th Jan, 1922 for Baltimore Norway via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...VER OR
...RTMENT
...IGRATION SE
...EW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ....

Required under ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 25/21 Fred B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle on Tyne~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of Mantyluoto

Newcastle Dec 2/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olen	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvoed	Olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	24/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	8/11/21	Christia...									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernhard Larsen	49	Norwegian			

..., 1922

..... of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Olaf L. Olen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 113

Required nde t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 2 5/21 Fred'k B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at Newcastle o/T 2nd December, 1921, from the port of Stavanger to Newcastle Dec 2/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olsen	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvold	Olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floysborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	24/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	8/11/21	Christiania									

12-27 25 Liv

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF Baltimore

January 10, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Liv," from port of New York via Newcastle hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9, 1922, consigned to Germinal Shipping Co.; is now lying at Gilmor Wharf, and is expected to sail January 11, 1922, for Bussiken, Norway via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N

Sheet No. 115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. .....

Required ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 25/21 Fred B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle O/T~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of ~~Mantyluoto~~ Newcastle Dec 2/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Diem	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvoed	Olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	24/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	5/11/21	Christiania	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	none				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Olaf Diem
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT ... e.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 2 - 1921

113

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

New York Dec 25/21 Alfred C. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at ~~Newcastle on T~~ 2nd December, 1921, from the port of Gravesend Dec 3/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Olsen	Olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
✓ 2	Sandvoed	Olaf	2nd Mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
✓ 4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	8/4/21	Christiania	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Sangesland	Erling	"	27/8/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 8	Olaisen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Thorsteinsen	Thorsten	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 10	Kirkwood	Nils	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Antoniussen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Andresen	Axel	Seaman	3/6/21	Marseilles	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish			
~~13~~	~~Coates~~	~~James~~	~~Mess room steward~~	~~1/12/21~~	~~Newcastle on T~~	"	~~No~~	~~22~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~			
✓ 14	Nielsen	Karl	2nd Engineer	20/8/21	Christiania	"	yes	26	"	Scand	Norwegian			
15	Sochang	Birger	3rd "	25/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Andresen	Hans	Seaman	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	"	Danish			
17	~~Almas~~	~~August~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/9/21~~	~~Newcastle on T~~	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	Discharged Hull 2/12/21 W.M.		
✓ 18	Jensen	Richard	Trimmer	1/10/21	Montreal	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
✓ 19	Hedlund	Helmer	"	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish			
✓ 20	Johansen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Sjolund	August Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
✓ 22	Jensen	Nils Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
✓ 23	Nilsen	Harry Lved	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 24	Sorensen	Heijo Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 25	Clausen	Claus	Steward	27/8/21	Christiania	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian			
✓ 26	Pfeffer	Ludvig Frands	Cook	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	Danish			
✓ 27	Danckertsen	Alexander	1st Engineer	25/10/21	"	"	"	51	"	"	Norwegian			
✓ 28	Borhaaren	Charles	1st Mate	1/11/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 29	Hullemper	Ludolph Andersen	Trimmer	2/12/21	Newcastle/T	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														

W. H. Rodney Purser

27 in crew
23 without card

by the Department of State.

New York Dec 2 5/21 Fred C. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Liv" arriving at Newcastle O/T 2nd December, 1921, from the port of Grantsbuoto Newcastle Dec 3/21

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Dien	olaf	master		Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Sandoved	olaf	2nd mate	20/8/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Andresen	Jacob	Donkeyman	27/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
4	Floyborg	Jens Adolf	Bosun	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Loben	Henry Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Edvardsen	Andreas	Seaman	8/11/21	Christiania	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Sangesland	Erling	"	27/8/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Olaisen	arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Thorsteinsen	Thorsten	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Kirkerod	Nils	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Antoniussen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
12	Andersen	axel	Seaman	3/6/21	Marseilles	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish			
~~13~~	~~Cowtles~~	~~James~~	~~Mess room steward~~	~~1/12/21~~	~~Newcastle O/T~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~			
14	Nielsen	Karl	2nd Engineer	29/8/21	Christiania	"	Yes	26	"	Scand	Norwegian			
15	Sochang	Birger	3rd "	25/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Andresen	Hans	Seaman	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	"	Danish			
17	~~Olnaes~~	~~August~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/9/21~~	~~Newcastle O/T~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norwegian~~	Discharged Newcastle 2/12/21 W.W.		
18	Jensen	Richard	Trimmer	1/10/21	Montreal	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
19	Hedlund	Helmer	"	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish			
20	Johansen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Gjolund	August Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
22	Jensen	Nils Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
23	Nilsen	Harry Lued	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
24	Sorensen	Heijo Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Clausen	Claus	Steward	27/8/21	Christiania	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian			
26	Pfeffer	Ludvig Frands	Cook	2/11/21	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	Danish			
27	Danckertsen	Alexander	1st Engineer	25/10/21	"	"	"	51	"	"	Norwegian			
28	Borhaaren	Charles	1st Mate	1/11/21	Christiania	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Kullemper	Ludolph Andersen	Trimmer	2/12/21	Newcastle O/T	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Wild Aldus Dupl

27 in crew
2 3 without card

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated as to their names, and some of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in the U. S. They are all required for the working of the vessel.

The Norwegian Consulate
Newcastle on Tyne December 2nd 1921
for the Consul.
W. Wallace

NORSK KONSULAT NEWCASTLE O/T

Line
Owners Nils A. Olsen, Christiania
Local Agents Ed. J. Agnis Ltd, Newcastle O/T.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"
For journey to the United States, via.
DEC 2 - 1921
FEE No 2942.

Fred C. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-2,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Liv, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Oien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1922.

H. McOilding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SILVER THREAD

DEC 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N
harge, or Acti

Sheet No. .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Silver Thread, arriving at ~~Port de Grace~~ New York, December 26, 1921, from the port of Woods Island Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pentz	Norman	Master	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-6	158	Vaccination
2	Getson	Harris	Mate	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-8	160	Vaccination
3	Randall	Harold B	Cook	21/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	178	
4	Richards	Willard	A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-8	170	Vaccination
5	Myrd	Enos	A B	18/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-5	137	Vaccination
6	Mason	Burris	A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	No	25	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
7	without Crew's List Mess Fisherman													
8														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1 - 25 Silver Thread

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 14 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

Dec 3, 19 21

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S.S. Schr Silver Thread

from port of La Have, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26, 19 21, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Jan 3, 19 22, for Lunenburg N. S.

via United States port of NEW YORK N. Y. — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SILVER THREAD

DEC 26 1921

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
EW YORK, N
harge, or Agent

Sheet No. .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Silver Thread, arriving at City of Local New York, December 26, 1921, from the port of Woods Island Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pentz	Norman	√ Master	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-6	158	Vaccination
2	Getson	Harris	√ Mate	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-8	160	Vaccination
3	Randall	Harold B	√ Cook	21/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	178	
4	Richards	Willard	√ A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-8	170	Vaccination
5	Myrd	Enos	√ A B	18/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-5	137	Vaccination
6	Mason	Burris	√ A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	No	25	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
7	Without Crew de Sick Mess Ticket													
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1413

N H Pentz
Master.

16—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

SILVER THREAD

DEC 26 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER OR
RTMENT
IGRATION SE
(EW YORK, N
Charge, or Aver

Sheet No. .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Silver Thread, arriving at City of Canal New York, December 26, 1921, from the port of Woods Island Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pentz	Norman	Master	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-6	158	Vaccination
2	Getson	Harris	Mate	17/11/21	La Have N S	no	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-8	160	Vaccination
3	Randall	Harold B	Cook	21/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	178	
4	Richards	Willard	A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-8	170	Vaccination
5	Myrd	Enos	A B	18/11/21	La Have N S	no	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-5	137	Vaccination
6	Mason	Burris	A B	17/11/21	La Have N S	No	No	25	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
7	without Cards Fishermen													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners W A Reinhardt managing owner

Local Agents F J Withney

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Silver Thread
12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman H Pentz Master, of the Schr Silver Thread, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Norman H Pentz master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/15/21

S/S Vessel "TOSTO", arriving at Newyork, Dec. 27th, 1921, from the port of Cartagena - Colombia - S.A.

TOSTO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12/3/21	Ny	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norw.	5/8	155	
2	Jensen	Marcus	1st off.	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	6'	170	
3	Thuestad	Erling	2nd "	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng.	5/8/20	Stockholm	No	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	180	
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd "	5/8/20	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	220	
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd "	12/3/21	Ny	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Hansen	Harald	Asst. Eng	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
8	Johannesen	Gjut	Steward	22/6/21	H. Sund	No	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	175	
9	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10														

12-29 Tosto

Form 600 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Dec. 31st, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. "TOSTO", from port of Cartagena, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 25th, 1921, consigned to Oriental Navig. Co.; is now lying at Pier 46 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 31st, 1921, for Puerto Colombia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/15/21

S/S Vessel "TOSTO", arriving at Newyork, Dec. 27th, 1921, from the port of Cartagena - Colombia - S.A.

TOSTO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12/3/21	Ny	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norw.	5/8	155	
2	Jensen	Marcus	1st Off.	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	6'	170	
3	Thuestad	Erling	2nd "	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng.	5/8/20	Stockholm	No	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	180	
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd "	5/8/20	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	220	
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd "	12/3/21	Ny	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Hansen	Harald	Asst. Eng	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
8	Johannesen	Gjert	Steward	22/6/21	H. Sund	No	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	175	
9	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	Olsen	Arne	Messb.	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nilsen Tom	38	Norw.	29/Nov6. 1921. Ny.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen Alfred	36	Norw			
Rogers J. L.	34	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Bjorset.
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/15/21

S/S Vessel TOSTO, arriving at Newyork, Dec. 27th, 1921, from the port of Cartagena - Colombia - S.A.

TOSTO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12/3/21	Ny	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norw.	5/8	155	
2	Jensen	Marcus	1st off.	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	6'	170	
3	Thuestad	Erling	2nd "	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng.	5/8/20	Stockholm	No	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	180	
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd "	5/8/20	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	220	
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd "	12/3/21	Ny	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Hansen	Harald	Asst. Eng	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	175	
8	Johannesen	Gjut	Steward	22/6/21	H. Sund	No	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	175	
9	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	14/5/21	Ny	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	Olsen	Arne	Messb.	21/9/21	Ny	No	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
11	Tönnessen	Erling	Sailor	22/6/21	H. sund	No	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
12	Larsen	Olav	"	17/8/21	Ny	No	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	Hansen	Adolf	"	29/11/21	Ny	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Syversen	Johan	"	17/8/21	Ny	No	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	Staalesen	Leif	"	29/11/21	Ny	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	148	
16	Hammervold	Peder	"	29/11/21	Ny	No	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Olsen	Hans	Fireman	29/11/21	Ny	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	Nilsen	Tom	"	— —	Ny	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	
19	Gjerwan	Arne	"	— —	Ny	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
20	Pedersen	Arthur	"	— —	Ny	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
21	Mathisen	Karl	"	— —	Ny	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	155	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.
December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in according with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

SEEN.

For the journey to the United States.
Via Morro Castle, Santiago de Cuba.

American Consul.
December 15, 1921.

Service No. 847.

Line Oriental Navig. Co. 39. B. way.

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Bjorset Master, of the Nord. 4 (Tosto), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Bjorset.
Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

KURMARK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/17/21

Vessel Kurmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Buenos Aires, ~~Brazil, Montevideo~~ Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Nil
2	Mc Cool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6.1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.11	172	Nil
4	Clowser	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	No 7887	Yes	22	M	"	"	6	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6.1½	185	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Personne	James	4th do	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5.8	138	Lightning & shot tattooed on right arm
												5.11	185	Nil

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27
25
Kurmark

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

January 19th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "KURMARK"

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th., 1922 consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co., Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail January 19th., 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of ------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

KURMARK

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/7/21

Vessel Kurmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Buenos Aires, ~~Montevideo~~ Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Tat
2	Mc Cool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6 1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 11	172	Tat
4	Clowser	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	6 2	174	Tat
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6 1½	185	Tat
6	Poole	Robert	2nd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Tat
7	Macdonald	John	3rd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Personne	James	4th do	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5 3	118	Lightning & ship tattooed on right arm
												6 1½	185	Tat

12-27 Kurmark 0

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

B H Mann

Master.

[OVER.]

KURMARK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/17/21

Vessel Kurmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Buenos Ayres, Montevideo, Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220	Nil
2	Mc Bool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6 1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 11	172	Nil
4	Blowers	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	6 2	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6 1½	185	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Personne	James	4th do	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5 3	138	Lighthouse & ship tattooed on right arm
											British	6.0½	188	Nil

7887

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-29 Kurmark Supplementing

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 7 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF Newyork

Jan 10, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Kurmark

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27, 19 21, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co Inc is now lying at Pier 29 Brklyn and is expected to sail Jan 7, 19 22 for Baltimore

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ibrahim Mohammed	30	Mohr	Deserted

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/7/21

Vessel Kurmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Buna, ~~Trinidad, Montreal~~ Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Nil
2	Mc Cool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6.1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.11	172	Nil
4	Clowser	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	No 7887	Yes	22	M	"	"	6.2	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6.1½	189	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Perrousse	James	4th "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5.8	135	Lighthouse 9 clef tattooed on right arm
9	Storehouse	George Herbert	5th "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6.0½	188	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jas. W. Elwess & Co. Inc Agts
J. Donaldson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/7/21

Vessel Kirmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Busra, ~~Bassra, Mystical Port Said~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	ho	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Nil
2	Mc Cool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	28	M	"	"	6 1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 11	172	Nil
4	Clowser	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	ho 7887	Yes	22	M	"	"	6 2	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	36	M	"	"	6 1½	185	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Prints off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Personne	James	4th do	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5 9	185	Lighthouse & ship tattooed on right arm
9	Storehouse	George Herbert	5th	27/8/21	"	ho	Yes	21	M	English	British	6.0½	198	Nil
10	Fricker	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1 of 7 Kirmark

Form 699 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 7, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Kirmark

from port of Busreh, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27, 1921 consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 29 Brkln and is expected to sail Jan 8, 1922 for Baltimore via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/7/21

Vessel Kurmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Busra, Bremen, Montreal Port Said

KURMARK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Nil
2	Mc Boal	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6 1	155	Scar on Lft finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 11	172	Nil
4	Clowser	Samuel Edward	3rd do.	27/8/21	"	No 2887	Yes	22	M	"	"	6 2	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6 1½	189	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Personne	James	4th "	do 27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5 8	138	Lighthouse & ship tattooed on right arm
9	Storehouse	George Herbert	5th "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6.0½	188	Nil
10	Fiddes	Frederick	Deck Boy	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5 3½	127	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

36—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B Mann

Master.

[OVER.]

KURSHARK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/7/21

Vessel Kursmark, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1921 from the port of Busra, ~~Bombay~~, ~~Mystical Port Said~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann	Charles Ernest	Master	27/8/21	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9½	220 lbs	Nil
2	Mc Bool	James Francis	1st Mate	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6.1	155	Scar on 4th finger left hand
3	Virgo	Ernest Ridley	2nd do	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.11	172	Nil
4	Blowers	Samuel Edward	3rd do	27/8/21	"	No 2887	Yes	22	M	"	"	6.2	174	Nil
5	Donald	Peter	1st Engineer	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	6.1½	185	Nil
6	Poole	Robert	2nd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	Nil
7	Macdonald	John	3rd "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	Points off 2 middle fingers right hand
8	La Perrousse	James	4th do	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Anglo-Indian	Indian	5.5	135	Lighthouse & ship tattooed on right arm
9	Storehouse	George Herbert	5th "	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6.0½	188	Nil
10	Fricker	Frederick	Pilot Cutter Hands	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.3½	127	Nil
11	Watson	Wallace John	Purser & W. Watchman	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	152	Nil
12	Ward	Owen Lawrence	Deck Boy & W.W.	27/8/21	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.2	128	Tattooed & clasped hands on right arm
13	Tong	Ah	Carpenter	13/7/21	Bombay	No	No	28	M	Chinese	China	5.3½	112	Nil
14	Rodrigues	Manoel Sebastian	Butler	4/7/21	do	No	Yes	54	M	East Indian	Portuguese	5.2	166	Scar on left side of chest; tattoo on right forearm
15	Fernandes	Domingo	Chief Cook	4/7/21	do	No	No	38	M	do	do	5.3	112	Nil
16	Goes	Santan	2nd Cook	4/7/21	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5.2½	136	Nil
17	Lobo	Vincent Rozario	Pantryman	4/7/21	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5.7	127	Nil
18	Pereira	José	General Steward	4/7/21	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5.8	126	Nil
19	Fernandes	José Baptiste	do do	4/7/21	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5.5	116	Nil
20	Lobo	José Manoel	do do	4/7/21	do	No	No	63	M	do	do	5.5	118	Nil
21	Fernandes	Santan	Captain's boy	4/7/21	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5.4½	120	Nil
22	Martin	Jose Camello	Messroom boy	4/7/21	do	No	No	37	M	do	do	5.4½	99	Nil
23	Dias	Daniel	Saloon Topman	4/7/21	do	No	No	51	M	do	do	5.3	114	Nil
24	Dias	Pascal Rosario	Deck do	4/7/21	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5.1½	130	Nil
25	Rahimbux	Mohammed	Firemen's Serang	4/7/21	do	No	No	36	M	East Indian	Indian	5.8	170	Nil
26	Ismailkhan	Mohammedkhan	1st Tindal	4/7/21	do	No	No	37	M	do	do	5.9	138	Nil
27	Sheik Hossein	Sk. Ramon	2nd "	4/7/21	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5.5½	99	Nil
28	Mahomed	Emamdeen Fackeer	Donkeyman	4/7/21	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5.4	114	Nil
29	Khid Allee	Goolam Hossein	do	4/7/21	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5.4	110	Nil
30	Habeboolla	Shaboobsah	Oilman	4/7/21	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5.3	110	Nil

Wm H Turner Surgn

Line

Owners India Office Shipping

Local Agents (to be filled in by the steamship company) Joseph Sewell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Ernest Mann, of the Br. S.S. Hindmarsh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Mann
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 191 7

Wm H Symes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Kirkmark, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ahmedsah	Yarroo	Fireman	4.7.21	Bombay	No	No	23	M	East Indian	Indian	5.1	90	Scar on centre of forehead one on right side near head and one on right side eyebrow.
2	Hossein	Mohammed	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	94	Black spot on left side of chest. Scar on
3	Jacob	Ahmede	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	95	left Bicep. Black spot on right side of throat one between bottom bone, one below left collar bone.
4	Mohoodeen	Amjoodeen	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.-	110	Small pimple scar above inside right eyebrow. Scar on right side of chest one on left shoulder blade, one on right arm and
5	Ismail	Amroodeen	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3½	112	Black spot above to left arm pit. Small scar on right bicep.
6	Ahmed	Issack	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	120	One mole on left collar bone one ½ below the same shoulder two close to
7	Abroo	Soorgallee Mhd.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 4½	117	left side of chest bone. Black spot on right side of nose one in front head.
8	Adam	Sh. Ibo Sk.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	122	Three marks two inches of small hole on face.
9	Jaffer	Barkoo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	112	mole on right side face. Scar on right left arm.
10	Sab	Mhd Said	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	102	Large scar on left side of neck, one on left side of stomach.
11	Ismail	Mahideen	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	120	A few marks of small pox on face, smaller scar same place of type on
12	Mohideen	Abdurahām	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	108	under side left eyebrow. Small scar on left side of throat one above hair line, black spot on left bicep.
13	Peer-bux	Bakhsoody	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	147	Blemish of right eye several spots, scars on forehead.
14	Usman	Ibrahim Mhd	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 -	92	Black spot on left side of neck right eye is smaller than the left.
15	Mohideen	Mohammed	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	Irregular scars on right side of forehead, spots, scars about outer and right eyebrow, small black spot directly corner of left eyebrow, the black spot on lower part of
16	Dawood	Umar Sk.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	100	side chest. Black spot on right collar bone two inches below same, one two right nose
17	Adam	Ebrahim Sh.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	102	spot. Tattooed marked left chest. Moderate right ear.
18	Bundi Hossein	Mottay Hossein	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	87	Scar on right ear postmarked on face.
19	Sheik Budoo	Sh. Edoo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	102	Scar on each arm.
20	Abdurraman	Sh. Adam	Cassab	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	Black spot on upper part left side of back, one on lower left side of chest, one on middle left chest.
21	Hussain	Mahomed Sk.	Fireman	8/7/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	132	Black spot on right side of chest, one on outside right forearm.
22	Bella	Mohideen	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	118	Scar on outer end of right eyebrow.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mrs H Turner Dwgn

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1ao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the F. Kurnmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B E Mans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 191 7

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kurmark", arriving at Newyork, _____, 19 , from the port of Basra Chung mustat Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellul	Emanuel	Bosn	27.11.21	Port Said	no	no	60	M	maltese	British	5'6½	210	6 Captain Left hand thumb or other hand
2	Stephens	James	Oilmn	27.11.21	"	"	"	28	M	West Indies	"	5'6"	135	Star on left hand
3	Degiorgio	Francisco	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	21	M	maltese	"	5'6	163	nil
4	Grima	michele	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'3	145	Tattooed on both Hands
5	Grandmaison	Henry	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	21	M	East Indies	"	5'5	115	nil
6	Enriquez	Joseph	Sailor	27.11.21	"	"	"	21	M	maltese	"	5'5	135	—"—
7	Falzan	Antonio	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	135	Tattooed on right arm
8	Crans	Carmelo	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	140	nil
9	Agius	michele	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	125	Tattooed both arms
10	Xerri	Carmelo	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'2	110	Tattooed on arm
11	Spiteri	alfredo	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	165	nil
12	Greek	Carmelo	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3	120	Clasped hands tattooed on both forearms
13	Magro	Antonio	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	Tattooed both arms
14	Farrugia	John	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	130	Woman on chest
15	Bonnico	Angelo	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	120	nil
16	Said	Salla	Coal Trimmer	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	Aden	"	5'8½	130	"
17	mohamed	ali	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	110	Paid off Gran 6/12/21
18	mohimed	Ibrahim	"	27.11.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	130	—"—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Stevenson Dupe

American Vice-Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date 27 Nov. 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
(FEE $2.00) Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN VICE-CONSULATE, Port Said Egypt.
(City) (Country)
Craw, Aegus
27 Nov. 1921

FEE No 512

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kurmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Mans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 21

Wm K Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ASTMAHCO III

DEC 26 1921

Form 459
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Astmahco III, arriving at Frontera, Dec. 13th, 1921, from the port of Ciudad del Carmen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Werner	Master	Nov. 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scand	Am.	5-9	180	
2	Smith	Henry A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am.	"	5-6	175	
3	Cederholm	C. G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5-9	170	
4	Johnson	C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	Hagberg	G.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Scand.	5-7	170	
6	Himmer	W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	Deserted at Frontera Mex
7	Lindenberg	K.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russ	Russ	5-8	195	
8	Maar	L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	183	
9	Christoffersen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dan	Dan	5-8	160	
10	Dam	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Persson	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russ	Russ	5-7	165	
12	Haas	Hugo H.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Am.	5-7	175	
13	Crandall	H. A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am	"	5-8	160	
14	Coye	Glen K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
15	Thangen	Melvin M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
16	Krebb	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russ	Russ	5-9	175	
17	Kirkeraad	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Nor.	5-7	150	
18	Larsson	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swed	5-9	165	
19	Ahbal	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ	Russ	5-8	167	
20	Jansson	C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Swed	5-9	170	
21	Tiske	H.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germ	Germ.	5-8	160	
22	Sassa	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	Jap	Jap.	5-5	145	
23	Suzuki	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Am	5-7	150	
24	Harada	H.	Mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Jap	5-7	148	
25	Shimatsu	S.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	157	
26	Nakatani	H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	149	
27	Setoguchi	M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Pavlak	J. L.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5-8	153	
29														
30														

Service #279 no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT FRONTERA, MEX.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW APPEARING ON THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Hans W. Pascoe
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico. Date DEC 15 1921
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Hans W. Pascoe
(Consul)
Date DEC 15 1921
The validity of this visa expires

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Anderson Master, of the M.S. Estrurico II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Anderson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec 21, 1921.

F. E. Laurance

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 31342 BILLED DEC 30 1921

T-C-R-A

125 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis F. Sontum, Surgeon of the Swedish American Sailing Line, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B - 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis F Sontum

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

at NY

E Shurer

Dep Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1/3/22 Shurer Finley

Portland Me

Idaho

Clerk

DEC 12 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
1st CABIN						1	2	17		1				21
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL						1	2	17		1				21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	17	21
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	17	21

7 Crew Pass., 1 Deportee Seaman Ent.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES." *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba, December 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED RES. U.S. 1921	Sanchez	Manuel	30		M S	Waiter	Yes	4 4640 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	New York	Mr M.A.Dominguez, Friend, 269 W 38th St., New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEPORTED SEAMAN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., December 26th, 1921

126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Deported	No	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr M.A.Dominguez, Friend, 269 W 38th St., New York, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Malgea
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nov 12th 1918

3

Sailing at of my. as seaman

1st papers

Foreign

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER - M a s t e r, *of the* American S/S " Calamares " *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* a f f i r m *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B - 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Dec, 19 21

at NY

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luc F Sodeman, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luc F Sodeman

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

at NY

E O Stanley

Surg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN																	
2	IN TRANSIT	Blanco	Francisco	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Llerandi, Friend, 1½ San Rafael St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	IN TRANSIT	Arias	Rafael	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canary Islands	Las Palmas	Mrs.A.Leon, Mother Las Palmas, Canary Islands	France	Paris
4		Arias	Maria (wife)	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canary Islands	Las Palmas	Mrs.A.Leon, Mother-in-law Las Palmas, Canary Islands	France	Paris
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry, Insp. 1st Dec 23, 1921

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., December 26th, 19 21

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	July 1921	N.York	Mr A.Norman Goeth, Friend, 82 Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None		Cuba	Santiago ✓
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Sept 1921	N.York	Mr J.Simon, Uncle, 45 W 87th St., New York	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	None		Canary Islands	Pas Palmas ✓
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Sept 1921	N.York	Mr J.Simon, Uncle, 45 W 87th St., New York	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None		Cuba	Santiago ✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer - M a s t e r *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* American S/S " Calamares ", *from* H a v a n a, C u b a, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A - 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Spencer

M a s t e r ~~Office~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov, *19*21

at N.Y.

E. Murray

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from New York, N. Y., December 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 26th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York-Dec 3rd 1921)		
NOT COUNTED	Bungerz	Karl	31		M	M	1890-New York, N. Y.		8 Stewart Place, White Plains, N.Y
NOT COUNTED	Bungerz	Jennie	26		F	M	1895-Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.		8 Stewart Place, White Plains, N.Y
NOT COUNTED	Mitchell	Charles	64		M	M	1857-Pittsburgh, Penn		157 N Lexington Ave., St Paul, Minn
NOT COUNTED	Mitchell	Clara	64		F	M	1857-Charleston, Ohio		157 N Lexington Ave., St Paul, Minn
NOT COUNTED	Ward	Henry	23		M	S	1898-Cambridge, Mass		37 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass
NOT COUNTED	Wertheimer	Leo	44		M	M	1877-Middleport, Ohio		Milford, Penn
NOT COUNTED	Wertheimer	Mary	44		F	M	1877-Ditchley Plantation, Miss. From Cristobal, Canal Zone - December 14th 1921		Milford, Penn
8	Moran	John	40		M	M	1881-Galway, Ireland	U.S.Dist.Court, Southern Dist, New York, N.Y Jan 6, 1899	140 W 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
9	Moran	Elida	32		F	M	1889-Havana, Cuba	By marriage to American husband	140 W 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
10	Thompson	Charles	53		M	M	1868-Willow Hill, Ill		Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
11	Thompson	Charles	82		M	W	1839-Fremont, Ohio From Puerto Limon, Costa Rica - December 19th 1921		Fremont, Ohio
12	Treible	Robert	32		M	M	1889-Newark Valley, New York		351 Genessee St., Utica, N. Y.
13	Treible	Hayel	29		F	M	1892-Finleyville, Penn		351 Genessee St., Utica, N. Y.
14	Treible	Dale	1		M	S	1920-Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.		351 Genessee St., Utica, N. Y.
15	Waterbury	Albert	43		M	W	1878-New Canaan, Conn From Havana, Cuba - December 23rd 1921		715 S Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif
16	Huhner	Max	48		M	M	1873-Berlin, Germany	U S Citizen Naturalized through father who was a	320 Central Park West, New York
17	Huhner	May	35		F	M	1886-Brooklyn, N. Y.		320 Central Park West, New York
18	Jacks	Bertha	40		F	M	1882-Salinas, California		Monterey, California
19	Kibbe	Harry	56		M	M	1865-New York, N. Y.		1881 Broadway, New York
20	McCarthy	John	57		M	S	1864-Boston, Mass		232 Trapelo Road, Boston, Mass
21	Phillips	Nathaniel	36		M	M	1884-Kalvaria, Poland	Naturalized through father Court of Common Pleas, New York 2/7/1891	565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Phillips	Ruth	24		F	M	1897-New York, N. Y.		565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Smith	Constnce	23		F	S	1898-Salinas, California		261 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass
24	Stillson	William	37		M	M	1884-Battle Creek, Michigan		1709 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. Henry, Insp. 12th Dec 1921.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. Calamares — United Fruit arrived Dec 25, 1921, 19, M., , from Mac. Pastillo

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Sanchez, Manuel	B	1	1	L.P.C.	Henry							12/30	26	Mg.	10	Dis. ship foreign					✓	5	5	5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12 25 Calamares

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 31st, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CALAMARES"

from port of NEW YORK, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 161 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 154 — Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 26th, 1921, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY - Steamship Service; is now lying at Pier 9 North River New York, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Havana, Cuba, Port Antonio, Kingston, Ja. Cristobal, C.Z. & Limon, Costa Rica via United States port of NEW YORK, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	24	MAGEE	FRANK	WAITER'S MESS	"	"	"
	25	SCHWARTZ	FRED	PURSER	"	"	"
	26	JOHNSON	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"
	27	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR	"	"	"
	28	AVERY	JOHN	1ST OPERATOR 1232	"	"	"
	29	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	2ND 3025	"	"	"
	30	WATSON	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3),

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Harry Spencer		Master	41	
James A.Matthews		Third Mate		
E.Petersen		2nd "	27	
John Ybarra		3rd "	24	
Wm Parkinson		Carpenter	32	England
Andrew Parker		" Mate	22	Scotland
James Wood		Boatswain	39	Ireland
P.Sjursen		Quartermaster	27	Norway
H.Pettsford			20	Australia
H.Talbot			19	"
Walter Benson			26	England
Ole Hansen		Seaman A.B.	28	Norway
Johan Anderson		"	29	Sweden
Harry Elman		"	22	"
E.Proctor		"	19	Ireland
Thomas Anderson		"	20	"
P.Jackson		"	42	Portugal
Chas Killian		"	41	Norway
John Olsen		"	24	"
S.Sigvelsten		"	20	"
J.Davidson		" Ord	21	Ireland
[illegible] Farrell		" "	18	England
Elias Iversen		" "	26	Norway
Frank Magee		Mess-boy	18	Ireland
Fred A.Schwartz		Fireman	34	Scotland
Alfred X.Johnson		Asst "	32	"
Paul F.Sonderon		Baker	22	"
John M.Avery		1st Cbr	27	"
Clarence Schaumann		2nd "	19	"
K.Cupido		Seaman	26	Holland
Peter Manus		"	21	American
L.Hollave		"	24	Belgium
Henry McKenna		"	20	American
C.Andersen		"	23	Denmark
C.Allonzo		"	24	Italy
Cosmai Pietro		"	20	"
M.Gilden		"	22	[illegible]
Pedro Recabarren		"	40	Spain
F.Soreno		"	25	[illegible]
[illegible] Davis		"	30	"
[illegible]		"	40	"
[illegible]			25	"
Manuel Alvarez		"	24	"

[ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"
"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-11	164	"
"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	130	"
"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"

...t of races on back hereof.

...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	CHARLES MARTINEZ	175.00	CHIEF STEWARD	46	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]	125.00	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
3.	[illegible] O'LEARY	75.00	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]	45.00	STEWARDESS	21	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	21	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	24	CANADIAN
7.	[illegible]	125.00	[illegible]	24	U.S.A.
8.	[illegible]	110.00	2ND COOK	24	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]	95.00	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]	85.00	[illegible]	48	U.S.A.
11.	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	60.00	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	55.00	[illegible]	27	DO
14.	[illegible]	45.00	[illegible]	43	DO
15.	[illegible]	45.00	[illegible]	22	DO
16.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	25	DO
17.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	27	DONNA SIGAY
18.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	36	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	46	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]	125.00	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]	70.00	2ND CAPTN	25	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]	55.00	3RD ENGINEER	23	DO
25.	[illegible]	70.00	[illegible]	41	U.S.A.
26.	[illegible]	60.00	[illegible]	40	DO
27.	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	23	DO
28.	[illegible]	50.00	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]	37.50	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]	37.50	DO	16	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]	37.50	DO	20	U.S.A.
32.	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	47	DO
33.	[illegible]	40.00	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	32	[illegible]
35.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	38	U.S.A.
36.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	29	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	20	DO
38.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	24	DO
39.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	49	U.S.A.
40.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	21	DO
41.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	20	[illegible]
42.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	41	BRITISH
43.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	45	U.S.A.
44.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	38	DO
45.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	19	DO
46.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	20	DO
47.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	18	[illegible]
48.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
49.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
50.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
51.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
52.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
53.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
54.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
55.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
56.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
57.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
58.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
59.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
60.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
61.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
62.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
63.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
64.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
65.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
66.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
67.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
68.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
69.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
70.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
71.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
72.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
73.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
74.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
75.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
76.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
77.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
78.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
79.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
80.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
81.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
82.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
83.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
84.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
85.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
86.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
87.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
88.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
89.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
90.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
91.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
92.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
93.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
94.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
95.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
96.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
97.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
98.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
99.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]
100.	[illegible]	40.00	DO	22	[illegible]

137

Jose Pardo		Fireman	31	Spain								
Angelo Gomez		"	39	"								
Esteban Burgos		"	31	"								
Luis Gomez	136	"	20	"	New York							
Manuel Galdo		"	21	"								
Jose Alonzo		Coal Passer	21	"								
Cesaria Fernandez		"	23	"	Lima, Peru							
Julio Pita		"	18	"	Havana, Cuba							
Francisco Cachoza		"	17	"	do							
Jose Labanderio		"	20	"								
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
Manuel Blanco		"	20	Spain								
Luis Ventureira		"	30	"								
Marimino Florez		"	23	"								
Juan Garcia		"	30	"								
Ambrozio Lafuente		"	22	"								
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
Jose Villamarca		Mess-boy	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Francisco [illegible]		"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Jusil		"	18	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cyrillo Ancel		Butcher	47	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Leonard Beck		Chief Baker	48	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frank Melendez		2nd "	28	Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Camillo Chavez		Pantryman	35	Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Justo Chaves		2nd "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Popkins		Checker	40	American	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	"
Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	40	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"
Joseph Martinez		Printer	29	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
Frank Combe		Linenkeeper	49	Scotland	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-11	164	"
Norberto Castillo		Mess-man	22	Peru	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
Thomas Hay		Asst. Steward	35	Scotland	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
James Hunt		Bedman	47	American	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"
Enrique Penas		"	25	Spain											
John Gallagher		"	19	American											
Benj Perry		Head Waiter	48	"											

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3818

Master.

[OVER.]

Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	40	American							
Walter Forbes		2nd "	30	England							
Josiah O'Leary		3rd "	34	American							
Mrs Matilda Yost		Stewardess	39	American	New York						
Mrs Katherine Burgin		"	36	American							
James Mannion		Bartender	24	American							
J Miraudou	138	Chief Cook	36	France	Simon B.						
John Hare		2nd "	35	England	Havana, Cuba						
Frank Ferrai		Asst "	44	American	do						
Francisco Naslet		Larder "	36	Cyprus							
Manuel Rilo		Day "	42	Spain							
Manuel Cago		Vegt "	27	"							
Jose Rey		Ships "	45	"							
Antonio Blanco		Cooks Mate	22	"							
Joaquin Garcia		"	20	"							
Nicolas Cordal		"	46	"							
Placido Carayar		"	32	"							
[illegible]		"	"	"							
Simplicio Castillo		"	27	Costa Rica							
Jose Jusin		"	18	Spain							
Cyrillo Angel		Butcher	42	France							
Leonard Beck		Chief Baker	42	England							
Frank Meleudez		2nd "	28	Costa Rica							
Camillo Chavez		Pantryman	35	Ecuador							
Justo Chaves		2nd "	23	"							
Charles Hopkins		Checker	40	American							
Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	40	"							
Joseph Martines		Printer	29	"							
Frank Combe		Linenkeeper	49	Scotland							
Norberto Castillo		Mess-man	22	Peru							
Thomas May		Dec. Steward	25	Scotland							
James Hunt		Bedman	47	American							
Enrique Penas		"	25	Spain							
John Gallagher		"	19	American							
Benj Perry		Head Waiter	46	"							

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"	"	"	"	41	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140	"	
"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	158	"	
"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-1	140	"	
"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	150	"	
"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	"	
"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"	
"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	
"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-12	164	"	
"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"	

Owners

Local Agents

14—3818

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Carstens		Ass't Steward	41												
Jacinto Cabrera		"	32	Spain											
Joseph Barnes		"	37	New Zealand											
Peter Wanless		"	36	Scotland	New York										
Thomas Morris		"	21	American											
Thomas Spencer		"	30	England											
John Walsh		"	53	Scotland	Lima Ohio										
Manuel Villacian		"	25	American	Havana, Cuba										
Charles Leban		"	34	"	do										
Jeffy Vernon		"	38	"											
James Wooten		"	57	"											
John Baker		"	38	England											
Viggo Sorensen		"	35	Denmark											
Harry Brown		"	18	England											
Gustav Grutgen		"	26	Germany	[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]										
Francisco Gonzales		"	27	Spain											
Archie Sellars		"	37	Scotland											
Albert Ayers		"	49	England											
Walter Francis		"	30	"											
George Keys		"	16	Ireland											
J. Suarez		"	42	Argentina											
John Prado		"	26	Spain											
John Lomas		"	28	England											
Thomas Wanless		"	52	American											
Luis Florez		"	34	Spain											
Federico Saavedro		"	29	Peru											
Benero V Callegos		"	24	Ecuador											
Bryon Hoeven		"	17	Holland											
Jack Bartram		"	29	England											
A.Pena		Bellboy	18	Spain											
C.Becker		Barber	46	American											
30	WATSON	ANDREW		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1919

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1915

Master.

[OVER.]

as per list attached							December 3rd 1921-New York								
Emilo Madrigal	25	Rica					Dec 19th 1921	Limon C.R.							
E. Galan	30	Spain					Dec 20th 1921	Havana, Cuba							
J. Eiros	20	"					do	do							

16—1915

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	OLSEN	JOHN	6007	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
20	SINSELSATEN	JOHANNES	5A245	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	DAVIDSON	JOHN	12289	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	158	"
22	ATWELL	ARTHUR	40684	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-1	140	"
23	IVERSEN	ELIAS	17028	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	150	"
24	MAGEE	FRANK	7V869	SAILOR'S MESS	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	"
25	SCHWARTZ	FRED		PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"
26	JOHNSON	ALFRED		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
27	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	164	"
28	AVERY	JOHN	1732	1ST OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
29	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	3V025	2ND	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	WATSON	ANDREW		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIVE OR DETAIN AL
NT OF LAB
SERVICE
N. Y.
Agent of

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, N.Y. DEC -3 1921

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 26th, 1921., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PT. LIMON, C.R.

CALAMARES
DEC 3 1921

List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	1921 NOV.28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	185	NONE
2	Mac KEAN	JOHN	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	180	"
3	PETERSEN	EINER	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	5-6	154	"
4	YBARRA	JOHN	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	140	"
5	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	CARPENTER 15364	"	"	"	"	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	172	"
6	PARKER	ANDREW	" MATE	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	160	"
7	WOODS	JAMES	BOATSWAIN 45459	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5-7	190	"
8	SJURSEN	THEODORE	QUARTERMASTER B25406	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	165	"
9	RATSFORD	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
10	TALBOT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	151	"
11	BENSON	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	"
12	HANSEN	OLE	A.B. SEAMAN SP-[illegible]201	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	165	"
13	ANDERSON	JONAN	3607	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	SWEDISH	6-0	165	"
14	EKMAN	HARRY	134075	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
15	PROCTOR	BOLES	13564	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-3	148	"
16	ANDERSON	THOMAS	500-165	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-3	165	"
17	JACKSON	PETER	16122	"	"	"	"	45	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	160	"
18	ELLEFSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8	140	"
19	OLSEN	JOHN	6427	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
20	SINGELSATEN	JOHANNES	54245	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	DAVIDSON	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN 12891	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	158	"
22	ATWELL	ESTHER	" 40684	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-1	140	"
23	IVERSEN	ELIAS	" 17018	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	150	"
24	MAGEE	FRANK	SAILOR'S MESS 54069	"	"	"	"	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	"
25	SCHWARTZ	FRED	PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"
26	JOHNSON	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
27	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-12	164	"
28	AVERY	JOHN	1ST OPERATOR 1232	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
29	SCHAUMANN	CLARENCE	2ND 34025	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	WATSON	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Spencer MASTER, of the S.S. Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1820

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALAMAR" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 28TH, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELSMAN	JOHN	1ST ASST.ENGR.	1921 NOV 26	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	NONE
2	WALCOTT	ROGER	2ND ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
3	MURPHY	FRED	3RD ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	FARRELL	JOHN	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
5	McMULLEN	JOHN	124777	- 124477		"		32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	"
6	BENTO	JOHN	" 16445	"	"	"		40	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	150	"
7	CORREA	ANTONIO	" 18553	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
8	BUTLER	GEORGE	OIL.REFG.ENGR.	25689	"	"		25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
9	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	OILER	" 16762	"	"		40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
10	PARKER	JOHN	OILER	" 304	"	"		27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	"
11	SOLORIO	ANTONIO	DONKEYMAN	~~40687~~ 103286	"	"		57	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	"
12	ARES	JOAQUIN	STOREKEEPER	24691	"	"		38	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
13	AGUILAR	JOSE	OILER	114878	"	"		20	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
14	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	" 52249	"	"	"		45	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
15	GATORIA	MANUEL	" 13727	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	PIOOS	VICENTE	" 122317	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	GOMEZ	JOSE	" 111- Mobile	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
18	SOTO	JESUS	" 106671	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
19	MOSQUERA	JUAN	" 9-591-K	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
20	ALTAMIRANDE	JULIAN	" 62692	"	"	"		27	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-7	160	"
21	SANCHES	ANTONIO	" 10436	"	"	"		47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"
22	FERNANDES	JOSE	SEAMAN 17010	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
23	PENA	RAMON	" 158858	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	BALADO	ANTONIO	" 094991	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
25	MARINA	JUAN	" 106079	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
26	VERA	MARTIN	" 29112 - 710	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
27	AGUIAR	SANTIAGO	" 114802	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
28	GARCIA	CELESTINO	" 115467	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
29	LEAL	JOSE	" 26445	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	LORENZO	REMIGIO	" 9-1075-K	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-8	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jensen, master, of the S.S. Catawba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 25TH, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICO	JESUS	FIREMAN B-27	1921 NOV. 26	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5=6	148	NONE
2	BLANCO	JUAN	" 15886	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5=6	148	"
3	MENDEZ	JACINTO	" 1310 - Mex	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5=6	148	"
4	[illegible]	ANGELO	" 49226 - "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5=10	158	"
5	VASQUEZ Fernandez	JESUS	" 142857	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5=4	151	"
6	[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5=11	160	"
7	ALVAREZ	MANUEL	" 141368	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5=7	146	Deserted port Limon December 14, 1921 J. V. W.
8	PARDO - Vivero	JOSE	" 170679	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5=8	159	"
9	GOMEZ	ANGELO	" 152423	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5=6	150	"
10	BURGOS	ESTEBEN	" P5998	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5=8	160	"
11	GOMEZ	LUIS	" 142964	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5=7	155	"
12	CALDO	MANUEL	" 5439	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5=7	148	"
13	ALONZO	JOSE	" 165526	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5=6	145	"
14	FERNANDEZ	CESAREA	COAL PASSER " 87335	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5=6	149	"
15	PITA	JULIO	" 126262	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5=4	158	"
16	CACHAZA	FRANCISCO	" 123259	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5=9	149	"
17	LABANDEIRA	JOSE	" 168995	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5=6	148	"
18	[illegible]	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5=8	159	"
19	BLANCO	MANUEL	" 151338	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	[illegible]	5=6	145	Deserted port Limon December 15, 1921 J. V. W.
20	VENTURIERA	LUIS	" 141050	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5=8	159	"
21	FLOREZ	MAXIMINO	" 151335	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5=6	150	"
22	GARCIA	JUAN	" 59055	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5=3	148	"
23	LAFUENTE - Rey	AMBROZIO	" 134771	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5=4	145	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5=5	140	"
25	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	FIREMAN'S HELPER 40994	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESERTED HAVANA 11/26/21 J.V.W.
26	ROMAN	FRANCISCO	" 126008	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5=8	157	"
27	MARTINEZ	CHARLES	GREASER 1244	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5=7	156	"
28	FORBES	WALTER	2ND STEWARD 10697	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5=6	150	"
29	O'LEARY	JEREMIAH	CHIEF "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5=6	148	"
30	VOTE	MALAINE	STEWARDESS 5-13-35786	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5=11	165	"
								39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5=8	190	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Bleuer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 28TH, 1921., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURGIN	KATHERINE	STEWARDESS	1921 NOV 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	F	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-0	175	NONE
2	HANNAN	JAMES	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	52	M	IRISH	"	5-9	180	"
3	MIRANDOU	JEAN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	56	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	250	"
4	HAND	JOHN	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	159	"
5	PERRAI	FRANK	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	190	"
6	HASLOT	FRANCIS	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	56	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-8	165	"
7	RILO	MANUEL	PAN COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	"
8	GAGO	MANUEL	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	REY	JOSE	SCULP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	BLANCO	ANTONIO	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
11	GARCIA	JOAQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
12	CONDAL	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	GARAYAR	PLACIDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Havana Dec. 7. 1921 J-H-W
15	CASTILLO	SIMPLICIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICAN	5-9	150	"
16	INSUA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	140	"
17	ANGEL	CYRILLO	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-4	150	"
18	ENCK	LEONARD	BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	"
19	MELENDEZ	FRANK	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICAN	5-8	160	"
20	CHAVEZ	CAMILLO	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	ECUADORIAN	5-6	145	"
21	CHAVEZ	JUSTO	2ND	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	150	"
22	HOPKINS	CHARLES	ORDERER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
23	McKILLOP	DANIEL	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
24	MARTINEZ	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	"	5-9	146	"
25	OSMER	FRANK	2ND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	150	"
26	CASTILLO	NORBERT	MESS-MAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5-6	145	"
27	HAY	THOMAS	CREW STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	155	"
28	HUNT	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	158	"
29	PENAS	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	"
30	GALLAGHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 25TH, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C. Z. & LIMON, C. R. PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRY	BENJAMIN	30153 HEAD WAITER	1921 NOV. 26	NEW YORK	NO RE-PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE
2	CARSTENS	JOHN	94489 ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	41	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-5	150	"
3	CABRERA	TROYLLO	" 141074	"	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5-5	145	"
4	BARNES	JOSEPH	" 2663	"	"	"	"	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	"
5	WARNER	PETER	" 163498	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	160	"
6	MORRIS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
7	SPENCER	THOMAS	4017	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	"
8	McLEOD	JOHN	" 1047	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	165	"
9	VILLACIAN	ESQUIVEL	" 13141	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
10	LEBAN	CHARLES	" 78755	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	"
11	VERNON	CECIL	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	"
12	WOOTON	JAMES	53435 "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	BAKER	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	BRITISH	5-9	150	"
14	SORENSEN	VIGGO	" 148271	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-7	165	"
15	BROWN	HARRY	14725 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	"
16	GEUTGEN	GUSTAV	" 144458	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6-1	165	"
17	GONZALES	FRANCISCO	" 52837	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	"
18	SELLARS	ARCHIE	" 165576	"	"	"	"	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	"
19	AYERS	ALBERT	" 1199	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	"
20	FRANCIS	WALTER	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
21	KEYS	GEORGE	" 9358-8	"	"	"	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-7	170	"
22	SUAREZ	DOMINIE	" 126366	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-4	150	"
23	PRADO	JOHN	" 125151	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	"
24	LOMAS	JOHN	" 11833	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	"
25	EUSTIS	THOMAS	" 35048	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
26	FARRES	LUIS	" 89028	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160	"
27	SAAVEDRA	FEDERICO	" 147446	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5-8	150	"
28	GALLEGOS	CESARO	" 105357	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	ECUADOR	5-6	145	"
29	BENVEN	KEYN	" 67761	"	"	"	"	17	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5	140	"
30	BARTRAM	JACK	" 13-310	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

Pamelyon Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jensen MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 28TH , 19 21 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENA	AUGUSTIN	✓ REL.BOY 12478	1921 NOV.28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE
2	BECKER	GERHARDT	✓ BARBER 54597	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"
3	CUPIDO	KAREL	✓ SEAMAN DEC.5	"	"	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7	170	"
4	HAFER	PETER	✓ " 29635	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"
5	HOEZAAR	LEENDERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7	165	"
6	McKENNA	HENRY	✓ " 31417	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
7	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓ " 332 NO	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-9	175	"
8	CANTRALL	ALFONSO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	165	"
9	COSMAI	PIETRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	168	"
10	HENDRIX	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-8	170	"
11	ECHARAMEA	PEDRO	✓ " 7554 NO	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5-7	140	"
12	SEVERINO	FRANCESO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	165	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central Romance
James F. Whigham
Date VICE CONSUL
DEC 10 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *master, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Calamares, arriving at New York, N.Y. DEC 22 1921, 19, from the port of Hav Havana Cristobal & Limon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madrigal	Emilio	Coal Passer	12/18/21	Limon C.R.	to be paid off and discharged at N.Y.	Yes	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5	3	Born Foreign
2	ERROA	JOSE	94864	Havana	12/19/21	do	Yes	21	M	Spain	Spain	5	7	None
3	Salas	Eliseo	76143					28	M	"	"	5	8	✓
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana Steward E. M. Millin Dec. 19, 1921

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date DEC 22 1921
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Direct
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
DEC 22 1921

DEC 22 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jensen MASTER, of the S/S Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

7 Sheets

H. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1921

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ignazio Florio, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Palermo via Norfolk

I.G.NAZIO FLORIO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Filoti	Arrigo	Comandante ND 44553	1-8-921	Palerm		si	28	Masch.	Latina	Italiano S.	5'4"		
2	Civello	Salvatore	1° Ufficiale M11218	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Favaloro	Giuseppe	2° 15638	14-11-921	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Palmieri	Michele	3° " N.D. 44554	1-8-921	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Giglio	Antonino	Nostromo 15626	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Modica	Bartolomeo	Marinaio M1296	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'3"		
7	Colombo	Ignazio	" N.D.	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Agnello	Rosolino	" M1334	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'6		
9	Sardina	Antonino	" N 1330	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
10								33				5'3"		
												5'4"		

12 T Ignazio Florio

Form 650 25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York

January 10th, 1922.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Ignazio Florio from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1921, consigned to Columbus Marine Corp.; is now lying at Pier 45 Brklyn and is expected to sail January 10th, 1922, for ~~Naples~~ Genoa (Italy) via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ignazio Florio, *arriving at* New York, Dec 2d, 1921, *from the port of* Palermo via Naples

IGNAZIO FLORIO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Filati	Arrigo	Comandante N.D 44553	1-2-921	Palerm		ai	28	Masch.	Latina	Italiano	5'4"		
2	Civello	Salvatore	1° Ufficiale	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Favaloro	Giuseppe	2° " N 11219	14-11-921	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Palmieri	Michele	3° " 15638	1-8-921	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Giglio	Antonino	Nostromo N.D. 44554	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Modica	Bartolomeo	Marinaio 15626	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'3"		
7	Colombo	Ignazio	" 11296	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Agnello	Rosolino	" " N.D.	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'6		
9	Sardina	Antonino	" 14334	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Messina	Damiano	" N. 11330	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'3"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1933

Luigi Filati
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ignazio Florio, *arriving at* New York, Dec 2nd, 1921, *from the port of* Palermo via Naples

IGNAZIO FLORIO

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fileti	Arrigo	Comandante ND 44553	1-2-921	Palermo		si	28	Masch.	Latina	Italiano S.	5'4"		
2	Civello	Salvatore	1° Ufficiale	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Favaloro	Giuseppe	2° n/11214	14-11-921	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Palmieri	Michele	3° " 15638	1-2-921	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Giglio	Antonino	Nostromo N.D. 44554	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Modica	Bartolomeo	Marinaio 15626	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'3"		
7	Colombo	Ignazio	" 11296	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Agnello	Rosolino	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'6		
9	Sardina	Antonino	" 11334	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Messina	Damiano	" n/11330	"	"		no	33	"	"	"	5'3"		
11	Pusateri	Antonino	" n/11327	26-11-921	"		no	37	"	"	no	5'4"		
12	Fornaciari	Federico	Giovanotto 11376	1-2-21	"		si	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	Noto	Diego	Mozzo 11294	26-11-21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'2"		
14	Pasquera	Gaetano	C. Macchinista n 11297	4-11-21	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'4"		
15	Di Trapani	Gaspare	1° " 15633	1-2-21	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	2° " n/11299	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Bosasso	Ugo	3° 44350	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Pollicino	Giuseppe	Op. Meccanico 11337	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Calò	Pietro	C. Fuochista 44534	"	"		"	55	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Machi	Michele	Ingrassatore 44533 no	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5'5"		
21	Russo	Gaetano	" 11534 n.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Sanfilippo	Alberto	Fuochista n/1133	26-11-21	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'5'		
23	Corrao	Carlo	" n/11293	1-2-21	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
24	Mamone	Giuseppe	" 11614 Ott Palermo	15-7-21	"		no	65	"	"	"	5 5'		
25	Zoda	Gaetano	" 44546	"	"		si	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
26	Scalavino	Rosario	" n 11248	26-11-21	"		"	34	"	"	"	5"4'		
27	Porretto	Salvatore	" n/11326	"	"		no	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Mamone	Antonino	" n/11295	1-2-21	"		si	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Catalano	Giuseppe	" 15625 Ott Palermo	15-7-21	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Badalamenti	Vincenzo	" 15626 Ott Palermo	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line F. Columbus N'arned Corp. 11 Battery Place

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1921

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ignazio Florio, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saia	Domenico	Carbonaio	26-11-21	Palermo		si	23	Masch.	Lat.	Italiano S.	5'4"		
2	D'Antoni	Michele	"	1-2-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Fileccia	Rosario	"	"	"		no	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	"	16-7-21	"		si	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Galoi	Gandolfo	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Lipari	Mercurio	"	26-11-21	"		si	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Trapani	Francesco	cuoco	11-7-21	"		"	51	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Calò	Salvatore	guattero	26-11-21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	Lombardo	Giuseppe	cambusiere	16-7-21	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Gebbia	Giovanni	cameriere	1-2-21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	Santonocito	Domenico	Piccolo	26-11-21	"		"	15	"	"	"	5'3"		
12	Corso	Ignazio	R. Telegrafista	25-2-21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 909
Fee received Lire 52
Equal to $ 2

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 909
at PALERMO, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN for ..... person (42)
the journey to the United States Hampton Roads
via .....
VICE CONSUL
NOV 28 1921

$2 FEE STAMP

5 cards issued 12/26/21.
M. Ellenbogen
Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ignacio Morro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1921

M Slevin

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, December 26, 1921, 19, from the port of Puerto Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Chas. A.	Master	11.22.21.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	American	6"	205	
2	Hayward	Robert.H.	1st Officer	11.22.21.	" "		"	32	"	English	"	5.7	178	
3	Hart	Jack	2nd "	" "	" "		"	40	"	U.S.	"	6"	160	
4	Mills.	Robert	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	6.1	170	
5	Weintraub	Louis	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	22	"	Poland	Polish	5"2	120	
6	Papin	Carl	Carpenter	"	"		"	29	"	Finish	Finland	5'7"	170	
7	Graham	Ellwood	Boastwain	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.	American	5'8	140	
8	Helgensen.	Harold	Qtr Master.	"	"		"	42	"	Norway	Norway.	5'10	170	
9	Hagg	Oscar	" "	"	"		"	39	"	Sweden	Nat. U.S.	5'10	200	
10														

DEC 26 1921

WILLIAM GREEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-27 Wm. Green

Form 629. 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

PORT OF New York
Dec-30-, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. William Green from port of Pat Lobos Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec-26-, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Dec-30-, 1921, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, December 26, 1921, 19, from the port of Progreso Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Chas. A.	Master	11.22.21.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	American	6"	205	
2	Hayward	Robert.H.	1st Officer	11.22.21.	" "		"	32	"	English	"	5.7	178	
3	Hart	Jack	2nd "	" "	" "		"	40	"	U.S.	"	6"	160	
4	Mills.	Robert	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	6.1	170	
5	Weintraub	Louis	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	22	"	Poland	Polish	5"2	120	
6	Papin	Carl	Carpenter	"	"		"	29	"	Finish	Finland	5'7"	170	
7	Graham	Ellwood	Boastwain	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.	American	5'8	140	
8	Helgensaen.	Harold	Qtr Master.	"	"		"	42	"	Norway	Norway.	5'10	170	
9	Hagg	Oscar	"	"	"		"	39	"	Sweden	Nat. U.S.	5'10	200	
10														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Pelagonis	27	Greece	Nov-22-21 Perth Amboy
John Pamberotis	34	"	" " " " "
A. Gonsales	35	Spain	" " " " "
John Segalos	33	Greece	" " " " "
Chris Voudis	33	"	" " " " "
Niles Olesen	18	Denmark	" " " " "
Michael Pamberdella	19	Italy	" " " " "
Oscar Johnsen	29	Norway	Dec-27-1921 N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Michael Gucheck	31	Poland			
Thomas Vincent	28	Canada			
Nicolobis Patakanis	39	Greece			
Peter Riaro	25	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas A Wachsmuth
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, December 20, 1921, 19, from the port of Tuxpan Mexico

WILLIAM GREEN
DEC 26 1921
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Chas. A.	Master	11.22.21.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	American	6"	205	
2	Hayward	Robert.H.	1st Officer	11.22.21.	" "		"	32	"	English	"	5.7	178	
3	Hart	Jack	2nd "	" "	" "		"	40	"	U.S.	"	6"	160	
4	Mills.	Robert	3rd "	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	"	6.1	170	
5	Weintraub	Louis	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	22	"	Poland	Polish	5"2	120	
6	Papin	Carl	Carpenter	"	"		"	29	"	Finish	Finland	5'7"	170	
7	Graham	Ellwood	Boastwain	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.	American	5'8	140	
8	Helgensen.	Harold	Qtr Master.	"	"		"	42	"	Norway	Norway.	5'10	170	
9	Hagg	Oscar	" "	"	"		"	39	"	Sweden	Nat. U.S.	5'10	200	
10	Pershake	Joseph	" "	"	"		"	29	"	U.S.	American	5'10	200	
11	Barclay	William	Seaman	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5"8	170	
12	Filburn	Harry	"	"	"		"	23	"	English	England	5'8	150	
13	Petagonis	John	"	"	"		"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5'10	165	
14	Pedeersen	Lars	"	"	"		"	22	"	Danish	Danmark	5'7	145	
15	Hadjrsotiriou	Haralandos	"	"	"		"	45	"	Greek	Nat. U.S.	5'8	145	
16	Panheiotis	John	"	"	"		"	34		Greek	Greece	5'10	180	
17	Doyle	Walter	Ord. Seaman	"	"		"	26	"	U. S.	American	5'9	150	
18	Gonsales	Aquilino	"	"	"		"	35	"	Spain	Spanish	5'10	180	
19	Granell	Kenneth	Chief Engr	"	"		"	40	"	Norway	Nat. U.S.	5'10	175	
20	Kleinert	Gustav	1st Asst "	"	"		"	50	"	German	Nat.U.S.	6.1	190	
21	Hagerup	Antone	2nd "	"	"		"	54	"	Norway	" "	5.9	145	
22	Cake	Herbert	3rd "	"	"		"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11	160	
23	Wallin	Oscar	1st, Pumpman	"	"		"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11	190	
24	Lind	John	2nd. "	"	"		"	35	"	U.S.	American	5'9	150	
25	Franzier	Paul	Oiler	"	"		"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'10	180	
26	Bergland	Olif	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	6'	180	
27	Mills	William	"	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.	American	5'8	175	
28	Joranio	Johanis	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	180	
29	Bolton	Robert	"	"	"		"	37	"	U.S.	American	5'9	200	
30	Boltze	Albert	"	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'9	145	
	Joandis	Christos	Wiper	"	"		"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	150	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Wachsmuth, of the S.S. Wm Thoen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas A Wachsmuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, December 20, 1921, 19, from the port of Lobos Mexico via Ybata Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Segalos	John	Wiper	11/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Greek	Greece	5'7	140	
2	Hubert	Farrell	"	" "	" "		"	19	"	U.S.	American	5'9	145	
3	Schroeder	Clifford	Steward	"	"		"	33	"	" "	"	5'9	155	
4	Silva	Joseph	1st Cook	"	"		"	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'9	200	
5	Faria	Peter	2nd "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'9	155	
6	Martin	Joseph	Messman	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'8	180	
7	Field	Joseph	"	"	"		"	23	"	U.S.	American	5'8	150	
8	Massare	Frank	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	"	150	
9	Olsen	Nils	"	"	"		"	18	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8	150	
10	Gambardella	Michael	"	"	"		"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5'9	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanniga Dup.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Wachsmuth, ____, of the S.S. Wm Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas A. Wachsmuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 21

Jos Scanuzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ... he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	French	French	5' 7"	140	Paid off Marseilles	12/6/21
2	Porty	Porty	5' 6"	150		
	"	"	5' 7"	156		

DUQUESNE 1921

Form No. 39 4-15-20

Star Steamship Corporation

153

Crew List of S. S. "DUQUESNE"

of Kearney, N.J. H.E.Huntley Master, now bound to

One or more ports in the Far East, Via . Sailed

San Pedro, Calif.

NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH $ C	ADVANCES $ C	ALLOTMENTS $ C	REMARKS
R M Rogers	Chief Officer	✓			USC
Harry A Huntley	Second "	✓			"
Arthur H Anderson	Third "	✓			"
R Hinsley	Carpt.				
Fernando Reats	Bosn.				
John Santos	A B				
Carlos Chato	"				

154

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Maryland

February 18, 1922, 19

S. S. "DUQUESNE"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

ew at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

22 Total crew this date 22

rt February 11, 1922, 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at U.Maryland Grain Elev., and is

, for Black Sea

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 26, 1921

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Duquesne

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Duquesne the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not on visaed crew list

152

W Huntley
master

FREDERICK C WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration

By Joseph Lee
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Section ... any fo... consig... officer ... all alie... tively ... respect... and dis... of such ... prescri... duty o... immig... which ... descri... lead to ... it shal... deliver... names ... time o... her de... paid o... or land... or mas... and de... or land... by the ... customs ... $10 for ... or a tru... shall be ... of the ... fine is ... remitte... prior to ... sufficien...

28		
29		
30		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 155

Required ... he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... the port of Marseilles Cantons Hourglass.

DUQUESN

(1) No. on list	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	French	French	5' 7"	140	Port of Marseilles 12/6/21
2	Porty	Porty	5' 6"	150	
	"	"	5' 7"	156	

Form No. 39 4-13-20

Pacific Star Steamship Corporation

153

Crew List of S. S. "DUQUESNE"

of Kearney, N.J. H.E.Huntley Master, now bound to

One or more ports in the Far East, Via San Pedro, Calif. Sailed

NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH $ C	ADVANCES $ C	ALLOTMENTS $ C	REMARKS
R M Rogers	Chief Officer	165			
Harry A Huntley	Second "	"			
Arthur E Anderson	Third "	"			
E Hinley	Carpt.				
Fernando Reata	Bosn.				
John Santos	A B.				
Emilio Costa	"				
Manuel [illegible]	"				
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required u... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... the port of Marseilles

DUQUESN

(1) No. on list		(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H...					
2	B...					
		French	French	5' 7"	140	Paid off Marseilles 12/6/21
		Porty.	Porty.	5' 6"	160	
		"	"	5' 7"	156	

Form No. 39 4-15-20

New [illegible] Star Steamship Corporation

Crew List of S. S. "DUQUESNE" 153

of Kearney, N.J. M.E.Huntley Master, now bound to One or more ports in the Far East, Via . Sailed San Pedro, Calif.

NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH $ C	ADVANCES $ C	ALLOTMENTS $ C	REMARKS
R M Rogers	Chief Officer	✓ U.S.C.			
Harry A Huntley	Second "	✓ "			
Sidney E Anderson	Third "	✓ "			
E Hinsley	Carpt.				
Fernando Neato	Bosn.				
John Santos	A B				
Carlos Chuto	"				
Manuel Rolando	"				
Manuel Roberts	"				
Francisco Pastos	"				
Luis Matias	"				
Yon Paris	"				
Yon Ferreira	"				
P. Magealiaus	O S				
[illegible] Vicente	"				
[illegible] Feliren	"				
[illegible]	"				
J. Steinberg	"	✓ U.S.C.			
Thomas Bigford	Chief Engineer	✓ "			
John Stevens	First "	✓ "			
Andy Bennett	Second "	✓ "			
N. Athens	Third "	✓ "			
Geo. Salve	Deck "	Harry Grant / Pedro / Amy ✓ U.S.C.			
Everett Ellis	Storekeeper				
E Stetler	Oiler				
William Killiam	"	✓ U.S.C.			
John Lentegon	"				
J. Schonbrunn	Fireman				
L Hindes	"				
Juan Aberia	"				
A Martins	Wiper				
A.J. Hernandez	"				
A. Reyes	" A Boyes ✓ U.S.C.				
L.J. Cheung	Chief Cook				
Wong Bow	Second "				
Ja Jo	Messman				
Lu Say	"				
Ch. Sing	"				
Chi Sabo	Steward				

Joseph Seaing Dup

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent's
14—1560

154

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Maryland

February 18, 1922, 19

S. S. "DUQUESN"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

crew at FY Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

22 Total crew this date 22

port February 11, 1922, 19 , consigned to
...; is now lying at W. Maryland Grain Elev., and is
19 , for Black Sea
First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

" "

le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DUQUESN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... m the port of Marseilles Cantons Mouglerez.

(1) No. on list	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	French	French	5' 7"	140	Paid off Marseilles 13/6/22
2	Porty	Porty	5' 6"	150	
..	..	..	5' 7"	156	

NAME — CAPACITY

~~Jno. Le~~ — ~~Quality~~
Geo. H Donnegan ✓ — ✓ Wireless
F. C. Spannderf. Jr. ✓ — ✓ Supercargo

154

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Maryland

February 18, 1922, 19

S. S. "DUQUESN"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all id vessel since arrival at this port:

3 Number of seamen deserted 0

rd crew at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

port 32 Total crew this date 32

his port February 11, 1922, 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at W. Maryland Grain Elev., and is

22, 19 , for Black Sea

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

e.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	
29	
30	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DUQUESNE 1921

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duquesne, arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1921, from the port of Marseilles Cantos Hongkong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	~~Helaire~~	~~Raudouet~~	~~Capt.~~	~~6/11/21~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	40	M.	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5'7"~~	~~140~~	~~Paid off Marseilles 14/6/21~~
2	Beato.	Fernando	✓ Boson.	9/11/21	"	"	"	25	"	Port.	Port.	✓ 5'6"	150	
3	Santos	John.	✓ Q.M.	12/7/21	N.O.	"	"	31	"	"	"	✓ 5'7"	156	
4	Chuvas	Carlos	✓	15174	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	✓ 5'5"	155	
5	Redondo	Manuel	✓	~~12-8-21~~	N.O. 5684	"	"	29	"	"	"	✓ 5'7"	150	
6	Batata	"	✓	CE-22629	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	✓ 5'8"	160	
7	Bastos	Francisco	✓	92,303	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	✓ 5'7"	215	
8	Mattias	Louis	✓	1B537	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	✓ 5'9"	173	
9	Faria	Jose	✓	7488	"	"	"	~~45~~ 25	"	"	"	✓ 5'5"	126	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12-27 Duquesne 26

Form 689

154

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Maryland

February 18, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "DUQUESNE"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged Entire crew at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11, 1922, 19 , consigned to Balto. O.S.S.Co.; is now lying at W.Maryland Grain Elev., and is expected to sail February 19, 1922, 19 , for Black Sea via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DUQUESNE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duquesne, arriving at New York, Oct. 12/36/21, 1921, from the port of Marseilles Cantons Hongkong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helaire	Raimond	Capt. 6/5/21	N.Y.		No.	Yes	40	M.	French	French	5 7	140	Paid off Marseilles 12/6/21
2	Beats.	Fernands	Boat. 91159	"		"	"	25	"	Port.	Port.	5 6	150	
3	Santos	John.	Q. B. 12272	N.O.		"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	156	
4	Chuvas	Carlos	15174	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	155	
5	Redondo	Manuel	[illegible]-N.O.5684	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	150	
6	Batata	"	BE-22629	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	161	
7	Bastos	Francisco	92303	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	215	
8	Mathias	Louis	1B537	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	173	
9	Faria	Jose	7688	"	"	"	"	45 23	"	"	"	5 8	136	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		
All of crew as per crew list deposited at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All U.S. Citizens.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Chas. O. Gerlach
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duquesne, arriving at New York, Oct. 30 1921, from the port of Marseilles Cantos Hongkong.

DUQUESNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helaire	Raudouet	Capt.	6/4/21	N.Y.	No.	Yes	40	M.	French	French	5'7"	140	Paid off Marseilles 12/6/21
2	Beato.	Fernando	Boat.	9/15/21	"	"	"	25	"	Port.	Port.	5'6"	150	
3	Santos	John.	Q.M.	12/7/21	N.O.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
4	Chuvas	Carlos	"	15174	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
5	Redondo	Manuel	"	[illegible]-N.O.5684	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	Batata	"	"	CE-12629	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
7	Bastos	Francisco	"	92303	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	218	
8	Mattias	Louis	"	13537	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	173	
9	Faria	Jose	"	7488	"	"	"	40 23	"	"	"	5'8"	126	
10	Ferreira	Juan	"	N-6816	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
11	Magalhes	Frank.	"	O. S. B-28445	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
12	Vicente	Lorenzo	"	128096	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	128	
13	Pelicos	Vicheim	"	106565	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
14	Demachos	Jose.	Oiler	6/4/21	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	130	Paid off Marseilles 12/6/21
15	Bandez	Georgio	Fireman	9/1	"	"	"	27	"	Bulgarian	Bulg.	5'7"	145	
16	Anbelb	Jose	"	C. 2125 6/3/21	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
17	Martinez	Avelino	Wiper	167366	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	"	
18	Calambacus	George	Fireman	5083	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	180	
19	Pedersen.	Anton	Wiper	P. 10813 7/13	Portalegre	"	"	22	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	170	
20	Chuney	Leong. Jose	1st. Ck.	S.F. 5306 6/8/21	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7"	110	
21	Pons	Wary	2nd	N-65411	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
22	Fo	Ther	Fireman	106857	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
23	Say	Li	"	87300	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	125	
24	Pony	Ch.	"	B-4831	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
25	Fats	Chi	"	Member B-21012	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	120	
26	So	Wary	"	120245 6/30/21	Port Arthur	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
27	Hallyo	Joseph. U.S.	Wiper	12/7/21	Manila.	P.P. 55137		26	"	U.S.	Brazilian	5'10"	120	
28	Girmo	Gabino U.S.	"	1584 12/7/21	Manila.			26	"	Philippine	Philippine	5'7"	126	
29				Novical		Jos Learingi Dups.								
30	Hale Supt not Sick 12/27/21													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 1st—Baker Lane

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Duquesne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Steffen Ley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1921

Joe Scarnazi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL No. 3136

1-4-22

F-C-A-R

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12 26 21

Dec Jan 5 22.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Total

1 Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guaratuba. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Dec 9, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Nunes	Diamantino	21		M	S	Black Smith	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED			Port.	Port.	Port.	Lisbon	Sister Cecilia Nunes 22 St. Estevaro	My	My
									No Port.	No Port.								
		Jahajosky							Dec 29, 1921									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 26, 1921

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passed through the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	No	No	No	None	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	DK	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Guara Juba, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Barrie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at Newfoundland

J. K. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S.S. Guaratuba arrived Dec 26, 1921, 1 P.M., from Ponce & Fort de France

☞	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Nunes, Diamentino	Stow	1		No PP. Stow - LPC - nonmonetary		12/30	47	3½								12/30	8	Rel	12/30	Ponce		10	11	10

Guaratuba 12/26

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GUARATUBA", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Lisboa, Dec-9-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	Francisco Silva	Commn 69695	1.8.920	Rio	No	Yes	42	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese			
2	Tavares	Manuel Nunes	2nd G-17209	1.8.920	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazilian			
3	Oliveira	Antonio Nogueira	1° Pilots B-14915	1.8.921	Nagasaki	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Teixeira	Maximino Dias	2° 4316	1.8.921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Chagas	Olegario	Radio 12500	1.8.920	Rio	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Lemos	Miguel Gomes	Cozinheiro 2 November	1.8.920	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Perfeito	Carlos	Carpinteiro G 17203	1.8.920	"	"	"	55	"	"	Portugal			
8	Soares	João Dantas	Maint°	15.11.921	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	Brazilian			
9	Torres	Frederico Candido	" 12849	2.4.921	Lisboa	"	"	36	"	"	Portugal			

GUARATUBA

Dec 26 1921

12 26

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New-York

January 12th., 19 22

I, master of the Brasiliana (Nationality.) S. S. Guaratuba

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival fifty two Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged Nine Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nine. Total crew this date Fifty one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 26th., 19 21, consigned to Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileira; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail January 11th., 19 22 for Pernambuco, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S "GUARATUBA, arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Lisboa, Dec-9-1921

G.U.A.R.A.T.U.B.A.

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	Francisco Silva	Commm 6667	1.8.920	Rio	No	Yes	42	Mas	Portuguez	Portuguez			
2	Tavares	Manuel Nunes	Immediate G-1720	1.8.920	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazilian			
3	Oliveira	Antonio Nogueira	1° Pilato B-14915	1.8.921	Nazaire	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Teixas	Anacleto Dos	2° " 4316	1.8.921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Chagas	Olegario	Radio 12509	1.8.920	Rio	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Souza	Miguel Gomes	Cosinheiro G-no number	1.8.920	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Perfeito	Carlos	Marinheiro G-17203	1.8.920	"	"	"	35	"	"	Portugez			
8	Soares	João Damias	Moço	11.11.921	Nazaire	"	"	23	"	"	Brazilian			
9	Fortes	Frederico Candido	" 12849	21.9.921	Lisboa	"	"	36	"	"	Portugez			
10				B-26418										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pisalle, Paulo	35	Italian	Saint Nazaire Nov. 5th.1921
Caraleo, Edmundo	22	Chilean	Antwerp May 15th. 1921
Delgado, Segundo	28	Chilean	Saint Nazaire, Aug. 14th.1921
Sepulreda Pedro Salas	35	Chilean	Saint Nazaire Nov. 6th.1921
Aberto, Carlos	28	Portuguese	Lisbon, Dec. 8th. 1921
Nieva, Alexandre	25	Argentine	Antwerp May 15th.1921
Rojas, Eduardo	28	"	Antwerp " " "
Nunes, Raul	24	Portuguese	Antwerp " " "
Santos, Antonio Queiros.	21	"	Antwerp " " "

16—5013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barepes H. Oscar	26	Brazilian			
Pisanta Jose	36	"			
Bernardes H. J.	35	"			
Brazil Manoel G.	28	"			
Cavalcanti Mathias	39	"			
Baptista João	25	Portuguese			
Mello Pedro Gomes	22	Brasilian			
Abreu Oscar F.	26	"			
Vieira Aleixo G.	30	"			
Costa Luiz Sabino	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ferreira Silva Jose	22	Brasilian	Lisbon Dec 8th.1921	
Richard A. M.	23	Fransh	Havre Sept.8th.1921	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—5013

L. F. Barreiros
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S "GUARATUBA, arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Lisboa, Dec-9-1921

GUARATUBA

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	Francisco Silva	Commm 69675	1.8.920	Rio	No	Yes	42	Mas	Portuguez	Portuguez			
2	Tavares	Manuel Nunes	Cozinheiro G-17201	1.8.920	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazileiro			
3	Oliveira	Antonio Nogueira	1° Piloto B-14915	1.8.921	Nazaire	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Leixas	Amandio dos	2° " 4311	1.8.921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Chagas	Olegario	Radio 125059	1.5.920	Rio	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Souza	Miguel Gomes	Cozinheiro G-17202	1.5.920	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
7	Perfeito	Carlos	Carpinteiro G-17203	1.5.920	"	"	"	55	"	"	Portuguez			
8	Soares	João Damião	Marinh.	15.11.921	Nazaire	"	"	23	"	"	Brazileiro			
9	Cortes	Frederico Candido	" 12849	21.4.921	Lisboa	"	"	36	"	"	Portuguez			
10	Souza	Luiz Ramos	" B-26418	22.4.921	New-York	"	"	27	"	"	Brazileiro			
11	Siqueira	Luiz Duarte	" E-41329	22.4.921	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
12	Souza	Armando	G-17159	1.5.921	Rio	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguez			
13	Leal	Edmundo	G-17167	19.10.920	Hamburgo	"	"	25	"	"	Italiano			
N.C. 14	Reis	Manuel Teixeira	"	26.11.921	Nazaire	"	"	24	"	Portuguez	Brazileiro			
N.C. 15	Palmeira	Antonio Braga	Moço	27.11.921	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portuguez			
16	Santos	Antonio Simões	" N-8798	22.4.921	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	Brazileiro			
N.C. 17	Cardoso	Samuel	"	15.1.921	Nazaire	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguez			
N.C. 18	Pizzal	Paolo	"	15.11.921	"	"	"	30	"	Italiano	Italiano			
19	Freitas	Leonel Augusto	1° Mael 48040	1.5.921	Rio	"	"	58	"	Portuguez	Brazileiro			
Dec 20	Alencar	Innocencio Campos	2° " 17204	1.5.921	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Bruno	Leonel Sachos	3° " 17205	1.5.921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Lima	Antonio Ribeiro	4° " 18010	1.5.921	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
23	Monteiro	Aureliano	Soldemeiro S.J- 0920	11.12.920	Gabriton	"	"	35	"	"	Portuguez			
N.C. 24	Santos	Abel	6. Foguista	26.11.921	Nazaire	"	"	26	"	"	Brazileiro			
25	Evangelista Filho	Joaõ	" 4532	15.11.921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Araujo	José Felix	" G-17188	1.5.921	Rio	"	"	50	"	"	"			
27	Paschoal	Sebastião	Foguista CBF. 8557	19.2.921	Antuerpia	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Campos	José Alves	" S.J. 01203	22.4.921	New-York	"	"	50	"	"	"			
29	Cunha	Gonçalo	" 53313	22.4.921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
N.C. 30	Rodrigues	José Antonio	"	26.11.921	Nazaire	"	"	25	"	"	"			

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents (2—Dec) Lloyd Brazileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUARATUBA, arriving at New York, December 26th, 19, from the port of Lisboa - Dec. 9 - 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Corales	Eduardo	Fogueista G-N-16347	15-2-921	Antuerpia	No	Yes.	22.	Masc	[illegible]	Chilena			
N.C.	2	Almeida	Tyrio Augusto	"	7-12-921	Lisboa	"	"	27	"	Portuguez	Brazileira			
	3	Lepubreda	Pedro Salas	Caldeireiro	26-11-921	Nazaire	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	Chilena			
N.C	4	Delgado	Segundo	" 1859	26-11-921	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
	5	Silva	José Ferreira	" 14116	2-4-921	Lisboa	"	"	22	"	Portuguez	Brazileira			
	6	Maumus	Adorel	" B-6282	26-11-921	Havre	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Francez			
N.C.	7	Lereria P.	Moraes	"	7-12-921	Lisboa	"	"	26	"	Portuguez	Portuguez			
	8	Alberto	Carlos	" B-16357	7-12-921	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
N.C	9	Ferreira	José Joaquim	Cozinheiro	1-5-921	Rio	"	"	42	"	Portuguez	Brazileira			
	10	Lopez	Alexandre	1° Cog 37776	22-4-924	New York	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	Uruguay			
	11	Vieira	Alexandre	2° " 10984	17-2-921	Antuerpia	"	"	28	"	"	Argentina			
	12	Rojas	Eduardo	3° "	26-11-921	Nazaire	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	13	Tunes	Raul	Copeiro B-13177	15-2-921	Antuerpia	"	"	24	"	Portuguez	Portuguez			
	14	Ribeiro	José Mendes	Padeiro 26016	2-4-921	Lisboa	"	"	36	"	"	Brazileira			
	15	Canalcanti	Augusto	Cozinheiro 07	7-12-921	Rio	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguez			
	16	Esteves	Alfredo	"	26-11-921	Nazaire	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	17	Motta	Manuel Ferreira	" G-17192	7-12-921	Lisboa	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	18	Guerra	Antonio Santos	" 12800	15-2-921	Antuerpia	"	"	24	"	"	"			
N.C.	19	Lucato	Maria Rosa	Enfermeira	26-11-921	Fiume	"	"	26	Fem	Italiana	Italiana			
N.C	20	Freitas	Rozo Joaquim	Enfermeiro	26-11-921	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Brazileira			
N.C.	21	Costa	Manuel Rodrigues	Moço	7-12-921	Lisboa	"	"	27	Masc	Portuguez	Portuguez			
N.C	22	Ferreira	Guilherme	3° Piloto	7-12-921	"	"	"	40	"	"	Brazileira			
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL. Dec. 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman C. Vogeney
American Vice Consul.

F. P. Barros
Master

J. K. Watts
Insk.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1275
at LISBON PORTUGAL
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via .....
Herman C. Vogeney
Vice ... consul.
Date DEC 9 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

LISBON PORTUGAL

Lino .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Lloyd Brazilian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 Asst Master, of the S/S Guara Tuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Barra
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1971

J T Walts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Guaratuba

2

12-26-71

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Iperia, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1921, from the port of Barcelona Dec 12th 1921

IPERIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dowell	Arthur	✓ Master	4/9/21	Philadelphia		Yes	42	male	Scotch		5'10½	190	Flower each forearm
2	Heap	Thomas	✓ 1st Off. BE-4503	10/4/21	Liverpool	No.		24			British	5'4	140	bld
3	Heap	James A	✓ 2nd 171456					25			"	5'5	130	bld
4	Hales	Robert J.	✓ 3rd BE-3684					21			"	5'4	140	anchor. R forearm
5	Iverson	Chas. S.	✓ Carpenter BE-20301					49			"	5'7½	140	Faith. Hope. charity
6	Douglas	H	Boatswain					46			"	5'5	150	Anchor R
X 7	Trust	Richard C.	✓ Seaman P-54330					22			"	6'-0"	180	Anch R forearm
N. C. X 8	Hughes	Harry	✓					22			"	5'11	150	bld
X 9	Lucock	Norman	✓ P-54328					25			"	5'11	160	Blue Anch

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF Newyork

Jan. 14, 1922

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Iperia

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Newyork Dec 26, 1921, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co Inc.; is now lying at 31st Street Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 14, 1922, for Marseilles

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Iberia, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1921, from the port of Barcelona Dec 12th 1921

IBERIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dowell	Arthur	✓ Master	4/9/21	Philadelphia		Yes	42	male	Scotch		5' 10½	200	Flower each forearm
2	Heap	Thomas	✓ 1st BE-4503 Off.	18/4/21	Liverpool	No.		24			British	5.4	140	Nil
3	Heap	James A	✓ 2nd 171458					25			"	5'5	120	Nil
4	Hales	Robert J.	✓ 3rd BE-3684					21			"	5'4	140	Anchor. R forearm
5	Iverson	Chas. S.	✓ BE-20301 Carpenter					49			"	5'7½	140	Forget. Hope. Charity
6	~~Douglas~~	H.	~~Boatswain~~					46			"	5.5	160	Anchor R forearm
X 7	Trust	Richard C.	✓ P-54330 Seaman					22			"	6'-0"	180	Crest R. forearm
N.C.X 8	Hughes	Harry	✓					22			"	5'11	150	Nil
X 9	Lucock	Norman	✓ P-54328					21			"	5'11	160	Blue anch
			✓ P-6159									5'4½	150	Anch

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN. left in hospital

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. B Wheeliags	19	British	London
J Mason	33	"	"
C Smith	27	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos Samuel	19	Br			
R G Pring	30	"			
V Murphy	32	"			

Discharged **SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Dowell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Iperia, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1921, from the port of Barcelona Dec 12th 1921

IPERIA

BILL OF LADING

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dowell	Arthur	✓ Master	4/9/14	Philadelphia		Yes	42	Male	Scotch		5'10½	180	Flower each forearm
2	Heap	Thomas	✓ 1st Off. BE-4150	18/4/14	Delhi London	No.		24			British	5.4	140	Wil
3	Heap	James A	✓ 2nd 171458					25			"	5'5	120	Wil
4	Hales	Robert J.	✓ 3rd BE-3684					21			"	5'4	140	Anchor. R forearm
5	Iverson	Chas. S.	✓ Carpenter BE-20301					49			"	5'7½	140	Faith. Hope. charity
6	~~Douglas~~	A.	~~Boatswain~~					46			"	5.5	160	Around R'
X 7	Trust	Richard G.	✓ Seaman P-54330					22			"	6'-0"	180	Crest R. forearm
N.C. X 8	Hughes	Harry	✓					22			"	5'11	150	Wil
X 9	Lucock	Norman	✓ P-54328					25			"	5'11	160	Blue Bird
10	Monahan	~~Henry~~ John J.	✓ P-6159					38			"	5'4½	180	Home
11	Plumb	Henry J	✓ 7620 F.N.					45			"	5'0	130	Sailor
12	Baxter	Frederick	✓ P-54329					20			"	5'4"	150	Ind
13	Hall	George	✓ P-54331					22			"	5'6	148	"
14	Dabson	Reginald	✓ a Seaman P-54332					14			"	5'6	135	"
15	Greig	James W.	✓ 1st Eng. BE-39647					43			"	5'4	140	
16	Cameron	J. S.	✓ 2nd P-54336					52			"	5'8	160	-
N.C. 17	Wethey	Richard	✓ 3rd					21			"	5'4	143	-
18	Stranghan	Harry	✓ 4th P-54326					29			"	5'9	160	"
X 19	Bossey	Chas. W.	✓ Seaman G 15426					23			"	5'8	156	
20	Whalley	Arthur L.	✓ P-54340					29			"	5'8	160	Small I
21	Jones	~~John~~ Wm. J.	✓ P-54338					20			"	5'6"	140	Red R arm
X 22	Lukes	Thomas J.	✓ 82698					22			"	5'4	160	flowers
X 23	Brotheridge	Chas	✓ P-54335					19			"	5'8	156	
24	Forster	Samuel H.	✓ P-54334					22			"	5.4	140	
25	Mouisan	William	✓ P-54337					24			"	5.7	143	
26	Hardy	Harry	✓ N.O. 9791					34			"	5.4	160	Wil
27	Madson	Henry	✓ P-54341					33			"	5'2	130	Gravestone
28	Robertson	William D.	✓ Ch. P-52044 Steward					24			"	5'8	160	-
29	Forsyth	Edward	✓ N.O. 6727 Ass					19			"	5'9	135	
N.C. 30	Cubben	Joseph	✓ Cabin boy					16			"	5'0	113	
~~31~~	~~Smith~~	~~Charles~~	~~Steward's Clerk~~											
~~32~~	~~Bennong~~		~~Ass~~					24			"	5'3	120	
~~33~~	~~Wilson~~		~~Radio Op~~					20			"	5'4	150	~~Hebrew~~
~~34~~	~~Reiss~~	Jasan H.	~~Trimmer~~ Seaman	2 Apr	Barcelona			38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	Small hands

Line Iperia Transportation Co.

Owners James Street Montreal

Local Agents 14—Dec J. W. Elwell Inc 14 State Street New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. O'Boyle Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iberia, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1921, from the port of Barcelona, Dec 1st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Charles	Ship's Cook	8/7/21	Dillingham London	No	Yes	24	M	British	British	5'3	140	No
2	Drummings		Asst Cook	5-339		—	—	20	—	"	—	5'4	150	—
3	Micks.	Leonardo Rodes	23/9/21		Barcelona	—	—	22	—	"	—	5'4½	140	—
4	Bofa	Juan	Steward	—	—	—	—	38	—	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	—
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date December 1, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. N. Johnson.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2660
at Barcelona (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamship Iberia
A. N. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date December 1, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
CONSULATE GENERAL BARCELONA, SPAIN 1921

J. Edwards
Master.

Desembarca el Contramaestre Dugley, perteneciente al nº 6. de la
1ª hoja

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
DEC 7 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Cortines
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 410
at Valencia, (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
Manuel J. Galmes
Vice Consul
Date DEC 7 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Sup. visa
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. W. Elwell
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Iberia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jorell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

J. Rivalt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnie de Larrinaga", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead (Liverpool) DEC-10-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Echevarrieta	John	Master	9/12/21	Birkenhead	no	yes	42	Male	British	British	5 8	11 2	
2	Ryan	Francis	Chief Officer	10650 do	do	no	yes	27	Male	British	British	6 0	11 0	
3	Renfree	Hebcy	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5 2	11 10	
4	Roberts	Hugh	3rd	N-63955 do	do	no	do	37	do	do	do	5 11	14 0	
5	Asla	Pedro	Carpenter	N-68379 do	do	no	yes	56	do	Span.	Span.	5 6	8 9	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	Boatswain	BE-65219 do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5 7½	12 0	
7	Iranaxes	Garri	Donkeyman	T-1782-P do	do	no	no	34	do	Span.	Span.	5 7	11 2	
8	Usaf	Cosme	Sailor	BE-37497 do	do	no	no	22	do	Malay	Brit.	5 5	10 7	
9	Stan			N-86548 do	do					Malay				

12-29 Minnie de Larrinaga

Form 689 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 31st., 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Minnie de Larrinaga"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th., 1921, consigned to Wm.H.Muller & Co.Inc.; is now lying at Pier 19 Clifton S.I. and is expected to sail January 1st., 1922 for Barcelona, Spain.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry Garcia	17.	British	Birkenhead.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Monte de Larrinaga", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead (Liverpool) DEC - 10 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Echevarria	John F	Master	9/12/21	Birkenhead	no	yes	42	Male	British	British	5 8	11 2	
2	Ryan	Francis	Chief Officer	10650 do	do	no	yes	27	Male	British	British	6 0	11 0	
3	Renfree	Hebey	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5 8	11 10	
4	Roberts	Hugo	3rd	N-63955 do	do	no	do	39	do	do	do	5 11	14 0	
5	Asla	Pedro	Carpenter	N-58379 do	do	no	yes	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	8 9	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	Boatswain	BC-63719 do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5 7½	12 0	
7	Francisco	Gari	Storekeeper	T-1762-P. do	do	no	yes	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	11 2	
8	Usaf	Osman	Sailor	BC-37497 do	do	no	no	22	do	Malay	British	5 5	10 7	
9	Stan	[illegible]		N-76578 do	do	no	no	21	do	Malay	do	5 6	9 5	
			Deserted											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

J. A. Echevarria
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Monte de Larrinaga", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead (Liverpool) DEC-10-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Echevarrieta	Juan	Master	9/12/21	Birkenhead	no	yes	42	Male	British	British	5 8	11 2	
2	Ryan	Francis	Chief Officer	C-10650 do	do	no	yes	27	Male	British	British	6 0	11 0	
3	Renfree	Hilary	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5 8	11 10	
4	Roberts	Hugh	3rd	N-63955 do	do	no	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	14 0	
5	Asla	Pedro	Carpenter	N-58379 do	do	no	yes	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	9 9	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	Boatswain	BE-63219 do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5 7½	12 0	
7	Francisco	Gomi	Storekeeper	T-1762-P. do	do	no	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	11 2	
8	Usaf	Gumanban	Sailor	BE-37497 do	do	no	no	22	do	Malay	British	5 5	10 4	
9	Itam	Amit		N-76578 do	do	no	no	21	do	Malay	do	5 5	9 5	
10	Ana	Anak Bin		P-do 4646 do	do	no	no	31	do	Malay	BV	5 0	8 7	
11	Hasin	Ahmet		do P-37037		no	yes	22	do	do	do	5 6	7 10	
12	Saban	Kadir		P-do-37878 do	do	no	no	32	do	Malay	British	5 2	9 5	
13	Bin Sampah	Elias		G-do-10410 do	do	no	no	26	do	do	do	5 7	10 0	
14	Salea	Usuf Bin		G-do-10219 do	do	no	no	22	do	do	do	5 0	8 10	
15	Sesfana	Kanok		G-do-4199 do	do	no	no	33	do	Siamese		5 6	10 8	
16	Santos	Felix		G-do-4206 do	do	no	yes	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	9 12	
17	Garcia	Juan		British 5622 do	do			44	do	Span. Am.	Spanish	5 10	11 2	
18	Mackie	James		N-94579 do	do	no	yes	19	do	Scotch	British	5 5	7 10	
19	Aguirre	Cefarino		Chief Engineer P-5878 do	do	do	yes	40	do	Spanish	British	5 4	10 0	
20	Browning	Robert		2nd N-6860 do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5 7	10 0	
21	Elwell	George		3rd N-58377 do	do	do	do	26	do	"	do	5 4	9 12	
22	Strang	John		4th G-do 4222 do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	11 2	
23	Reyes	Carlos		Bosunman N.O. 14300 do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	11 6	
24	Lola	Jose		Storekeeper G-10396 do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 6	11 13	
25	Marchena	Bernardo		Trimmer P-14419 do	do	do	do	27	do	Sp. BK	British	5 7	11 1	
26	Romero	Estaban		Sailor G-7055 do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	11 6	
27	Delgado	Jose		Fireman P-7048 do	do	do	do	27	do	Sp. BK	British	5 7	13 4	
N.C- 28	Brown	Charles		do do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	British	5 5	10 1	
29	Lester	Clifford		do J-986-S do	do	do	do	25	do	Sp. BK	BV	5 5	11 0	
30	Figueredo	Francisco		do N-95190 do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	13 6	

M. M. OFFICE - 9 DEC. 921 - LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

J. K. Watts Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents (to—Dec)

LARRINAGA & CO. LTD. LIVERPOOL

W. H. Muller & Co Incorp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnie de Larrinaga", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead (Liverpool) DEC 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Deus	Salvador	Fireman G-3030	9/2/21	Birkenhead	no	yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	9 12	
32	Sepulveda	Carmelo	do 13817	do	do	do	do	28	do	Am.	Cuban	5 5	130	
33	Sanchez	Antonio	do N-6842	do	do	do	do	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	109	
34	Nuez	Elias	do G-12742	do	do	do	do	49	do	[illegible]	U. S. A.	5 4	10 2	
35	Suarez	Bautista	do B-10727	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 11	12 2	
36	Rios	Domingo	do G-4216	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	10 4	
37	Mohamed	Ali	Trimmer N-5842	do	do	do	do	28	do	East Ind.	British	5 6	10 1	
38	Urgurraga	Antonio	Chief Steward G-3408	do	do	no	yes	56	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	9 0	
39	Mac Guinn	John	Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	British	6 0	11 0	
40	Bedeyta	Elias	Asst do G-4606	do	do	do	do	18	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	9 4	
41	Torres	Darby	Chief Cook N.O. 5924	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	9 4	
42	Munoz	Ignacio	Asst do B-24850	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	11 0	
43	Evans	William	Cadet N-94586	do	do	do	yes	18	do	Eng.	British	5 6	9 5	
44	Garcia	Henry	do N-58379	do	do	do	yes	16	do	Cuban	do	5 2	8 7	
45	Hurrell	William	Wireless Operator G-60470	do	do	do	do	25	do	Eng.	do	5 7	10 0	
16														
17														
18														
19														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

20 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, & none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

W. Evans Dy Con

J. E. Rylance
Master.

M. M. OFFICE -9 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

LARRINAGA & CO. LTD. LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents W. H. Muller & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnie de Larrinaga", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead (Liverpool DEC 10 1921)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Deus	Salvador	Fireman 14-3030 138173	9/12/21	Birkenhead	no	yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	9 12	
	32	Sepulveda	Carmelo	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U. Am.	Cuban	5 5	120	
	33	Sanches	Antonio	do N-68422	do	do	do	do	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	107	
	34	Noriega	Elias	do 14-12742	do	do	do	do	49	do	U. Am.	U. Am.	5 4	10 2	
	35	Suarez	Bartolme	B-10727 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 11	12 2	
	36	Rios	Domingo	do 14-416 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	10 4	
	37	Mohamed	Ali	Trimmer N-58422 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Native	British	5 6	10 1	
	38	Urgurraga	Antonio	Chief Steward 14-3408	do	do	no	yes	56	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	9 0	
N.C.	39	Mac Gann	John	Asst do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	British	6 0	11 0	
	40	Beatgtn	Elias	Asst do 14606 do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	9 4	
	41	Torres	Darley	Chief Cook N.O. 5927 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	9 4	
	42	Munoz	[illegible]	Asst do P-24850 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	11 0	
	43	Evans	William	Cadet N-94586 do	do	do	do	yes	18	do	Welsh	British	5 6	9 5	
	44	Garcia	Henry	do N-58370 do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Span.	do	5 9	9 7	
	45	Horsnell	Arthur	Wireless Operator P-60470 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Eng.	do	5 9	10 0	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, & none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. R. Watts
Master.

N. M. OFFICE
-9 DEC 1921
LIVERPOOL (DAWNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents W. H. Muller & Co.

LARRINAGA & CO. LTD. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Vaz d Esteveria, of the S.S. Hemisphere Europa, do declare that the foregoing (2 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Vaz d Esteveria
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th Day day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, December 10, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consular No. 10369

Edward Dale
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10369
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward Dale
Vice Consul
Date 10 DEC 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$10
DEC 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 3134 FILED DEC 30 1921

F-C-RT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Barlow O'Reilly, Surgeon of the for the agent S S Korsholm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about 5 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain 1910 Medical Act and Amendments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Barlow O'Reilly M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received Date 1/3/22 Clerk Virginia B. Tinsley

Number ... Date ... Clerk ...

DEC 12 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Terr.	Under 16 Years	Res. of U. S.	Res. of U. S.	In Transit	U. S.	D. Pl. Mar.	Res. of U. S. A.	In Transit	Under 16 Years		
1st CABIN	3				2			1		2				8
2nd CABIN	2				2					1				5
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	5				4			1		3				13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	1	8
2nd Cabin	5		5
Steerage			
Total	12	1	13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS, DECEMBER 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOORS ✓	JESSIE	30	✓	S	M	4 years NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, JAS MOORS WILLINGATE NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	BARRETT ✓	JOHN	29	✓	M	M	MARINE ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	WOODHAVEN	SISTER, MRS [illegible] 30 BERLICHILD ST ST JOHNS	NY	WOODHAVEN
3		BARRETT ✓	GLADYS G Wife	29	✓	M	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, J WHITEWAY ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	WOODHAVEN
4		CLARKE ✓	EMMANUEL	28	✓	M	M	8-46190 TEL OP	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	FOGO	WIFE, MRS J CLARKE FOGO NFLD	MICHIGAN	DETROIT
5	CL. CAN.	BLACKMORE ✓	FLORENCE	34	✓	F	S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	PORT UNION	FATHER, JAMES BLACKMORE PORT UNION NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
6	CL. CAN.	TAYLOR With Boat ✓	RICHARD	66	✓	M	M	FACTRY MANAGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE, MRS L TAYLOR SOUTH SIDE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	ARRIS ✓	HENRY	44	✓	M	M	Master MARINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	USA	PEARL RIVER	BROTHER, ALFRED ARRIS REGINA SASK	NY	PEARL RIVER
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Time 1.10 pm William Gosse
Insp.

44

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 19 21.

14—680

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or if not, for what class and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
							LYING IN HOSPITAL Cousin Mrs Rubei Harbin 70 St Christopher																		
1	Y	SELF	$460	N	-	-	17TH ST SECOND AV NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	✓	NFLD	TWILLINGATE
2	N	SELF	250	Y	1919 1921	NY	405 WILLARD AV WOODHAVEN L I	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NONE	✓	NFLD	ST JOHNS
3	N	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	" " " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	✓	NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	N	SELF	$100	N	-	-	BROTHER, ALEC CLARK 2709 CASPER AV DETROIT MICH	YES	1 YR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	✓	NFLD	FOGO
5	Y	SELF	$300	N	-	-	COUSIN, MRS [illegible] 127 KINGSBRIDGE RD BRONX NY	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	✓	NFLD	BONAVISTA
6	Y	SELF	100	Y	1915	NY	DAUGHTER, MRS E LESCH 161ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BL	NONE	✓	NFLD	ST JOHNS
7	Y	SELF	100	Y	1919 1921	NY	ROS, WIFD, MRS BARNES FRANKLIN AV PEARL RIVER NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	✓	ENG	SCOTLAND
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wiram C Mitchell Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British S S "Rosalind", *from* St Johns Nfd via Halifax NS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W C Mitchell

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19* 21.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS, DECEMBER 21st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 27th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KING	RUFUS F	28	V	M	S	JAN 3RD 1893, NEW YORK NY Seamans Card K 20804 N Y Time 1 yr from Seamans Church Inst.		138 LEXINGTON AVE N.W YORK N
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bulson O'Neill, Surgeon of the for the agents S.S. Rosalind (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had approx 5 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council Journal Bulletin Nfld Medical act. & McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bulson O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" . *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS , DECEMBER 21st , *19* 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL CAR.									1-619						HUSBAND, NATHAN KEAN		
1		KEANS ✓	MARGARET	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	BROOKFIELD BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
	CL CAR.									1-3619						MOTHER, MRS L TAYLOR		
2		TAYLOR ✓	RONALD	31	✓	M	S	COOPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SOUTHSIDE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
										1-4619						FATHER, WILLIAM LEONARD		
3		LEONARD ✓	CHATFIELD	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	BRITISH HARBOR NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
										1-2619						FATHER, THOMAS NIPPARD		
4		NIPPARD ✓	LOUIS	23	✓	F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FOGO NFLD	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
								MOTOR		1-5619						FATHER, T LAING		
5	RES. USA. RET.	LAING ✓	ROBERT	22	✓	M	S	MECHANC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA	COALPORT PA	79 MAIN ST LUMPHINNANS	PA	COALPORT
6										time 1/4 pm								
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Tides
Insp

46

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, *19* 21.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read and write the language spoken by him, or by the person in charge of him, or by the person purchasing the ticket for him, or by the person who paid for his passage.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and answer for wife and for each child.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$50/	Y	3 mos 1913	NYC	MOTHER MRS CARMICHAEL Isabel 946 SIXTH AVE NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE ✓	NFLD	BONAVISTA ✓
2	Y	SELF	$100	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS LESCH Lillian 22 81ST ST NEW YORK ✓	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE ✓	NFLD	ST JOHNS ✓
3	Y	Employer	$15	N	-	-	C/O CAPT CONNORS 424-55TH ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	addn to employer N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE ✓	NFLD	BRITISH H R
4	N	Employer	20	N	-	-	C/O DR CURLEY Shanna 725 PARK AVE BRIDGEPORT	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	addn to employer N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE ✓	NFLD	FOGO
5	N	SELF	50	Y	1920 1921 PA		UNCLE, J W LAING COALPORT PA	NO	SETTLE	Y ✓	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE ✓	SCOTLAND	FIFE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British Steamer Rosalind, *from* St Johns via Halifax NS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19* 21,

at N. Y.

William Tisdel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Port of New York

...ter, Officer in Charge, or

Sheet No. 1

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD 16 Oct 21

ROSALIND

DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HIRSHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	12/5/21	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	HAY	ANDREW 101970	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	145	
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP 101956	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	165	
4	JAMES	ALEXANDER 116307	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
5	WALSH	MICHAEL 109534	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/6	150	
6	MITCHELL	EDWARD No Card	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	145	
7	CAVANAGH	JAMES 22470	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM 109566	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	RICHARDS	FINLAY 22469	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	

12-27

Form 600 26 Rosalind

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec. 31st, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1921, consigned to Bowring & Company (Pier 1 but of Jane St.); is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION
PORT OF NEW YORK
ster, Officer in Charge, or

Sheet No. 1

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD Dec 21

ROSALI
DEC 27 1921
17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	12/5/21	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	HAY	ANDREW 101970	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	145	
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP 101956	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	165	
4	JAMES	ALEXANDER 116307	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
5	WALSH	MICHAEL 109534	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/6	150	
6	MITCHELL	EDWARD No Card	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	145	
7	CAVANAGH	JAMES 22470	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM 109566	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	RICHARDS	FINLAY 22469	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Port of New York
ster, Officer in Charge, or

Sheet No. 1

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD Oct 21

ROSALIND DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	12/5/21	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	HAY	ANDREW 101970	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	145	
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP 101956	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	165	
4	JAMES	ALEXANDER 116307	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
5	WALSH	MICHAEL 109534	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/6	150	
6	MITCHELL	EDWARD No Card	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	145	
7	CAVANAGH	JAMES 22470	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM 109566	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	RICHARDS	FINLAY 22469	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
10	MASON	JAMES 109570	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
11	STOCKLEY	LEWIS 109568	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
12	STOCKLEY	KENNETH No Card 116311	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	165	
13	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH 57364	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	2	"	5/8	160	
14	CHRISTY	FRANK 22468	W OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	MOORE	WILLIAM 9236	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160	
16	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J 28481	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	155	
17	COLLIER	ERIC 2404	SECOND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
18	MC GEETIGAN	WILLIAM 116306	THIRD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	155	
19	HORAN	JEREMIAH 114337	FOURTH	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155	
20	THORNHILL	HARRY 2405	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	
21	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX 109567	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	38	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	5/6	155	XXXXXXXXXX
22	TILLOTS	EDWARD 109536	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160	
23	KNOX	PATRICK 109554	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	MAHER	WILLIAM 109522	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	
25	GELLATELY	CHARLES 22471	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/	165	
26	MAHER	JOHN No Card	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	140	
27	PIERCEY	GEORGE 109587	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	155	
28	HENNEBURY	WILLIAM No Card	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	
29	GILES	SYDNEY 124629	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	155	
30	KEAN	REGINALD No Card	3RD OFFICER	21/21/21	"	In two (2) Shifts D.B.		25			"	5/8	165	

William Gibbs Trip

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, *of the* BR S S "ROSALIND", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD DEC 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OFFER	GEORGE WILLIAM 94175 ✓	C/S & PURSER	12/5/21	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5/8	165	
2	DWYER	JAMES 10965 ✓	SECOND	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN 23096 ✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	USA	5/4	145	
4	VERGE	HARRY 116313 ✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	155	
5	PERRY	JOHN 109373 ✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BRITISH	5/6	160	
6	SCERVICUR	WALTER 112214 ✓	SECOND	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
7	MC KENNY	LEONARD 23489 ✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	145	
8	HARRINGTON	PATRICK 23494 ✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	
9	MURPHY	THOMAS 29417 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	145	
10	JOHNSON	JOHN 116203 ✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
11	EBBS	WILLIAM 116204 ✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	140	
12	SNOW	HARRY 109530 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	155	
13	O.BRIEN	JOHN 116303 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	150	
14	GREAVES	HERBERT 2492 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	155	
15	CAVANAGH	CHARLES 23465 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	145	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH 23156 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	150	
17	JOHNSON	CHARLES 116315 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	155	
18	American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland, December 21, 1921.													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
DC 30	KNOX	JOHN N	OILER	12/21/21	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	

William Fiddes
Purser

Total crew 47

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 285
at St. John's Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax, N.S.
James [illegible]
CONSUL
DEC 21 1921

No 21, Alfred King, Oiler failed to report John Knox, 34, M, Eng, Br, 5/7, 160, Substitute
Add Sheet B No 30, R Kean 3rd Officer. gn Off'g Purser.

John Knox ordered held on board not on original Crew List
Hold Report sent to C/S 12/21/21 William Fiddes Purser

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG
Local Agents BOWRING BENDLOCK BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shore leave granted. Hold Report letter 12/21/21
1/3/22

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL X MASTER, *of the* BR S S "ROSALIND" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21,

William Fidler

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YAYE MARU", arriving at NEW YORK Via [illegible], December 26th 1921, from the port of BARCELONA Via Algiers DEC 3rd 1921

YAYE MARU

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.in.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYASHI	YOKICHI	✓Captain N-1636	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	140	No
2	YOKOYAMA	HIDEO	✓Chief Officer N-1663	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	129	" No
3	KAWABATA	SHIGEO	✓2nd N-1662	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	121	" Scar below left eye.
4	ITOYAMA	ICHIJI	✓3rd N-1661	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	134	" No
5	TANOME	YOSHIO	✓4th N-1660	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	" No
6	UCHIDA	KIYOSHI	✓Boatswain N-1201	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'3"	139	" Moustached.
7	TAKARAJI	HATSUTARO	✓Carpenter N-1202	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	131	" Big scar on middle of face.
8	ITO	JUKICHI	✓Store-keeper N-1203	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	125	" No
9	TAMURA	CHIYOKICHI	✓Quartermaster N-1204	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½"	138	" No

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-26 Yaye Maru

Form 680 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 10, 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Yaye Maru
from port of Algiers, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26, 1922, consigned to Harris, Magell & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier G, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 10, 1922, for Yokohama and Kobe via United States port of Norfolk and Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YAYE MARU", arriving at NEW YORK Via [redacted], December 26th 1921, from the port of BARCELONA Via Algiers DEC 5th 1921

YAYE MARU

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.in.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYASHI	YOKICHI	✓ N-1136 Captain	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	140	No
2	YOKOYAMA	HIDEO	✓ N-1663 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	129	" No
3	KAWABATA	SHIGEO	✓ 2nd N-1662	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	121	" Scar below left eye.
4	ITOYAMA	ICHIJI	✓ 3rd N-1661	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	134	" No
5	TANOSE	YOSHIO	✓ 4th N-1660	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	" No
6	UCHIDA	KIYOSHI	✓ Boatswain N-1201	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'3"	139	" Moustached.
7	TAKARAJI	HATSUTARO	✓ Carpenter N-1202	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	131	" Big scar on middle of face.
8	ITO	JUKICHI	✓ Store-keeper N-1203	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	125	" No
9	TAMURA	CHIYOKICHI	✓ Quartermaster N-1204	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½"	136	" No
10	OGUMA	IZAYEMON	✓ N-1205	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	132	" Moustached.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YAYE MARU", arriving at NEW YORK ~~Via Algiers~~, December 26th 1921, from the port of BARCELONA Via Algiers DEC 5th 1921

YAYE MARU DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYASHI	YOKICHI	✓ Captain N-4436	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	ft.inch. 5'8"	140 lbs	No
2	YOKOYAMA	HIDEO	✓ Chief Officer N-1663	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	129 "	No
3	KAWABATA	SHIGEO	✓ 2nd N-1662	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	121 "	Scar below left eye.
4	ITOYAMA	ICHIJI	✓ 3rd N-1661	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134 "	No
5	TANOBE	YOSHIO	✓ 4th N-1660	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133 "	No
6	UCHIDA	KIYOSHI	✓ Boatswain N-1201	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'3"	139 "	Moustached.
7	TAKARAJI	HATSUTARO	✓ Carpenter N-1202	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	131 "	Big scar on middle of face.
8	ITO	JUKICHI	✓ Store-keeper N-1203	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	No
9	TAMURA	CHIYOKICHI	✓ Quartermaster N-1204	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½"	138 "	No
10	OGUMA	IZAYEMON	✓ N-1205	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	132 "	Moustached.
11	SEKIZUKA	RIMPEI	✓ N-1206	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½"	132 "	"
12	SETOYAMA	TEINOSUKE	✓ N-1207	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	121 "	No
13	MIWA	ZINSUKE	✓ Sailor N-1208	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'2½"	143 "	No
14	SAKAGUCHI	KAZUO	✓ N-1209	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	116 "	No
15	UYEMURA	MASAJI	✓ N-1210	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	132 "	No
16	AKAI	SAHICHI	✓ N-1211	Jan. 26th 1921.	KARATSU	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	110 "	Big scar on chin
17	MOROKUMA	TATSUO	✓ N-1212	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	116 "	No
18	KAWABE	YEITARO	✓ Chief Engineer N-1213	Jan. 17th 1921.	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'4½"	128 "	Moustached.
19	MURAKAMI	YOICHI	✓ 1st N-1213	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139 "	Scar on fore-head.
20	FUJIMOTO	TAICHI	✓ 2nd N-1215	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132 "	Moustached.
21	ITO	MOSAKU	✓ 3rd N-1216	Jan. 26th 1921.	KARATSU	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2½"	115 "	Middle finger of Right partly cut off.
22	HORIO	SENJI	✓ Greaser N-1219	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'2"	133 "	Moustached.
23	TSUCHIYA	KEISI	✓ N-1671	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	Big scar on forehead.
24	OKURA	SHONOSUKE	✓ Donkeyman N-1670	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135 "	No
25	MORII	HISAO	✓ Store-keeper N-4439	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	135 "	No
26	HIROSE	SAKUJIRO	✓ Fireman N-4439	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1¾"	132 "	No
27	YENOKI	KIKUGORO	✓ N-4440	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1½"	128 "	No
28	NONAKA	KAZUO	✓ N-4444	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	128 "	No
29	OTA	YOSHISAKU	✓ N-4442	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	No
30	TSUKUDA	ASATARO	✓ N-4448	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	134 "	No

J. K. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents ~~Geo. Andrews & Co.~~ Harris McGill

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST [redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "[redacted]", arriving at NEW YORK Via [redacted], December 26th, 1921, from the port of Algiers Dec 5th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	TOMITA	MASAJI	✓ Fireman N-4449	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	ft.inch 5'4"	137 lbs	No
32	SATO	KAICHI	✓ N-1674	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	No
33	YANO	KAN-ICHI	✓ N-1675	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	150"	No
34	YOKOZEKI	UMAZO	✓ N-1667	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3½"	147"	No
35	SAKURAI	YEIKICHI	✓ N-4449	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	145 "	No
36	TANAKA	SHINSOKU	✓ N-1664	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2½"	132 "	No
37	KOBORI	TOKIHIKO	✓ N-1665	Jan. 26th 1921.	KARATSU	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3½"	125 "	No
38	SHIMIDZU	ZISAKU	✓ Trimmer N-4437	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	No
39	KATAYORI	TOMENOSUKE	✓ N-1667	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2½"	126 "	No
40	KOMATSU	TSUNAJI	✓ "N no number"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	Big burn on right cheek.
41	NAMBA	MASATA	✓ Radio Operator N-1217	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'7"	125 "	Near-sighted, and slight scar on forehead.
42	SAKO	SENKICHI	✓ Steward N-4446	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½"	118 "	Moustached.
43	SAWAI	YEMIZO	✓ Cook N-4445	Jan. 26th 1921.	KARATSU	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'2½"	116 "	No
44	YAMADA	YOICHI	✓ N-4445	Jan. 17th 1921.	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	112 "	No
45	FUKUI	KIYOSABURO	✓ Saloon Boy N-4444	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	113 "	No
46	OSATO	KOTARO	✓ Mess room Boy N-1668	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	No
47	HIROTA	IWAZO	✓ N-1670	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	108 "	No
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consular Service [illegible] Spain.
Date Nov 28 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ray W. Baker
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Barcelona Spain
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Ray W Baker VC
Nov 28 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NOV 28 1921 BARCELONA, SPAIN

J. K. Watts Master
Dutch.

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents Chas Andrews & Co Harris McGill

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Master, of the S/S Yaye Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

J. K. Watt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MIRAFLORES

DEC 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Miraflores; arriving at New York, Dec. 26, 1921, from the port of P. Antonio

Dec 21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Stanley	Steward 114868	July 15.21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	175	None
2	Ford	Ralph	Waiter 3720	4.11.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Graham	William	Cook 10289	20.10.21	"	"		30	"	"	"	6.0	144	"
4	Glen	George	Boy 3A323	17.5.21	England	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	Right arm tattooed anchor
5	Reid	William	Trimmer 8A309	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	None
6	Scott	Thomas	Trimmer 3A9856	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Johnston	George	Trimmer 1A130	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	150	"
8	Ferguson	Albert C.	Fireman 9A322	29.9.21	New York	"	"	41	"	British	"	6.9	165	"
9	Boswell	Cecil	Trimmer	9.11.21	"	"	"	37	"	American	"			

1-29-26 Miraflores

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York.

Dec 30 th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MIRAFLORES.

from port of Port Antonio, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Taken to Illis Island 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co is now lying at Pier 7 N R, and is expected to sail Dec 30th., 1921, for Guantanamo Cuba.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

MIRAFLORES

DEC 26 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Miraflores, arriving at New York, Dec. 26, 1921, from the port of P. Antonio Dec 21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	Stanley	Steward 114868	July 15.21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	175	None
2	Ford	Ralph	Steward	4.11.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Graham	William	Steward 3720	20.10.21	"	"		30	"	"	"	6.0	144	"
4	Allen	George	Steward 102869	17.5.21	England	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	Right arm Anchor
5	Lord	William	3 A/B 23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	None
6	Scott	Thomas	8 A/B 99	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	-
7	Johnston	George	3 A/B 86/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	150	-
8	Ferguson	Allan C.	1 A/B 130	29.9.21	New York	"	"	41	-	Scotch	-	6.9	165	"
9	Goswell	Cecil	3 A/B 22	9.11.21	-	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.10	175	"
10			6 A/B 837											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Waitt	27	British	May I7 th, I92I, England.
W Nicol	24	"	" "
G Johnston	30	"	" "
A Ferguson	4I	"	Sept 27 th, I92I New York.
C Goswell	37	"	Nov II th, I92I "
W Smith	29	"	" 30 th " "
J Dornan	30	"	" 8 th " "
G Spooner	40	"	Dec I st " "
G Mc Kewen	33	"	" " "
R Molyneax	36	"	Sept 27th " "
Sam How	32	Chinese	Dec Ist " "

The first three men are leaving for England on the S/S Celtic on Dec 3I st, I92I.

The last named was taken to Illis Island for bad eyes.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Kramer	55	Dutch	Cheng Sang	22	Chinese
A R Casales	28	Spanish			
J Allegia	33	"			
P Villacampo	22	"			
W S Keslake	20	British			
P Hagan	3I	"			
A Mc Innes	33	"			
K Matheson	23	"			
J K Levett	3I	"			
J Pean	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnaflores ; *arriving at* New York , Dec. 24 , 192/, *from the port of* S. Antonio Dec 21/21

DEC 26 1921

MIDFLORE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Stanley	Master	July 15.21	Newyork	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	175	None
2	Ford	Ralph	1st Mate 114866	4.11.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Graham	William	2nd " 7209	20.10.21	"	"		30	"	"	"	6.0	144	
4	Glen	George	Bosun 10289	17.5.21	England	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	Right arm tattooed anchor
5	Reid	William	A/B 3423	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	155	None
6	Neild	Thomas	A/B 8209	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Johnston	George	A/B 3198	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	150	"
8	Ferguson	Albert	A/B 1430	29.9.21	Newyork	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	6.9	165	"
9	Boswell	Cecil	A/B 322	20.11.21	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.10	175	"
10	Smith	William	A/B 39837	20.11.21	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8	160	"
11	Spooner	Gordon	Carpenter 6556	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5.8	170	"
12	Stephenson	George E	2nd " 23454 60018	2.11.21	Jamaica	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	Porteous	John	Cleaner	17.5.21	England	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.9	200	"
14	Graham	James G	2nd " 13817	1.12.21	Newfoundland	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
15	Thurlow	William B	3rd " 60017	17.5.21	England	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	Wright	Peter	4th " 13785	29.9.21	Newfoundland	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	Ross	David	Cook 60249	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.3	180	"
18	Mc Kean	George	Steward 2166	1.12.21	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.3	145	"
19	Rourke	Patrick	Fireman 13756	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	167	"
20	Bell	John	Fireman 60020	17.5.21	England	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	210	"
21	Lee	John D	" 6002	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	150	"
22	Wiseman	James	" 816787	3.11.21	Newfoundland	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.0	165	"
23	Molyneux	Robert	" 4625	24.9.21	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	165	"
24	Lum	Young	Chief Steward 13857	1.12.21	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese		5.4	140	"
25	Lum	Ho	Cook 12059	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
26	Lum	How	Mess 6378	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	125	Injured to L. Ear Drum
27	Lum	Sing	Steward 6865	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	Long	Lung	" 60459	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
29	How	Lee	Mess 2273	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTIAGO DE CUBA. DEC 9 - 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTIAGO DE CUBA. DEC 9 - 1921

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIV.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Miraflores
12-26-21

I, Master, of the S.S. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1921

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago de Cuba. No. 2341
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date Dec 9 1921
The validity of this visa expires [redacted]
unless the alien shall previously arrive
[redacted]
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(SEEN) American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., 12 December, 1921.

American Vice-Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S. H.M.Flagler, arriving at New York Dec 26, 1921 from the port of Rotterdam

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schwanberg	Julius	Boson.	1921 Oct. 25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
2	Staaf	Johan	Pumpman	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.7	155	
3	Lundahl	Nils	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	
4	Anderson	Gunar Albin	"	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	
5	Johanson	Thorvald	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegan	5.6	180	
6	De Rooy	Cornelis	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.5	145	
7	Holmgren	Karl	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.9	170	
8	Mustafa	Aledul	Ord. Sea.	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	Turkis	Egyptian	5.9	160	

H.M.FLAGLER

12-29 H.M.Flagler

Form 699 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York

January 15th, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. H.M.Flagler from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 10th, 19 21, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S.H.M.Flagler, arriving at New York Dec 26, 1921, from the port of Rayhorn

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schwanberg	Julius	Boatn.	1921 Oct.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
2	Staaf	Johan	Pumpman	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.7	155	
3	Lundahl	Nils	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	
4	Anderson	Gunar Albin	"	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	
5	Johanson	Thorvald	"	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegan	5.6	160	
6	De Rooy	Cornelis	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.5	145	
7	Holmgren	Karl	"	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.9	170	
8	Mustafa	Aledul	Ord. Sea.	" 25	"	"	"	22	**	Turkis	Egyptian	5.9	160	
										Scand.	Swedish	5.5	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Staaf	52	Sweden	New York Oct.25th 1921
Gunnar Anderson	31	Sweden	" " " " "
Eugene Cobler	29	Switzerland	" " " " "
C.Aleanes	21	Spain	" " " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Schwanberg	36	Russia	H.Dairla	21	Chile
Nils Lundale	25	Swaden	C.Braus	23	Holland
T.Johanson	22	Norway	C.deRocy	22	Holla
K.R.Holmgren	20	Sweden			
E.Brigge	24	Norway			
P.Ligthert	41	Holland			
E.Karlson	29	Sweden			
Y.Duellman	46	Holland			
H.Christenson	29	Denmark			
Wm Paton	37	Scotland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By Warren Nelson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel American S/S.H.M.Flagler, *arriving at* New York Dec 26, 1931 *from the port of* Leghorn

H.M.FLAGLER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1931										
1	Schwanberg	Julius	Boson.	Oct.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
2	Staaf	Johan	Pumpman	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.7	155	
3	Lundahl	Nils	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	
4	Anderson	Gunar Albin	"	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	
5	Johanson	Thorvald	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegan	5.6	160	
6	De Rooy	Cornelis	"	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.5	145	
7	Holmgren	Karl	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.9	170	
8	Mustafa	Aledul	Ord. Sea.	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	Turkis	Egyptian	5.9	160	
9	Karlson	Eric	Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.6	150	
10	Lighert	Johhannes	Mach.	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.8	170	
11	Christensen	Hans	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	5.8	160	
12	Dulleman	John Van	"	" 25	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	170	
13	Paton	William	Steward	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5.7	165	
14	Alavas	Celestino	2nd Cook	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
15	Brons	Cornelis	Messman	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.6	140	
16	Michaelsen	Otto Alfred	Master	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. Citizen		5.7	140	
17	Cudequest	Jacob J.	Ch. Mate	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	" " " "		5.9	170	
18	Moore	Dewitt	2nd. Mate	" 25	"	"	"	64	"	" " " "		5.6	180	
19	Coumelis	Anthony	3rd. Mate	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	" " " "		5.5	160	
20	Martin	James	A. B.	Nov.10	"	"	"	45	"	" " " "		5.6	140	
21	Bennett	Charles	Ord. Sea	Oct.25	"	"	"	33	"	" " " "		5.2	135	
22	Hickey	John J.	" "	Nov.10	"	"	"	30	"	" " " "		5.8	150	
23	Bennett	Guy L.	Ch. Engr.	Oct.25	"	"	"	38	"	" " " "		5.8	145	
24	Richardson	Frank B.	1st. Asst. Engr.	Nov. 1	"	"	"	44	"	" " " "		5.3	175	
25	Kufalk	Paul	2nd. " "	Oct.25	"	"	"	30	"	" " " "		5.7	160	
26	Bryan	Dudley	Ord " "	Oct.25	"	"	"	33	"	" " " "		5.7	165	
27	Mc.Intosh	William R.	Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	" " " "		5.9	145	
28	Miller	William	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	" " " "		5.11	180	
29	Correa	Angel	"	" 25	"	"	"	18	"	" " " "		5.5	130	
30	Lusco	John	Wiper	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	" " " "		5.9	150	

Joseph Scanny Dup

Line Standard Oil Company of N. J.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel American S/S. H. M. Flagler, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Evans	Harold	Wiper	Oct.26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	U. S. - Citizen		5.11	145	
	2	Portner	Sidney	Cook	Nov.8th	"	"	"	43	"	" "	"	5.4	150	
	3	Mac'Mellian	Harold Edw.	Messman	Oct.25	"	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5.9	145	
	4	Hill	Alfred	Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5.8	130	
	5	Hart	James	"	Nov.1st	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5.3	130	
	6	Greenland	Edward	Oiler	Oct.28	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5.9	140	
	7	Shaw	James Carroll	Radio Officer	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5.8	145	
	8	Mahmoud	Gad	U.S.B. Cert 144575 Exempt as a Consular passengers, to proceed as per form 24 attached to shipping articles. From Cleveland Aug 28, 1924											
	9	Plorin	Michael												
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy

Date December 8, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L Mannings

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) No. 11

SEEN For the Master to the United States via Cristobal

Date Dec. 8, 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY

Dec. 8, 1924

J. Scarenzo Dep.

Service N° 1113

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Standard Oil Company of N. J

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. A. Michaelsen Master, of the American S. S. H. M. Hagler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

O A Michaelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1921

Jos Scanniz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. T-6182 FILED DEC 30 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

3

I, Jessie N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lorraine, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this DEC 26 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M. Stern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 12-26 21

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J. R. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		7	38	45
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		7	38	45

1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN LORENZO #14 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. December 21, 1921., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Caldwell	Frederick	31	M	S		Dentist	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	None- Cruise passenger on board S/S SAN LORENZO	Mass	Boston
2	EXEMPT	Mac Corquodale	Roderick	52	M	M		Comptroller	Y	English	Y	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York City	None - Cruise passenger on board S/S SAN LORENZO	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Portilla	Jose Antonio	28	M	S		Merchant Commission	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	E. de la Fuente, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Pietrantoni	Charles	48	M	M		Merchant	Y	French & Spanish	Y	France	South Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Dr. Santaella, Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Quintana	Luis	28	M	S		Salesman	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Mr. Benito Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	N.J.	Newark
6	EXEMPT	Perez Perdomo	Eliseo	59	M	S		Mining Engineer	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Dominican Republic	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Bustamante, San Juan, P. R.	Cuba	Havana
7	EXEMPT	Perez Perdomo	Armando	41	M	M		Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican Republic	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo city.	Mr. S. Bustamante, San Juan, P.R.	D.R.	Sto. Domingo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 26, 1921, 191

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if returning to the United States after temporary absence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M	Y	12yrs 1 wk	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend: Mr. E.A.Filene, Boston, Mass.	Perm Indf.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		Canada	Elmsdale (Nova Scotia)
2	Y	Self	M	Y	25yrs 1 wk	U.S.A. P.R.	Wife: 3800 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Perm Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Scotland	Inverness
3	Y	Self	M	Y	1wk. 2yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Hotel America N.Y.C.	3 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Spain	Infiesto Asturias.
4	Y	Self	M	Y	1½yr 23yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Wife: 112 W. 64th St., N.Y.C.	8 months Indf.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Iron Grey	Lt. Blue	None		France	Corsica
5	Y	Self	M	Y	9yrs. 1wk	U.S.A. P.R.	Home: Robert Treat Hotel Newark, N.J.	6m Indf.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Dk. Grey	None		Cuba	Havana
6	Y	Self	M	Y	6yrs 1wk	U.S.A. P.R.	Hotel McAlpin while in N.Y. In transit for Havana	1wk		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None		Dominican Republic	Sto. Domingo.
7	Y	Self	M	Y	1½yr 3 days	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None		Dominican Republic	Sto. Domingo.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J O Foss Master, of the Am S/S "SAN LORENZO", from San Juan, Pto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 26 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Skeon.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

186

S. S. SAN LORENZO #14 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 21, 1921., 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 26, 1921., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adlerstein	Harry M.	29		M	M		City Hall, N.Y.C. 1904. 1900	c/o Amer. Exp. Co. 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Adlerstein	Susan S. wife	23		F	M			
3	Brown	Edison	45		M	M		Husband naturalized.	c/o Amer. Exp. Co., 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Brown	Katherine wife	40		F	M		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 1900.	c/o Cook & Son, Boston, Mass.
5	Carter	Benjamin H.	44		M	M	Montville, Maine, Oct. 10, 1877.	Husband naturalized.	c/o Cook & Son, Boston, Mass.
6	Comey	Morris L.	42		M	M	New Bedford, Mass., April 29, 1879.		c/o W.H.Squire, Meriden, Conn.
7	Comey	Elsa P. wife	36		F	M	New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 21, 1885.		c/o A.J.Carroll, Springfield, Mass.
8	Cullum	George	61		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 12, 1859.		c/o A.J.Carroll, Springfield, Mass.
9	Cullum	Annie wife	58		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 26, 1861.		#1806-75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Crandon	Le Roy Goddard	48		M	M	Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 15, 1873.		#1806-75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Crandon	Mina wife	32		F	M			c/o Cook & Son, Boston, Mass.
12	Richard	Margaret	49		F	W	New York City, N.Y. July 18, 1872.	Husband U.S.Citizen.	c/o Cook & Son, Boston, Mass.
13	Alamo	Maria	27		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 14, 1894.		24 Hampton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Benites Rexach	Felix	34		M	M	Vieques, P.R., March 3, 1887.		c/o Mrs. Charles H. Sisson, 326 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
15	Bonets	Nestor A.	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Aug. 15, 1900.		620 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
16	Brush	Dean Neffe	45		F	M	Bowling Green, Ky., June 27, 1876.		#112 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Chandler	Roy	33		M	S	Akron, Ohio, March 14, 1888.		c/o C.F.Brush, Export Dept, The Texas Co. 17 Battery Pl.N.Y.C.
18	Conesa	Julio	50		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 25, 1871.		c/o Chipman Ltd., 10 Bridge St., N.Y.C.
19	Conrow	Robert W.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 6, 1867.		345 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Cope	Walton L.	33		M	M	Decatur, Ill., Jan. 21, 1888.		90 West Street, N.Y.C.
21	Cope	Lucille C. wife	27		F	M	Ocean Springs, Miss., Dec. 24, 1894.		208 State Street, Mobile, Ala.
22	Cope	Mary dr	--	3½	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 6, 1921.		208 State Street, Mobile, Ala.
23	Cope	Lucille C.	4	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 15, 1917.		208 State Street, Mobile, Ala.
24	Dalrymple	Francis W.	53		M	M	Lock Haven, Penna., Feb. 4, 1868.		172 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
25	Gifford	Seth K.	67		M	M	Falmouth, Mass., July 29, 1854.		257 Hope Street, Providence, R. I.
26	Hansen	William J.	32		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept. 17, 1889.		470- 76 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Harvey	Harold C.	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y. April 11, 1892.		c/o The White Motor Co., Long Island City, L.I.
28	Hill	Rolla B.	50		M	S	Franklin, Ill., Oct. 2, 1891.		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.
29	Lamairo	Jose	38		M	M	Humacao, P.R. Nov. 25, 1883.		72 W. 92nd St., New York City.
30	Matthews	George S.	38		M	M	New York City, N.Y. July 21, 1883.		Rockaway Park, Long Island.

M Olsen Insp 9:00 am 12:26 pm

30

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. SAN LORENZO #14 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 26, 1921., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Springer	Wilma	29		F	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., Aug. 14, 1892.		1422 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
2	Fine	Harry	34		M	M	New York City, N.Y., June 18,1887.		99 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Vidal	Epifanio	25		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. March 6, 1896.		c/o The Felix Portland Hotel, 132 W. 47th St., N.Y.C.
4	Belaval	Armando S.	32		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., June 21, 1889.		518-53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
* 5	Brown	Rollin C.	28		M	M	Orwell, Vt., May 18, 1893.		Orwell, Vt.
6	Fels	Rudolph F.	35		M	S		Naturalized through father's papers Nov. 25, 1869. / Nat. 25 Supreme Ct of NY	515 W. 187th St., New York City.
7	Knowles	Horace	56		M	M	Seaford, Del., Oct. 20, 1865.		54 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
8	Leschorn	Helen	33		F	M	Hamburg, N.J., April 2, 1888.		Hamburg, N.J.
9							M Ster. Insp 9th Dist 12/26/21		
10							MAIL CLERK		
11 NOT COUNTED	Buckingham	Albert E.	31		M	S	Niantic, Conn, Aug 5th, 1890		13 W 64th, St, N.Y.C.
12							M Ster Insp 9th Dist J.O. Foss 12/26/21 Master		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
* 18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
* 27									
28									
29									
30									

8

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SAN LORENZO

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheets Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. DEC 26 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan, P. R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	John O.	Master	Dec 6	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-9	150	
1693	Buss	Julius M.	1st Mate 1693	" "	"	"	"	39	"	German	Amer, Nat	5-8	145	
26026	Smith	Clinton	2nd " 26026	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-8	135	
32927	Devlin	John J.	3rd " 32927	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	160	
3402	Russell	Henry M. M.	Purser 3402	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	Amer, Nat	5-8	150	
35399	Williams	Harry	2nd " 35399	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
2844	Thompson	Percife M.	Surgeon 2844	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	American	5-11	150	
1470	Herman	Martin	Carpenter 1470	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Scand	Amer, Nat	5-8	150	
10270	Martin	Henry	Bosun 10270	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Negro	1st, P. Dutch	5-8	145	
67	Jensen	Karl	3rd Master 67	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Amer, Nat	5-8	135	
17119	Erickson	Edward	17119	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-6	145	
22745	Andersen	John	22745	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	1st, P. Norg	5-5	145	
20962	Christainsen	Ages	Watchman 20962	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Dane	5-8	145	
S.J.3662	Haugter	Olles	S.J. 3662	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	1st, I. Norg	5-10	150	
2092	Hart	John	Asst 2092	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	145	
5062	Herthild	John	" 5062	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
T.J.749	Hertis	Luis	" T.J.749	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
S.J.01821	Thode	Agster	S.J. 01821	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-	150	
0113	Breuflert	Carl	" 0113	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	145	
116487	Breuflert	Martin	" 116487	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	145	
S.J.5854	Lorens	Karel	" S.J. 5854	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9633	Margarit	Rafael	" 9633	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	145	
G-3592	Nicolass	Pedro	" D-3592	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	130	
118185	Marcelino	Martin	" 118185	9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
2084	Ilario	Lucas A.	Messboy 2084	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	145	
28660	Previti	Charles	Wireless 2866	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	135	
50123	Gilluly	William	" 50123	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Amer, Nat	5-9	145	
616	Dean	John C.	Chief Engr 616	" "	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-11	160	
5917	Proctor	Arthur F.	1st Asst 5917	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-11	145	
8520	Banaskewitz	John G.	2nd " 8520	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	

All aliens to ship on ...

Line N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Foss, Master *, of the* S/S " San Lorenzo " Voy. 14 *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.C.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Dec *, 1921*

M. Stern.
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *arriving at* New York, Dec DEC 26 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 189

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37	1	Machado	Geherio	3rd, Asst 63	Dec 6	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	46	M	Portugese	Amer, Nat	5-5	145	
1567	2	Urairte	Gregoro	Junr Engr 1156	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	1st, P. Spanish	5-6	135	
5948	3	Simonsen	Harry	" 5[illegible]	" 10	"	"	"	51	"	Scand	Amer, Nat	5-6	150	
56599	4	Johnson	Carlo	" 3654	" 6	"	"	"	27	"	Swand	Amer, Nat	5-6	145	
1257	5	Saldua	Pedro	1st, Deck 9125	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Amer, Sp.	Sp, Amer	5-8	150	
978	6	Arculeo	Rosario	2nd, 5078	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Amer, Nat	5-6	145	
369	7	Sirvent	Jose	3rd, 469	" "	"	"	"	45	"	P. R.	American	5-5	135	
31021	8	Vurcovich	Marcello	4th, 13102	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	146	
11511	9	Glangsick	Joe	Oiler 11151	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	145	
	10	Torrie	Robert	" 14814	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	1st, P. Scotch	5-8½	150	
4559	11	Weller	Clarence	" 14559	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-4	145	
S.J.027	12	Axelson	Welderner H.	" SJ 027	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swede	6-	145	
20192	13	Monte	Manuel	" 20192	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	
8010	14	Italian	Jose	Oiler 18010	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
S.J.3503	15	Pardo	Claudis	Watertender SJ 3503	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
7103	16	Sanchez	Jose	" 7103	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13226	17	Pandello	Joe	" 13226	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
S.J.0239	18	Pan	Ramon	Fireman SJ 0239	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	135	
35279	19	Ramos	Jose	" 35279	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4918	20	Fernandez	Ricardo	" 4918	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
S.J.0209	21	Martinez	Fernando	" SJ 0209	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9401	22	Mendez	Jose	" 9401	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
851	23	Sardina	Jesus	Oiler 85	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	135	
104987	24	Cofino	Cafemao	Fireman 04987	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
35886	25	Lopez	Emilio	Oiler 35886	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
1006	26	Guerreio	Gregorio	" 1006	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	145	
33153	27	Souto	Pedro	" 33153	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
19110	28	Cecilio	Domingo	Messboy 9110	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	American	5-6	145	
3559	29	House	William G.	Steward 3559	" "	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5-11¾	150	
16364	30	Trauelsen	Rolf	2nd " 16364	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-9	140	
				1st Steward							All aliens to return				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, *of the* S/S " San Lorenzo " Voy #14, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J O Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Dec, 1921

M Ober
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *arriving at* New York, N. Y., DEC 26 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10487	1	Hassall	Samuel	3rd Steward 16487	Dec 6	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	23	M	English	English	5-8	150	
12370	2	Windebank	Clifford	Saloon 12370	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
141370	3	Froscia	Irene La'	Stewardess 141370	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-6	175	
112074	4	Leslie	Catherine	112074	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	150	
4665	5	Sangronis	Ignacio	Ch Cook 4665	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	145	
6.J.3818	6	Zabala	Luciano	2nd 6.J 3818	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
156792	7	Nicolas	Torrontgue	3rd " 156792	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	145	
099461	8	Garcia	Tenado	4th " 099461	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	
168052	9	Echavarria	Cerioes	Roast 168052	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
589	10	Linklater	William	Baker 589 " 6	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Amer, Nat	5-8	150	
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
68476	12	Jeffersen	Manri	Night 3846 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-6	135	
348	13	Lopez	Onfre	Butcher 348 " 6	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
159638	14	Cabalar	Manuel	2nd " 159638	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
132395	15	Delannoy	Elias	Pantryman 132395	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	Dutch	5-6	135	
48648	16	Lamot	John M.	2nd " 48648	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Amer, Nat	5-6	145	
122282	17	Hugo	David	3rd " 122282	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dutch	6-3	135	
108058	18	Wantoni	Caribo	4th " 108058	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
144929	19	Novena	Pablo	5th " 144929	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
70961	20	Montes	Arthur R.	Messman 70961	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Santo-Domingo	5-7	145	
2145	21	Soubiran	Albert	" 2145	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5-6	145	
70961	22	Albertus	Jose	" 70961	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5-7	139	
1603	23	Tromp	Manuel	2nd " 1683	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
3147	24	Matiles	Alturo	Portor 3147	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
59420	25	Henriguez	Germain	Printer 59420	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3118	27	Rheder	Henry	Soda Dis 3118	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	
1459	28	Wette	Jacob P.	Linen Keeper 1459	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st, P.	5-6	145	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5609	30	Bristow	Arthur	" 5609	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5-7	150	

M Steward Ins.

All aliens to report [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, *of the* S/S " San Lorenzo " Voy #14, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Dec, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *, arriving at* New York *,* DEC 26 1921 Dec *, 1921 , from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37484	1	Elkington	Fred	Waiter 37484	Dec 7	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	38	M	English	Amer, Nat	5-8	150	
1901	2	Naar	Elias	" 1901	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	1st, P. Dutch	5-8	145	
9126	3	Rademaker	Jacob	" 9126	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	150	
1155	4	Clemens	Frank	" 1155	" 6	"	"	"	49	"	German	Amer, Nat	5-8	145	
11831	5	Sousa	Carmelo	" 11831	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	P. R.	American	5-4	130	
4744	6	Martin	Luis V.	" 4744	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	145	
60552	7	Salazar	Felix	" 60552	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	P. I.	"	5-4	135	
104117	8	Sherry	Bernard	" 104117	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Amer, Nat	5-10	145	
19841	9	Hargrove	Joseph	" 19841	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-8	145	
101722	10	Van Eps	Herman	" 101722	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	135	
13249	11	Fox	Edward	" 13249	" 7	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Amer, Nat	5-5	145	
53252	12	Mac'Donald	Ralph	" 53252	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	130	
4985	13	Henriksen	Albert	" 4985	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	1st, P. Dane	5-9	150	
55678	14	Atkins	Fred G.	" 55678	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	145	
23311	15	Haseth	Cornelio	" 23311	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	1st, P. Dutch	5-6	135	
142326	16	Moreno	Victor	" 142326	" 9	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer	Sp, Amer	5-7	145	
80814	17	Olsen	Olof	" 80814	" 6	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Dane	5-6	135	
144641	18	Geldert	William	" 144641	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-4	135	
68627	19	Berg	Erik G.	" 68627	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	1st, P. Swede	5-7	145	
10210	20	Gomez	Frank	" 10210	" 9	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
133501	21	Novo	Avilino	" 133501	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
116955	22	Murray	Robert A.	" 116955	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-5	135	
52762	23	Luddeke	Charles	" 52762	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	American	5-7	145	
44627	24	Cussard	Theodore R.	" 44627	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	
[illegible]															
51677	26	Mc'Cutcheon	James D.	" 51677	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3240[illegible]	27	Strugnell	Robe rt	" 32401	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	145	
	28	Rendall	James R.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	145	
37975	29	Olsen	Peter	" 37975	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	1st, P. Dane	5-5	135	
160610	30	Ranning	Axel	" 160610	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	1st, P. "	5-9	145	
				M Steward							All aliens to ship foreign				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, *of the* S/S " San Lorenzo " Voy #14, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Dec, *19* 21

F M Blew.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Dec DEC 26 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
49080	1	Remert	Sevend	Waiter 49080	Dec 7	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	32	M	Scand	Amer, Nat	5-7	145	
15004	2	Mathiesen	Erik	" 15004	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5671	3	Gearda	Louis A.	" 5671	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	1st, P. Dutch	5-6	145	
4836	4	Windt	Albert G. de	" 4836	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	"	5-6	135	
3556	5	Henriguez	Tederico	" 3556	" 6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	145	
51070	7	Natal	Juan	" 51070	" "	"	"	"	23	"	P. R.	American	5-4	135	
40199	8	Hard	David	" 40199	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
1423	9	Jackel	John H. E.	Baber 1423	" 10	"	"	"	55	"	German	Amer, Nat	5-9	145	
91291	10	Palm	Joseph	Waiter 91291	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	1st, P. Dutch	5-9	156	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Wt Eton Ind.

All aliens to pecking foreign
Cal Sec 126
All with card -

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 9

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, of the S/S "San Lorenzo" Voy #16, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

John O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1921

M. Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 11
Port 1st Hoboken N.J.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brynhild, arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Frontera, via Charleston

BRYNHILD

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Marius	Master	22/11.1919	Elsinore	55680/20	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7	157	Initials on right arm
2	Nielsen	Lars.	1st Mate	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34806	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd do	1/9.1921	Philadelphia	Yes 33617	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo on right arm
4	Glozenzieser	Carl	3rd do	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34803	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	None
5	Jensen Hein	Jens	1st Engineer	27/10.1919	do	34748	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	225	Initials on right arm
6	Pakerotzeme	[illegible]	2nd do	29/11 1919	Baltimore	17579 Bd	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	163	None
7	Nielsen	Hans.	3rd do	10/2.1921	New York	81277	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Scar right hand
8	Petersen	Jörgen	Steward	29/5 1920	Copenhagen	10950 D Seq	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	141	None
9	Schultz	Paul	Cabin boy	27-1920	do	2[illegible]								

12-27 Brynhild

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 18 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

14 January, 1922

I, master of the H Hans (Nationality.) S. S. Brynhild

from port of Frontera Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 December 1921, consigned to Monzon Leis; is now lying at Mex Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 14 January, 1922, for Tampico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Charleston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 11 / foot 18th St Hoboken N.J.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brynhild, arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Frontera. via Charlestown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Marius	~~Master~~ Master	29/11.1919	Elsinore	55680	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	153	Initials on right arm
2	Nielsen	Lars.	1st Mate	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34806	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd do	3/9.1921	Philadelphia	Yes 33617		29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo marks on right hand and wrist
4	Glozzenzeser	Carl	3rd do	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34807	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	153	None
5	Jensen Hein	Jens	1st Engineer	27/10.1919	do	34948	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	225	Initials on right arm
6	Pedersen	Emil	2nd do	29/11 1919	Baltimore	17579 Phila	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	163	None
7	Nielsen	Hans.	3rd do	10/9.1921	New York	81277	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Scar right hand
8	Petersen	Jörgen	Steward	29/5 1920	Copenhagen	10950 D Sea		40	"	"	"	5'7"	141	None
9	Schully	Paul	Cabin boy	27/5.1920	do	34811	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	128	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/9 1921	Phila. Pa.	095347	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	98	Tattooed on left arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Wolmer	25	Dito	Philadelphia
Elsur Frederikse	35	Danish	Newcastle
Hans Lick	28	"	" "
Georg Jensen	35	"	" "
Carl Pedersen	48	"	Philadelphia
Niels Pedersen	24	"	" "
Alfred Roksvog	23	Norwegian	" "
Albert Johansson	30	Danish	New Orleans.
C Hansen	30	"	Philadelphia

1a—2213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Hansen	52	Danish			
Laurits P. Larsen	36	"			
Niels Jensen	36	"			
Alfred Rolandsen	23	"			
Carl Ernst	24	"			
Paul Andersen	23	"			
Edvin Johansen	35	Norwegian			
Edvard Belmonte	41	Swedish			
Ole Rasmusen	30	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1a—2213

C. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 11 foot 11th St Hoboken N.J.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brynhild, arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Frontera, via Charleston S.C.

BRYNHILD

DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Marius	~~FEMO~~ Master	29/11.1919	Elsinore	55880 No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5'7	153	Initials on right arm
2	Nielsen	Lars.	1st Mate	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34896	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd do	2/9.1921	Philadelphia	Yes 33617	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Fillet [illegible] on right hand [illegible]
4	Glozengieser	Carl	3rd do	27/5.1920	Copenhagen	34603	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	153	None
	Jensen Hein	Jens	1st Engineer	27/10.1919	do	34948	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	225	Initials on right arm
	Pukorgerne	Erik	2nd do	29/11 1919	Baltimore	17579 Chile	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	163	None
7	Nielsen	Hans.	3rd do	19/9.1921	New York	81277	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Scar right hand
8	Petersen	Jörgen	Steward	29/5 1920	Copenhagen	10950 Dk	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	141	None
9	Schultz	Paul	Cabin boy	27/5.1920	do	34811	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	128	None
10	Svendsen	Robert.	Mess boy	2/9.1921	Philadelphia	09538	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	98	Ear lobe slit on left side
11	Hazelberg	Harald	Sailor	8/9.1921	do	5091	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
12	Petersen	Carl	do	"	do	147166	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	190	Initials left hand
13	Jörgensen	Axel	do	31/8.1921	do	12851	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Anchor & flag right forearm
14	Petersen	Niels	do	"	do	18543	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Tatoos both arms.
15	Gudmundsen	Gudleifer	do	3/9.1921	do	7950	"	29	"	"	Icelander	5'2"	117	None
16	Volmer	John	Carpenter	8/9.1921	do	18309	"	28	"	Baltic	Hollander	5'6"	150	Tatoos belly arms.
17	Frederiksen	Christian	Fireman	10/9.1921	New York	50510	"	33	"	Scandinav	Dane	6'0"	200	Initials right forearm.
18	Roksvaag	Alfred	do	8/9.1921	Philadelphia	83830	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	152	None
19	Fiehl	Hans.	do	16/10 1921	New Orleans	9159	"	27	"	"	Dane	5'11"	172	Tatoos on left forearm
20	Fai	Martin	Sailor	"	do.	40107 B	"	25	"	"	"	5'7¼	162	Scar on right forearm
21	Dahl	Arthur	Capt. 34933	7/11.1921	Philadelphia	34933	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	6'0"	180	None
22	Jensen.	Georg	Fireman	9/11 1921	New Orleans	12573	"	34	"	"	Dane	5'7"	160	[illegible] right hand.
23	Nielsen	Martin	do	"	"	19838	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	140	None.
24	Larsen.	Axel	do	"	"	15906	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	None
25	Johansson	Albert.	do	"	"	14579	"	29	-	-	"	5'1"	130	Scar on [illegible] None.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

25 in Crew
all with Cards.
Except #1 [illegible] W Trullen Coop

VISED
No 2038
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
17 NOV 1921
and
Geo T Shaw
American Consul.
17 NOV 1921
Date of Visa

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
17 NOV 1921 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo T Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#1 by William Trullen Coop

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO PER STAMP

Owners Norwegian Steamship Line. New York.
A.O. Andersen & Co. Copenhagen.
Local Agents Munson S/s. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

RECORD DIV.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marius Julius Christensen, Master, of the Danish S.S. Brynhild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

Vessel Eugene F. B. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Ft Cobre Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Houston	yes		42	M	White	U S	5'8		
2	Gillen	Chas J	2nd "					43				5'10		
3	Carlin	J. M.	3rd "					34				5'6		
4	Nicholsen	A.	Steward					50				5'9		
5	Leist	Ernst	Cook	Nov 3	Pd			45				5'7		
6	Dodd	Otis	Asst Cook	"	BE			33				5'9		
7	Kreger	Roy	Oil Tender					21				5'8		
8	Eden	Roy												
9	Tindall	Earl						21		White	U S	5'7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-27
Form 669

195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1922

PORT OF New York

April 29, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eugene F. B. Thayer, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23, 1922 consigned to Sinclair Nav. Co.; ~~is~~ now lying at —, and is ~~expected~~ to sailing April 29, 1922 for Houston, Texas, via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 760
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. K. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Puerto Mexico Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

EUGENE V. R. THAYER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Mexico	yes	yes	37	M	Scand	U S	5'11"		
2	Gjellen	Chas J	3d 9/65					43				5'10"		
3	Corbin	J. B.	3d 5137					41		W S		5'6"		
4	Michelsen	R.	Master					37	M			5'9"		
5	Dart	Ernest	2d 3765					45	M	White		5'11"		
6	Dodd	Peter	Cook					29				5'8"		
7	Rogers	Roy	Cabin Boy					17				5'2"		
8	Tom	Ah Quay						22				5'3"		
9	Newell	Jack						21		Colo	U S	5'7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Home	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Chas. Gjellen	38	U. S.	Jan. 28-22 Marcus Hook
2. A. A. Curtis	51	"	do do.
3. C. Coleman	32	"	do. do.
4. E. L. Morris	29	"	do. do.
5. F. Sousa	32	Spain	do. do.
6. J. Guernica	39	"	do. do.
7 S. Rocha	27	Mexico	March 30 - Tampico
8 Chung Chong	51	Chinese	Jan 28-22 Marcus Hook
9 Lam Ug	33	"	do. do.
10 Ho Kin	31	"	do. do.
11 Chang You	29	"	do. do.
12 Peter Dodd	29	Irish	do. do.
13. H. Frank	27	Austria	March 1 - Port Arthur

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. R. Adams	28	U. S.	11. A. Lopez	31	Portugal
2. O Hoglund	34	Finland	12 August Fitales	33	"
3. E. Mikkelsen	26	Sweden	13 On Ding	39	Chinese
4. J. Taitidemas	28	Lithunia	14 Lam Kin	30	"
5. Samuel Strong	20	Scotland	15 Ho Fat	28	"
6. Hugh R Carpenter	23	England	16 Au Tai	32	"
7. Victor J. Gluck	32	U. S.	17 P. Brambert	31	Russia
8 Victor Bock	27	"			
9 J. P. Ding	24	"			
10 M. Caradela	23	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Home.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Michelsen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

Vessel Eugene V.R. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Arthur Tampico Mex

EUGENE V. R. THAYER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Houston	yes	yes	37	M	White	U.S.	5'8		
2	Gillen	Chas J	2nd Mate					43				5'10		
3	Corbin	J.T.	3rd Mate					41						
4	Nicholsen	L.	Steward					37						
5	Leart	Ernest	Cook	Nov 3	Pd Off			41						
6	Dodd	Victor	A.B.					22						
7	Kroger	Ray	A.B.					21						
8	Eden	Ray	O.S.					20						
9	Randle	Earl	O.S.					21		White	U.S.			

U-65
12-27
Eug. V.R. Thayer

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bolivar Roads

_____ 19

I, master of the American S. S. Eugene V. R. Thayer
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7. 1922 consigned to Sinclair Nav. Co. ; is now lying at Bolivar Roads, and is expected to sail May 12, 1922, for Baltimore & Tiverton.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. Phelps, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Tampico, Mex. Dec 9/21 Dec 15/21

EUG V.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Hamb	yes	yes	28	M	W	D	5'9		
2	Kjellen	Chas J	2nd 9655					43				5'10		
3	Carlin	J. P.	3d 5137					42						
4	Michelsen	R.	Master											
5	Grant	Grant	4 3 Pd											
6	Dodd	Otis	3 5 7 BE					32						
7	Kruger	Ray	Cook					24						
8	Eden	Eloy						20						
9	Lindahl	Erik						21		Blk	US			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

*SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Michelsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

Vessel Eugene F. McAvoy, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Tampico Mex

EUGENE F. McAVOY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Houston	yes	yes	52	M	White	U.S.	5-9		
2	Gillen	Chas J	2d Mate					43				5-10		
3	Corbin	J.B.	3d Mate					41						
4	Nicholson	L.	Steward					50						
5	Grant	Ernest	Cook & Stwd	Nov 3	Pd			45						
6	Dodd	Victor	A.B.		B.E.			32						
7	Kruger	Ray	A.B.					31						
8	Eder	Ray	A.B.					28						
9	Lindell	Jack	A.B.					21		White	U.S.			

12-27 Eug. V. McAvoy

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Houston, Galveston, Tex

Jan 17, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eugene F. McAvoy

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8, 1922 consigned to Sinclair Nav. Co.; is now lying at Bolivar Roads and is expected to sail Jan 18, 1922 for Marcus Hook, Pa. direct via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. K. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Cabezas Tampico Mex

Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

EUGENE V. R. THAYER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	No 3	Mexico	yes	yes	34	M	Nor	Nor	5.8		
2	Kjellen	Chas J	2d 9 25					43				5.10		
3	Carlin	J. B.	3d 5 13					34						
4	Mikelsen	L.	Bosn					32	M					
5	Hart	Grant	Carp 3 13	Pd				45	M	Amer				
6	Dodd	Peter	Carp 3 05	BE				32						
7	Kroger	Ray	Cook					27						
8	Eder	Eddy						20						
9	Liquist	Leif						21		Cauc	U S			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. O. Nilsen	30	Canada	New York Dec 28 1921
2. V. Costello	34	Venezuela	" "
3. Ed. Pemlickonoke	19	U. S.	" "
4. Ross Moore	36	"	" "
5. P. O'Gorman	47	Ireland	" "
6. Jose Martinez	21	Spain	" "
7. H. Talois	21	"	" "
8. Ling Ling Jat	32	Chinese	" "
9. Lung Mo	32	"	" "
10. Sheng Sun	33	"	" "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. A. E. Nilson	21	U. S.	11. Juan Lucas	31	Spain
2. K. Goorman	26	Latvia			
3. R. M. Eastman	22	U. S.			
4. I. Bomelohn	29	Sweden			
5. Chi Chek	26	Chinese			
6. Chang Young	24	"			
7. Lock	28	"			
8. J. P. Morales	39	Spain			
9. C. J. Coleman	26	U. S.			
10. J. M. Marcus	23	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorit

14—1213

Robert Mickelsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

Vessel Eugene F. B. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Norfolk	yes	yes	42	M	Nord	Dane	5' 11"		
2	Kjellen	Chas J	2d Mate					43				5' 10"		
3	Corbin	J. W.	3d Mate					24						
4	Mikkelsen	L.	Steward					44	M					
5	Grant	Ernest	Cook		Pd			45	M	Col				
6	Dodd	Peter	Able		BE			43						
7	Kruger	Roy	Ord Sea					21				5' 10"		
8	Ebner	Elroy	"					21				5' 11"		
9	Ingvaldsen	Louis	"					21		Colo	U S	5' 7"		

EUGENE F. THAYER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

12-27 - Eugene F. Thayer

198

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark, N.Y.

Dec. 31, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eugene F. B. Thayer

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27, 1921, consigned to Sinclair Nav. Co.; is now lying at going Tires, and is ~~expected to sail~~ Dec. 31, 1921, for Galveston, Tex.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 760
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. K. Hayes, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Arthur Dec 9/21 Dec 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	Nov 3	Mex	yes	yes	52	M	Nor	U S	5'		
2	Kjellen	Chas	2nd "					43				5'10		
3	Carlin	J. P.	3rd "											
4	Michelsen	R.	Master											
5	Dent	Ernest	Engr	Pd										
6	Dodd	Otis	1st Asst	B.E.										
7	Kruger	Roy	2nd "											
8	Eden	Roy	3rd "											
9	Powell	Fred	Fireman							Col	U S			

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. T. Gonzales	43	U. S.	Houston Tex
J. S. Lorgan	31	"	Marcus Hook
Emilio Gonzales	31	Spain	Houston Tex
Estanislao Suary	32	"	" "
Joseph Hardy	31	Ireland	Marcus Hook
Fred Delaney	20	Newfoundland	" "
J. H. Nonlin	19	U. S.	" "
Yee Fook	20	China	Houston Tex

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. A. Curtis	50	U. S.			
T. Christi	41	"			
J. Steen	38	Norway			
Eh. Aastad	20	Denmark			
Ed. Johnson	19	Norway			
J. Martinez	26	Spain			
Ah Tom	32	"			
Chow Fook	30	China			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robert Michelsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. B. Thayer, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Guaymas Mex Dec 19/21 Dec 15/21

EUGENE F. B. THAYER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	O.	1st Mate	No 3	Honolulu	yes	yes	51	M	White	U S	5'8		
2	Gillen	Chas J	2d 96553					43				5'10		
3	Corbin	J R	3d 51337					44						
4	Mikelsen	L.	Steward					27						
5	Peart	Ernest	Cook 4713	Pd				41		Black				
6	Dodd	Victor	Asst Cook 3705	BE				22						
7	Kroger	Ray	O.S. 6462					21				5'5		
8	Erie	Chas						20				5'5		
9	Jacobs	Jack						21		Negro	U S	5'7		
10	Kidwicher	Henry	A.B.					32		White		5'6		
11	Hardy	Jack	47099					40				5'11		
12	Mitchum	Oscar	O.S.					20		Canada		5'8		
13	Estella	Salvador	123581					40						
14	Hanlin	J M.	42603					30			U S	5'6		
15	DeLaney	Fred	57429					23		Negro	Barbados	5'3		
16	Schlesberg	Ed						28		White	U S	5'2		
17	Gonzales	J T.	Chief Cook 15-8					43		Mex		5'7		
18	Ibarra	J S	1st Asst					33				5'3		
19	Moore	Geo	O.S.					26				5'7		
20	Mann	C L.	Ord					28				5'10		
21	P Sosa		320 4					21				5'8		
22	Vaca	Estanislao	4965-3					25		Mex		5'2		
23	Pastor	Joe	68406					20				5'10		
24	Ah Li		43121					25				5'4		
25	Manuel	Emilio	35024 Portugal					23				5'11		
26	Mora	Jose	105887					28				5'6		
27	Cruz	Luis	105596					23				5'6		
28	Falcon	Lib	40421 Mex					22				5'6		
29	Yee	Chas	34209					20		Chinese		5'6		
30	Yee	Chen	1179 Canada	3				24				5'4		

J. H. McOldring Deputy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Sinclair Nav Co

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ritchelsen, of the S/S Evert T. Hoyer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Ritchelsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eugene F. McAvoy, arriving at New York Dec 27, 192¹, from the port of Tampico Mex Dec 19/21 Dec 17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kow	Chow	16955 Fireman		Tampico	yes	yes	42	M	Chinese		5 8"		
32	Fox	Yee	24 6961					30				5 6"		
33	Yung	Chan	36872					27				5 6"		
34	Litt	Sing Sing	35362					21				5 6"		
35	Yee	Chan	31217					32				5 7"		
36	Yee	Chow	09913					30				5 6"		
37	Mickleben	Robert	Chart					47				5 7"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos. M. Olding Insp.

GOOD

No. 2227

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
1 DIC 1921
and
Geo P Shaw
AMERICAN Consul General.
Date of Visa
1 DIC 1921

Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1 DIC 1921 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

3 Mariners.
1 Without card

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Mickelsen, of the Eugene F. Phayer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Mickelsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

J. H. Oldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 30 1921

BIL. NO 2134

T-C-R-F

(2)

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Melvo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at New York

P. Quinn

Cm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 27 1921

Punched
Date 12/30/21
Clerk Margt B. Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Aliens	U. S. Citizens Under 16	S. I.	In Transitu	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Wife of U. S. Citizen	In Transit Surgeon	Under 16 Aged		
1st CABIN						2		13		2				17
2nd CABIN			1											1
STEERAGE	1						46	2						49
TOTAL	1		1			2	46	15		2				67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	13	17
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	47	2	49
Total	52	15	67

17-1-19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List √

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	TOCA-BLANCO	EMILIA	55		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, AQUILINO ENTREALGO, SAN RAFAEL AND GALIANO STS,	PARIS	FRANCE.
2	CL. CUBAN	SALAS-TOCA	PORTENSIA	32		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HAVANA, CUBA.		
3	RES. USA. RET.	CANTERA	EVARISTO	31		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, AQUILINO ENTREALGO, SAN RAFAEL AND GALIANO, STS,	PARIS	FRANCE.
4	RES. USA. RET.	Brockman	Hedwig	33	"	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	HAVANA. CUBA.		
5																FRIEND, MR. LOUIS ALONSO, SAN RAFAEL & BELASCOEN, STS, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	
6																Friend : Maria Rodriguez 5 Neptuno calle Havana. Cuba	NY New York	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 202

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come to a country whence he cannot return to his native country or country of which he is a subject, except by permission of some particular foreign power? If so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YESYES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY&BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	NO	SELF	YESYES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN&GREY	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
3	YES	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. A. VALCARCEL, 335 - 41 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN&HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
4	[redacted]	Self	YesYes	1921	NY	Friend: Spencer Dayes 132 East 45 th ST N.Y. C.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None		Germany	Berlin
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921
at New York

F. Miller
Immigration Officer.

6986

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	ETTA	54		F	M.	WOODSTOCK, VT., OCTOBER 30TH, 1867.		3203 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROTHSCHILD	SIDNEY	30		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 13TH, 1891.		820 EAST 170 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LA GUARDIA	FIORELLO	38		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 11TH, 1882.		CITY HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CIANCIMINO	PETER	53		M	W		County Court Kings County, N.York. November 4th 1889.	277 CLINTON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	PICCIRILLI	ATTILIO	53		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 16TH, 1888.	1366 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, N.Y., N.Y.
6	HARMAN	BESSIE	27		F	S	CHARLOTTSVILLE, VA., JANUARY 11TH, 1894.		2526 SOUTH 22ND, ST., PHILA., PA.
7	TAYLOR	JANET	30		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22ND, 1891.		2526 SOUTH 22ND ST., PHILA., PA.
8	CHEMIDlin	HARRY L.	28		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., APRIL 18TH, 1893.		974 ST MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BROCK	MARTIN	68		M	S		UNITED STATES COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1885.	407 NORTH 3RD ST., PHILA., PA.
10	MYERS	MOSES C.	56		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 11TH, 1865.		55 RICHFIELD RD., UPPER DARBY, PHILA PA.
11	SPINGARN	SIGMUND	36		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9TH., 1885.		325 WEST END AVE., N.Y., N.Y.
12	MC KNIGHT	THOMAS K.	56		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., MARCH 8TH, 1865.		2757 Lancashire Road CLEVELAND, OHIO.
13	MC KNIGHT	MARION H.	35		M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO, NOVEMBER 9TH, 1885.		2757 Lancashire Road CLEVELAND, OHIO.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

"Master"

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

at [illegible]

P. Lowly

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 24th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.I.	Sue /	Lee	38 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese Spanish	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Hod Shong Viego Avila Calle apt.6	N.J.	Passaic
2				3/m. Discharged as Chinese							Claims US, Tibizonska						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, December 27th 1931, *19* 205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No.	-	-	Father Lee Joe You 137 Passaic St. Passaic NJ	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	2	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl. Dk	Bk	Br	None	China	HongKong
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, of the S S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] of, [illegible] mental and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passenge was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

206

John W. Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 21

at Havana

S. Lowell,

M.D. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. . . . . Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., DECEMBER 24TH, 19 21.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	NG ✓	YUI MEI	36 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	IN TRANSIT	AU ✓	WONG	41 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	IN TRANSIT	QUAN ✓	NAY CHUNG	16 ✓		M	S	STUDENT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
4	IN TRANSIT	KUAN ✓	YAO	42 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
5	IN TRANSIT	LAY ✓	TON	20 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6	IN TRANSIT	CHANG ✓	SON	32 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
7	IN TRANSIT	WONG ✓	FUI	27 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
8	IN TRANSIT	WONG ✓	FON	35 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9	IN TRANSIT	LEE ✓	FOOK SING	23 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
10	IN TRANSIT	YU ✓	WING	28 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11	IN TRANSIT	YI ✓	DIP HOI	23 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible] ✓	KAM	31 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	IN TRANSIT	LEON ✓	CHU	24 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14	IN TRANSIT	YII ✓	YEN	28 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	IN TRANSIT	CHUNG ✓	FA KUM	41 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
16	IN TRANSIT	LEON ✓	FAT	28 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
17	IN TRANSIT	YU ✓	YAM	18 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	IN TRANSIT	LEUNG ✓	YEUNG	30 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
19		EDWARDS ✓	LIONEL C.	21 ✓		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND WILLIAM HARTER. 10 SANIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

✓ 2-39865. 4/3/21

#19 by Jahapoky, Mrs. 3pm All but #19 discharged to Chinese Dept. P. Dowd Insp.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., N. Y., DECEMBER., 19 207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, GILBERT EDWARDS. 52 EAST 132ND. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 year 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.LUCY.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Medico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1921
at New York

P. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S S Mexico (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at Newyork

P Lowly

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA., CUBA., DECEMBER 24TH, 1921.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LI	SEN PAN.	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	IN TRANSIT	LI	LAM	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE.	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	IN TRANSIT	WONG	LIM	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	IN TRANSIT	PAN	KONG.	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	MUN YUNG	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	IN TRANSIT	CHANG	FOU LEON	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	IN TRANSIT	LI	TAI WING	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	IN TRANSIT	LO	KAM PUN	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	IN TRANSIT	WONG	CHEN PO	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	IN TRANSIT	CHIU	CHI	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	IN TRANSIT	LAM	HUNG	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	IN TRANSIT	CHIU	YAU	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	IN TRANSIT	FONG	SHI JON	47	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	IN TRANSIT	WONG	WUI	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA Z	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	KA TON	56	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	A TEN	48	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	IN TRANSIT	CHEUNG	CHONG	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	IN TRANSIT	CHEUNG	VIN FUN	19	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	Male																	
20	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	CHIE WONG.	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
21	Male																	
22	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	KI ONG	46	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
23	IN TRANSIT	NG	CHAHNAN	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
24	IN TRANSIT	WONG	WAN	54	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
25	IN TRANSIT	LOI	HOK	53	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
26	IN TRANSIT	NG	YUEN	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
27	IN TRANSIT	OU	CHIU CON	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
28	IN TRANSIT	NG	SI SING	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
29	IN TRANSIT	NG	CHAO	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
30	IN TRANSIT	WONG	SUN	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.

Names 19 and 21 did not disembark
To 19 Wm Sue
" 21 Chung-Lee

3 pm. Passed Ms. to Chinese Inspector

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., N. Y. U. S. A., DECEMBER 27th 1921, *19* 209

16—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had $50 in money.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
[illegible]																										
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
[illegible]																										
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921
at Newport

P. Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. MEXICO. . . sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., DECEMBER 24TH., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y. Dec 27, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARTLEY	JOHN S.	61	✓	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE. 1ST. 1861.	Supt, St. Luca, Inclosed Ry. Passen Dept. Cert Nov 17/3/91	1 EAST 96TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	MURPHY	DAVID	25	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 9TH, 1896.	Asst. Supt. St. Luca, Off of Trades	452 WEST 150 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3					✓ pm.		St. James Dept		
4									
5		(2)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S. S. Mexico Ward arrived Dec 27 1917 2 p.m., 191 , M., from Vera Cruz

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lawrence, Lionel C.	6	19		1	To Calc.	Dir. Gilbert, 23/24 W. 13th St. Nyc	Bell	1/28	1pm	1	1	1

6586

	Lederstrom	A.													
	Toler														
10	Gomez	A.													
11	Curiel														
12	Lastape														
13	Betancourt	Ra													
14	Anthony	Jo													
15	Steckman	Ra													
16	Finis	Ju													
17	Hart	Ju													
18	Soliano	Lu													
19	Toprenberg	Al													
20	Marcaw	Lo													
21	Cynkzi	Ju													
22	Risau	Juan	✓	2885	Deck Stf	"	14	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	138
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓		Purser	"	17	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5	7	138
24	Delaney	John	✓		Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	10	135
25	Doyle	John	✓	27	Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5	7	150
26	Lawrence	Benjamin	✓	10213	Radio	"	14	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	145
27	Salter	[illegible]	✓	7552	Jr "	"	14	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	150
28	Torrecel	Albert	✓	1490	C.E. Engr	"	16	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	11	145
29	Laney	Christopher	✓	2115	1st "	"	14	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	145
30	Bujia	Antonio	✓	1525	2nd "	"	14	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	165

J. Gomez	Seaman	32	"	
D. Ritche	2nd Asst R.R.Oiler	34	"	
C. G. Laeny	Chf. Engineer	35	Spain	
A. Bujia	1st Asst "	60	U.S.	
T. Lambert	2nd "	34	U.S.	
F. Alvarino	3rd "	31	U.S.	
J. W. Miller	Jr.	27	U.S.	
G. E. Seamen	Jr. "	36	Spain	
A. Panete	"	23	U.S.	
D. Galan	Refg. Engineer	24	U.S.	
P. Pessa	Asst Refg. Engr.	43	Spain	
P. Uriate	Oiler	28	Spain	
A. J. Smith	"	28	Austria	
D. Varela	"	31	Spain	
J Alegue	"	32	U.S.	
J. F. Anderson	"	40	Spain	
R. Arecsa	"	39	Spain	
F. Casal	Water Tender	27	Sweden	
K.W. Nelson	"	26	Spain	
J. Mato	"	37	Spain	
A. Ceuceiro	Firemen	23	Norway	
F. Fernandez	"	29	Spain	
J. Glavan	"	45	Spain	
M. Diaz	"	24	Spain	
J. Carballal	"	27	Austria	
J. Garcia	"	29	Spain	
J. Perez	"	21	Spain	
J. Cunado	"	30	Spain	
J. Fornos	"	25	Spain	
J. Rodriguez	"	34	Spain	
J. Gato	"	22	Spain	
E. Castro	"	29	Spain	
A. Gomez	"	34	"	
J. Vilar	"	22	"	
A. Nove	"	39	"	
J. Pardo	"	25	"	
F. Fonte	"	29	"	
		25	"	

Dutch	5		50			
U.S.A.	5	6	150			
"	5	8	180			
U.S.A.	5	6	160			
Cuban	5	9	150			
"	5	11	6	139		
"	5	10		150		
"	5	9		141		
"	5	7		150		
"	5	7		141		
"	5	9		151		
"	5	4		159		
"	5	8		159		
"	5	8		160		
"	5	11		165		
"	5	8		150		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1-20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... ...atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MEXICO

Sheet No. One

216

Havana, Cuba

DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones								U.S.C.	5 11	165	None
2	Budwegsen								"	5 11	180	"
3	Poland								"	5 11	170	
4	Modin								"	5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro								Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Lakes.								Dutch	5	150	
7	Kostin								U.S.C.	5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom								"	5 8	160	
9	Tolsr								U.S.C.	5 6	160	
10	Gomez								Curacao	5 9	150	
11	Curiel								"	31 6	139	
12	Lakes								"	5 10	150	
13	Betancourt								"	5 9	144	
14	Anthony								"	5 7	150	
15	Stachman								"	5 7	141	
16	Finis								"	5 9	151	
17	Hart								"	5 4	159	
18	Soliano								"	5 8	159	
19	Torrenberg								"	5 8	160	
20	Martan								"	5 11	165	
21	Cyntji								"	5 6	150	
22	Ricau	Juan	✓	33884 Deck Boy	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 10	138
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"	"	"	38 M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 7	138
24	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 10	185
25	Doyle	John	✓	27 Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5 7	150
26	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	10213 Radio	"	14	"	"	"	27 M	"	"	5 7	145
27	Salter	Wm. H.	✓	7562 Jr "	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 8	132
28	Torrestal	Albert	✓	1490 Chf Engr	"	16	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5 11	145
29	Laney	Christopher	✓	21151 1st "	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 6	145
30	Bujia	Antonio	✓	1525 2nd "	"	14	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5 9	165

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Mexico Sailed December 31st, 1921 212

	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jones	Master	52	U.S.
Budwegsen	Chf. Officer	34	U.S.
F. Poland	2nd "	49	U.S.
B. C. Modin	3rd "	27	U.S.
J. Cuperiro	Carpenter	36	Spain
A. LaBakes	Bosen	36	D.W.I.
J. Astrom	Qt. Master	25	"
C. H. Tåber	"	22	U.S.
J. Krastin	"	35	U.S.
A. Gomes	Seamen	30	D.W.I.
R. Bettancourt	"	34	"
A. Curiel	"	31	"
R. Stekman	"	31	"
A. B. Soliana	"	21	"
L. LaBakes	"	38	"
I. Finnis	"	29	"
John Hart	"	27	"
L. Martin	"	27	"
A. Toppenberg	"	22	"
J. Anthoney	Ord	24	"
J. Cynch	"	32	"
J. Ricau	Seamen	34	"
J. Gomez	2nd Ast R.E.Oiler	35	Spain
D. Ritche	Chf. Engineer	60	U.S.
C. G. Laemmy	1st Asst "	34	U.S.
A. Bujia	2nd "	31	U.S.
T. Lambert	3rd "	27	U.S.
F. Alvarino	Jr.	36	Spain
J. W. Miller	Jr. "	25	U.S.
G. E. Seamen	"	24	U.S.
A. Panete	Refg. Engineer	43	Spain
D. Galan	Asst Refg. Engr.	28	Spain
P. Pesa	Diler	28	Austria
F. Uriate	"	31	Spain
A. J. Smith	"	32	U.S.
D. Uarela	"	40	Spain
J Alegue	"	39	Spain
J. F. Anderson	"	27	Sweden
R. Areosa	Water Tender	26	Spain
F. Casal	"	37	Spain
K.W. Nelson	"	23	Norway
J. Mate	Firemen	29	Spain
A. Couceiro	"	45	Spain
F. Fernandez	"	24	Spain
J. Glavan	"	27	Austria
M. Diaz	"	29	Spain
J. Carballal	"	21	Spain
J. Garcia	"	30	Spain
J. Perez	"	25	Spain
J. Cunado	"	34	Spain
J. Fornos	"	22	Spain
J. Rodrigues	"	29	Spain
J. Gato	"	27	Spain
E. Castro	"	34	"
A. Gomez	"	22	"
J. Vilar	"	39	"
A. Nove	"	25	"
J. Pardo	"	29	"
F. Monte	"	25	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Required under Act of Congress [approved] ... ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MEXICO

Sheet No. One

216

Havana, Cuba

DEC 27 1921

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Full name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(8) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(9) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Jos[illegible]											
2	Budwegsen	Geo									5	11	165 None
3	Poland	Lew								W	5	11	180
4	Modin	Bel								W	5	11	170
5	Cupeiro	Joa								W	5	9	150
6	Lakes	Ale								Spanish	5	8	160
7	Kostin	Joh								Dutch	5		150
8	Saderstrom	Alb								[illegible]	5	6	150
9	Toler	Ge								W	5	8	160
10	Gomez	Al								[illegible]	5	6	160
11	Curiel	An								[illegible]	5	9	150
12	Letaps	Em								W	5	6	139
13	Betancourt	Ra								W	5	10	150
14	Anthony	Jo								W	5	9	144
15	Stechman	Ha								W	5	7	150
16	Pinis	Pe								W	5	7	144
17	Hart	Jam								W	5	9	151
18	Soliano	Luis								W	5	4	139
19	Toppenberg	Alex								W	5	8	150
20	Martan	Loui								W	5	8	160
21	Cyntji	Juan								W	5	11	165
22	Risau	Juan								W	5	6	150
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"	"	"	33 M	Mar	U.S.C.	5 10 138
24	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	36 M	"	"	5 7 138
25	Doyle	John	✓	Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5 10 185
26	Benjamin	Benjamin	✓	Nurse	"	14	"	"	"	27 M	"	"	5 7 150
27	Salter	[illegible]	✓	Jr "	"	14	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5 7 145
28	Torrents	Albert	✓	Chf Engr	"	13	"	"	"	38 M	"	"	5 8 132
29	Laney	Christopher	✓	1st "	"	14	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5 11 145
30	Dujia	Antonio	✓	2nd "	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 6 145
										30 M	"	"	5 9 165

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 22

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SHEET No. 2.

213

	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jasco	Firemen	34	Spain
J. Rodriguez	"	45	"
S. Nimoich	"	29	"
J. Cortes	Coal Passer	19	"
Benito Uinal	"	19	"
P. Vilar	"	33	"
L. Fernandez	"	25	"
E. SanEsteban	"	31	"
J. Calivino		22	"
R. Garcia	"	23	"
J. Iglesias	"	21	"
J. Vega	"	20	"
Jose Varela	"	20	"
M. Garrido	"	21	"
A. Garcia	"	41	"
M. Carbon	Messboy	21	"
W. B. Geach	Purser	34	U.S.
J.J. Deleney	Asst Pursrer	37	U.S.
J. A. Doyle	Surgeon	57	U.S.
B. Larzarrous	W. Operator	27	U.S.
W. H. Solter	Jr "	27	U.S.
H. Spairman	Chf. Steward	37	U.S.
T. Dugan	2nd "	38	U.S.
L. Orme	Stewardess	36	England
A. Carrera	Chf. Cook	33	Spain
J. Fernandez	2nd "	25	Spain
M. Lopez	3rd "	25 ½	Spain
A. Martinez	4th "	23	"
M. Skeidos	Baker	39	Syrian
K. Athanes	2nd Baker	37	Greece
P. Atholea	Butcher	30	Spain
R. Idarraga	" Helper	31	Spain
J. Pardo	Kitchen Helper	21	Spain
M. Pan	"	17	"
G. Anderson	Pantryman	44	Sweden
P. Sheridan	2nd	30	U.S.
R. Linero	3rd "	20	Mexican
J. Malvar	Messmen	19	Spain
THos. Rok		23	D.W.I.
A. Vasquez	Scullerymen	19	"
O. Morgan	"	35	"
E. Bonn	Porter	25	U.S.
T. F. Mahoney	Bafender	31	U.S.
R. Antelo	2nd Class Stwd	28	Spain
J. Zulke	Barber	47	U.S.
J. Calas	B.R. Stewd	52	Cuba
C. Hart	Deck Stewards	37	England
J. Cook	Waiter	48	"
C. Pinto	"	43	U.S.
C. Salmon	"	48	U.S.
M. Pena	"	44	Spain
H. W. Dufer	"	23	U.S.
C. J. Wiggins	"	24	England
C. Jorgensen	"	25	Den
Jose Rodriguez	"	27	Spain
C. Madsen	"	16	Den
M. Carrera	"	39	Spain

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MEXICO

Sheet No. One

216

MEXICO

DEC 27 1921

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PORT			SHIPPING COMMR.		

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No. 3.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
E. Redgard	Waiter	39	England
M. Moreno	"	23	Venzuelia
E. Bastocoba	"	34	Spain
Albert. Hansen	"	25	Danish
A. Munoz	"	23	Spain
J. Miller	"	39	"
G. DeClaer	"	20	Italian
R. M. Healy	"	39	U.S.
W. Bassenberg	"	21	U.S.
C. Manninghaus	"	40	German Nat.(US)
M. Seriana	Wells-Fargo	22	Mexican

214

Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Rating	(4) Capacity	(5) Nationality	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Jos									5 11	185	None
2	Budwegsen	Geo									5 11	180	"
3	Poland	Lew									5 11	170	
4	Modin	Ber									5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro	Joa									anish 5 8	160	
6	Lakes.	Ale									tch 5	150	
7	Kostin	Job									5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom	Alb									5 8	160	
9	Tolar	Ed									5 6	160	
10	Gomez	Alf									rtad 5 9	150	
11	Curiel	Ant									5 6	130	
12	Letaps	Em									5 10	150	
13	Betancourt	Max									5 9	144	
14	Anthony	Jos									5 7	150	
15	Steckman	Ed									5 7	144	
16	Finis	Ja									5 9	151	
17	Hart	Jul									5 4	159	
18	Soliano	Luis									5 8	150	
19	Torrenberg	Alexa									5 6	140	
20	Martan	Louis									5 11	165	
21	Cyntji	Juan									5 5	150	
22	Ribau	Juan		Deck Boy							5 10	138	
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5 7 138
24	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 10 135
25	Doyle	John	✓	Surgeon	" 14	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 7 150
26	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓	Waiter	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7 145
27	Salter	Wm. H.	✓	Jr "	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8 135
28	Torrenberg	Albert	✓	Chf Engr	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11 145
29	Laney	Christopher	✓	1st "	" 14	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8 145
30	Dujia	Antonio	✓	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9 165

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M ... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. One

Vessel MEXICO

MEXICO

DEC 27 1921

216

Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Whether can read and write	(6) Whether has been in U. S.	(7) Whether seeking to enter U. S.	(8) Whether in possession of $50	(9) Whether going to join friends	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Jos								U.S.C.	5	11	165 None
2	Budwegsen	Geo								"	5	11	180 "
3	Poland	Lew								"	5	11	170
4	Modin	Ber								"	5	9	150
5	Cupeiro	Jos								Spanish	5	8	160
6	Lakes	Ale								Dutch	5		150
7	Kessin	Joh								U.S.C.	5	6	150
8	Saderstrom	Alb								"	5	8	180
9	Toler	Ed								U.S.C.	5	6	160
10	Gomez	Alc								Curacao	5	9	150
11	Curiel	Ant								"	5	6	139
12	Letaps	Em								"	5	10	150
13	Betancourt	Ra								"	5	9	144
14	Anthony	Jo								"	5	7	150
15	Steckman	Ha								"	5	7	141
16	Finis	Ja								"	5	9	151
17	Hart	Jam								"	5	4	159
18	Soliano	Luis								"	5	8	159
19	Toppenberg	Alexander	✓	6153	"	14	"	"	"	31 M	"	"	5 6 160
20	Marlow	Louis	✓	7070 N6	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 11 165
21	Cyntji	Juan	✓	1/278/20	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 6 150
22	Ricau	Juan	✓	3388 Lock Box	"	14	"	"	"	38 M	"	"	5 10 138
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"	"	"	38 M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 7 138
24	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	36 M	"	"	5 10 165
25	Doyle	John	✓	27 Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5 7 150
26	Edwards	Benjamin	✓	10213 Radio	"	14	"	"	"	27 M	"	"	5 7 145
27	Salter	Wm. H.	✓	75 Jr	"	14	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5 8 132
28	Torrens	Albert	✓	1490 Chf Engr	"	16	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5 11 145
29	Laney	Christopher	✓	2115 1st	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 6 145
30	Dujia	Antonio	✓	1525 Ord	"	14	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5 9 165

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SHI... BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. Dec 31st 1921.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1920

L. C. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel MEXICO

MEXICO
DEC 27 1921

Page 2.

Sheet No. One

CREW

vessel having such aliens

216

a. Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Yes or No	(7) Can read	(8) Can write	(9) Can both read and write	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Jos											
2											5	11	165 None
3	Budwegsen	Geo									5	11	180
4	Poland	Lew									5	11	170
5	Modin	Ben									5	9	150
6	Cupeiro	Jos									5	8	160
7	Lakes	Alc									5		150
8	Nostin	Joh									5	6	150
9	Saderstrom	Art									5	8	160
10	Tolsr	Ed									5	6	160
11	Gomez	Alf									5	9	150
12	Curiel	Ant									5	11	139
13	Lebato	Em									5	10	150
14	Betancourt	Ra									5	9	144
15	Anthony	Jo									5	7	150
16	Stockman	Ma									5	7	144
17	Finis	Ja									5	9	151
18	Hart	Jua									5	4	159
19	Soliano	Luis	✓	6153	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8 159
20	Toppenberg	Alexander	✓	7070 N6	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8 160
21	Martin	Louis	✓	1/2x8/0	"	14	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 11 165
22	Cynkji	Juan	✓	3388	"	14	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6 150
23	Ricau	Juan	✓	Asst Eng	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 10 138
24	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	U S A	5 7 138
25	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 10 185
26	Doyle	John	✓	27 Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 7 150
27	Lamparis	Benjamin	✓	10213 Radio	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7 145
28	Salter	Wm H.	✓	7052 Jr	"	14	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8 132
29	Torregani	Albert	✓	1490 Chf Engr	"	16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11 145
30	Laney	Christopher	✓	2115 1st	"	14	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8 145
	Rujia	Antonio	✓	1525 2nd	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9 165

Le Lowen Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] OF CREW AND OTHER PERSONS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] 1917, and Regulations Governing the Same

Vessel MEXICO

Sheet No. One

Port of departure Havana, Cuba

MEXICO

DEC 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Full name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Whether in transit to the United States	(6) Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States	(7) Whether a citizen of the United States	(8) Whether in possession of a valid passport	(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Jo								U.S.C.	5 11	165	None
2	Budwegsen	Ge								"	5 11	180	"
3	Poland	Be								"	5 11	170	
4	Modin	Be								"	5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro	Jo								Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Lakes.	Al								Dutch	5	150	
7	Kostin	Jo								U.S.C.	5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom	Al								"	5 8	160	
9	Tolar	Ch								U.S.C.	5 6	160	
10	Gomez	Al								Curacao	5 9	150	
11	Curiel	An								"	5 6	138	
12	Letaps	Em								"	5 10	150	
13	Betancourt	Ra								"	5 9	144	
14	Anthony	Jo								"	5 7	150	
15	Steckman	Ha								"	5 7	144	
16	Finis	Ja								"	5 9	151	
17	Hert	Juan								"	5 4	159	
18	Soliano	Luis	✓	18027	"	14	"	"	"	31 M	"	"	5 8	159	
19	Toprenberg	Alexander	✓	6153	"	14	"	"	"	31 M	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Martow	Louis	✓	7070 N6	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 11	165	
21	Cyrulji	Juan	✓	1/2878/20	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Ricau	Juan	✓	3388 Ldr Sea	"	14	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5 10	138	
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"	"	"	33 M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 7	136	
24	Delaney	John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"	"	"	38 M	"	"	5 10	165	
25	Doyle	John	✓	27 Surgeon	"	14	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5 7	150	
26	[illegible]	Benjamin	✓	10213 Radio	"	14	"	"	"	27 M	"	"	5 7	145	
27	Salter	[illegible]	✓	7532 Jr	"	14	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5 8	138	
28	[illegible]	Albert	✓	1490 Chf Engr	"	15	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5 11	145	
29	Loney	Christopher	✓	2115 1st	"	14	"	"	"	45 M	"	"	5 8	145	
30	Bujia	Antonio	✓	1525 2nd	"	14	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5 9	163	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1213

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible] EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. One

Vessel MEXIC[illegible] rt of Havana, Cuba

MEXICO

DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(9) [illegible]ace*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	[illegible]ner	U.S.C.	5 11	165	None
2	Budwegsen	[illegible]cand	"	5 11	180	"
3	Poland	[illegible]ner	"	5 11	170	
4	Modin	[illegible]cand	"	5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro	[illegible]pain	Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Lakas.	[illegible]land	Dutch	5	150	
7	Nostin	[illegible]ssia	U.S.C.	5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom		"	5 8	160	
9	Tolsr	[illegible]er	U.S.C.	5 6	160	
10	Gomez	[illegible]	Curacao	5 9	150	
11	Curiel	[illegible]ucas	"	31 6	139	
12	Lakaka	"	"	5 10	150	
13	Betancourt	"	"	5 9	141	
14	Anthony	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Stockman	"	"	5 7	144	
16	Finis	"	"	5 9	151	
17	Hart	"	"	5 4	159	
18	Soliano	"	"	5 8	150	
19	Torrenberg	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Marcan	"	"	5 11	165	
21	Cyntji	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Ricau	"	"	5 10	138	
23	Irwin	"	"	5 7	138	
24	Delancy	"	"	5 10	165	
25	Doyle	"	"	5 7	150	
26	[illegible]mmis	"	"	5 7	145	
27	Walter	"	"	5 8	132	
28	[illegible]rrenberg	"	"	5 11	145	
29	Laney	"	"	5 8	145	
30	Majia	"	"	5 9	165	

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Luis	✓	[illegible]	"	14	"
Alexander	✓	6153	"	14	"
Louis	✓	7070 N6	"	14	"
Juan	✓	1/278/60	"	14	"
Juan	✓	33884	"	14	"
Gerald	✓	Purser	"	17	"
John	✓	Asst "	"	14	"
John	✓	Surgeon	"	14	"
Benjamin	✓	10213 Mails	"	14	"
[illegible]	✓	7562 Jr	"	14	"
Albert	✓	1490 C.F. Engr	"	18	"
Christopher	✓	2115 1st	"	14	"
Antonio	✓	1525 3rd	"	14	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27 Mexico

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 3rd, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 127 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1921, 19 , consigned to NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 31st, 1921, 19 , for Havana & VeraCruz via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel MEXICO

MEXICO

DEC 27 1921

Sheet No. One

ERS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

216

Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph	U.S.A.	5 11	165	None
2	Rudwegsen	George	"	5 11	180	"
3	Poland	Lewell	"	5 11	170	
4	Modin	Bernard	"	5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro	Joaquin	Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Lakes	Alexs	Dutch	5	150	
7	Kestin	John	U.S.A.	5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom	Albert	"	5 8	160	
9	Toler	Barbara	U.S.A.	5 6	160	
10	Gomez	Alexandr	Cuban	5 9	150	
11	Curiel	Antonio	"	5 11	170	
12	Lobato	Enrique	"	5 10	150	
13	Betancourt	Rafael	"	5 9	144	
14	Anthony	John	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
15	Stechman	Rafael	"	5 7	144	
16	Finis	Isaac	"	5 9	151	
17	Hart	Juan	"	5 4	159	
18	Soliano	Luis	"	5 8	150	
19	Toppenberg	Alexander	"	5 8	160	
20	Marlow	Louis	"	5 11	165	
21	Cyntji	Juan	"	5 6	150	
22	Ricau	Juan	"	5 10	138	
23	Irwin	Gerald	U.S.A.	5 7	138	
24	Delaney	John	"	5 10	185	
25	Doyle	John	"	5 7	150	
26	Lapatus	Benjamin	"	5 7	145	
27	Salter	Wm. H.	"	5 8	138	
28	Torrenti	Albert	"	5 11	145	
29	Laney	Christopher	"	5 6	145	
30	Dujla	Antonio	"	5 9	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEXICO

DEC 27 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York N.Y., December 27th, 19 21 from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓ Master 3828	Dec 14	N.Y.C	Yes	Yes	50	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 11	165	None
2	Budwegsen	George	✓ Chf Officer 7849	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	"	5 11	180	"
3	Poland	Lewellyn	✓ 2nd 8608N	"	"	"	"	49	M	Amer	"	5 11	170	
4	Modin	Bernard	✓ 3rd 11181	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	"	5 9	150	
5	Cupeiro	Joaquin	✓ Carpenter 10402	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Lukas	Alexs	✓ Bosn Carpenter 10867	"	"	"	"	36	M	Holland	Dutch	5	150	
7	Kostin	John	✓ Qt Master	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	U.S.C.	5 6	150	
8	Saderstrom	Albert2	✓ 12944	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	160	
9	Toler	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 6	160	
10	Gomez	Alexander	✓ 8163 Seamen AB	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	[illegible]	Curacao	5 9	150	
11	Curiel	Antonio	✓ 8x351.	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	Curacao	"	5 6	139	
12	[illegible]	Enrique	✓ 5478 N6	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 10	150	
13	Betancourt	Rafael	✓ 24300	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	144	
14	Anthony	John	✓ 8/11 8A Ord	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Steckman	Rafael	✓ 7705	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	144	
16	Finis	Isaac	✓ 13909	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	151	
17	Hart	Juan	✓ 1542	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	159	
18	Soltano	Luis	✓ 18029	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	150	
19	Toprenberg	Alexander	✓ 6153	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	150	
20	Martaw	Louis	✓ 7870 N6	" 14	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 11	165	
21	Cyntji	Juan	✓ 1/378/60 Ord	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Ricau	Juan	✓ 3388 Deck Ord	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	138	
23	Irwin	Gerald	✓ Purser	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 7	138	
24	Delaney	John	✓ Asst "	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 10	165	
25	Doyle	John	✓ Surgeon	" 14	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 7	150	
26	[illegible]	Benjamin	✓ 10213 Mate	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	
27	Salter	[illegible]	✓ 7502	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	138	
28	Torrens	Albert	✓ 1490 Chf Engr	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11	145	
29	Laney	Christopher	✓ 2115 1st	" 14	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	145	
30	Bujia	Antonio	✓ 1525 2nd	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—12

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE[illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York City, December 27th, *19* 21, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambert	Tre	3rd Asst Eng 2780	Dec 14	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 8	146	None
2	Alvarino	Frank	Jr. Engr 142777	" 14	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	"
3	Seamen	James E.	" 25320	" 14	"	"	Yes	29	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 8	155	"
4	Miller	John W.	" 9567	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
5	Penilla	Antonio	Refg Engr 106217	" 14	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	150	
6	Gomez	Jesus	Oiler 6187	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	146	
7	Galan	Dan	" 5071Re	" 14	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 7	145	
8	Pessa	Pedro	" 115196	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	145	
9	Varela	Tomas Dominguez	" 24427	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	150	
10	Allaque	John	" 3934	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	145	
11	Anderson	Hohn J	" 56370	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 7	141	
12	Uriate	Peter	" 2254	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	145	
13	Liguais	Carlo	" 138086	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 9	150	
14	Nielsen	Karl	Water Tender 8858Re	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	142	
15	Arcosa	Rogelio	" 91440	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	
16	Casal	Francisco	" 146855	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 5	135	
17	Vilar	John	Firemen 101109	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	145	
18	Gomez	Antonio	" 49021N	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	152	
19	Mato	Juan	" 141601N	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 4	150	
20	Sanchez	Manuel	" 61665	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	135	
21	Rodriguez	Josa	" ~~[illegible]~~ 23377	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	140	
22	Perez	Josa	" 107394	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	148	
23	Ponte	Ramon Dominguez	" 82681	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	155	
24	Forne	Jose	" 13239	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	139	
25	Couciero	Andres	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	145	
26	Novo	Andres	" 167843	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	156	
27	Rodriguez	Juan	" 21440	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	148	
28	Pardo	Jose	" 9863	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	158	
29	Basao	Dominguez	" 7049	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	155	
30	Carvallal	Jose	" 099801	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	

J. C. Wilson

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TMENT 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York City, December 27th, 1921, *from the port of* Havana. Cuba 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glavan	Jovan	✓ 127817 Fireman	Dec 14	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 7	146	None
2	Garcia	Jose	✓ 105062 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	147	"
3	Diaz	Manuel	✓ 148114 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	145	½
4	Castro	Edwardo	✓ 124924 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 9	160	
5	Cunado	Jose	✓ 118168 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	145	
6	Gato	Jose	✓ 262220 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	148	
7	Fernandez	Felix	✓ 460 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	149	
8	Vinal	Benito	✓ 14986 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	140	
9	Santatoban	Everisto	✓ 047761 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	145	
10	Viega	Jose	✓ 152421 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	159	
11	Garcia	Rodrige	✓ 142772 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	141	
12	Fernandez	Luis	✓ 117115 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	140	
13	Iglesias	Jose	✓ 766126 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	
14	Vilar	Pedro	✓ 157160 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	150	
15	Garcia	Andres	✓ 120678 "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 5	149	
16	Cortez	Jose	✓ 157146 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	M	"	5 6	141	
17	Calvino	Jose	✓ 142538 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	145	
18	Garrido	Manuel	✓ 128108 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	141	
19	Varela	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	146	
20	Carbon	Manuel	✓ 118755 Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	140	
21	Spierman	Henry	✓ 27718 Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5 7	175	
22	Diegman	Thomas	✓ 2nd <	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	150	
23	Orme	Lily	✓ Stewardess 157430	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	English	5 7	142	
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓ Chf Cook 105399	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	
25	Fernandez	Felipe	✓ 2nd 157252	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	155	
26	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 3rd 4447	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	145	
27	Martinez	Augustino	✓ 4th 139016	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	146	
28	Young	Robert	✓ Chf Baker 86029	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotland	England	5 8	175	
29	Athanio	Goska	✓ 2nd 164776	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greece	Grrek	5 7	148	
30	Otalio	Philip	✓ Chf Butcher 1668	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	148	

P. Owen Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York City December 27th, 1921, from the port of Havana, Cuba

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yaleraga	Romaine	2nd Butcher	Dec 14	NYC	Paid Off	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	149	None
2	Pardo	Jose	Kit Helper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
3	Pan	Miguel		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	138	"
4	Anderson	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 8	150	"
5	Sheridan	Philip	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer	"	5 5	138	"
6	Linero	Beneta	3rd	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp-Amer	Mexican	5 6	140	"
7	Malvar	Jose	Messmen	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	149	"
8	Roke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Curacao	5 8	156	"
9	Vasquez	Antonio	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	140	"
10	Morgan	Orvil	"	"	15	"	"	30	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 7	150	"
11	Bonn	Edmond	Porter	"	14	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
12	Mahoney	Timothy	Bartender	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
13	Antelo	Ricardo	Int Std	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	"
14	Calas	Joe	Bath Std	"	"	"	"	55	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 5	146	"
15	Zulkie	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U.S.C.	5 11	155	"
16	Hart	Charles	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5 9	150	"
17	Dufer	Norman	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5 9	146	"
18	Mennighaus	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5 9	150	"
19	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Hawain	Hawain	5 6	139	"
20	Moreno	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	141	"
21	Salmon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U.S.C.	5 8	150	"
22	Ridyard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5 4	137	"
23	Miller	Hames	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	Munoz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	140	"
25	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
26	Madseh	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	5 7	145	"
27	Cook	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	English	5 7	145	"
28	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	149	"
29	Jorgensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Danish	Danish	5 6	145	"
30	Hanson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th 1921, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Declare	Frank	✓ 1666 137197 Waiter	Dec 16	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5 8	165	None
2	Love	John	✓ 1666 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5 8	150	"
3	Salmon	David	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	Australian	USC	5 7	160	"
4	Baycaber	Edward	✓ 4600	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	"
5	Doyle	Edward	✓ 104673	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	Eng.	5 5	145	"
6	Wiggins	Frederick	✓ 43938	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5 8	150	"
7	Carrera	Manuel	✓ 146699	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	150	"
8			F. Gonzalez											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date DEC 24 1921
I hereby certify that the visa listed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
James T. Whipple
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 24 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jones, Master, of the American S.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 19 27

J. C. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6986

Doc 24-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6987

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 26, TO December 27, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 26	Celtic	Liverpool	39
	Carmania	Southampton	58
Dec 27	Italia	Trieste	10
	La Bourdonais	Havre	8
	John Worthington	Tampico	2
	Lake Elrio	Jamaica	1
	Lord Ormonde	Hamburg	1
	Prins der Netherlanden	Amsterdam	6
	Breiz Izel	Bordeaux	3
	Eastern Admiral	Hamburg Etc.,	4

- - - - -

6987

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6987

Dec 26-27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31344 BILLED DEC 30 1921

T-C-K+A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the S. Celtic employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.Y. (Canada), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N Prior Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1921

at the Port of New York

EDMOND

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Puncher
Date Jan 3/22
Clerk Catanzaro

6587

Reached
Date 1/5
Clerk P.S.

ARR 2621

5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 1, Claims	RES. OF CANADA ON U. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	6		1				15	13	2			3		40
2nd CABIN	47	1					11	24				9		92
STEERAGE	55	8	3					11				19		96
TOTAL	108	9	4				26	48	2	1		31		228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	27	13	40
2nd Cabin	68	24	92
Steerage	85	11	96
Total	180	48	228

5 Musc. NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17TH, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Sidney, C.	35	-	M	M	President	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Westmount		Mr.R.W.Simpson, The Grove, Lartington, Darlington.	Que.	Westmount
2	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Mary, E.	60	-	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English England	Darlington		Mr.R.W.Simpson, The Grove, Lartington, Darlington.	Que.	Westmount
3	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Dora, D.	37	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English England	Darlington		Mr.R.W.Simpson, The Grove, Lartington, Darlington.	Que.	Westmount
4	IN TRANSIT	Cameron	Catherine Donalda	35	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	Montreal		Cousin, Miss Annie Cameron, Finch, Ontario, Canada.	Que.	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/m. over Inch

...assengers 4
. . . . . —
. 4

other or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December, 1921.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in pursuit of business or pleasure or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	356 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue Grey	None	England	West Hartlepool
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	356 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Norton-on-Tees
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	356 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	West Hartlepool
4	No	W.H.Davidge	Yes	Yes	1921	Westport.	Messrs A.McKim Ltd. 475, Philip Sq, Montreal.	In-Trst	Three days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar on first finger of right hand.	Canada.	Finch. Ont.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1921
at Port of Newyork

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Lyon, Surgeon of the "Celtic", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Toronto), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lyon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19 24

at Port of New York

EPATM

Jimmy Dunn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 TOURIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Atkinson	Hugh, Stanley	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Mrs. H.S. Atkinson, 9 Marsh Grove Rd Huddersfield	N.Y. New York	Liverpool
2	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Alexander, Laing	70		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Sister Mrs. M. MacGilvray, 5 Abbotsford Rd., Galashiels	N.Y. New York	Liverpool
3	CL. USC	Gardiner	Mary, Frances	41		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-Law Dr. Gardiner, Drapersfield, Cookstown, Ireland	Cal. Lajolla	Liverpool
4	UNDER 16	Gardiner	Roberta, Tener	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Ireland	Belfast	Dr. Gardiner, Drapersfield, Cookstown, Ireland.	Cal. Lajolla.	"
5	UNDER 16	Gardiner	Stanley, Coulter	6		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	American	Ireland	Belfast	Dr Gardiner, Drapersfield, Cookstown Ireland.	Cal Lajolla	"
6	UNDER 16	Gardiner	Frederick, Thomas	4		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	American	Ireland	Belfast	Dr Gardiner, Drapersfield, Cookstown, Ireland	Cal Lajolla	"
7	DIPLOMAT	Geddes	Ross, Campbell	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Rugby	Mr I.C. Geddes, Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon Comm., London.	D.C. Washington	Liverpool
8	IN TRANSIT	Skinner	Robert	43		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Bedford	Mrs. Skinner, 20 Linden Road, Bedford.	N.Y. New York	Liverpool
9	IN TRANSIT	Teele	William, Ernest	44		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Ireland	Mr Jack Wright, 11 College Street, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	Liverpool
10		Few	Liddon Ernald, John,	27		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wimbledon	Mr R E Few, Hither Down, Arterberry Rd., Wimbledon.	N.Y. New York.	Liverpool
11	IN TRANSIT	Harrison	Norman, Stanley	29		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs N.J. Harrison, Innisfallen, Annadale, Belfast.	Texas Dallas	Liverpool
12	IN TRANSIT	Muir	Heath William, Edward,	26		M	M	Purchasing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Worcester Park	Wife- Mrs W.E.H. Muir, Woodlands at Worcester Park, Surrey, Eng.	N.Y. New York	Liverpool
13	IN TRANSIT	Stringer	John, Prewett	38		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs M.A. Stringer, (mother) 7 Mt. Charles, Belfast	NY New York	Liverpool
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic

Form 509-7-12-29-500.

J.J. Donovan Insp
5.30 P.M.

2

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December, 19 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York.	Seville Hotel, New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	England	Huddersfield
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Mole on brow	✓	Scotland	Selkirk
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	8/12/1879.	Born in Pittsburgh, Pa.	Lajolla, California	Yes	About 6 mths	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	X	U.S A	Pittsburgh
4	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920	Pitts-burg	Lajolla, California.	Yes	About 6 mths	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Lajolla, California	Yes	About 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
6	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Lajolla, California	Yes	About 6 mths	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
7	N.Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	Wash-lington	Sir Auckland Geddes, British Embassy, Washington, D.C	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.York.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	✓	India	Silcoone
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Seville Hotel, New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	✓	Ireland	Sligo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. W.N.Stewart, The Gabel, 101 W 43rd St. New York.	Yes	Under 6 mths	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	✓	England	Wimbledon
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Various	Mr. Wm P. Goggan, Brother in law 3407 Harvard Ave, Dallas, Texas	Yes	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	England	Leeds
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Murray Hil. Hotel, New York.	Yes	Under 6 mths one mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Biltmore, New York City	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Green	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1921
at Port of New York

EPR 7 1922
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frain, Surgeon of the T/S Celtic employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.Y. (Homeo.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 5

M. Frain Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1921

at the Port of New York

EPATHOT

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17TH, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cowen	Stanley	38	-	M	S	Timber Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr.Cowen, Cairn Craig, Bridge of Weir, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
2		Doniger	Morris	48	-	M	M	Manu-facture	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Empire Cap Works, Derby Street, Cheetham, Manchester.	N.Y	New York.
3		Moxon	Charles	44	-	M	M	Secre-tary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Wife Mrs C.Moxon, 459 North Grove Street, East Orange N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
4	IN TRANSIT	Herdman	A.Cochran	30	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr.W.Jackson, 45 East 20th St., New York.	N.Y.	New York.
5	DIPLOMAT	Brown	Frank, James	56	-	M	M	Govt Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs F.J.Brown, Romney Close, North End, Hampstead Way, London N.C.	Washington	
6		Laffan	Ellen, Frances	38	-	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caher-conlish	Mother. Mrs.A.M.Laffan, Killonan, Caherconlish, Co Limerick.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Laffan	Alice	32	-	F	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killoman	Mother. Mrs.A.M.Laffan, Killonan, Caherconlish, Co Limerick.	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Martin	James, Turner	53	-	M	S	Flax Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr.C.F.Martin, Equity Bldgs, Muskoga, Oklahoma	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomats

3pm Flowers sent

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

the duty, necessity, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December, 19 21

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or has been in custody whether he can read the words in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, whether she has been such for more than three years previous to her coming, and by whom induced, assisted, or enticed to come, and whether she intends to return to the country whence she came, and if not, what provision has been made for her support or return.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been provided with the means to depart from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	c/o Overseas Lumber Co., 11, Broadway, New York.	On a business visit.	1 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Yarrow
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City	In def	12/18 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	East Orange,	459 North Grove Street, East Orange, New Jersey.	Per-manent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	45 East 20th. Street. New York	Business Visit	1 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast
5		British N.Y. Government	Yes	Yes	1920	Washing-ton.	c/o British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	In-definite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Skelton
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Hon. M.M.O'Shaughnessy, 2732 Vallejo St San Francisco, Cal	Yes	1 year	Hotel Waldorf weak	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair.	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Killonan
7	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Hon. M.M.O'Shaughnessy, 2732 Vallejo St. San Francisco.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Kilonan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr. C.F. Martin, Equity Bldgs, Muskogee, Oklahoma	In-def	definite	Waldorf Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert, master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Duly Authorized Officer)

J. Robert
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1921

at Port of New York

E P Dorn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th Dec, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Bagley	William, Henry	44	—	M	M	Raleigh, N.C. 23/10/187	59680	Home. Fort Worth, Texas.
2 ✓	Bagley	Maude, Mohun (wife)	43	—	F	M	Washington, D.C. 22/8/1878	59679	Home. Fort Worth, Texas
3 ✓	Smith	Roberta, Mary, Francis	68	—	F	Wd		135 — By marriage	Home. Stanley, New York.
4 ✓	Vallely	Henry	40	—	M	M		Superior Court Chicago. 146609	10./17/1920. 5063 Winthrop Ave., Chicago
5 ✓	Vallely	Helen (wife)	31	—	F	M		By marriage	5063 Winthrop Ave, Chicago
6 ✓	Vallely	Francis (ch)	9	—	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 26/1/1912		5063 Winthrop Ave., Chicago.
7 ✓	Walker	Laura, McNair	55	—	F	M	Norfolk, Va. 5/8/1865.	88249	Columbia University, New York
8 ✓	Walker	Arthur, L. Jr.	23	—	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 4/6/1898.	47005	Columbia University, New York.
9 ✓	Gatewood	William	52	—	M	M	Norfolk, Va. 17/1/1869	364 S.	327, 52nd St, Newport News, Va.
10 ✓	Simson	Leslie	54	—	M	S	San Francisco, Cal 8/10/1867.	63 Galveston	c/o E.J. Pringle, Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.
11 ✓	Knowlan	John Joseph	25	—	M	S	Philadelphia. Penn. 2/3/1896.	6/210	1929, South Broad St, Philadelphia
12 ✓	Addy	Reginald	32	—	M	S	~~Bradford, England.~~ ~~22/5/1889.~~	32644 Parents. Citizens.	258, Walnut St, Brookline. Mass.
13 ✓	McMillan	Alvin G	29	7	M	M	Mobile, Al. 19/5/1892.	71493	22, Alleganhay St, Bellefonte, Pa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

J J Donovan Inst. [illegible]
5 00 Pm

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Celtic, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1921.

at the Port of Newyork

E D Hurst

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ikuta	✓ Seizaburo	36	✓ -	M	M	Govt Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Seoul	Mr T.Hattori, Bank of Chosen, Cresham House, London,E.C.	Japan	Yokohama
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Adams	✓ Frank	32	✓ -	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs.Adams, 72 Salisbury Ave., Belfast	Cuba	Havana
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

408946, Secretary Gov. Genl of Chosen all over the world Min. for affairs 6/29/20

3 hrs Passed Dr

5

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the un[illegible]
other recognized government because of his or their official character

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December, 1921 9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family must answer this question for himself and for each member of his family over 16 years of age.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Bank of Chosen, No. 165, Broadway, New York.	About 30 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Dk Brwn	None	Japan	Tokashima
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	No Luz 53, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	Yes	14 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Courtrai
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert, master, of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 19 21

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the H/S Adelbert Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

10

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 18th., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McIntyre	Frederick Lester	53		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Sutton, Co.Dublin	Wife, Mrs Rhoda McIntyre, Sutton, Co. Dublin.	Cuba	Havana
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sportwood Group

completed 5:35 pm

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

...tries on this sheet must be t... ...itten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., DECEMBER. 26th, 19 21

11

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to a country whence he came, after the purpose for which he comes to the United States has been accomplished?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 wks	NewYork	C/o [redacted]	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	2	Australia	Sydney,
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The original AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Belle, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December 1921
at New York.

EPATHO

[redacted]

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) ... is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ... applying only to those under ...

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry ...

Column 6 (*Married or single*) ... D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The ... tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "iron engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ... ments of ... Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Gaelic race.

The people who are natives of that ... south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual ... residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence ... country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (London),
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , DECEMBER 10th, 191 (1912)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Carroll	✓✓ [illegible] James	44	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Mother, Bridget Carroll, Knock, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	O'Brien	✓✓ Mary	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Uncle, Mr T.J.O'Brien, Anna, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL 4-6-24

Sportboat Jump

Completed 6 oo pm.

7

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., DECEMBER.26th., 191 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	2 5 yrs to may 19	New York.	Brother, John Carroll, 2615 6th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. visit Mother, Mrs M.O'Brien, 356 Highland Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Pair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.
2	[illegible]	Mother	$25	No			Indef- inite. Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	✗	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr Munn Hold Med Cds eyes.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

E P Archer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1911

at New York.

E P [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—478

U. S. Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abramovitch	Nathan	47	✓	M	M	Tailors' Presser	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Riumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Abramovitch 28, Howard St, Bury New Rd, Manchester	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Abramovitch	Sarah	19	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Abramovitch 28, Howard St, Bury New Rd, Manchester	N.Y.	Bayonne
3		Burrows	Annie	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother, Mrs Annie Barr Hanover Place, Broxburn, Scot.	R.I.	Providence
4	UNDER 16	Burrows	John	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Grand-mother, Mrs Annie Barr Hanover Place, Broxburn, Scot.	R.I.	Providence
5	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Marion	3	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Friend, Mrs Annie Barr Hanover Place, Broxburn, Scot.	R.I.	Providence
6		Barr	David	20	✓	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother, Mrs Annie Barr Hanover Place, Broxburn, Scot.	R.I.	Providence
7		Bavester	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tipton	Brother, James Bavester 28, Eagle St, Toll End, Tipton.	Ill.	Bloomington
8		Craig	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Castlegate	Mother, Mrs James Craig 16, John St, Galston, Scot.	Utah	Castlegate
9		Irvine	Basil Sidney	17	✓	M	S	Linen-Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Albert A. Irvine Marryfield Villa, Castle Pk, Belfast.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Evans	Esther	50	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	West Tairly	Brother, E. O. Evans, 7, Grindare St, Cathays, Cardiff, Wales	Ohio	Vanwert
11		Farrell	John	42	✓	M	M	Cloth Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Mrs McGuirk Hand Street, Drogheda, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Farrell	Annie	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs McGuirk, Hand Street, Drogheda, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gibson	Alexander	64	✓	M	Wd	Retired Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Son, Mr. John Gibson 13 Lime Street, London, E.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Hargreaves	Stanley Russell	45		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Surley	T.J. Hargreaves Haydon, Gilmorie, England.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Hill	Emily Burliston	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warrington	Mother, Mrs Hill, Cedar Villas, 240, Thelwall Lane, Latchford, Warrington.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Jewison	Margaret Annie	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Parents, Mr & Mrs Jewison, 34, North St, Driffield, England.	Mass.	Boston
17		Latham	Jane	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newbury	Brother, Wm. Cadinallerdes 79, Colborne Rd.	Ky.	Midland
18	UNDER 16	Latham	George Raymond	4	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newbury	Uncle, Wm. Cadinallerdes 79, Colborne Rd, Newbury.	Ky.	Midland
19	UNDER 16	Latham	Arthur	8	✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newbury	Uncle, Wm. Cadinallerdes, 79 Colborne, Rd. Newbury.	Ky.	Midland
20		Mackenzie	George Alexander	62	✓	M	M	Dairy Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother, Donald Mackenzie ROOSSHIRE. Merkle Usso. Connor. Bridge.	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Moore	Hermann	32	✓	M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harrogate	Father, Mr Sam Moore, Hartwith Moor, Nr. Ripley, Harrogate	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Meehan	Francis	24		M	S	Insurance Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Brother, John Meehan, Bridge St, Keady, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.J.	Paterson
23		Menovitch	Leah	24	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Menovitch, 57, Berkeley St, Strangeways, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Myles	Elizabeth	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abemethy	Mother, Mrs James Myles, Back Dykes, Abemethy, Scotland.	N.J.	Princeton
25		Macdonald	John Francis	19	✓	M	S	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs S. V. Dangerfield, 11, St. Marks St, Birmingham, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
26		Macdonald	Annie Elizabeth	55	✓	F	Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs S. Dangerfield 11, St. Marks St, Birmingham.	R.I.	Providence
27		Miller	Albert Montague	27	✓	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs E. Miller 17, Bryson Rd, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Col.	Denver
28		[illegible]														[illegible]		
29		O'Neill	Clare	26	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John O'Neill 97, Falls Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
30		O'Neill	Mary Catherine	21	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John O'Neill 97, Falls Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
NOS. 14	22	Meehan	Margaret	Not on board														
	14	Hargreaves	Stanley Russell	Not on board														
NOS. 22	28	O'Brien	Francis	Transferred to Sheet 3 Queenstown No 2.														

J. J. Donovan Lieut. R.N.
7.45 P.m.

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

other organized government bureaus of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New. York., December. 26th., 19 21.

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or institution, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes No	-	-	Brother/law, H. Schwatt, 573. Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	✓	Roumania	Vaslin
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle. H. Schwatt 573 Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Manchester
3	No	Husband	Yes No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Samuel Burrows 1726, Westminster St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Bridge End
4	No	Father	Yes No	-	-	Father, Mr. Samuel Burrows 1726, Westminster St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Broxburn
5	No	Mother	Yes No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Samuel Burrows 1726, Westminster St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6	No	Self	$87 Yes No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Samuel Burrows 1726, Westminster St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Airdrie
7	Yes	Brother	$3 No	-	-	Brother, William Bavester 1505. W. Washington St, Bloomington, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	✗	England	Tipton ✗
8	No	Self	$50 Yes Yes	1920 1921	July Utah	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Littlejohn Castlegate, Utah.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole right ear	✓	Scotland	Springside
9	No	Self	$8 Yes No	-	-	Brother, W. Gowans Irvine 1303, Belair Rd, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
10	No	Self	$100 Yes No	-	-	Brother, D.J. Evans 723, Lincolns Way West, Vanwert, Ohio	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Llandpsul
11	Yes	Self	$50 Yes No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. P. Wall 230 W 16th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Bellewstown
12	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-	Brother, Mr. P. Wall, 230 W 16th Stre t, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Drogheda
13	Yes	Myself	$200 Yes No	1901 1902	New York	Daughter, Mrs. Bryce Gillespie 127 Central Avenue, Ocean Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Scotland	Falkirk
14	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Holton
15	Yes	Self	$50 Yes No	1911	New York	Brother, A.W.T Hill 2531, N. Lawrence St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	✓	England	Cirencester
16	No	Self	$7 Yes No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. George Walker 45, Field St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Driffield
17	Yes	Husband	$18.00 Yes No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Geo. Latham Midland, Ky. Kentucky. U.S.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Adlington
18	Yes	Father	$40 No	-	-	Father, Mr. Geo. Latham Midland, Ky. Kentucky. U.S.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Horwich
19	Yes	Mother	$40 No	-	-	Father, Mr. Geo. Latham, Midland, Ky. Kentucky. U.S.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Horwich
20	No	Self	60 Yes Yes	1888 1920	Dec	Home:- Wife abagell 39, Hutston St, Charlotte, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Scotland.	North. Uist Inverness.
21	Yes	Self	$50 Yes Yes	1915 1920	Dec	Home:- 834 Corinthian Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Uncle Jas Moore	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Keighley
22	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Meehan 6, Washington Ave, Paterson, N.J.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar L. Jaw	✓	Ireland	Lisburn
23	No	Self	$40 Yes No	-	-	Uncle, S. Menovitch, 914, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dis to aunt Freda Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Russia	Louzkriny
24	Yes	Self	$50 Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs George Lawless Guernsey Hall, Princeton, N.J.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dis to sister Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brey	None	✓	Scotland	Dundee
25	Yes	Mother	$ Yes No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Connors 9, Downing Street, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	✓	England	Birmingham
26	No	Self	$30 Yes No	-	-	Sister/law, Mrs J. Connors 9, Downing St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Daughter Jessie & Mary TA Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Lisnaskea
27	Yes	Self	$50 Yes No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Alfred E. Miller Westcourt Hotel, Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo L. arm	✓	England	Oxford
28	[illegible]																									
29	No	Brother	$50 Yes No	-	-	Brother, Daniel O'Neill 434 West 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dis to Bro Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Dundalk
30	Yes	Brother	$50 Yes No	-	-	Brother, Patrick O'Neill 41, Broadway, New York, N.Y	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	Dundalk.

Rose Abramowitz 7163 St Rig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible]
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York. , December. 26th. , 19 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	- -	~~Sister~~ Daughter Rose Abramowitz. 7763 St Av Q
2	Yes	Father			Sister
3	No	Husband	200	- -	
4	No	Father			
5	No	Mother			Friend.
6	No	Self	$1	- -	
7	Yes	Brother	25	No - -	
8	No	Self	250	1920 July	
9	No	Self	58	No - -	Brother, W. Gowens Irvine 1701, Belair Rd, Baltimore, Md.
10	No	Self	100	Yes No - -	Brother, T.J. Evans
11	No	Self	50	- -	Brother-in, Mr. P. Wall 250 W 140th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Yes	Husband		Yes No - -	Brother, Mr. P. Wall, 250 W 140th Sare t, New York, N.Y.
13	Yes	Myself	200	1901 1902 New York	Daughter, Mrs. Bryce Gillespie 12 [illegible] Avenue, Ocean Park, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	150	[illegible]	Brother, A.W.T Hill 2021, N. Lawrence St, Philadelphia,
16	No	Self	50	Yes No - -	Uncle, Mr. George Asher 15, Field St, Dorchester, Canada
17	No	Husband	18 00	- -	[illegible] Ky. Kentucky
18	Yes	Father		Yes No - -	[illegible] Ky. Kentucky.
19	Yes	Mother		No - -	[illegible] Kentucky.
20	No	Self	60	Yes Yes 1878 1920 Dec 20	Home:- Wife Abagail
21	No	Self	150	Yes Yes 1915 1920 Dec	Home.-834 Corinthian Avenue Uncle Jas Moore
22	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	Mother, Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Washington Ave, Scranton, Pa.
23	No	Self	40	Yes No - -	Uncle, S. Menowitch, 914, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	No	Self	50	Yes No - -	Sister, Mrs George Lawless Guernsey Hall, Irvington, N.J.
25	No	Mother	3	Yes No - -	Aunt, Mrs Connors 9, Downing Street, Providence, R.I.
26	No	Self	130	Yes No - -	Sister-law, Mrs J. Connors 9, Downing St, Providence, R.I.
27	No	Self	150	Yes No - -	Brother, Mr. Alfred E. Miller Westcourt Hotel, Denver, Col.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Brother	50	Yes No - -	Brother, Daniel O'Neill 451 West 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
30	No	Brother		Yes No - -	Brother, Patrick O'Neill 41, Broadway, [illegible] York, N.Y

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.
Yes No	- -	Yes No		No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			
No	Crazy	Yes No		No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No					
No	always	Yes No		No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No					
No	always	Yes No		No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			
No	always	Yes No		No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertshayler, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1911
at New York.

E P Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

16

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921

at New York

E P A Thos

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Birse	David	53	✓	M	S	Fibre Expert	Yes	English 4-2624	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Chesham.	Friend, R. Baldwin, 8, George Street, Chesham.	Mexico	Saltillo	IN T
2	IN TRANSIT	Boyle	Charles Clare	38	✓	M	M	Golf Instructer	Yes	English 4-624	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Havana	Father, John Boyle, 4, Penmure St. Carnousie. Scot.	Cuba	Havana	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Boyle	Maud Lyon	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-1624	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Havana	Father/law, John Boyle 4, Penmure St. Carnousie. Scot.	Cuba	Havana	"
4	UNDER 16	Boyle	John Strachan	4	✓	M	S	Child	-	~~4-2624~~ -	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Havana	Grand-father, John Boyle 4, Penmure St. Carnousie. Scot.	Cuba	Havana	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Norval	Isabella Greenfield	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 4-2624	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father, George Norval, 17, Balhousie St. Perth. Scotland.	Cuba	Havana	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Rogerson	Albert Edward	27	✓	M	S	Police Constable	Yes	English 4-1624	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father, Albert Edward Rogerson, 144, Kerse Rd, Grangemouth. Eng.	Bermuda	Hamilton	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Cameron	Adelina	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Havana	Father, Mr. Knox 23, Prince St, Peterhead, Scot.	Cuba	Havana	"
8	UNDER 16	Cameron	Douglas Knox	4	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Havana	Grand-father, Mr. Knox, 23, Prince St, Peterhead, Scot.	Cuba	Havana	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined 5-30 pm

Completed 5-33 pm

9

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York., December. 26th., 19 21 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily as tourist, or temporarily in transit through it, or intends to remain permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been actually and personally able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home:- Aparts. 64, Saltillo, Mexico	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18yrs	Cuba	Home:- Havana County Club, Marianal, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnousie
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	18yrs	Cuba	Home:- Havana County Club, Marianal, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- Havana County Club, Marianal, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	B.W.I.	Havana.
5	No	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Thomas Arthur Smith United Railways of Havana, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dysart
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Police.Head.Qrs. Hamilton, Bermuda.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home:- Vedado, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
8	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home:- Vedado, Havana, Cuba, B.W.I.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	B.W.I.	Havana, Cuba.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1911
at New York.

E P Ross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the H/S Celtic Sailing thereinwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S (Durnelar) : : 18
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1911
at New York

E P Austin

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P-7/63693-E.I. 3/2/37 40/598 Ellman E I Leg. 5/10/37 11/7/42 Blema		44		F	M	2-464766 9/6/36 Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Rush. Sister Elman Manchester Eng Brother-law, Mr. Hattenstein 5, Thirlmere St, Hightown, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Rabinovitch	Esther daughter of foregoing	15	10	F	S	Dress-maker 2-338569	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bro.in.Law. Mr. Hattenstein, 5, Thirlmere St, Hightown, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Stenning	John Albert	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Father, Thomas Kaigar 6, Grimshaw St, Church, England.	R.I.	Providence
4	P-2114/A-608-PROVIDENCE-5-17-37	Stenning	Ethel	22		F	M	1-354976 7/14/41 Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Father/law, Thomas Kaigar, 6, Grimshaw St, Church, England.	R.I.	Providence
5		Tilney	John	28		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Tilney 3, Wilson Place, Girvan, Scot.	Cal.	Los Angelos
6		Williams	Miriam	31		F	S	19-15573-9/27/4[illegible] Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpo l	Mother, Mrs Williams 8, California Terr, Gwm-y-Glo, Nr. Carnarvon, Wales.	Wash.	Renton
7		White	Alfred	42		M	M	2-66916-6/10/35 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother/law, Mr. Hattenstein, 5, Thirlmere St. Hightown, Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		White	Fanny wife	36		F	M	2-564167-6/10/35 Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. Hattenstein, 5 Thirlmere St. Hightown, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Walmsley	Margaret	28		F	M	7-190712 3/2/42 Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Horwich	Brother, William Cadwallinder 79 Golborne Rd Lawton, England.	Ky.	Midland
10	UNDER 16	Walmsley	William Douglas	3		M	S	7-168776-4/9/41 Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Uncle, William Cadwallinder 79, Golborne Rd, Lawton, England.	Ky.	Midland
11	UNDER 16	Walmsley	Lilly	-	6	F	S	7-199661-9/4/42 Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Uncle, William Cadwallinder 79, Golborne Rd, Lawton, England.	Ky.	Midland
12		Wilson	Robert	31		M	S	23-79847 3/5/40 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkmuirhill	Father, Thomas Wilson Elmbank, Kirkmuirhill, Scotland.	Utah	Castlegate
13	IN TRANSIT	Curl	Mary Elizabeth	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Husband, George Curl 17, Charles St, Blackpool, Eng.	N.Y.	England New York
14		Smith	George	47		M	M	Wood Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Wife.M.Smith. 41, High Street, Kinghorn, Scot.	N.Y.	Scotland New York
15		Raphael	Rebecca	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew English Yiddish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Gateshead	Son, Walter Fisher 8, Curzon St, Gateshead, Eng.	Pa.	Johnstown
16		Wilson	Muriel	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	York	Father, David Wilson 20, Footham Cres., York, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
17	Cleared and Landed Admitted	Goldstone	Leah	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Yiddish 5603	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband, L. Goldstone 15, Lancaster Bldg, Cheetham, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
18	X	Daly	Daniel Anderson	29		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. Mrs. Buck. 37-3rd Ave, Knowsley Ash, Liverpool	Pa.	Narberth Phila
19		Duckett	Sarah	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband, Montague Duckett, 10, Norton St, Higher Broughton, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Bazan	Charles Brandon	61		M	M	Commercial Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Married Ch	Brother, Dr. Conrad Bazan, Dunedin, Sedgefield, Ferryhill, Eng.	Pa.	Marietta Philadelphia
21	IN TRANSIT	Housiaux	Bernard	36		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.Zealand	Nelson	Sister, Mrs Richardson, 129, Millet Rd, Sefton Pk, Liverpool	N.Y.	England New York
22		[illegible]								Danish &								
23		McCarthy	Michael	23		M	S	Grocers Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs McCarthy 61 Ballyhooky Rd Cork	N.Y	New York
24		Fredriksen	Hjalmar	33		M	M	automobile Manager	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	Mother. Mrs. C.Fredriksen, Gjtemyrtrn 25, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	Norway New York
25		Fredriksen	Ingrid	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	Mother.inlaw. Mrs. C.Fredriksen, Gjtemyrtrn 25, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	Norway New York
26								8pm. P. Lowell Insp										
27	No 22	Madsen	Emil O	Not on board.														
28																		
29																		
30		[illegible]																

10

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24

No. 2 is to remain in U.S. after return of mother.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York., December. 26th., 19 21.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Has he been or does he intend to apply for the removal of the head tax, if required by law, and if so, where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	200.-	Yes No	-	-	Daughter Ray Rabinowitch Brother law, Mr. M. Abramson, 83. Devision Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	X4	Hungary.	Budapest.	✓
2	Yes	Self	3 Yes No	-	-		Bro.in .law. Mr. M. Abramson, 83, Devision Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None		Hungary.	Budapest.	✓
3	No	Self	160.-	Yes No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Stenning 432 Plain Freed St, Hollyville, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Manchester	✓
4	No	Husband	3 Yes No	-	-		Mother/law, Mrs Stenning 432, Plain Freed St, Hollyville, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None		England	London	✓
5	Yes	Self	60.- Yes No	-	-		Cousin, John Stephen 1852, West Washington St, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None		Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
6	No	Self	68.= Yes No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. G. Nat Emery Cafe, Renton, Washington	Visit	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Wales	Cym-y-Glo	✓
7	Yes	Self	1200 Yes No.	-	-		Brother/law, Morris Abramson 83, Devision Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Russia	Romais	✓
8	Yes	Self	3 Yes No	-	-		Brother/law, Morris Abramson, 83, Devision Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None		Russia	Kovno	✓
9	Yes	Self	18 Yes No	-	-		Husband, Mr. William Walmsley Midland, Kentucky,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Horwich	✓
10	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-	-		Father, Mr. William Walmsley Midland, Kentucky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		England	York	✓
11	Yes	Mother	3 Yes No	-	-		Father, Mr. William Walmsley Midland, Kentucky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		England	Horwich	✓
12	Yes	Self	70.- No	-	-		Friend, Mr. George Littlejohn, Castlegate, Utah.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None		Scotland	Netherburn	✓
13	Yes	Self	200.- Yes No	-	-		Daughter, Miss Muriel Curl Globe Theatre, New York, N.Y.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	4	England	Manchester	✓
14	No	Employers	100.- Yes Yes 6 mths N. Y				Ennis .Hotel. E.42. Street. New York, N.Y.	Barberville, Ky	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	4	Scotland	Meigle	✓
15	No	Son	340 No	-	-		Son, Julius Fisher 327, Stoneycreek St, Johnstown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Russia	Kovna	✓
16	No	Self	800.= Yes No	-	-		Friend, Dr. Daggett Springfield College, Springfield, Mass.	Visit	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None		England	York	✓
17	Yes	Self	400. Yes Yes 1919 N.Yk.				Sister, Miss Y. Newmark, 70, Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Poland	Chechanov	✓
18	Yes	Brother & Sister	1.= Yes 1906 Phila & 1905 N.Yk.				Sister Mrs. Kelly. 208, Grayling Ave, Narberth, Pa.	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	None		England	Tunstall	✓
19	Yes	Husband	140.= Yes Yes 16yrs Phila.				Sister, Tillie Osbernook, 1252, Parkside Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	Yes. 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Russia	Barr	✓
20	No	Self	700. Yes Yes 1921 Phila.				Wife, Mrs C.B. Bazan, Wolcott Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		England	London	✓
21	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		C/O Niebrugge & Day, 8, Bridge St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	4	England	Wolverhampton	✓
23	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-		Brother, Denis McCarthy, 1772 2nd Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None		Ireland	Cork	✓
24	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1916 New York & 1919 Minn.				Employers, Haynes Automoblie Co, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	4	Norway	Mandal	✓
25	Yes	Husband	Yes No --			---	Husband's Employers, Haynes Automobile Co, New York,	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brn	None.	4	Norway	Christiania	✓
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

M J Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of December, 1921

at New York.

D P Abbo

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Petch	Elizabeth May	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Thorold	Father, James Boadel, 3, Southey St, Keswick, Eng.	Ont.	Thorold	IN
2	IN TRANSIT	Patterson Pattison.	Andrew.	40	✓	M	M	Agent.	Yes	English. 4-624	Yes	Canada.	Scotch.	Canada,	Toronto.	Brother. Mr.W.Pattison. 37.Longside.St.Goodhill.Glasgow	Ont.	Toronto.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examination completed 6.20 pm

11

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., December. 26th., 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1921	Niagara Falls	Husband, Richard Petch Albert St, Thorold, Ont. Canada.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	24	England	Cockermouth
2	No	Self.	$50	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Wife.Mrs. Pattison. Avenmore.Hotel.Toronto.	No	Transit Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue.	None.	X	Scotland.	Edinburgh
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1911
at New York

EP Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.-B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Bayley	James Henry	44	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother,T.Bayley, 21 Grendoline St,Liverpool,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	Hill	Ernest Albert	28	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sarley	Mother,Mrs.Hill, Folladdress. Sarley,Derby,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Barlow	Albert	24	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Northwich	Mother. E.Barlow, 50 Winnington Lane,Northwich, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	Breakell	John William	22	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	W.Breakell. 1 Ferrimonds Road Wallgate,Wigan,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5	NOT COUNTED	Constant	William George	26	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother,Mrs.Constant. 47 Harriette St Southsea,England.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J.J. Donovan Irish Musicians to return on same ship. 5.30 Pm.

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December. 26th., *19* 21

23

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
"IN TRANSIT"	1	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	Various times Various Ports		MUSLIAN	" IN TRANSIT "			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
"IN TRANSIT"	2	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	Various times Various Ports		MUSLIAN	" In TRANSIT "			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
"IN TRANSIT"	3	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	Various times Various Ports		MUSLIAN	" IN TRANSIT "			No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on upper lip	England	Northwich
"IN TRANSIT"	4	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	Various times Various Ports		MUSLIAN	" IN TRANSIT"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
"IN TRANSIT"	5	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	Various times Various Ports		MUSLIAN	"IN TRANSIT "			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

EP Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

J. P. A. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, December 17th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salionikaite	Kune	17		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Dangai	Father, Isak Salionikaite, Dangai, Lithuania	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Medinc	Rachel	17		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Merkunc	Father, Abram Medinc Merkunc, Lithuania	N. Y.	Bronx
X 3		Schultz	Mana	18		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Merkunc	Father, Isak Schultz, Merkunc, Lithuania	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 4		Schultz	Anna	19		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Merkunc	Father, Isak Schultz, Merkunc, Lithuania	Pa.	Pittsburg
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-81595 Yiddish (505-4/16/40)

11-30220-4224

8 pm P. Queen Mor.

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York., December. 26th., 19 21

25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25 No	-0	-	Uncle, Sem Simon, 1810 Webster Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	To Hebrew Society No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Dangai
2	Yes	Self	10. 20 No	-	-	Cousin, Nathan Lichtenstein, 498, E. 165th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	to Hebrew Society No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Lithuania	Merkuno
3	No	Self	33 No	-	-	Cousin, Mitchel Freeman, 2820, Burnway, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Lithuania	Merkuno
4	No	Self	3 No	-	-	Cousin, Mitchel Freeman, 2820, Burnway, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	Do mono Hold Mental No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fai	Dark	Grey	None	Lithuania	Merkuno
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York

E P Athy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "C E L T I C" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 15th., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. DECEMBER 26th., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carroll	Bridget Frances	3	3	F	S	Reg Dept of Health 11352 Born Brooklyn New York March 18th 1916		Father, John Carroll, 2015, 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	Fitzgerald	Michael A.	58		M	M		Naturalised, Supreme Court, New York October 14th, 1924. 89449 W	Wife, Mrs J. Fitzgerald, 79 East 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	[redacted]	Louis	31		M	M		Naturalised District Court, Pittsburgh P.A. 19th April 1921. 87484 W	Same, P.O. Box 1564, Pittsburgh, P.A.
4							3rd Pt Cowlin Inspr		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

3

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th December, 1921., Arriving at Port of New. York. December. 26th. 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buchan	Mary	66		F	M		41236 W Ct. of Common Pleas, Meadville, Pa: May 26th, 1919.	419, East Main St, Titusville, Pa:
2	Davies	Daniel	48		M	M		Pittsburg, Pa: 43845 W September 29th, 1913.	455, Fifth St, Braddock, Pa:
3	Davies	Margaret	40		F	M	Madison. Penn, FEBruary.2nd. 1882.	"	455, Fifth St, Braddock, Pa:
4	Gans	Irvin Mayer	25		M	S		34282 W Rockfort. Ill. November. 6th. 1918.	3511, West Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, Ill:
5	Lawless	Myles. Helen Smith	30		F	M		By marriage. 5-464 W	Guernsey Hall, Princeton, N.J.
6	Hine	Fred	51		M	M		95-5-69 W Worcester Mass: May 6th 1906.	Stafford Springs, Conn:
7	Sinclair	Robert Sutherland	36		M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th. August 1917 133077 W	41, Christie St, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
8	Parker	Esther Emily	53		F	M		By marriage 76000 W	Box 2495, Globe, Ariz.
9	Dowdall	Bernard	37		M	M		89441 W Circuit Ct. Lake County, Waukegan, ILL. Dec. 21st 1920	Full. Address. Highland Park, Ill.
10	Townsley	Lois	52		F	M	Topeka, Kansas, November 3rd 1869	62919 W	315 W 183rd St. New. York.
11	Townsley	Eleanor dau	14		F	S		By Virtue. Of. Parents. Citizenship.	315 W 183rd St, New, York.
12	Daly	Daniel	38		M	S	Worcester, Mass. July 31st 1883	149271 W	May Street, Worcester, Mass.
13	Tripler	Marie Hall	29		F	S	13765 5C	By. Virtue. Of. Parents, Citizenship.	151 E. 62nd St Guaranty Trust Co. New York, N.Y.
14	Moore	Franklin	55		M	Wd.	New York, N.Y Sept. 8th 1866	46800 W	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	Rodgers	James	56		M	M	Albany N.Y March 1st, 1865	13-75-5- W	150 S Pirie Ave Albany, N.Y
16	Rodgers	Anna wf	52		F	M	Fayetteville, N.Y March 31, 1869	"	150 S Pirie Ave Albany N.Y
17	Rosenfield	Alma	24		F	S	San Francisco Calif, Oct. 30, 1897	74660 W	71 West 104 St NewYork N.Y
18	Hartley	Albert Alexander	40		M	M		87132 W Sup Court, New York N.Y Dec. 30. 1914	Federal Trade Commission, Washington D.C
19	Hartley	Anna wf	37		F	M	Newark N.J Nov 25, 1884	90974 W	Federal Trade Commission Washington D.C
20	Introzzi.	Cesare.	39		M	M	Hudson.Co.New.Jersy .Feb.10th.1910.	144779 W	418. Demott St. West. Hoboken. N.J.
21	Veritch.	Ruth	28.		F	S	July. 23th. 1893. Chicago. Ill.	11358 W	209. Veronica. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y
22							530 Power Dr.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

X1

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing thereunto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Prior

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York

E P Robot

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 18th., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barron	Thomas	40		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Wife, Mrs Ellen Barron, Ballymonete, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
2		Burke	William	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs Burke, Boston, Kilmeen, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
3		Campion	Catherine	49		F	S	Hotel keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan, Co. Kilkenny	Brother, Patrick Campion, Kilmanagh, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.	R.I.	Providence
4		Collins	John	29		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City.	Mother, Mrs Collins, 14 Caledonia Place, Limerick City, Co Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	A	Dennehy	Lillie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, Daniel Dennehy, Mill Lane, Mill Street, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]						Domestic										
7		Mitchell	William Joseph	24		M	M	Mercantile Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Wife, Kathleen Mitchell, 4 Sun View Villas, South Douglas Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
8		McSweeney	Mary	28		F	S	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs K. McSweeney Tureen House, Passage West, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Neill	Nellie	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Father Mr T. O'Neill, Ballynock, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Ryan	Charlotte	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare.	Uncle, William Ryan, Clare Gate Street, Kildare, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	Greenpoint, Brooklyn
11		Waters	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary	Father, John Waters, The Level, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
12		McHugh	Edward	55		M	M	Police Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Brother-in-law, John Collins, Railway Street, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
13		McHugh	Mary Anne	53		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Brother, John Collins, Railway Street, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	McHugh	Anthony	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Uncle, John Collins, Railway Street, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	McHugh	Mary Anne	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Uncle, John Collins, Railway Street, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Lucey	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Nurse keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Sister, Mrs J. Long, 9 Fitzgerald Place, Cork City, Co. Cork.	Mass.	East Cambridge
17		McInerney	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Bridget McInerney, Cranny, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Ithaca
18		Burnes	Edward Joseph	46		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Cousin. Jack. King. The. Octagon. Westport. Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Allenhurst.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		[illegible]																
24		No 6 Gill		Margaret Teresa					Not on board.									
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1677 4-1677 4-1677 4-1677 4-1677 2-969188-5/12/42 4-1677 4-1677 2-1022979-12/24/42 4-1677 4-1677 11-72377 4-1677 4-1677 4-1677 4-1677

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#15-Jan 4, 1921

#12-13-14 12/27/21

Except 5, 12 to 15 [illegible] Dec 27, 1921.

Exc. 5-7-8 [illegible] Jan 4, 1921

16

PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK., December. 26th., *19* 21

16—823

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 to 1911 7	New York	Brother-in-law, William Whelan, 340 East 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrenbane, Co. Waterford
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs J. Clark, 6316, 4th, Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1898 to 1921	Providence	Home, 275 Wayland Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Callan, Co. Kilkenny.
4	Yes	Brother	$100	No	—	—	Brother, Peter Collins, 1767 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick City, Co. Limerick
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Margaret Dennehy, Holly Hotel, Washington Square, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	From Hosp 1/4/22 — Medical Reqmts 7 mos.														Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Brother, John Mitchell, 300 East 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork City.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Edmond McSweeney, 2141 Eight Avenue New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr M. O'Neill, 161 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynock Co Kilkenny
10	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Johnson, 75 Freeman Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathangan, Co. Kildare.
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Norm Foran, 3106, 3rd Avenue, between 158th & 159th Sts New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co Tipperary
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son, Edward McHugh, 6514 Justine Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Husband	$360	—	—	—	Son, Edward McHugh, 6514 Justine Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	Passed								5	4½	Florid	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Father	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Edward McHugh 6514 Justine Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	Passed								5	0	Fair	Grey.	Blue.	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary
15	Yes	Father	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Edward McHugh, 6514 Justine Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	From Hosp Dec 29/21								6		Fair	Grey.	Blue.	None	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1894 to 1907	Everett, Mass.	Sister, Miss Nellie Lucey, 65 Winter Street, East Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6 months	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Enniskeen, Co. Cork.
17	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Patrick McInerney, 207 South Meadow Street, Ithaca, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
18	Yes	Mother.	$20	No	—	—	Mother. Mrs. Burns. 100. Page. Ave. Allenhurst. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Black	Blue	None.	Ireland	Sligo.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robert C. Mayer, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of December, 1921

at New York.

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ewart	Annie	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrygare	Father, James Ewart Derrygare, Promebridge Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Gedian	Morris	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Gadian 10 newarth St Cheetham Manchester	Ill	Elgin
3		Howarth	Mary Ann	19		F	S	Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Brother, Simon Howarth 3 Barrett Ave, Kearsley, Mr Bolton	Pa	Potteville
4		Hartley	Sarah	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middleton	Father, Thomas Burrows, 78 Townley St Middleton England	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		Hartley	Thomas	8		M	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	English	England	Middleton	Grandfather, Thomas Burrows, 78 Townley St Middleton England	Ill	Chicago
6		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

2

Arriving at Port of NEW York. , December 26th. , 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Polynesian, Indian, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Brown Ewart 2203, East Newbinden St Philadelphia	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrygare
2	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, M Burman 527 Jefferson St, Elgin Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Father	30	Yes	No	1920	-	Father, Wm Howarth Box 258, R.F.D 2, Pottsville Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Farnworth
4	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Husband, William F Hartley 5609, S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Middleton
5	Yes	Mother	55	No	--	--		Father, W F Hartley 5605 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middleton
6	[illegible]																											
7	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Samuel Morrow, Route A 245, Pensacola Fla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Samuel Morrow, Route A 245, Pensacola, Fla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	[illegible]																											
10	Yes	Sister	60	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs S Fisoner, 20-25 Margaret St Frankford Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Fischer, 20-25 Margaret St Frankford Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Easton	Daughter Anne Hoffenberg 7e. North 7th St Easton Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left side of face	Lithuania	Pustalate
13	Yes	Son	35	No	-	-		Son, Peter McGuigan 2215 Dayton St Chicago Ill	Yes	uncert.	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Louth
14	Yes	Mother	65	No	-	-		Mother, Mrs Seegraves 304 Washington St New York N.Y	Yes	5yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		Father, John Watson, 99, Penn St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Angela Rotonda, 54 William St, Medford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1911 1913	Beryl		Friend, James Falconer, Box 2209, Curtisville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on left eye	Scotland	Whitrigg
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Atlantic City		Mother-in-law, Mrs. Busby, 22207 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oldham
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	there		Mother, Mrs. Busby, 2207 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		Grandmother, Mrs. Busby, 2207 Atlantic Avenue. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Atlantic City
21	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		Grandmother, Mrs. Busby, 2207 Atlantic Avenue. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Atlantic City
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, William Simcock, 6037 Trinity Place. W. Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Harrishead
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, William Simcock, 6037 Trinity Place, W. Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Harrishead
24	No	Self	$25	No	-	-		Fiancee, Archie B. Smiley, 4111 Sheffield St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 1918	Cambridge		Husband, James Rourke, 3-4 College Place, Cambridge, Mass	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Airdrie
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	N.J.		Employer, L.B Coddington, Murray Hill, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ipswich
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

J PATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary. or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

E P A [illegible]

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Silbert	Leah	48	F		Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Silver, 91 Stock St., Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Silbert	David	14	M		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Silver, 91 Stock St, Cheetham, Manchester, England	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Silbert	Louis	11	M		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Silver, 91 Stock St, Cheetham, Manchester, England	N.Y.	New York
4		Moston	Hetty	32	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Isaacs, 36 Julia St, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Moston	Doris	7	F		S	Child	Yes	English.	-	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr.Isaacs, 36 Julia Street, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
6	UNDER 16	Moston	Leonard	4	M		S	Child	Yes.	English.	-	G.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr. Isaacs, 36 Julia Street, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Moston	Morris	2	M		S	Child	-		-	GtBritain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Granfather, Mr.Isaacs, 36 Julia Street, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Moston	Blanche	1	F		S	Child	-		-	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr. Isaacs, 36 Julia Street, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
9		Piccosi	Guiseppe	30	M		M	Confect.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Ulverston	Brother, Mr.J.Piccosi. 25, Fountain St, Ulverston, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
10		Piccosi		25	F		M	Hswife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Ulverston	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Piccosi 25 Fountain St, Ulverston, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
11	UNDER 16	Piccosi	Antonia	2	F		S	Chil	-		-	Italy	Italian	England	Ulverston	Uncle, J. Piccosi 25 Fountain St, Ulverston, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
12		Fionda	Antombo	23	M		S	Shopass.	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Robina Ramage, Sister. 3, Laing Terr., Hawick, Scotland	Mass.	Medford
13		Gringras	Lipa	23	M		S	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Switzerland	La Chaur de Founds	Sister, Mrs Seafort, 91 High St London E.I	Mass	Boston
14		Link	John.	21	M		S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Ingersfall.	Father. John. Links. 4. Rudelgasse. Ingersfall.	Ohio.	Wellsville
15		Link.	Frederick.	18	M		S	Black-Smith.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Ingersfall.	Father. John. Link. 4. Rudelgasse. Ingersfall.	Ohio.	Wellsville
16		Washe.	Theres e.	37	F		S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany,	German	Germany.	Berlin	Sister. Miss. M. Washe. 40. Princess. St. Berlin.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

the city, accordingly, of purposely of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York., December.26th., 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in the United States? (If so, when?)			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether ever had tuberculosis?	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disability not yet mentioned?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, M.Lavine, 140 Vemelia St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Sydick
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, M.Levine, 140 Vemelia St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None,	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Cousin, M.Levine, 140 Vemelia St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Grey	Brn -	None.	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.A Moston, 33, Abbotsford St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Russia	Tely
5	Yes	Fater	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.A.Moston, 33, Abbotsford St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	3	0	Fresh.	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, A. Moston, 33, Abbotsford Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.A.Moston, 33 Abbotsford Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.A.Moston, 33 Abbotsford Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Sef	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, J. Dini, 61, Corver St, Boston, Mass.	Uncert	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Barga
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Dini, 61, Corver St, Boston, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brown	None	Italy	Castelmoro
11	Yes	Father	-	No	[illegible]	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Dini 61, Corver St, Boston, Mass.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Barga
12	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	Father, Mr. A. Fionda, 54, William St., Medford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Brown	Brown	Tattoo rt.arm.	Italy	Caserta
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mr Moston, Friend. 33 Abbotsford St Roxbury, Boston	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Busk
14	Yes	Uncle.	$26	No	--	--	Uncle. Peter. FrischKorn. Box.52.Wellsville.Ohio.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Gelsenchen
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	--	--	Uncle.Peter.Frichkorn. Box. 52.Wellsville.Ohio.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Blue.	None.	Germany.	Gelsenchen
16	Yes	Uncle.	$50	No	--	--	Uncle. Frederick.Stahle. 338. Binzin ger. St.Buffalo.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue.	None	Poland.	Graodenz.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robert G Kaglè, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robert
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

E P Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Greer, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 46-B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Greer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York.

E P Hood

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th DECEMBER, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cosgrove	Peter	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lansing	Father, James Cosgrove, 4 North Hamilton St, Kilmarnock, Scot.	Mich	Lansing
2	3/2/22	Crawford	Edwin	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crook	Brother, Albert Crawford, 69 Cross Row, Ruddymoor, Crook, Co. Durham, Eng.	Ill	West Frankfort
3		Lennox	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cross House	Brother, James Lennox Thornton Row, Cross House, Ayrshire.	Mich	Lansing
4	467856 3126129 AB	Moller	Margaret	42		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	South Shields	Father, William Burns, 5709 Williamson St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Moller	Frank	15		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	South Shields	Grandfather, William Burns, 5709 Williamson St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Moller	Ellen	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	South Shields	Grandfather, William Burns, 5709 Williamson St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Moller	Thomas	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	South Shields	Grandfather, William Burns, 5709 Williamson St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Moller	Joseph	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	South Shields	Grandfather, William Burns, 5709 Williamson St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]																
10		Price	Richard	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father, William Price, 1 Laidlaw St, Tannockside, Uddingston, Scotland	Ind	Vincennes
11		Price	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father-in-law, William Price, 1 Laidlow St, Tannockside, Uddingston, Scotland.	Ind	Vincennes
12		Fordyce	William	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother, Mrs. Annie Fordyce, 69 N. Orchard St, Motherwell, Eng.	Cal	Oakland
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15	ADMITTED *	Corcoran	Michael	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, James Corcoran, Burn P.O. Castlebar, Ireland.	N.Y.	Geneva
16	ADMITTED	Corcoran	Anthony	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, James Corcoran, Burn P.O. Castlebar, Ireland.	N.Y.	Geneva
17		Dowling	Archibald	19		M	S	Asst. Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Archibald Dowling, 26 Church St, Ballymena, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Gill	Harry	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs Gill, 4 St Judes Place, Bradford Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia
19																		
20	No 9	Smith	John	Not on board														
21	No 13	Ormigras	Lopei	Not on board														
22	No 14	Burns	Richard J	Transferred to Qstown Sheet No1 Line 18														
23																		
24																		
25		[illegible]																
26		[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28																		
29																		
30		19																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U. Jahapoky Ins. Dec 1921

E. P. Mac Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other regularly established government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 26th., *19* 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1921	Visits Lansing	Brother, Patrick Cosgrove, 135 South Larch St, Lansing, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Hurlford
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs	W. Frankfort	Brother, William Robert Crawford, Jones St, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dunsdale
3	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Fiancee, John Cosgrove, 135 South Larch St, Lansing, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundonald
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Aksel Moller, 401 East 64th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	South Shields
5	Yes	Mother	$40.	No	-	-	Father, Aksel Moller, 401 East 64th St, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Brn	Brn.	None	England	South Shields
6	Yes	Mother	--	No	-	-	Father, Aksel Moller, 401 East 64th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Drk,	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	South Shields
7	Yes	Mother	--	No	-	-	Father, Aksel Moller, 401 East 64th St, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Shields
8	Yes	Mother	--	No	-	-	Father, Aksel Moller, 401 East 64th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Shields
9	[illegible]						[illegible] Chicago, Ill.																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Robert Hunter, 646 Manilla St, Vincennes, Indiana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Webster	Father, Robert Hunter 646 Manilla St, Vincennes, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Slamonan
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Walter Witt, 6127 Baker St, Oakland, California	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	Yes	Sister	$22.10	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Corcoran, 710 S. Main St, Geneva, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
16	Yes	Sister	$22.10	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Corcoran, 710 S Main St, Geneva, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes	Mother	$16	No	-	-	Uncle, Edward Dowling, 92 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr 6 mos	Phil.	Home, 3057, North Lee St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Grey	None	England	Bradford
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R W Burke
Inspector Exempt # 15 - Dec 27-21

New York Dec 31, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at New York.

EP ATTOOT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

36

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celtic, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Dec 17th, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Chesterton	Arthur	9		M	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	Gt Britain	Gt Britain	Mr Father Chesterton Ford-ville	Pa	Pheonixville
2	CL. USC.	"	Alice	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CL. USC.	"	Clifford	6		M		"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"		
4									does not intend land in U.S.									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O M Sanke
Steerage Dec

20

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 6, 1921 37

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1				6 years			May 1920 S/S Finland																			
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Laeltie Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, or under contract with," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at New York

E M A Board

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

38

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17th, 19 21.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	10-29-27	Tereszka	Michal	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czechoslovakia	Werbowce	Wife, Maria Tereszka, Werbowce, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Steubenville
2		Ondic-Kolub	Michal	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Wif , Mari Ondic-Kolub Suche, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Freeland
3		Stefan	Michal	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Wife, Zetsi Stefan, Suche, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Jerome
4		Gaydos	Bura	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Werboce	Wife, Anna Gaydos, Wwbowec, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	McKeesport
5		Stanko	Andrej	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Wife, Maria Stanko, Suche, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Hazeltown
		Csatary	Josef	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gulace	Wife, Teresa Csatary, Gulace, G. Bereg, Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
		Bykowy	Jan	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skalat	Mother, Marya Bykowy. Halmanic. Skalat.	R.I.	Crompton
		Bykowy	Albina	2		F	S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Skalat	Grandmother Marya	R.I.	Crompton
9		Seppunen	Selma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reisjaros	Full. Address. H. Seppunen, Father. Reisjaro, Finland	NY.	New York
10		Salagovics	Zusanna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dardosik	Father, Josef Salagovics, Dardosik, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Braddock
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-7697-H-10.30-1000
3-2459
5/16/28
DEPORTED
S.J.
ADMITTED
S.J.
ADMITTED UNDER 16
4-12-28
53507
IN HOSPITAL
born
Ent 8
V. Prendergast
12/22/27
Mrs. E. Skillman
Jan 5, 1922

21

Total passengers . . . . 10 - 1 = 9
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New, York., December. 26th., *19* 21

10—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted for, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket was purchased in whole or in part by the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	Yes	1904 1908	Jerome	Father-in-Law, Juri Kertis, 589, Wells St, Stebensville, O	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Werbowce
2	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother/law, Sure Varga, 404, Cedar St., Freeland, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Brown	Gry	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
3	No	Self	$34	No	-	-	Brother/law, J. Ragula, Box 215, Jerome, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	1903 1908	McKeesport	Cousn, Andrej Rymko, 706 Maintieneri St., McKeesport	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Werbowce
5	No	Self	$67	No	-	-	Brother Jan Stanko. 683 Miklindy St, Hazeltown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Stare
6	No	Self	$35	Yes	1913	Hudson	Brother/law, Bela, Majoros, 803, Florina St., Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Gulace
7	No	Self	$65	Yes	1913	Crompton	Brother-in-law, Matinoz Miniec, Full. Address. Crompton, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Skalat
8	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	there	Grandparents, Matinos Miniec, Full. Address. Cromptnn, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Crompton
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister. E. Leppenen. 2465-2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Reijaros
10	Yes	Bro/law	$42	No	-	-	Brother/law, G. Cibula, 1229, Braddock Ave, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dardosik
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New, York., December. 26th., *19* 21

16—222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	80/	Yes	1904 1908	Jerome	Father-in-Law, Juri Kertis, 589, Wells St, Stebensville, O	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Werbowce
2	No	Self	37	No	-	-	Brother/law, Sure Varga, 404, Cedar St., Freeland, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Brown	Gry	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
3	No	Self	34	No	-	-	Brother/law, J. Regula, Box 215, Jerome, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
4	No	Self	40	Yes	1902 1908	McKeesport	Cousn, Andrej Rymko, 706 Maintieneri St., McKeesport	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Werbowce
5	No	Self	65	No	-	-	Brother Jan Stanko. 683 Miklindy St, Haseltown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Stare
6	No	Self	35	Yes	1910 1920	Hudson	Brother/law, Bela, Majoros, 806, Florina St., Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Gulace
7	No	Self	165	Yes	1911 left	Crompton	Father-in-law, Matinoz Miniec, Full. Address. Crompton, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Smalat
8	No	Father	-	Yes	Born there		Grandparents, Matinoz Miniec, Full. Address. Cromptnn, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Crompton
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister. E. Leppenen. 2465-2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Reijaros
10	Yes	Bro/law	$42	No	-	-	Brother/law, G. Cibula, 1229, Braddock Ave, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dardosik
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of December, 1921
at New York.

E P Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—21a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 17, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. December 26th., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chesterton	Artour	9		M	S	Transferred to alien list	By virtue Of Parents Citizenship.	6027, N 21 St E Germantown, Pa
2	Chesterton	Alan	8		M	S	"	As Above.	6027, N 21 St Germantown Pa
3	Chesterton	Clifford	6		M	S	"	As Above.	6027 N 21 St Germantown Pa
4	Wilson	Mellie	18		F	S	March 31, 1900, Pittsburgh Pa 35524	As Above.	616 Freeland St Pittsburgh Pa
5	Wooley	Philip	20		M	S	46483	February 21, 1901, Chicago, Ill.	10358 Florence St, Chicago, Ill.
6	Buggy	John	58		M	S	77564	23rd September 1892, Superior Court, New York.	Full. Address. 3rd Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Brash	Duncan	34		M	M	95448	25th February 1918, District Court, Mass	5 Oxford Terrace, Boston, Mass.
8	Henningson	Catherine	39		F	M	87964	By marriage	Full. Address. St Paul, Minnesota.
9	Henningson	Margaret	5		F	S	Marchlst 16, St Paul, Minn.		297 E Congress St, Full. Address St Paul, Minnesota
10	Murphy	George	69		M	M	74985		
11	Goldsberry	John	66		M	Wd	L 10471 0	6th September 1884, Court Common Pleas, Philadelphia	2610 South Howard St, Philadelphia.
12	Cryan	Joseph	52		M	S	927891	Sup Court, New York, N.Y Feb 14, 1894	516 E 141 St Bronx, N.Y
13							6pm P. Town Dept as to all but 1/3	15th July 1918, Boston, Mass.	7 Caroline Avenue, Jamaica Plaines, Mass
14									
15							II 1-2-3 transferred to Alien Sheet		
16							Com Pan Ex		
17	(9)						Due 27-1921		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "C E L T I C" sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N., DECEMBER 15th, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York 26/12/1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunne	✓ William J.	30	✓	M	S	1409736	Naturalised, Supreme Court, Utica, N.Y. 22nd February 1919.	Home, 322 South Street, Utica, New York.
2	Gill	✓ John	32	✓	M	S	341266 5th Pte P Coven Inf.	Naturalised, Supreme Court, New York. [redacted] 1920.	Cousin, Mr. T. Culler, 415 West 41st 44th Street, New York.
3									
4									
5		(2)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
								23	
		1							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic White Star arrived Dec. 27, 1921. 11.30 A.M., 191 , M., from Liverpool 42 Patella

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Less than 24	8 10	10	
1	Schultz, Mana & sds	2 cab	7	3	2	Med Hold	Dis. Ruth Shultz, 457 Morgan St. Pittsburg Pa.	Bekk	1/3	1y	6 6	4	
2	O'Brien, Mary	"	Q3	2	1	Med Hold	D. D.	Bekk	1/30	2 24	3	4	3 —
3	Daly, Dan'l Anderson	"	4	18	1	to tel $	B/E- Walter Kelly, 208 Grandburg Av. Plainfield, Pa. Norwich, Conn.	Bekk	1/29	2 30	2	3	2 —
4	Waters, Mary		Q1	11	1	" call	Cust Tom Tuan, 3106-3" Av., Nyc Mas	Luick	1/27	3 30	✓	1	— —
5	Mc Sweeney, Mary		Q1	8	1	" "	Wife Edmund, 2141-8" Av, Nyc	Luick	"	4	—	0	— —
6	O'Neill, Nellie		Q1	9	1-	" "	Aunt Margt, 141 Troy Av. B'klyn, Ny		"	4			—
7	Ryan, Charlotte		Q1	10	1	" "	Aunt Charlotte Johnson, 75 Freeman St. Greenpoint, Ny	Mc Mk	"	2 30			—
8	Watson, Helen M		2	15	1	" "	Mother Annie, 90 Penn. St, B'klyn. Ny	"	"	4 15			—
9	Chesterton, Arthur & 2 bros		1	1	3	" "	Father Arthur, 6027 No. 21st St. Phil. Pa.	Luick	"	4			—
10	Seppunen, Selma		5	9	1½	" "	Dis. Ida Ruth, 2465-2" Av, Nyc	Bekk	1/28	4 30	✓	1 —	1 —
11	Moston, Hetty & 3 ch		3	4	1	3 ch in hosp	Husb Abraham, 101 Crawford St. Boston	"	1/29	2	✓	6 6	6 —
12	Mc Hugh, Edward wf & ch		Q1	12	3	ch in hosp	RR Son Edw, 6514 Justine Av, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	2 10		6 6	6 —
13	Moller, Margaret & 4 ch		4	4	5	to call	Husb Axel, 566 Henry St., B'klyn, Ny	Luick	1/27	4			— —
14	Moston, Morris		3	7	1	~~Ent~~ H. 1/29-1 40	with I. O. # 11	Bekk	1/29	2			—
15	Mc Hugh, Mary Ann		Q1	—	1	" " 2	with I. O. # 12	"	"	2 10			—
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Celtic 12/27/21												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. CELTIC MILAR STAR CONT'D arrived 12/27/21, 19, M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
40m	1	PATTERSON Andrew 2nd C.B	5	2	1	LPC NO VIS	11:30	ADBOTT
20f	2	CONNOR Edna	2	24	1	LPC	2:00	DALY
48f	3	SILBERT Leah	3	1/5	3	LPC	2:00	MAGGIO
14m		David						
11m		Louis						
30m	4	CSATARY Josef	5	6	1	C H	2:05	PIAGGIO
23m	5	GELNGRASS Lipa	3	13	1	Q E C.L.	2:10	"
18m	6	GHDLN Morris	2	2	1	LPC PH D	2:00	DALY
29m	7	BYKOWI Jan	5	7	1	Q E	2:16	PIAGGIO
		Lic Germania $2#40						
66f	8	RUBINOWICZ Gitel Leia	C4	19	4	LPC PH D In read	2:00	ZWILLIG
35f		MODILEWSKA Etel						
11f		Wiera						
9m		Abram						
35f	9	BAUSTEIN Elizabeth 2nd Cab	2	7	1	Wdrn 1/2/22-7Bm Rel 1/3/22-11Am	11:30	DONOVAN
20m	10	CORCORAN Anthony	4	15	1	LPC	3:10	BURKE
21f.	11	O'Brien Mary IICab.	G3	2	1	DC Rd. 81 1/30-2Pm		Behlen
20m	12	Corcoran, Michael	4	15	1	L.P.C- Rel 1/31/22-11Am		Zahajsky
22f.	13	Dennehy Lillie	G1	5	1	L.P.C Ph D Rel 1/4/22-2Pm		Taba
38f.	14	Goldstohz Leah IICab.	4	17	1	Eo gusto		Tarver
27.	15	Bykowey Albina	5	8	1	L.P.C.	Stop on arr Rel 1/5/22-12 Noon	Taba

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
						12/27	48	KGL	40
						12/30	179	Jacq	2
						12/29	173	MyK	3
Excluded 12/31	168	KS							
12/31	24	Kat							
12/31	179	Berger							
1/3	20	Berger				1/5	101	KS	20
12/29	180	SB	1/6	26	Ger				
12/30	63	MB				12/31	56	SB	25
12/30	29	Jones							
						12/31	56	SB	25
1/5	58	SB							
						12/26	1	Comm	Or
						1/5	101	KS	20

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12-27 Celtic. 26

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 31st, 19 21.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "CELTIC"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 376 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~Four~~ (4) Total crew this date ~~379~~ 378

(crew who left ship)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th, 19 21 consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.River, , and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Liverpool via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Vaughan.	Kerdons	Kelly	63[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Nil
18	Bjorneloe	John		6304-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Norway	Do	5.10	165	Nil
19	Harvey.	William	Lay	63[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	England	Do	5.3	131	Tailor Highland.
20	Griffiths	John	Stockport.		Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	130	Nil
21	Conway. 63076	William	Q	63076	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	5.7	180	Nil
22	Shepherd.	George		835	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Tailor Irish Canada
23	Jacob. 165327	Richard.		165327	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.11	130	Nil
24	Murray. 170729	Edward		170729	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Tailor Irish Canada
25	Mc Glade.	William.		[illegible]16	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	175	Nil
26	Orr. 114491	John. G.		114491	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.6	185	Tailor Irish Canada
27	Mooney 91207	Samuel.	Lon	91207	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158	Ex Bkr. Canada
28	Eccleston.	Henry			Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Nil
29	Hollis 2554	Alfred. G		35022	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154	Nil
30	Mc Murtan	William		42[illegible]69	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.7	186	Tailor Irish Canada

William Feder Surg

U.S. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

*See [illegible] for proof.

NOTE.—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leyne, Maude	47	British	Liverpool. December 13th 1921.
Allen John	25	U.S.Citizen	To be discharged in N.Y. Per M. Liverpool December 13th.1921 (Failed to sign clear)

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Caffrey Thos	31	British			
Waitt T.	27	British			
Nicol W.	25	British			
Johnston G	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Roberts
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Bjorneloe	John	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Norway	Do	5.10	165	Alt
19	Harvey.	William	Liverpool	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	England	Do	5.3	131	Fisherman Highlands.
20	Griffiths	John	Flintshire.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	130	Alt
21	Conway.	William	Liverpool	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	5.7	180	Alt
22	Shepherd.	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Fisherman Canada
23	Jacob.	Richard.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.11	130	Alt
24	Murray	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Fisherman Canada
25	Mc Glade.	William.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	175	Alt
26	Orr.	John. G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.6	155	Fisherman Alien
27	Mooney	Samuel.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158	Fisherman Canada
28	Eccleston.	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Alt
29	Mellis	Alfred. G	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154	Alt
30	Mc Murran	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Fisherman Canada

William Leader Capt

U.S. OFFICE 18 DEC 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—2510

* See [illegible] thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ALIENS
LABOR
CE
N.Y., 12/26 19

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAILING DEPARTMENT

45

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	John	Master	Dec 13	Lpool	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5.10	162	Nil
2	Jackson 24791	William H. P.	Chief Offr	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5.8	176	Tattoo both arms
3	Barton	George E.	1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	~~Irish~~	Do	5.7	140	Nil
4	Walters	George P.	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	~~English~~ Irish	Do	5.7	150	Right forearm
5	Mann	Harry	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	180	Nil
6	Lucas	Otho V.	4th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5.8	172	Nil
7	Kavanagh	George T.	5th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	Do	5.8	174	Nil
8	Brian	Miles	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Irish	Do	5.8½	138	Nil
9	~~[illegible]~~		~~Asst Surgeon~~	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
10	Edwards	Robert	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	Do	5.9	160	Nil
11	Bartlett	Bryant	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	~~English~~	Do	5.7	142	Nil
12	Jones	William J.	Junr Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7½	140	Nil
13	McCle[illegible]	James Henry	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4	168	Nil
14	Linds 14510	Charles	Lr Asst Steward	14510	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	Do	5.7	166	Tattoo both arms
15	Bulman Wm	William	Boatswain	17 Dec 46	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	168	Nil
16	Jones 81496	Sydney	Do	81496	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Nil
17	Vaughan	Kerrdow	Bosn's Mate	13 Dec 21	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Nil
18	Bjornslie	John	Do	4 Dec 13	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Norway	Do	5.10	185	Nil
19	Harvey 8362	William	Lamptrimmer	8362	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	English	Do	5.3	121	Tattoo right forearm
20	Griffiths	John	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	130	Nil
21	Conway 63076	William	Q.M.	63076	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	5.7	180	Nil
22	Hayward	George	Do	835	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Tattoo both arms
23	Jacob 165327	Richard	Do	165327	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.11	130	Nil
24	Murray 170729	Edward	Do	170729	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Tattoo both arms
25	Mc Glade 14916	William	Do	14916	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	175	Nil
26	Orr 114491	John G.	Do	114491	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.6	155	Tattoo left arm
27	Mooney 91207	Samuel	Do	91207	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158	Tattoo both hands
28	Eccleston	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Nil
29	Hollis 21522	Alfred G	Do	21522	Baltic	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154	Nil
30	Mc Murran	William	Do	43469	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Tattoo both arms

William Feder Surgeon

MAR. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See instructions on the reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the British steamship "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAILING (CONTD)

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 DEC 1921, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

46

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Mc Kinney 165503	William H.	L.O.A.B.	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5.10	214	Nil
	2	Tyler 89679	Bertram	Lamp Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5.7	170	Nil
	3	Sullivan 103513	Michael C.	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	160	Tattooed both arms
	4	Saville	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.3	130	Nil
	5	Isaac 148250	George	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	do	Do	5.5	144	Nil
	6	Turner 148250	Joseph	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	do	Do	5.7	160	Nil
	7	Maher T.493	Edward	" 493	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	Do	5.7	160	Nil
	8	Duckworth	John	" 114461	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English	Do	5.4	130	Nil
	9	Jones 170770	David	" 170770	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Welsh	Do	5.3	131	Nil
40	10	Brien 129304	Joseph	" 129304	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	140	Nil
	11	Coombes	Albert E.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5.8	152	Tattooed left hand
	12	Garrett	William	" 116744 B	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	138	Nil
	13	Hughes	Christopher P.	" 84776	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Tattooed both arms
	14	Gooch B4412	William F.	" 4412-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	Tattooed right arm
	15	Burke 5105	Daniel	" 57218	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	150	Nil
	16	Hunter	Charles	" 136061	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	57	144	Nil
	17	McGill 166663	Charles Hy	" 166663	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5.5	126	Nil
	18	McBride	Michael	" 38738 Butler	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	150	Nil
	19	Lally	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5.3½	140	Tattooed both arms
50	20	Keane	Daniel J.	" 59075 R	15/12/21	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	164	
	21	Wright 23659	Alfred	Ord Seaman 23659	13/12/21	Do	Do	Do	17		English	Do	5.6	104	Nil
	22	Mortimore 129304	Harold	" 129304	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	126	Nil
	23	Martin 129301	Arthur G.	" 129301	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Nil
	24	Barrett	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	4.11	100	Nil
	25	Keller 129302	Nelson	" 129302	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.6	124	Nil
	26	Bazeley	Thomas G.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.0	100	Nil
	27	Dixon 144257	Ernest Edward	Brigt. Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	19		Do	Do	5.5	130	Nil
	28	Fathill	David	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	do	do	Do	5.4	123	
	29	Hurst	Harry	Mess Room Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5.9	141	Nil
60	30	Thomas	Robert J.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7½	146	Nil

William Pike

R. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.
Line
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAILING (CONTD) 41

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Norris. 096651.	Charles H.	Wireless Opr. 096651	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British.	5.7	168	None.
	2	Crosby. 121249.	Sidney.	do 121249	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	133	Nil
3	3	Kelly. 169090.	Jeremiah G.	do 169090	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	138	Nil
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

William Tidel Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

(Name) _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC. 1921
LIVERPOOL (GANNIAS PL.)

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT
~~VICTUALLING 3rd Class~~

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

48

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~5281~~	1	McGowan	James	Chief Engr	13/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5.6	180	Nil
	2	McKie	Wm Andrew	2nd Engineer	14/12/19	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	~~Scotch~~	British	5.7	142	Nil
	3	Bailey	Thomas a	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	Do	5.11	165	Nil
	4	McLellan	George a	4th do	L 9812	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Scotch	Do	5.11	164	Nil
	5	Kenny	Thomas	Asst 2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	Do	6.0	160	Nil
	6	Christie	William	3rd do	14/12/21	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.8	156	Nil
	7	Morgan	Ed Lewis	Dr 4th Asst	4 B 337	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Nil
	8	Cleere	Wm John	Ex Jr 4th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Nil
	9	Owen	D E	Dr 5th Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Nil
90 ~~546~~	10	Allan	Edward	Ex Dr 5th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Nil
	11	Lobley	J. A	Dr 5th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Nil
	12	Kitchen	Charles Wm	Senr 5th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Nil
	13	Bailey	Wm James	Dk 5th Engr	14/12/20	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	135	Tattoo R arm
	14	Gough	Charles	Boat maker	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Nil
	15	Newton	Joseph	Electn	14437	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	6.0	160	Nil
	16	Paver	Sydney	2nd 413345 do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.8	165	Nil
	17	Lloyd	Charles	3rd 141198 do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.7	170	Nil
	18	Rushton	alfred	4th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Nil
	19	Kerwin	James	Engr 18444 Stkr	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish	Do	5.5	134	Nil
~~5281~~	20	Whelan	Timothy	do 8443	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Nil
	21	McNamee	Thomas	Ref Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Tattoo L arm
	22	Comerford	Joseph	Ref Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	160	Nil
	23	Delaney	Thomas	do 141277	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Nil
	24	Meehan	James	Elec Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	171	Nil
	25	Bowles	James	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5.9	168	Tattoo both arms
	26	Cane	John	do 14010	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	134	Nil
	27	Breen	John	Fan Greaser 13 9528	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180	Nil
	28	Stringer	George	do 141229	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.4	140	Nil
	29	Whittington	William	Greaser 13978	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Nil
110 ~~560~~	30	Gronley	Daniel	Fan Greaser 36814	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	140	Nil
			William	Trimmer	Dup										

WHITE STAR LINE.
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC. 1921
LIVERPOOL (GANNIAS PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE (CONTD) 49

Vessel CELTIC. arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
119	1	Gough.	Jos.	Greaser.	13/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes.	44	Male	Eng.	Brit	5-9.	160.	Nil
	2	McGrath	John	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	156	
	3	Leary.	D. John	✓ 75685	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5.7	148	Do
	4	Kavanagh	William	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English.	Do	5.8	150	Nil
	5	Carr.	Timothy	✓ 18440 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	148	Do
	6	Ward.	George	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5.7	145	Do
	7	English	Bernard.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5.5	150	Do
	8	Whitewick	Richard	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5.6	140	Do
	9	Sullivan	Michael	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	54.	Do	✓	Do	5.8	150	Do
120.	10	O'Connor.	Wm Thos.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	✓	Do	5.9	140.	Do
	11	Gibbs 151347.	William	✓ 151347	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5.8	145	Do
	12	Horrocks 165311	John	Ldg Fireman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
	13	Worthington	William	Greaser.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5.8	160	
	14	Dalton. 62501	Peter.	Ldg Fireman 62501	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Nil
	15	Hannaway. 160763	Patrick	✓ 160763	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Irish.	Do	5.6	165	Nil
	16	Dolan.	James.	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	✓	Do	5.8	156	Nil
	17	Draper.	William	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English.	Do	5.5	160	Nil
	18	Sweeney.	Joseph.	✓ 21300 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	Nil
	19	Hutchinson	James	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Nil
130.	20	Smith 94622	Charles	✓ 94622 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Nil
	21	Joyce.	Michael.	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Father William
	22	Coleman.	John	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	do do
	23	Gordon. 45771	John	✓ 45771 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Nil
	24	Doyle.	Andrew.	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Father Resident
	25	O'Gorman.	Charles.	✓ 7262-3 F	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.5	143	Nil
	26	Morris.	John	✓ 44180	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	180	Father Resident
	27	Boyle	Michael.	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	Irish.	Do	5.10	160	Nil
	28	Cushion	William	✓ 18606 N	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	English	Do	5.4	145	Nil
	29	Keegan	John	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	168	Nil
140.	30	Moore.	William	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Nil
				William Peter Jones	Do	Do	Do								

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (CONTD)

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

50

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1541	1	Smith 12169.	Frederick.	Fireman	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5·6	124	Nil
	2	Lynn 61635	Patrick	✓ 61622	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish	Do	5·11	168	Nil
	3	O'Gorman 21730	John	✓ 21730 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	Do	5·7	140	Nil
	4	~~Dixon~~ Dickson 81920	Thomas	✓ 81920 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	6·0	220	Nil
left by consul	5	~~Hanbay~~	~~Stephen~~	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~41~~	Do	"	Do	5·6	154	Nil
	6	Brady.	Martin	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Irish.	~~Irish~~	5·7	160	Nil
	7	McGlynn.	George.	✓ 90429 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	"	Do	5·3	135	Tatoo right arm
	8	Leary.	Bernard	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	Irish.	Do	5·10	162	Nil
	9	OLeary.	Jeremiah	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	"	Do	5·9	106	Nil
1550	10	Brophy.	Thomas	✓ 18436 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	"	Do	5·8	150	Tatoo right arm
	11	Honan.	Daniel	✓ 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English.	Do	5·6	154	Nil
	12	Kenig	Thomas	✓ 117030 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5·7	140	Nil
	13	Pryor.	Patrick	✓ 126606	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	"	Do	5·5	150	Nil
	14	Grogan	Peter	✓ 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~37~~	Do	English	Do	5·7	160	Nil
	15	Tynan	Patrick.	✓ 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	"	Do	5·7	140	Nil
	16	Shaughnessy	Michael	✓ 6049 - 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish.	Do	5·7	150	Tatoo left arm
	17	Wilson	James	✓ 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5·7	172	do
	18	Ryan.	John	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	"	Do	5·8	140	Nil
	19	Malumley. 26481	George	✓ 26481 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	"	Do	5·9	150	Nil
1560.	20	Campbell.	William. C	✓ 148898 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	"	Do	5·2	157	Nil
	21	Joyce.	Edward	✓ 26861 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish.	Do	5·7	148	Nil
	22	Coombes.	William	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish.	Do	5·7	160	Tatoo on body
	23	Swinson	Joseph.	✓ 14358 - Barts "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English.	Do	5·9	159	" left arm
	24	Carr.	James	✓ 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Irish	Do	5·5	120	Nil
	25	Fitzpatrick 14829	John	✓ Fireman 142817	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Do	5·7	145	Tatoo left arm
	26	Lynn 35957	Matthew	✓ 35957 4	Do.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5·6	152	Nil
	27	Kearin 109160	John.	✓ 109160 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	"	Do	5·6	126	Nil
	28	Cannon.	Patrick.	✓ 38598 - Ba 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	"	Do	5·5	150	Nil
	29	Feeney	Patrick.	✓ 14802	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5·7	150	Tatoo left arm
1570.	30	Fitzgerald 14809	Patrick	✓ 14809 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	5·4	130	Tatoo left arm

William Fisher
Purser

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

CONSULATE TOO LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—[illegible] false statement or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE (CONTD)

51

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1781	1	Williams	David	Fireman	13/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.6	130	Nil
	2	Hughes	Joseph	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Tatoo both arms
	3	Quinn 41742	John	" 41742	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Nil
	4	Harris	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Nil
	5	Campbell	James	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	154	Nil
	6	Banks	Robert	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.1	130	Nil
	7	Regan	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.3	112	Tatoo both arms
	8	McKellig 170667	Peter	" 170667	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.7	154	Nil
	9	Whittington 131780	H.	" 131950	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130	Nil
180	10	Burton 123715	Bernard	" 123715	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Tatoo left forearm
	11	Lemon	Alexander	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	do do arm
	12	Pilgrim	James	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.10	138	do right arm
	13	Hughes 47050	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.5	158	Nil
	14	Hurley	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135	Nil
	15	McCoy 159065	James	" 159068	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Irish	Do	5.0	130	Nil
	16	Duffy 53539	Michael	" 53539	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	"	Do	5.3	120	Nil
	17	Davis 141707	William	" 141707	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Do	5.9	150	Nil
	18	Jones 35880	John	" 35880	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	"	Do	5.3	130	Tatoo left arm
	19	Reilly 39191	Patrick	" 39191	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Irish	Do	57	143	Nil
190	20	Kelly 66514	David	" 66514	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	58	148	Nil
	21	Hanson	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	"	Do	5.4	130	Nil
	22	Keating 117446	James	" 117446	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Do	5.3	170	Tatoo left arm
	23	Eccleston	Sydney	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	"	Do	5.5	138	Nil
	24	Gorman	Nicholas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	"	Do	5.0	162	Tatoo left forearm
	25	Disley	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	Do	5.5	134	do do
	26	Kelly	James	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	130	Tatoo left arm
Treated by Ship	27	Brennan	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5.6	135	Tatoo left arm
	28	Kirwan 159084	Peter	" 159084	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	"	Do	5.6	130	do right arm
	29	Blakemore	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	"	Do	5.1	158	Nil
200	30	Butler	Patrick	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Irish	Do	5.2	130	Tatoo left arm
				William Foster Ship		Do				Do					

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1369

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE (CONTD)

52

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201.	1	Rowe.	Thomas	Trimmer	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5.0	140	Nil
	2	Brennan	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	Nil
	3	Clayton	Charles	A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	"	5.8	160	Nil
	4	Evans	David	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Nil
	5	Joyce	John	Fr. R. Ed	19/12/21	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	Do	5.5½	132	Tattoo on L arm.
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
210.	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
220	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
230.	30														

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

William Foster Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC. 1921
LIVERPOOL (DANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING 1st & 2nd

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

53

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	Hattrick	Alex	Ch Steward 14/3/26	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.6	165	Nil
	2	Gresty	Arthur	II Std 14405	13 Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	180	Nil
	3	Kirby	Thomas	Ch Stwd 14517	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Nil
	4	Anderson	Thomas	2nd " 6593	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.6	178	Nil
	5	Pye	George A	Asst " 47285	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5.9½	141	Tattoo Left arm
	6	Rawlings	Henry	" 2748	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Nil
	7	Dunne 17725	Alexander	" 17725	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Irish	Do	5.7½	155	Nil
	8	Stanley	J.H.	Writer	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	5.6	168	Nil
	9	Norris 136622	Harry G.	" 136022	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	59	164	Nil
270	10														
	11	Hafferdine 4020	Alfred E	2nd Sal Stwd 4020	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Nil
	12	Marlow 18125	John R	3rd " 18125	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.8½	175	X on Left Hand
	13	Hughes 24018	Frank	Steward 24018	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	142	Nil
	14	Hoyle 150985	Fred G.	" 150985	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	5.5½	140	Scar Ram
	15	Bailey	Albert	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	107	Scar Neck
	16	Sutcliffe 117893	Rowland C	" 117893	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	57	155	Nil
	17	Ledder 11626	John	" 11626	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Nil
	18	Cleft 096812	Harry	" 96812	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	D	5.7	130	Nil.
	19	Callen	Charles	" 178792	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	156	Scar on Neck
282	20	Mark	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Hebrew	Do	5.3	122	Nil
	21	Hutton 26750	Robert	" 26750	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	Do	56	140	Nil.
	22	O'Connell	Alfred	" 2610	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	147	Nil
	23	Lloyd 170788	John	" 170788	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Nil.
	24	Blundell 170803	George	" 170803	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Nil
	25	Lockley 13346	William	" 13346	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9½	140	Nil
	26	Haughton 176829	Alfred R	" 176829	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Nil
	27	Tomlinson 51514	John	" 51514	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	58	130	Nil
	28	Armstrong 49687	Philip	" 49687	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.2	160	Tattoo Larm
	29	Kennedy	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Nil
290	30	Hobson 141338	Edward	" 141338	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	511	179	Tattoo Left arm

William Todd
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC. 1921
LIVERPOOL (DANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING 1st & 2nd.

Vessel CELTIC. *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 54

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	Baldwin	Percy	Steward	13/10/21	Liverpool	Do	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-7	150	
	2	Maine 143822	Ernest	N W 143822	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5-4½	150	Nil
	3	Riding 141348	John	N W 141348	Do	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	Do	Do	5-9	162	Nil
	4	Keen	George	Painter 127731	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Nil
	5	~~~~~													
	6	Owen 144487	Robert	Dk Std 144487	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Welsh	Do	5-7	150	Nil
	7	Newcombe	George H	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	Do	5-8	146	Nil
	8	~~~~~								Do					
	9	Jones 14561	William	Smoker Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Welsh	Do	5-6	140	Nil
30	10	Gillison 59041	Thomas	Fireman Std 59041	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5-4½	150	Nil
	11	Thomas	Thomas	Capt Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Welsh	Do	5-3½	140	Scar on forehead
	12	Hall	John	Bath Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5-8	148	Nil
	13	Thomas 31572	David	Do 31572	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Welsh	Do	5-7	150	Scar R cheek
	14	Jones	Stanley B	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English	Do	5-9	140	Nil
	15	Hughes 50046	William P	Fireman 50046 Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Welsh	Do	5-8	180	Nil
	16	Basford 17099	Harry	BRSt 17099	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5-11	180	Nil
	17	Edge	Frederick		Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-8	165	Nil
	18	McArdle 141195	Frank	141195	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5-2	150	Tattoo Hands R arm
	19	Coleman 45837	Harry	45837	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5-7½	150	Nil
40	20	Paul 61926	Arthur E	61926	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-5½	140	Nil
	21	Gunn 14139	Joseph	14139	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Nil
	22	Eccleston	Edward	83162	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Tattoo hands R arm
	23	Coleman 141330	Martin	141330	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	176	Nil
	24	Hynes 141799	Thomas J	141799	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish	Do	5-4½	149	Nil
	25	Robinson 38312	John R	38312	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5-1	170	Tattoo both arms
	26	L'Estrange	Frank	74222	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-9	142	Nil
	27	Moreton 17057	Thomas H.	17057	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	168	Nil
	28	Parker 17075	Joseph	Storekeeper 17075	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-3	135	Nil
	29	Lamm 141811	George	2nd 141811	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-10	175	Nil
320	30	Liggett 24666	Walter	Asst 24666	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-10	159	Tattoo both arms
										Do					

William Gobel
Shipping Master

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

BRITISH CONSULATE

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full information called for in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—19.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC 1921
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING. Vessel FIRST & SECOND CLASS CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 55

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Hewitt	Frank E	Asst Pantry	13/11/21	Liverpool	NO	Ye	30	Male	English	English	5-7	135	Sil.
	2	Shedden	Thomas	Asst Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.10	165	Sil
	3	Dakin 30506	Samuel J	Ch Pantry 30506	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.5	148	Sil.
	4	Roughey 177697	Walter	Asst do 177697	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Scar on Forehead
	5	Morris 141253	Frederick	do 141253	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Welsh	Do	5 6	158	R. Forearm Tattoo
	6	Wharton 170779	John	do 170779	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5.7	138	Sil.
	7	James 141191	Frank D	do 141191	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	137	Sil.
	8	~~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING 1st & 2nd CELTIC. *Vessel*, *arriving at* NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 56

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Green 170828	Thomas	Steward. 170828	13/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.4½	119	Nil
	2	Jones 49607	John J	do 49607	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.3½	120	Nil
	3	Williams 159078	Llewellyn	do 159078	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Welsh	Do	5.6	160	Nil
	4	Hanto	Thomas	2nd Cl. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5.4	134	Do
	5	Rennie	George	2nd Cl. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
	6	Peters B.8902	Wm Albert	2nd Class Pantry Man B.8902	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
	7														
	8														
	9														
360	10														
	11														
	12	Kaye	Robert	BR Stwd 170799	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Tattoo Zeppelin
	13														
	14	Steel 139088	Robert	BR Stwd 139088	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6	139	Nil
	15	Woolfall 93163	Thomas	Bath Stwd 93163	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Nil
	16	Howard	Victor	do 556 L.V. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Nil
	17	Brough	Henry	Plate Stwd 127574 B	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	130	Nil
	18	Routledge	L A	do 3689 B	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	142	Nil
	19	Postlewaite	William	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	138	Nil
370	20	Groves	William	N.W	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Nil
(295)	21	Pennell.	William	Bugler.	16/11/21	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Nil
1 (378)	22	Wickman	Charles E	Asst Stwd 340	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Nil
(351)	23	Davies 170832	John	B.R.Stwd 8432	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.6	165	Nil
(358)	24	Simpson 105337	Frederick	" 105337	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Nil
*(359)	25	Hudson. 129333	Frederick	" 129333	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.9	156	Nil
(371)	26	~~Dix~~ Dixe	John	Steward 22333-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	124	Nil
(372)	27	Newman.	William. A	" 59351	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	175	Nil
	28														
	29														
380	30														

William Foster

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING 3rd Class Vessel, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

57

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501	1	Calf 24047	John P	Ch Ty Clas Std	13/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.7	142	Mole
	2	O'Brien 141323	John	Asst do 141322		Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	140	Sil
	3	Carlson	Edward	Interpreter 793 2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Norway	Norwegian Bar Rd.	5.7	160	Sil
	4	Floyd	Robert	Asst Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	~~English~~	5.6½	146	Sil
	5	Thomas	Robert J	3rd Cl Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	do	5.11	138	Sil
	6	Geoghegan	Thomas	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	Do	5.8	160	Sil
	7	Garrahan	Edward		Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	Sil
	8	Simpson	Harold	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Sil
	9	Darey 141324	Harry	Do 141324	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Sil
510	10	Taylor 13349	George Ed	Do 13349		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Sil
	11	Sydney	William	Do 556 Pr	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.3	148	Sil
	12	Paynter 141810	Frederick A	Do 141810	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.5	144	Sil
	13	Medcalfe 131691	Richard	Do 131691	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.0	162	Sil
	14	Porteus 7209	William	Do 7209	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Sil
	15	Steele 81640	Sydney R	Do 81640	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Sil turn in R Side
	16	Feaney 81570	James	Do 81570	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Sil
	17	Lovick	George	Do 141332	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9½	150	Sil Tattoo Left arm
	18	Rummer 123691	Edwin	Do 123691		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Sil
	19	Roberts 41395	George R	Do 41395	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	140	Sil
520	20	Haslam	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.6½	140	Sil
	21	Allsop	Sidney	Do 141320	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	150	Sil Tattoo Both arms
	22	McArdle	James	~~Do 18060~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	147	Sil Tattoo
	23	Frost 22314	Harry	Do 22314	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.8	160	Sil
	24	Gore 74224	William	Do 74224	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Sil
	25	Domville 79321	Cyril	Do 79321	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Sil
	26	Stanton	Ed	Do		Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Sil
	27	Morris 18402	Arthur	Do 18402	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Sil
	28	Farrell 64980	James	Do 64980	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.7	92	Sil
	29	Grisdale 71365	John	Do 71365	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168	Sil
530	30	Underwood	George	N.W	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8½	154	Sil U.S. Wound R Thigh

William Gates
Purser

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING. Kitchen

58

Vessel _____, *arriving at* NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 ~~to H~~	1	Taylor 80344	Edward	Chef 80344	13/11/21	Liverpool	No	Ye	46	Male	English	British	5-1	182	Sil
	2	McAlvenna 129862	Frances	Asst do 129362	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5-9	180	Tattoo Both arms
	3	Jackson	Harold	Trimmer 80945 Port. Inc	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do		Do	5-7	146	Sil
	4	Jones	Edward	Larder Cook 56663	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Welsh	Do	5-6½	148	Sil
	5	Edwards	William	K.P. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-6	160	Sil
	6	Griffiths	Charles	2nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Welsh	Do	5-2	150	Sil
	7	Jones 80740	Harold	Asst Cook 50240	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	do	Do	5-7½	160	Sil
	8	Connolly 30978	William	Asst do 30298	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5-5½	145	Sil
	9	Woods 141219	Charles	Asst do 141219	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Do	5-9	145	Sil.
630 ~~to H~~	10	Salkeld	John	Asst do 29333	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-9	161	Sil
	11	Kelly 141249	John	Asst do 141249	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	Do	5-4	136	Sil.
	12	Finnegan	James	Scullion 29327	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	do	Do	5-7	138	Sil
	13	Edwards	William	do 141310	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	Do	5-8	140	Sil
	14	Buzzard	Lenard	do 142178	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	do	Do	5-7½	146	Sil.
	15	Simons 43871	Charles F.	do 43871	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-3½	150	Mole on nose Scar R side face
	16	Heaps	Albert	Pany Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	158	
	17	Dandy 141284	Tom Llewellyn	Asst do 141284	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Sil.
	18	Blake	Robert	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	146	Sil
left by consul 660 ~~to H~~	19	Casey	William	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	142	Sil
	20	Ostanton	James	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	do	Do	5-8½	151	Sil.
	21	Wignall	Henry	Ship Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	English	Do	5-6	178	LE. & NW on arms
	22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
	23	Tierney 141308	John	Scullion 141308	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	124	Name on R arm
	24	Clarke 129329	Edward	Chief Baker 29328	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	Do	5-8½	178	Sil
	25	Dewar 39564	Arthur	Confectioner 39564	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	136	Sil
	26	Hurley 64994	John Wm	2nd Baker 64994	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-7	148	Sil.
	27	Harrison	Leonard	3rd do 141315	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	146	Sil
	28	Williams	Isaac	4th do 115311	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-8	132	Sil
	29	Skelland 59020	Samuel	Asst Ho 59020	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Sil
650 ~~to H~~	30	Jones 140941	Stanley S	do 140941	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8	180	Sil Tattoo on R. Lef

William Cooke Purser

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1921 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE. NEW YORK

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other penalties on back hereof.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.* _____ *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651 1	atkinson 23789	Daniel	Pantry Butcher 23789	13/12/21	Liverpool	Do	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.7	180	Nil
2	Mitchell 17038	William	2nd Do 17038	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	156	Nil
3	King 98357	Edward R	3rd Do 98357	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
4	McKenna 129824	George	4th Do 129824	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5.4	145	Nil
5	Marley	Frederick	Asst Do 3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	5.9	152	Nil
6	Holmes	Sydney	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.11	200	Nil
7	Cooke 3468	Charles	G HSD 3468	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10	166	Nil
8	Beachem 28741	Sydney	G HSD 28741	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Nil
9	Martin 141241	Robert	1st Do 141241	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	Nil
10	Singleton	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140	Nil
11	Daure	Louis	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	French	French	5.4	160	Nil
12	Steele 17413	J Herbert	Do 17413	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	British	5.5	145	Nil
13	Lyne (Miss)	Mary (Maud)	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Female	Do	Do	5.8	130	Nil
14	Brennan	M Beatrice	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Irish	Do	5.3	126	Nil
15	Farmer	Lucy	Do 47702	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	Do	5.6	142	Nil
16	Donaghue	Annie	Do 47949	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5	138	Nil
17	Evans	Rachel L	Do 38587	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	125	Nil
18	Ashe	Mary	Matron	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Nil
19	Hutchinson	Violet	Matron	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	120	Nil
20	Allen	John	Asst Baker	Do	Do	Yes	Do	25	Male	Born USA	USA	5.8	155	Nil
(642) 21	Miller	Francis	Asst Cook 89489	16/12/21	Do	No	Do	38	Do	English	British	5.6	170	Nil
22	~~Mates~~ MARROW	~~Mary~~ MATES	Hebrew Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Russian	(N.B.S)	5.9	168	Certificate No 25125
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CAMPBELL DOCK) LTD.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CAMPBELL DOCK) LTD.

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 LIVERPOOL (CAMPBELL DOCK) LTD.

William Cooke

H W Burtt
Purser

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be employed by the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. with the exception of John Allen who is a U.S.

Roberts
Master.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE, WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts. Master, of the Britsh steamship "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16" day of December, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
DECEMBER 17th, 1921.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

Fee $8.00 equal to 10/- local currency.....

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1056
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Vice Consul
17 DEC 1921
Date
[illegible] this visa expires [illegible] months from the date [illegible] unless the bearer [illegible] prior to that period.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Carten	George	Fireman	17/12/21	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5.6	134	Tatoo Right hand
2	Doran	James	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5.10	169	Nil
3	Collins	Michael	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Do	5.8	154	Tatoo left hand
4	Pethick	Thomas H.	Ass't Purser	16/12/21	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Burn mark left forearm
5	Morgan	Sydney	Bell Boy	17/12/21	Liverpool	No	Do	14	Do	English	Do	5.0	84	Nil.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Cook
Surgeon

Dec. 17, 1921.
Robert R Patterson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England

Crew. 376.

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Roberts
Master.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts. Master. of the British steamship "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

16 sheets

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

J Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EPRobb
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

16

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irwin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

61

W R D Irwin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Rec'd 12-26-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to; in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th December 1921., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 & Oct 1921	Home N.Y.	297,5th,Avenue,New York.	Yes	4,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Jenie Jacobs, 114,W.44th,Street,New York.	Yes	6,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	✓	England	Manchester.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to June 21	N.Y.	Brother,Mr G.F.Moss, 141,W.36th,Street,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Canada	Montreal.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Belmont Hotel New York	Yes	3,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	✓	England	Lee.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Sept 21	Chicago Ill	Wife,Mrs Rutherford, 3805,W.Monroe St,Chicago,Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	✓	England	Studley.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to Mar 21	N.Y.	Friend,Miss Virginia.C.Gildersleeve, 39,Claremont Ave,New York.	Yes	3,Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	✓	India	Muree.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/1921	N.Y.	Home 120 W 57 Strt New York.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Gr	Brn	None	✓	England	Mawes
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Friend,Miss Dorothy Maynard, Dobbs Ferry,New York.	Yes	6,Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	N.Y.	Wellington Hotel New York	Yes	4,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Russia	Harkoff.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	4,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	✓	Russia	Moscow.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Athletic Club Cleveland Ohio	Yes	6,Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	✓	England	Leicester.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Consulate Peruvian Seattle Wash	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Peru	Lima
13	Yes	British Dye Works Co	Yes	Yes	1mnth 1914	N.Y.	American Dyewood Co 80 [illegible] Lane New York	Yes	1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gry	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 years	New York Chicago	Blackstone Hotel Chicago	Yes	1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	✓	Turkey	Constantinople
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Cal.	Brother.H.Justins Ocean Beach,San Diego,Cal.	Yes	15 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	✓	England	Stratford on Avon
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 62

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Douglas	James.F.	56		M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,Walter Shoesmith, 31,Lord St,Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Remit Refatton	Hayes	James.Melton	37	3	M S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Ernest Edelsten, 5,Lisle St,London,W.	N.Y.	New York England.London.
3		Moss	Edgar.S.	44	11	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Alixe Moss 8 Clevev Rd West Hampstead	N.Y.	New York.
4		Pile	John.W.	39	6	M S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father,Cherles.H.Pile, 34,Great St Helens,London,E.C.	N Y	New York England.London.
5		Rutherford	Andrew.D.	64		M M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Shenfield	Brother,Mr Richard.S.Rutherford, Woodlands,Binsted,Bentley.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	TRANSIT	Spurgeon	Caroline.F.E.	52	2	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Miss Lilian Clapham, 19,Clarence Gate Gardns,London,N.W.1.		England.London.
7		Wood	Alexander.C.	66	11	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,J.W.Wood, 15,Bell St,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Cliff	Maybelle.E.	31	5	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband,Mr Laddie Cliff, 8,Windsor Mansions,London.		England.London.
9		Siloti	Alexander.	58	2	M M	Musion	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend Mr J Estelly 17 Seymour St London	N Y	New York England.London.
10		Siloti	Vera.	55	2	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Russian	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N Y	New York England.London.
11		Brown	Percy.N.	29	7	M S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father,Mr I.N.Brown, The Grange,Erdington.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12	DIPLOMAT	Del Solar	Eduardo	19	1	M S	Consul	Yes	Spannish English	Yes	Lima Peru	Spanish	England	London	Peruvien Consulate 36 Queen St London	Wash	Seattle
13	TRANSIT	Campbell	Kennedy	38	10	M M	Chemist Retired.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John Campbell Father Sheddens Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Papazian	Aram Melchior	58		M W	Official	Yes	French	Yes	France	Armenian	France	Versailles	Friend. Mr A.Rey 1 Bis Bd de la Reine.Versailles	France	Versailles
15		Justins	Frank	47		M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stratford -on-Avon	Sister Nancy Justins Udemore.Stratford on Avon	Cal	Ocean Beach
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1921, 19

at New York

W. Frue

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

W. Esse

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December 1921., *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Billings	John.T.	43	11	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend,H.Clifford, 1,Nicholl Square,London,	B.C.	Vancouver.
2	TRANSIT	Bennett	Henry.W.	48	-	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Thetford Mines	Home;- Thetford Mines P.Q.	Que.	Thetford Mines.
3	TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Antonia.	31	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Manchester	Sister Generosa Rodrigeuq Oviedo Spain.	Cuba.	Havana.
4	TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Cesar.	38	11	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	-do-	Spanish	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	Cuba.	Havana.
5	TRANSIT	Iwata	Nevwin.	45	9	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend,Mr Fukumitsu, 32,Lime St,London,E.C.	Japan.	Tokio.
6	TRANSIT	Martinez	Jose.J.	27	9	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Manchester	Father;- James Martinez 20 Velverde Madrid.	Cuba.	Havana.
7	TRANSIT	Matsui	Kiyoteri.	44	-	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend,Mr Ishizchi, 32,Lime St,London,E.C.3.	Japan.	Tokyo.
8	TRANSIT	Sakaguchi	Atsumaru.	33	2	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother A.S.Sakaguchi Tokio Japan.	Japan.	Tokyo.
9	TRANSIT	Johinohe	Jiro.	27	11	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father;- N.Johinohe Tokio Janpan.	Japan.	Tokyo.
10	TRANSIT	Shimizu	Hiroshi.	44	8	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend,Mr Fukumitsu, 32,Lime St,London,E.C.	Japan.	Tokio.
11	TRANSIT	Fushimi	Masati	31	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng.Jap	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tokio	Asano & Co. 165 Broadway New York City	-do-	-do-
12	TRANSIT	Opponheimer	Julius	33	0	M	M	Comm. Agent Govt	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	M Jacoby & Co. Nottinghan England	P.of S.	Trindad
13		YUKI	Koki	42		M	M	Official		English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Taketa & Co 147 Bishopsgate London	Japan	Tokio
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		25																
30																		

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th December 1921, 19

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or deported by family? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				In transit Nov.																				
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Marys.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various times N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes April 1918 N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana.
4	No		Yes	Yes do N.Y.	-do- -do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Grado-Oviedo.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	In transit to Japan	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka.
6	No	Self	Yes	No - -	In transit to Cuba	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Lernego-Orense.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Nov 1921 N.Y.	In transit to Japan.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Nagoya.
8	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes Mar/Sept 1916 Denver Col	Wife, Mrs I. Sakaguchi (I.T.) Shiodome, Tokyo.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
9	Yes	Govt	Yes	No - -	Father, Mr D. Nishi, (I.T.) 125, Kashinagi, Yodobashi, Tokyo.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Penn. Hotel New York City	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Tokio
11	No	Company	Yes	Yes 9m 1920 N.Y.C	Asano & Co. (I.T.) 165 Broadway New York City	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	D.Guiana	Paramoribo.
12	No.	Self	Yes	Yes Various Sept 1921.	In transit to Port of Spain B W I	Yes	1 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Bl	Bl	None	Japan	Tokio.
13	No	Govt:	Yes	No - - - -	In Transit to Japan	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
LIST NO. 31335 FILED DEC 20 1921
T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 10/31/21
Clerk Margie B Finley

Sent

Current

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 19 1921, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 12/5
Clerk

	DIR. CT HEAD TAX											TOTAL
[illegible]	16					18	55	3				92
[illegible]	92	7	3			4	35	1		16		158
STEERAGE	237	50	1				30			69		387
TOTAL	345	57	4			22	120	4		85		637

DEC 12 2621

85
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	12	3	15
	349	38	387
	117	120	637
Total	509	128	

83

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 17th December 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guillaume	Jules.A.	48		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,H.Guillaume, 10,Bouleverd Barboneyre,Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Riego	Amalia.	70		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Home;- 139 W 75th St New York City	N.Y.	New York.
3		Popper	Therese.	39	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Father,Mr Mano Lichtenstein, 20,Kirdly,Budapest.	N.Y.	New York.
4	DIPLOMAT	de Gharagozlon	Elizabeth.	25	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Persia	Persian	Switzerland	Lausenne	Friend,Mrs le Vicomte d'Autunn, 48,Ave Daffles,Lausanne,	D.C.	Washington.
5	DIPLOMAT	de Garagozlon	Naghi.	25	10	M	M	Doctor	Yes	French	Yes	-do-	Persian	Switzerland	Lausanne	-do-	-do- D.C.	Washington.
6	TRANSIT	Clemmen	Alice	42	11	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Belguim	Flemish	France	Paris	Mlle Clemmen Mother 13 Petite rue Beurre	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Manuel	54		M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Puerto Rico	Salines	Hotel Inglatevva Barcelona	Porto Rico P.R	Salines
8		Gonzalez	Maria	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
9		Robertson	Annie	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father;- Henry Robertson 70 Ashvale Pl.Aberdeen Scot.	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4f2503-5-10-29

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mo
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 26 DEC 1921, 19

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, immediately or subsequently to his temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (private or attendant, or head of family) intend to join a relative, or a friend, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 to Nov 1921	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Guillaume, 222, 4th, Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 to Aug 17 1921	N.Y.	Home 139, W. 75th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Sweden	Karlskrona.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1921	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Max Popper, 995, Westchester Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Szetesfe-hervar.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	D.C.	Washington Friend, Mrs L. Wager, 2819, P St, Washington, D.C.	Yes	3, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Washington.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1918	D.C.	-do-	-do-	Yes	3, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Persia	Hamadan.
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1921	N.Y.C.	Mr & Mrs McVickar 530 Fifth Ave New York City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Belguim	Summersake
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs 1916 to 1921	Various	in transit to Puerto Rico	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Spain	Gijon.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	808 West End Ave New York City	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	Puerto Rico	Coamo
9	Yes	B.H.Wood	Yes	Yes	1914 to Oct 1921	Boston	Employer - Mrs B H Wood Tuxedo Park New York	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or [illegible]

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irwin Master, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irwin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 17/, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21/19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brown~~	~~Genevieve~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Vallejo, California. May 15/1884.~~		~~124, Chronicle Bldg, San Francisco, Cal.~~
2	~~Brown~~	~~Genevieve~~	~~8~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Daughter of above.~~		~~-do- -do- -do-~~
3	~~Brown~~	~~Alice Jo~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-do- -do- -do-~~		~~-do- -do- -do-~~
4	~~Brown~~	~~Patricia~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-do- -do- -do-~~		~~-do- -do- -do~~
5	MARCUS	Herbert	25	-	M	S	Oct 28th 1895 New York City		350. West 88th street. N.Y. City.
6	HERNIKON	Abraham	52	-	M	M		District Court, New York, Sept. 8th. 1901.	94. Wilson street, Brooklyn, New York.
7	SCOTT	Harry S.	49	-	M	M	Stockton, California. July 23/1872.		935, Pine street, San Francisco, Califna:
8	MC GOWAN.	Josef. E.	49	-	M	M	New York City. March 25/78.		Bay Shore, Long Island, New York.
9	MC GOWAN.	Bertha .Mrs Josef.	46	0	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
10	TEAHAN	Katherine P.	58	-	F	S		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 1887.	14, Vista street. Roslindale. Boston.
11	HEYN	Geo. L.	33	-	M	S		District Ct Union Town Pennsylvania. Oct 10th 1891.	Hotel Saville. New York.
12	HEYN	Mina	29	-	F	M	Findley Ohio 30th August 1090.	By Marriage.	-do- -do-
13	SIEGEL	Louis.	38	-	M	M		Passport No 91398. New York Supreme Court. June 1/1921	23. West 45th street. N.Y. City.
14	~~NORMAN~~	~~Hardo Ray~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. 2/1/1903.~~		~~635, 10th street. Brooklyn, NY.~~
15	TAYLOR	Franklin A.	53	-	M	M	Beacon, New York. 8th April 1868		Providence. Rhode Island. N.Y.
16	TAYLOR	GRACE	48	-	F	M	Richfield Springs, New York. 26th Sept. 1873		-do- -do-
17	HAMILTON	Mae Gates	51	-	F	M	Oakland California. October 8th 70.		743, 14th ave. San Francisco. Cal.
18	HAMILTON	Dorothy	26	1	F	S	Oakland. California. October 31st 1895.		-do- -do-
19	WOOD	Bernard H.	36	-	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa 15th Jan 1885		Tuxedo Park. New York.
20	WOOD.	Katherine	29	-	F	M	St Louis. Mo. 28th Jan 1890.		-do- -do-
21	WOOD	Bernard III	8	11	M	S	St Louis. Mo 17th Oct 1912.		-do- -do-
22	WOOD	William S.	7	9	M	S	St Louis. Mo 7th Feb: 1914.		-do- pdo-
23	~~ROBINSON~~	~~Anna~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			-do- -do- (Maid)
24	ROBISON	Gerson.	51	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1890.	Mt Vernon, New York.
25	MILLAR	Christopher. E.	56	-	M	M		Circuit Court, 1896. Chicago Ill	Surf Hotel Chicago
26	MILLAR	Carrie.	49	-	F	M	Lawrence Mich 25th May 1892.		-do -do-
27	SCHOENFELD	Herman.	52		M	M		Mich. Oct 5th, 1919. District Court, Detroit.	1681 Hazelwood Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
28	MacCaulley	Elizabeth	37	11	F	S	Wilmington Del 1884 19th December		9 Wellman St Brookline Mass
29	Gillette	George	59	7	M	S	Hastings Minnesota May 29th 1862		189 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Hausmann	Marion	44	1	F	D	Omaha Neb. October 17th 1772		Hotel Fontenelle Omaha Neb.

Nos. 1 to 4 Mrs Brown and three Children transferred to Sheet No. 2.
No. 14 Mr. Norman Not on board
No. 23 Miss Robertson, Not on board

E. S. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 17th Dec., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. 26 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitzgerald	Gerald.	39	8	M	M	Granada, Miss. 27th April, 1882.	1931 Hyde 8627 Hyde	Clarksdale, Miss.
2	Smith (Maynard)	Dorothy.	34	-	F	D		By Marriage.	Dobbs Ferry, New York
3	Thorn	Grant.	24	11	M	S	San Francisco 17th Dec. 1896	9774 Hyde	511, 5th, Avenue, New York.
4	Brown	Genevieve	36	-	F	M	Vasalia Cal. 15th May 1884	11170 Calif	124 Chronicle Bldg San Francisco
5	Brown	Genevieve	8	10	F	S	San Francisco 22nd November 1912.		-do- -do-
6	Brown	Alisa. J.	7	6	F	S	-do- -do- 1st May 1914		-do- -do-
7	Brown	Patricia	3	9	F	S	-do- -do- 24th Feb. 1918		-do- -do-
8	Walker	George A.	74	-	M	W	Waitsfield. Va April 27th 1846	9134 Calif	30 Church St New York.
9	Oliver	John. W.	31	5	M	M	Rahway N.J. July 8th 1890	6749 Hyde	233- 29th St Woodcliffe N.J.
10	Yorke	George	51	8	M	S	Lowell Mass 187027th April	1-2403 Hyde	68 Irving Place New York City
11	Abbott	Rowena	48	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 24th Dec. 1873.	10697 Calif	3224 Michigan Ave Chicago.
12	Bower	Maurice	48	-	M	M		Probate Court Hamilton County Cinn. January 21st 1901.	Cincinnatti, Ohio.
13	Warren	Edward T.	21	8	M	S	New York City April 23rd 1900	13232 Calif	478 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Clarkson	Grosvenor	39	3	M	M	DeMoines Iowa 13th Sept. 1882	17611	133 West 12th New York City
15	Campbell	James	39	-	M	M	New York City 27th October 1882	11676	30 Church St New York City
16	Campbell	Leonia	29	-	F	M	New York City June 7th 1892	69172 Calif	-do- -do-
17									
18	Williams	Adolphus	47	-	M	M	Oakland, Cal, 21st June, 1874.	67 Annapolis Cape Town	2100 Vallijo St, San Francisco, Cal.
19									
20							No. 17 Blank.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York, 26 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cox	Thomas R	32	11	M	M	Auburn N.Y. 29th January 1889.		102 Waverly Place New York,
2	McVickar	John.A.	40	3	M	M	Irvington N.Y. 26th Sept. 1887		530 Fifth Ave New York City
3	McVickar	Dorthea.E.	34	3	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
4	McVickar	Dorthea.	14	1	F	S	Englewood N.J. December 13th 1907		-do- -do-
5	McVickar	John.A.Junr	12	10	M	S	Irvington N.Y. February 12th 1909.		-do- -do-
6	McVickar	Marjorie	11	4	F	S	Scarsdale N.Y. July 29th 1910		-do- -do-
7	McVickar	E.S.J. 2nd	6	2	M	S	Watch Hill R.I. August 11th 1915.		-do- -do-
8	Kaplan	Joseph	23	11	M	S	BostonMass 6th January 1898	District Court	44 Hutchings St Roxbury Mass
9	Eisenberg	Julius	38	-	M	M		Pittsburg Pa. 1909 (about)	6320 Forward Ave Pittsburg Pa.
10	Cerracchio	Fredinand	34	-	M	S		P.P.No.193005 Issued at Washington	404 East 31st St New York City
11	Dubois	Willis	40	1	F	M	Roanoke Va October 28th 1881		Dubois Pa.
12	Wassermann	Benjamin.H.	55	9	M	M	New York City 24th March 1866		302 Central Park W.New York Cy
13	Mc KINLEY	Harold	28	7	M	S	Philadelphia May 3rd 1893		35 Powelton Avenue Philadelp
14	EINSTEIN	Nathan	28	2	M	M	New York City 16/10/1893		1810 Columbia Av: Philadelp
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25A

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York

O W Kern

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ac Praga 5-7-29	Nevicky	Emil.	40	1	M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Ujak	Wife, Irena Nevicky, 16, Mayzesova, Presoa.	N.J.	Jersey City.
2		Anderson	David.C.	39	6	M	M	Orchard-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ukiah	Wife, Mrs D.C.Anderson, Orchard St, Motherwell.	Cal.	Ukiah.
3		Caw	Jessie.A.	58	11	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Brother, Mr Harry Ashton, Westfield Avenue, Cupar, Fife.	Ariz.	Winston.
4		Doidge	Ada.	27	10	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Railway Cottage, Hersham Rd, Walton on Thames.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Ferris	Anna.M.	62	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Plymouth	Home, Charles Terrace, Compton Gifford? Plymouth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Ferris P-40-86551-7-M-40	Percy.	28	1	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Plymouth	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Ford	Elizabeth.B.	34	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Mr Thomas Ford, Altrive, Motherwell.	Cal.	Ukiah.
8		Ford	Agnes.W.	22	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	-do- -do-	Cal.	Ukiah.
9		Frankel	Heinrich.	16	6	M	S	Labor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Slovakia	Kehanovce	Father, Fillip Frankel, Sarisske Zupa, Kehanovce.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Ohashi	Raizo.	31	10	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend, 9 Park Place, London.	Japan.	Tokio.
11		Phillips	Hilda.	26	2	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Lines, 22, Manse Rd, London, N.16.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12	TRANSIT	Purfield	Annie.E.	57	-	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Farnham	Daughter, Miss Dorothy Purfield, School House, Dockenfield, Farnham.	England.	Farnham.
13		Redding	Edith.	26	10	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bexhill	Mother, Mrs Whitehead, Branston, Hockey, Birmingham.	Fla.	St Petersburg.
14		~~Rennie~~	~~Rose.A.~~	~~27~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, James Rennie, Belmellie, Tuniff.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Fairfield.~~
15		Rowe	Frederick.J.	27	10	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Tavistock	Wife, Mrs Florence.E.Rowe, Tavistock.	Mich.	Detroit.
16		Spain	Roderick.J.	27	-	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother, Mr Spain, 128, Greenwich Rd, Greenwich.	Minn.	Duluth.
17		Stewart	Margaret.	37	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newton	Brother, Angus Stewart, 2, Buchanan St, Glasgow.	Mass.	Newton.
18		Stewart	Richard.K.	55	8	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	High Point	Father, Rev. George Stewart, Woodford Green, Essex.	N.C.	High Point.
19		Taylor	Ellen.	68	-	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Son, Mr W.J.Taylor, 53, Nynehead St, New Cross, London, S.E.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
20		Vokes	Jack.R.	49	3	M	M	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, George Foster, 29, S.Charing Cross Rd, London, W.C.2.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Gerber	Hermann.	23	-	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Thoune	Father, Mr Alfred Gerber, Thoune, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Westcott	Ida.G.	46	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs George Farrer, 19, High St, Tunbridge Wells.	N.Y.	New York.
23	593958 4/21/30 B	Godfrey	George.	33	-	M	M	Tool Hardener	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mr Johnson Godfrey, 3, Abbey Drive, Jordanhill.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
24	593967 4/21/30 B	Godfrey	Isabella.	37	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
25		Wilson	Agnes.Y.	38	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in Law, Mr John Wilson, Derngaber, Catherine St, Motherwell.	Cal.	Ukiah.
26	UNDER 16	Wilson	Betty.W.	7	11	F	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	Cal.	Ukiah.
27	UNDER 16	Wilson	Mary.R.	4	10	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	Cal.	Ukiah.
28	UNDER 16	Wilson	Agnes.Y.	2	11	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	Cal.	Ukiah.
29		Roberts	James.	25	8	M	S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Halstead	Father, Dr C.Gordon Roberts, Eastdene, Halstead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Lima	Margita.	20	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Ujak	Father, Mr Peter Lima, Plavnica, Sans, Ujak.	Pa.	Jessup.

39

No.14 Miss Rennie, Not on board.

C.E.Johnson PURSER.

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19 21.

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transmitted to him by persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or steerage accommodations paid for (or part paid) by himself or herself? If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Uncle, Rev. Michal Andrejkovic, 251, Pacific Ave, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Semetkovice.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902/19	Ukiah Cal	Home, Ukiah, California.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Jessie.M.Burbage, Arizona.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/21.	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Tainter, 668, Ely Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr C.Ferris, 316, 16th, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	St Austell.
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hove.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Alexander Ford, Ukiah, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
9	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Kornreich, 512, Saratoga Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kahanovce.
10	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	3 months 1921.	N.Y.	Friend, 111 Broadway, New York.	No	3, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A.M.Steckham, 7123, Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	3, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Mason, Box 814, Babylon, Long Island,	N.Y. Yes	3, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Prittlewell.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Benjamin Burnett, 323, 9th, St, N.St Petersburg, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Henly in Arden.
~~14~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister, Mrs Frank.M.Howden, 66, South Benson Rd, Fairfield,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Tuniff.~~
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Leonard.C.Rowe, 3053, Townsend Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Tavistock.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr H.J.Spain, 721, N.57th, Ave, Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Nenagh.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Newton Mass	Friend, Dr Smith Petersen, 70, Mt Vale Rd, Newton Centre.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago Ill	Son, Mr L.R.Stewart, High Point, N.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes 1880	New York.	Son, Mr C.H.Taylor, 225, Lemon St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Guernsey	St Peters Port.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 months 1921.	N.Y.	Manager, Pat Cain Agency, Columbia Theatre Bldg. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark rt forearm	England	Farnham.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Thoune.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs. 1914/21.	N.Y.	Home, 114, W.50th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Martock.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Detroit Mich	Friend, Mr Sydney Barker, 122, East St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	Detroit Mich	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr George.F.Wilson, Ukiah, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
26	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
27	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
28	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	American Express Company, 65 Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Halstead.
30	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Jean Opickun, 11, Hill St, Jessup, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Ujak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARMANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W R D Irvine

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* December *, 19* 21.

at New York

M Wrenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at New York

O. W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the list

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vorsorck	Joseph.	25	-	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Bratislova	Father, Kaspar Vorsorck, 129, Znovnicr, Bratislova.	Mo.	St Louis.
2		Vorsorck	Judith.	30	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Slovakia	Bratislova	-do- -do-	Mo.	St Louis.
3		~~Del Solar~~	~~Eduardo.~~	~~19~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Diplomat~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Peru~~	~~Spanish American~~	~~Peru~~	~~Lima~~	~~Friend, C.C.Patenos, Liverpool.~~	~~Wash. Seattle.~~	
4		~~Rudmen~~	~~Chesie.~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
5		~~Rudmen~~	~~Freim.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
6		Benis	Pinchas.	67		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Fielstein	Home, Fielstein, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Benis	Ruchla.	63		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Fielstein	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8		Goldstein	Jacob.	36		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Russian	U.S.A.	Butte	Brother, Mr Benjamin Goldstein, 22, Great Piral St, London,	Mont.	Butte.
9		Moisrs	Hermina.	32	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungery	Budapest	Brother, Mr Demster Moisrs, 289, Hungaria St, Budapest.	Pa.	Phila.
10		Payer	Mery.	20	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Austrian	Hungery	Budapest	Mother, Mrs Mary Payer, 25, Dean Place, Sapson.	N.Y.	Greenport.
11		Klaszkin	Odon.	33	8	M	M	Printer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Magyer	Hungery	Melo	Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Klaszkin, 7, Bers Utca, Melo.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Schweighardt	Therese.	36	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	German	Hungery	Keisked	Brother, Mr Georg Marsevsiky, Sorolsdraut, Budapest.	N.J.	Clifton.
13		Schweighardt	Julia.	13	7	F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	German	Hungary	Keisked	-do- -do-	N.J.	Clifton.
14		Schweighardt	John.	10	11	M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	German	Hungery	Keisked	-do- -do-	N.J.	Clifton.
15		Schweighardt	Andrew.	7	-	M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	German	Hungery	Keisked	-do- -do-	N.J.	Clifton,
16		Vaughan	Clarice.M.	33	2	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hereford	Mother, Mrs A.E.Green, Lower House, Credenhill, Hereford.	England.	Hereford.
17		STurman	Zelma	24		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Russian and German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Beuder	Friend, David Kichineff, Loir Kostelstrass 19, Beuder	N.Y.	New York.
18		~~Metiz~~	~~Johanna~~															
19		Halp	Theresa	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Taulka	Father in Law, Yohann Halp, Taulka, Austria .	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Halp	Erna		8	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	German	German	do	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
21		~~Katzbeck~~	~~Frank~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~							
22																		
23		Schneiderman	Lea	35		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Westnedz	Fried, 7 Cameron Place, Hampstead, London.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Schneiderman	Riva	2	6	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
25		~~KINER~~ KINER	Mirdia	23		F	S	Domest	Yes	~~Hebrew~~	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~xxx~~	-do-	-do-
26		Halp	Franz	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Taulka	Fatherm Yohann Halp, Taulka, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27		Krenmuller	Frederick	28		M	S	Miller	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pfaffendorf.	Mother, Magdalena Krenmueller, Pfaffendorf, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Otto	Julius L.	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German and English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vienna	Father, Joseph Otto, Hernaralsarhaupt, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
29		BOYCE	CONNIE	21		F	M	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Husband, Capt. H. Boyce, R.A.F, Fort Grange, Gosport, Hants.	Wash.	Seattle
30		HILDEBRAND	MARIE	38		F	S	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	27 Zugenyasse, Cassel, Germany.	Minn.	Minneapolis

No.3 Not on board, Mr. Eduardo de Solar
Nos. 4 and 5, Transferred to Citizen Sheets, Miss C.Rudman and Miss F.Rudman
No.18 Johanna Metiz Not on board
Nos.21 and 22 Transferred to Citizen Sheets, Master Frank Katzbeck.

N 31

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 71
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19* 21

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in Law, Mr Mike Izo, Box 358, Prospect Hill, St Louis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Zirovnicr.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Bohemia	Bratisl Zupa.
~~3~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Peru~~	~~Lima.~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in Law, Mr. B. Helperin, 280, Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lytomicz.~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Bald Scalp due to old Fever.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lytomicz.~~
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son in Law, Mr William Kum, 1892, Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	Thumb missing rt hand	Russia	Koltchien.
7	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	-do- " -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	Conjunctivitis	Russia	Koltchien.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1913 Butte Mont	Home, 39, W. Park St, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Michaluysk.
9	No	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Illis Moiera, 911, N. Oriana St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Arad.
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Stephan Cvipa, Greenport, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Wien.
11	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	1910/21.	N.Y.	Brother, Mr Mike Klasskin, 288, W. 142nd, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Nagysrantmiklos.
12	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1905 21	Passaic N.J.	Husband, Mr John Schweighardt, 109, Laken Ave, Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Hungary	Keisked.
13	No	Mother	-	Yes		Passaic N.J.	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Passaic.
14	No	Mother	-	Yes		Passaic N.J.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Garfield.
15	No	Mother	-	Yes		Passaic N.J.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Passaic.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	1904 Buffalo N.Y.	Sister, Mrs H.K. Thomas, 1040, Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Corpus Christi.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No	-	Uncle, A. Filherum, 528 East 135th Street, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Fair	None	Bessarabia	Bender
18																										
19	Yes	Father	$25.	no.	-	-	Father, 4438 South Wells St. Chicago	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Grey	Blue.	None	Austria	Taulka
20	Yes	Uncle Father	no	-	-		Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-do-	-do-
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	H.A. Goren	Yes	no	-	-	540 Ritner St. Phila, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	None	Russia	Westnez
24	Yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	Fiance, 540 Ritner Street, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Father in Law	$50	no	-	-	Father in Law, Franz Mietz, 4438 South Wells St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Fr.	Fr.	None	Austria	Taulka
27	No	Brother	$50	no	-	-	Brother Max Krenmeller, 112 Stephenson Av. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	Austria	Badischl.
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 weeks, 1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, Rudolf Herdletzka, 301 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna.
29	No	Employer, Albert de Courville	Yes	no	-	-	Agent, Mr. Frederick Lack, Wilson Bldg, Broadway & 33rd Street, New York C.	Yes	6 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Father, Albert Hildebrand, 3124 2nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Germany	Grossenritte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the "CARMANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at New York

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at New York

A W Senn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GULIN	ESTER	22		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scan.	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, H.Gulin, Tomiraly No.6, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York
2		POULSON	HERBERT	40		M	M	M'tile. Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	East Boldon	Wife, Mrs.V.E. Poulson, 4 Bridle Path, East Boldon.	Penn.	Phila.
3		EDELSACK	LUNES	39		M	S	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	Dr. Sacks, 30 New Road, London, E.1.	N.Y.	New York.
4		ANWYL	HAROLD W.	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Great British	English	South Africa	Johannesburg	Dr.Arthur Jones, Colesbrook, Orange Free State.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		CANTON	MEYER	42		M	S	Skin Dealer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Leeds	Brother, David Cantor, 40 Lincoln St.Leeds	N.Y.	New York
6		ZOBL	ROSI	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Temesvar	Parents, Max Zobl, Strada Romulus 71, , Temesvar.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9		RUBINSTEIN	SAMUEL	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian and German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kowna	M. Marcus, Grosvelnn St.29, Kowna.	Wash.	Seattle
10		RUBINSTEIN	TAUBE	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11		WEISZ	ADOLF	58		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	Czecho Slovakia	Satorey Jouhely.	Satoralia Ujhely, Utca, Megye, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		WEISZ	ROSA	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13		KERNER	MAGDALENA	23		F	S	H'Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Santana	Father, Anton Kerner, Uy.Saint Anna, Santana.	Ohio	Bloomington
14		FRIEDMAN	REGINA	21		F	S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Malsnar	Father, Herman Friedman, Siofar, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
15		ARNDT	ELISABETH	44		F	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sighetul	Cousin, Adam Rauh, Calea Dlernei 195, Bukarest.	Mo.	St.Louis.
16	UNDER 16	FLAGNER	MARIA	10		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	-do-
17																-do-	-do-	-do-
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		Nos 7 and 8 blank																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

32

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 11

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 19 21

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If not, why not, as regards?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Mrs. Ventala, 858 Union Av. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland.	Wilmanstrat
2	Yes	American Levant Line.	Yes	Yes	Various		Joining s.s. "RIVER ARAXES", Philadelphia or New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland.	Wilmanstrat
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yr.	N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lght.	Blue	None	England	North Shields
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 weeks, 1920, New York.		Manager, Film Co. White City, Los Angeles	Yes	6 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Jamiscok
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Herman Gabor, 129 W 27th Street, New York.	Yes	3 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Abingdon.
6	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Fon Beer, 511 79th Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Goldenyhen.
7																											
8																											
9	No	Brother in Law	Yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law, H. Siegel, 207 22nd Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Kowna
10	No	-do-	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Grey.	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	7 mnths. 1880	Maryland	Son in Law, Nathan Kronerner, 2929 East 128th St. Cleveland.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Grey.	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Mark over left eye.	Hungary	Sa Utrely
13	Yes	Brother in Law	$25.	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Anton Schmidt Bloomington, 1207 Livingstone St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Hungary	-do-
14	Yes	Cousin	$25.	No.	-	-	Fiancee, David Stern, 302 East 3rd Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Santana
15	Yes	Brother in Law.	$25.	Yes	1913/20 St. Louis.		Brother in Law, Dr. Julius Backy, 1631 Broadwat, St. Louis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair,	Fr.	Brn.	None	Czecho Slovakia	Radoma
16	Yes	Uncle	$12.50	no.	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hln.	Blnde.	Blue	None	Roumania	Brassaw.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. D. Irvine, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CARMANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York.

O W Henn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Woodland	Harold.	24		M	S	Musion	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Newport	Father, Mr William Woodland, 9, Orchard Terrace, Newport.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Simons	Harry.	37		M	M	Musion	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Janie Simons, 106, Chirkdale St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Heworth	Richard.	43		M	W	Musion	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Heywood	Son, Mr Norman Heworth, 9, Poland St, Accrington.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Boykett	Rupert.	42		M	M	Musion	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Annie Boykett, 22, Norton Rd, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Grimshaw	Frederick.	30		M	M	Musion	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Grimshaw, 3, Fitzsimon St, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
6	U. S. CIT.	Katzbeck	Frank	14		M	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neuhaus	Grandfather, Michael Jud, Neuhaus, Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	U. S. CIT.	Katzbeck	Freida	11		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- do-
ADMITTED	CL. U.	Rudman	Chase	17		F	S	Photographer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zajesmeny	"No relatives	-do-	Rock Island
ADMITTED	CL. U.S.C.	Rudman	Fraim	9		M	S	Child	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
10	CL. U.	Meitz	Johanna	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neuhaus	Sister Maria Betz Neuhaus Austria	-do-	Chicago
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Born Affidavit in each case made by father & mother

US Born Chicago Ill 8504

#1 to 5 Lewis & Marsh. Insp.

#6 to 10 O'Keefe Insp 320 P.M 17/12/21

#8-9 and 10 were ordered transferred from citizen #8 sheet to alien sheet through mistake #6 & 7 were also transferred to alien sheet #4 and were admitted as US Born on that sheet - affidant on file

O'Keefe Inspector in Charge.

33

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19* 21

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Wants to Join	Yes	5 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Warrington.
2	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
3	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Heywood.
4	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Croydon.
5	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
6	Yes	Father	$12.50	Born		Chicago.	Frank Katzbeck, 4533 Wenworth Av. Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	None	no	no affidavit attached	no	no	good	no			Child	Child	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	do	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child	Child	None	do	-do-
8	do	Father	-do-	no		-	Father, Mr. Rudman, 826 12th St. Rock Island, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Zgerman
9	do	-do-	-do-	no			-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no			Child	Child	None	Russia	"
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907			Husband, Frank Meelz 1438 St. Wells Street, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	no	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany	Russia Neihaus
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.D. Irving, (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) Master, of the "CARMANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at New York

O W Heard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7
5

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York

O W Stenn

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Wilkinson	✓ Henry.C.	27	10	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Friend, 16 Bedford Place, London.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	34																	

1-623

Lewis A Wanish. Insp.
12/26/21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

5

P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 7

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19* 21

14—681

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/21 3 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend, Dr E.C. Wilkinson, Hamilton, Bermuda.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CARMANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York.

O W Dean

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bunisztein	Ester.	47		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Sister, Roza Olomucko, 38, Wiloza, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Bunisztein	Feiga.	22		F	S	Domest	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3	DIPLOMAT	Costa	Lewis.	28	5	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend, Dr Alb.V, Simoes, Lisbon, Portugal.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Kindl	Joseph.	25	11	M	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Prague	Father, Mr Joseph Kindl, 29, Smrcky, Prague.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Le Besque	Marie.T.	17	11	F	S	Domest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lorient	Mother, Mrs Albert Le Besque, 6, Rue Clisson, Morbihen, Lorient.	Minn.	Kinney.
6		Meter	Chaje.	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Mother, Mrs Feiga Kloc, 11, Nowokvasnaja St, Minsk.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Meter	Szuml.	13		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Meter	Joba.	11		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
9		Kedlecova	Marie.	20	11	F	S	Domest	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Ckyir	Mother, Mrs Klara Kedlecova, Ckyir, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Halpern	Dwojra.	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilno	Aunt, Henna Lew, 10, Suboor, St, Wilno.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
11		Halpern	Maya.	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilno	-do- -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield.
12		Halpern	Souia.	13		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilno	-do- -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield.
13		Halpern	Maks.	16		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilno	-do- -do-	Mass.	Pittsfield.
14		Gutmann	Samuel.	39	10	M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Hani Gutmann, Kistarkany, Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Pollak	Abrehem.	71	8	M	W	Merchnt	No	Going to son	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Slovakia	Mate Larken	Friend, Joseph Gutmann, Kistarkany, Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Amstadter	Eugenie.	28	10	F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Slovakia	Mate Larken	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Amstadter	Terezie.	26	3	F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Slovakia	Mate Larken	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Hartenbaum	Julianna.	22	5	F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Slovak	Slovakia	Perbrik	Father, Terenc Hartenbaum, Perbrik, Slovakia.	Pa.	Braddock.
19		Landes	Lejka.	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Kiwa Kopen, Satanowo, Podale, Warsaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	Landes	Mania.	12		F	S	Studnt	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	UNDER 16	Landes	Lerer.	9		M	S	Studnt	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		~~Leinwoll~~	~~Leib.~~	~~37~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boot-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Slovakia~~	~~Presov~~	~~Wife, Mrs Cseren Leinwoll, 30, Meszaykove, Presov.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
23		Lunin	Joseph.	73		M	W	Minister	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Daraganowo	Son in Law, Mr Moses Pulay, 65, Stowka, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
24		~~Nemetty~~	~~Hermine.~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Merchnt~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Slovakia~~	~~Chtelnica~~	~~Mother, Mrs Maria Nemetty, Nitran Supe, Chtelnica.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
Switzerland		Oehri	Leo.	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ruggel	Father, Mr Sebastian Oehri, Ruggel, Austria.	Wash.	Shelton.
26		Perper	Mendel.	61		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Olrei	Friend, 71 Besaritan St. Orgiew, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Perper	Etlea.	58		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Olrei	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28		Glutz	Albert.	16		M	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Etriken	Uncle, Herman Glutz, Etriken, Soluthern 61, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Syfrig	Jacques	56		M	M	Hotel Porter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vevey	Wife, Rosina Syfrig, Hotel du Pont, Vevey, Switzerland	Cal.	Modesto
30		Girsel	Zelman	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend, H. Tinkelstein, Dzelma, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

35

Nos 22 and 24 Not on board. Mr. Leinwoll and Miss Nemetty.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

List 7

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19* 21

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Samuel Bunisztein, 1710, 3rd, Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk.
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk.
3		Govt	Yes	Yes	1914/1917	N.Y.	Friends, 680, Park Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	China	Shanghai.
4		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Anton Vanek, 3707, W, 26th, St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bohemia	Milesor.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr P. Medure, Kinney, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	France	Quimper.
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Louis Meter, 253, Henry St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk.
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Minsk.
8	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Minsk.
9		Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Klemenk Langer, 2432, S. Homan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Bohemia	Ckyir.
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Mr Aron Halpern, 57, Daniel St, Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Wilno.
11	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Wilno.
12	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Wilno.
13	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Wilno.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Chicago 1921	Ill	1234, N. Spaulding Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kistarkany.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr Joseph Pollak, 226, E. 83rd, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kistarkany.
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Beinhoni, 1432, N. Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kral Chlumec.
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kral Chlumec.
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Greenwald, 1201, Washington Ave, Braddock	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Fechil Landes, 154, Chester St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Perbrik.
20	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Satanowo.
21	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Odessa.
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, Mr Samuel Leinwoll, 666, E. 10th, Street, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	~~Rowno Rucka.~~
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr Hiosh Lunin, 84, Lenox Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Daragnowo.
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919 1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister, Mary Schimansky, 1811, Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Pilz.~~
25	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Uncle, Adolf Buschel, Shelton, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Ruggel.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Abraham Perper, 765, Morris Park Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	Seczelnik.
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Seczelnik.
28	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Albert Gluts, 260 Fort Washington Av. Manhattan, NYC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Switzerland	Striken
29	Yes	Brother	$100.	No	-	-	Brother, Heinrich Syfrig, 1108 15th Street, Modesto, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Surich
30	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	Brother, Alex. Hirsh, 980 East 179th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lubav

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARMANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.R.D Irvine

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* December, *19* 21

at New York

D.W.Lenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

82

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21

at NEw York

O W Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		SZPISJAK	Susanna	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Rosie Szpisjak, Dohany u 82, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York.
4		POLITZER	Sophia	57		F	W	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Budapest	Son, Emil Politzer, Londy u.30, Budapest.	do	-do-
5		BUCKBINDER	Barbara	29		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Magyar	-do-	Budapest	Uncle, Sam Schwater, Korall u 10, Budapest.	Ohio	Akron.
6		BUCKBINDER	Julia	60		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Budapest	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7		SYFRIG	Rosina	23		F	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Fevey	Mother, Rosina Syfrig, Hotel du Pont, Vevey, Switzerland.	Cal.	Modesto
8		POSTL	Karolina	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Chtelnica	Father, Jan Knasik, Chtelnica, Czecho Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	POSTL	Karel	-	5	M	S	Child	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
10		GALLAS	Antonie	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tondosin	Father, Josef Gallas, 89 Tondosin, Oravska.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		AMSTADTER	Rosa	61		F	W	Domest.	No	-	No	-do-	Heb	-do-	Kivl Weblume	Friend, Kalman Kelber, Kiat, Clumic.	Ill.	Chicago
12		GOBEL	Julia	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. M. Boheir, Trelono, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	GOBEL	John	2		M	S	Child	-	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
14		MINO	Constantino	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	Pietro Cantone, 346 West 36th St. New York.	do	-do-
15		TAMANDL	Therese	8		F	S	School	No	-	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pausomia	Grandfather, Paul Tamandl, Kaspertz, Pausonia, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
16		FORGANI	Ercolina	20		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masserano	Joseph Scalabrino,	N.Y.	New York
17		MINO	Irma Contaneo	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italy	-do-	Italy	Cassato	Father and Mother, 346 West 36th St.N.Y.C.	do	-do-
18		NADHENNY	Wenzel	26		M	S	Taylor	Yes	Czech Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Cusonie	Father, E. Narhenmy, Cusovice, Czech Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
19		NADHENNY	Frank	23		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		CERIA	Romolo	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castello	Rinaldo Cantone, 346 West 36th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
21		LEGUIA	Marcelle	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Jeannie Schivener, 575 West 175 St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
22		NIEMETZ	Malvina	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	-do-	New York	Daughter, Therese Konca, Budapest, Hungary.	-do-	-do-
23	UNDER 16	NIEMETZ	Stefanie	12		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister, -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24		KRESZ	Magdolno	33		F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pannonia	Brother, Anton Kresz, Nispest, Pannonia, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
25		MARIJULIS	HENIA	80		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Marjolis Hinis, Tinkestein, Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		NEMETHY	HERMINA	29		F		Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Chtelnica	Mother, Mrs.M. Nemethy, Nitran Zupe, Chtelnica.	N.Y.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 1 and 2, Blank.

C. H. Johnson
Purser.

#12-13-14-16-17-20-21 on stem ship
#15-24 - Lusitania
All except #15-24 on Stem Ship
4 P.M. 12/20/21

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 74
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19* 21 . 83

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$85.no	-	-	-	~~Cousin, Ludwig Rosenberg, 1603 First Av. New York.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	~~Czecho~~ Slovakia	Recske
2																										
3	Yes	Cousin	$25.	no	-	-	Cousin, Ludwig Rosenberg, 1603 First Av. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Czecho Slovakia	Recske
4	Yes	Brother in Law	$25.	no	-	-	Brother in Law, Max Darvas, 62 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Roumania	Arad
5	No	Aunt	$50.	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Louis Varady, 899 Grand Av. Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia.	Losane
6	No	Self	-	no	-	-	Sister -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Brother	$10	no	-	-	Brother, Henry Syfrig, 1108 13th St. Modesto, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blnd.	Blnd.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Fevey.
8	Yes	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband, Severin Postl. 312 So. Wabash Av. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Czecho Slovakia	Chtelnica
9	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Sister	$25 $50	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. I. Bodmorich, 3666 East 93rd St. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fr.	Brn.	None	-do-	Mutno
11	No	Son	$50.	no	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Beinhorn, 1432 N. Hoyne Av. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Grey Blue		None	Hungary	Lejonyour.
12	Yes	Husband	$25.	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.C.	Husband, John Gobel, 275 East 10th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	None	Hungary	Pegynemie
13	Yes	Father	$25.	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Father, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911/1921 10yr.	N.Y.	Pietro Cantone, 346 West 36th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blnd.	Drk.	Grey	None	Italy	Cossato
15	Yes	Parents	$25.	No.	-	-	Parents, Mr. Franc Aschenbremer, Bound Brook, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child			None	Hungary	Ponic
16	Yes	Parents	$50	no	-	-	Fiance, Joseph Scalabrino, 256 West 38th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Dark	Grey	None ~~Ruddy~~	Italy	Massanero
17	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911/21 10yr.	New York City.	Parents, Pietro Cantone 346 West 36th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Cossato
18	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Nadhenny, 201 McCormich Bldg. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Cusovice
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brn.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1921. 10yr.	N.Y.C.	Parents, 346 West 36th St. N.Y. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Dark,	Brn.	None	Italy	Castello
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/21 9 yr.	Boston & N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Jeannie Schivener, 575 West 175 St. New York.	Yes	Inter.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Blck.	Brn.	None	St. Pierre et Miguelon, (French Colony).	St. Pierre
22	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes		N.Y.	Home, 336 East 86th Street, New York City.	Hom	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
23	Yes	Mother	$12.	50.	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr.	Blnd.	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/Dec 14yr.	N.Y.C.	Home, 86 Haven Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	-do-	Bezeder
25	No	Prepaid	$20.	no	-	-	Daughter, Bertha Hirsch, 2929 Oxford St. Philadelphia	No	Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Subar (Wolyn)
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/20. N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister, Mary Schimansky, 1211 Fulton St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Czecho Slovakia	Pila
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Disch to Bro in L.
Dr Cert Loss of teeth which may affect
Dr Cert Defective Hearing & Senile debility which may affect
Dr Cert Defective Hearing & Senile debility which may affect
Med Cert Defective Hearing & Senile debility which may affect
Disch to T.A.
Dr Cert Defective Hearing & Senile debility which may affect
Passport Dated Washington July 8 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irving, Master, of the "CARMANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.

at New York

O.W. Hennel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 DEC 21, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Butler	(Mary) Bobbie.	20	11	F	S	San Francisco,Cal,Nov 15th,1901.	94481 Hughes	642,Pricila Ave,San Francisco.
2	~~Miller~~	James.	45	1	M	M			~~389,Jefferson Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
3	~~Miller~~	Ann.	36	7	F	M			-do- -do-
4	Sandstedt	Ernst.G.	39	✓	M	M	94344 Hughes	Supreme Court,Mineola,N.Y. Feb 4th,1921.	Wantagh, Long Island.
5	Steckhan	Annie.M.	62	✓	F	W	30760 Hughes	Husband naturalized,9th April,1898, By Marriage. Ohio.	7123,Park Ave,Cleveland,Ohio.
6	Thiele	Felix.	57	3	M	M	13v231 Colby	Superior Court,New York, Oct 30th,1892.	1007,W.9th,St,Oklahoma,City.
7	Winter	Emma.Jane	64	9	F	W	Husband Native Born Passport,144633. Colby		Bagley, Wis.
8	Dorsey	Arthur.	35	✓	M	M	Minneapolis,Minn,July 14th,1887.	14v214 Hughes	65 Broadway, New York,
9	Kirkland	Harold.R.	24	✓	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.Sept 6th,1897.	86336 Hughes	39,Cortland Street,New York.
10	d'Azevedo	Jacob.C.	68	✓	M	W	49852 Hughes	Southern District Court,New York, Sept,1895.	203,W.80th,Street,New York.
11	Holpin	Winifred.	26	✓	F	M	92040 Hughes	By Marriage. P.P.92040.	4642,Drexel Blvd,Chicago,Ill.
12	Webb	Charles.	54	9	M	M	92222 Hughes	Common Pleas Court,New York, Nov 1st,1892.	242,Washington Ave,Belleville.
13	Glasburg	Max.	35	✓	M	M	87615 Hughes	City Court,Pittsburg,Pa, June,1915.	1719,Allorney St,New York.
14	Woodhams	Douglas.	51	9	M	M	13v279 Colby	County Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. May,1890.	Hotel Earle,Washington Square,NY.
15	Woodhams	Charlotte.	43	✓	F	M	"	"	-do- -do-
16	Waltjen	Mary.	39	3	F	M	10998 Hughes	Husband naturalized Jersey City,N.J. Oct 21st,1921.	189,Griffith St,Jersey City,N.J.
17	Honour	Mabel	37	✓	F	M	53170 Hughes	Husband naturalized, 1903,,PP.53170.	3536 14th St.Washington.D.C.
18	Goren	Harry	26	✓	M	S	Passport No.130174. Colby		540 Ritter Street,Phila,Pa.
19	Hockney	George Harold	44	✓	M	M	Indiana. 92082 Hughes	Kousselas, Indiana, 30th Sept.1918.	De Motte, Indiana.
20	Hockney	Harold	14	✓	M	S	Lake Forst, Ill. Aug.14th,1907.	"	De Motte, Indiana.
21	Greenwood	Thos.Cooper	50	✓	M	M	31221 Colby	Detroit, Mich. October, 1917.	2153 West Grand Bd.Detroit,
22	~~Meitz~~								
23									
24	Colley	Louise L.	53	✓	F	W	San Francisco, California,Dec.9.1868.	107194 Colby	Los Yatos, California.
X 25	Meitz	Johanna	52	✓	F	M		Husband naturalised Superior Court Cook Co.Chicago, 5th Aug.1920.	4438 South Wells St.Chicago.
26	Katzbeck	Frank	14		M	S	Chicago, Ill, 1908.	~~FATHER NATURALIZED~~	4638 Wentworth Av.Chicago,Ill.
27	Katzbeck	Freida	12		F	S	Chicago, Ill 1910.		-do- -do-
X 28	Rudman	Chase	17		F	S		Father naturalised, Circuit Court Rock Island County, Ill,20th Sept. 1921.	826 12th St,City Rock Is.Ill.
X 29	Rudman	Fraim	9		M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30									

No.26 and 27 (Katzbeck) and 28 and 29 (Rudman) transferred to Alien Sheet.

No.25 Johanna Meitz transferred to Alien Sheet.

Nos. 2 and 3 Mr and Mrs.Miller Not on board
Nos.22 and 23 Blank
No.30 Blank.

E.E.Johnson PURSER

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

. 85

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from CHERBOURG. 17th December 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lanbentracht	Eva.	37	✓	F	M	120972 Colby	Father naturalized, New York.	836, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Costenaro	Libera.	26	✓	M	M	Ent 48 Rome Italy.	Father naturalized, Chicago.	388, Chicago Ave, Kensington, Ill.
3	Cravero	Matteo.	36	✓	M	S	44967 Hughes	District Court, New York, March 2nd, 1921.	29, Mott Street, New York.
4	Krzeminski	Peter.	45	✓	M	M	27486 Hughes	County Court, Chicago, Ill, June 15th, 1918.	1552, North Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Nagy	Anna.	42	-	F	M	10224 Hughes	Husband naturalized, Youngstown, By Marriage. Ohio.	1148, Berkley Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
6	Winlack	Mary.F.	36	-	F	M	28480 Hughes	By Marriage, Husband Native born.	587, Riverside Drive, New York.
7	Loeffler	Edward	35	✓	M	S	128740 Colby	Supreme Court, Chicago, 12 July, 1916.	3812 Nord Church, Chicago, Ill.
8									
9									
10	Price	Erna	32	✓	F	M	76538 Hughes	By Marriage, P.P. 76838	174 St. Nicholas Av. New York City.
11	Cinscgayaghian	Dikean	32	✓	M	S	13531 Colby	Camp Upton, August. 1918.	501 West 122nd Street,
12	Zanotti	Guiseppe	33	✓	M	S	57069 Hughes	July, 1918, 1908 Camp Devens, Mass,	Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston.
13	Kress	Magdolono	32		F	S			
14	Nefsky	Edith	45	✓	F	D	19103 Hughes	Father naturalized, 1890	2300 Hagert St. Philadelphia, Penn.
15	Stanley	Lawrence D.	29	1	M	M	Springfield, Iowa, Nov. 15th, 1892.	92904 Hughes	Lancaster, California.
16	Stanley	Marie Louise	22	4	F	M	By Marriage. to above.	"	-do- -do-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11.10 am H.H. Hughes Insp

Nos. 8 and 9 Blank.
No. 13 Miss M. Kress Transferred to Alien Sheets.

C. E. Johnson
PURSER.
Townsend Insp

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Henry Clough

26 DEC 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tengeres	Vasil	25		M	S	Worker 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uzhorod	Mother: Maria Tengeres in Uzhorod Ozigonovce CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Wimberg.
2		Medvedik	Ladislav	24		M	S	Worker 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	DehePole	Mother: Anna Medvedik in Dehepole in CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
3		Belko 9/16/21	Paola 3/14/16	26		F	S	Maid 3-3670	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Father: Belko Andras in Kosice Esterhasi u 814.	Pa:	Wolkes Barre.
4		Stefan	Margit	15		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian born April 6, 1906	CzechoSlovakia	Ramaska Sobota ut 50.	Father: Stefan Istvan Kosice Impance	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5	EV	Rosenberg	Heinrych	42		M	M	Engineer 3-3670	Yes	German Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Antonia Rosenberg in Budapest Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Gabica	Anna	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Magyar	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Borogsruddy	Mara Gabica in Borogsruddy.	Ohio:	Lorraine.
ADMITTED		Hodal	Anna	27		F	D	Maid 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Oponice	Father: Michal Hodal in Oponice CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Hodal	Anna	2		F	S	None	No	—	No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Oponic	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Fialova	Maria	19		F	S	Maid 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sv.Jur.	Father: Stefan Fialova in Sv.Jur. Bratislawska K.	Ohio:	Dayton.
10		Korcek	Paula cousin	19		F	S	Maid 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sv.Jur	Mother: Rosina Korcek in Sv.Jur Bratislawska K.	Ohio:	Dayton.
11		Jukacs	Frank	16		M	S	Farmer 3-3670	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bodrogesentes	Father: Andrej Jukacs in Bodrogesentes P.O. dal Chemico Zemplinska K.	N.Y:	Canton
12		Kagan	Andy 202344 3/27/16	23		M	M	Farmer 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kalliu	Anna Kagan in Kaliu. (Wife)	Pa:	Beavertale Lloydell.
13		Fock	Josef	38		M	M	Woker 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gaiere	Wife: Fock Chaina Gaiere pp Malacha Zupa Bratisl.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Veverkova	Anna	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Parents: Sticka Antonin in Chalerice pp Zruc.	N.Y:	New-York.
15	UNDER 16	Veverkova	Maria	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Grand Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Veverkova	Vaclav	8		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Grand Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17	UNDER 16	Veverkova	Frantisek	7		M	S	Schoolar	No		No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Grand Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Veverkova	Jan	5		M	S	None	No		No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Grand Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Stichova 169131-4/8/16	Rusena sister	15		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice	Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Matejka	Jaroslav	20		M	S	Actor 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Slany	Father: Josef Matejka in Slany. CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Slachta	Andrew	22		M	M	Farmer 11-315637 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chudlova	Wife: Slachta Maria pp Chudlova Zupa Uzhorod. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Heckersville.
22		Ducs	Furaj	29		M	M	Farmer 3-3670	Yes	Slovak Hungarian.	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov	Wife: Elizabeth Ducs in Kozuchov p. Hardisty Zemplinska K.	Pa:	Homerstead.
23		Dandar	Michal	24		M	M	Farmer 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov	Wife: Landar Marie in Kozuchov dist Secovce.	Pa:	Belle Vernon.
24	8/12/33	Chmela	Stefan	60		M	M	Miller 3-3671	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: Imicl Piasony Johtar Solomnica Restib Zup.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
25		Chmela	Marie wife	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
26		Chmela 269139, 4-25-27	Valerica	22		F	S	Daughter 2-676797-8	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
27	8/5/33	Chmela 4-25-27	Margit	20		F	S	Daughter 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
28		Chmela	Anton	17		M	S	Son 3-3670	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
29	UNDER 16	Chmela 269140 4-25-27	Irma	14		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
30	UNDER 16	Chmela	Alois	8		M	S	Son 2-708077 2-4-32	No		No	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Solomnica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
	39																	

#10 by Jdhapley, Dec 28, 1921

Exc 10 Dec 29, 1921

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

87

C.1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or absconder, or member of family not in possession of passport or other identification, required by rules.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: John Tengeres R.R.Street 843 in Nimberg Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Cziganovar.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Cyrill Medvedik 519 N Marshall Street in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	DehePole.
3	Yes	Ppd.Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: George Jencik 272 Hughes Street in Mait City Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice.
4	Yes	Prepaid	25	No			Brother in law: Majk Thomas 2881 Ambler Street in Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hamaska.
5	Yes	Prepaid	25	No			Cousin: Anton Berger 629 8I Street in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mezokaszensy.
6	Yes	Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: Shanta I540 E. 29th.St. in Lorrain Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Borogsrydaly
7	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Vuanica Zarath 288 Ridgeley Street in Perth Amboy N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Oponice.
8	Yes	Aunt	——	No			Aunt: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	CzechoSlovakia	Oponice.
9	Yes	Ppd.Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Teresia Sinyakoffer 602 Commercial Bldg. in Dayton Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	clear	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sv.Jur.
10	Yes	Ppd.Aunt	25	No			Aunt: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	clear	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sv.Jur.
11	Yes	Ppd.Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: M.Ralogh Box I Carteret N.J. Meadowdale, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	brown	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bodrogsentes
12	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin: Paul Morinyk in Lloydell Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kalhin.
13	Yes	Ppd.Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: Michal Jenkiel 5I55 S. Fairfield Ave. in Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Geiere.
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 1920		New-York.	Husband: Frantisek Vavrka I3 1st. Avenue in New-York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chelrice.
15	Yes	Mother	——	Yes	New-York		Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.(N.Y.)	New-York.
16	Yes	Mother	——	Yes	New-York		Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	clear	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.(N.Y)	New-York.
17	Yes	Mother	——	Yes	New-York		Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	clear	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.(N.Y)	New-York.
18	Yes	Mother	——	Yes	New-York		Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	clear	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.(N.Y)	New-York.
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: -do- 1342 - 2nd Ave	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chalerice.
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Schneider Frank in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Slany.
21	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Brasic Andrew Box 726 in Heckersville Pa. Med. Cert. Relieved abd. Nigs	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chadlova.
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1912	Homerstead. Pa.	Brother: John Dudr 469 Cherry Way in Homerstead Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	clear	black	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kozudov.
23	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Brother: John Dandar Box 536 in Belle Vernon Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	green	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov.
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 1908	Chicago. Ill.	Son: Stephen Chmela I326 Hdsay St. in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	clear	grey	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dohavoda.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	clear	dark	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Solomica.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dohavoda.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hor.Orseny.
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	45	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hor.Orseny.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	45	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hor.Orseny.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	CzechoSlovakia	Dol.Orseny.

San Hospital Dec 28/1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J W Senn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Acts say an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88 C2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pajerova	Anna	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Duchcov	Husband: Pajer Anton Duchcov 335.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Jecak	Jan	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tapec	Wife: Maria Jacah in Tapec.	Minn:	Minneapolis.
3		Zelenak	Michal	23		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Djapalovce	Wife: Zelenak Anna P.O.Kolca Djapalovce Zemplinska.	Pa:	Fairbank.
4	33253 5-12/3/27	Megyas	Michal	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov	Wife: Maria Megyas in Kozuchov P.Hodisti Gemplen.	Pa:	Homerstead.
5		Erso	Michal	24		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov	Wife: Erzo Hanna in Kozuchov p. Hodisti Grmpl. z.	Pa:	Branch Dale.
6		Privoznik	Vendel	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gajary	Mother: Privoznik Anna in Gajary Bratislawska Zupa.	N.Y:	Guttenberg.
7		Surovic	Peter	30		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gajary	Wife: Anna Surovic in Gajary Bratislawska Zupa.	N.Y:	Guttenberg.
8		Misar	Jan	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kochanovce	Mother: Misar Anna in Kochanovce dist. Humesce.	Pa:	Lansford.
9		Mikota	Prantisek	33		M	M	Saddler	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.(Pa)	Philadelphia	Vaclav Vavis 28 41 N. Paletport Str in Philadelphia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
10		Stanec	Pavel	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Croatian Czech Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zagreb	Wife: Elizabeth Stanec Maruticiusa 5 Zagreb.	Neb:	Omaha.
11		Gabovic	Josef	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian German Slovak.	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Arfanova	Father: Steffan Gabovce in Ardanovce CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Michalko	Margit	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hendrichovce	Parents: Philip Maria Michalko in Hendrichovce.	Ohio:	Glens Robbins.
13		Schwartz	Hani	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak Hungarian German.	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lehovce	Parents: Jakov Betty Schwartz in Lehovce CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Braddok.
14		Timko	Juraj	25		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chorivce	Parents: Jan Zuzana Timko in Chorivce CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Wall.
15		Fecko	Maria	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mihalovce.	Parents: Janocs Janoresne Fecko in Mihalovce.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Czeripka	Jan	27		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blatni Remeti	Wife: Cincak Anna in Blatni Remeti CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	St.Clair.
17		Balocik	Jan	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruskowce	Wife: Janova Balocik in Riskowce CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Barnesboro.
18		Paval	John	22		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rudna	Wife: Maria Paval in Rudna.	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Takasc	Michael	28		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruskowce	Wife: Michalova Takasc Ruskowce.	Pa:	Leechburg.
20	75991 5-9-10.31-1926.	Mahorowsky	Jar	24		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ubrecs	Wife: Maria Mahorowsky in Ubrecs.	Mass:	Holyoke.
21		Slavik	Juraj	24		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Loujnica	Wife: Slavok Maria in Loujnica.	Pa:	Arcadia.
22		Messy	Jan	24		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Possa	Wife: Verona Messy in Possa.	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
23		Chodanic	Andrej	25		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kolonica	Wife: Olena Chodanic in Kolanica.	N.Y:	Endicott.
24		Proc	Michael	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mergeesho	Aunt: Maria Dromak Mergeesho.	N.Y:	Binghanton.
25		Banaczi	Andrej	27		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chorivce	Wife: Andrejova Banaczi Chorivce.	Pa:	Homestead.
26	SUBMITTED	Kokajko	Jan	36		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lehovce	Wife: Kokajko Janocsne Lenovce.	Pa:	Barneskow.
27		Jukasc	Jan	25		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rudna	Wife: Anna Jukasc Rudna.	Neb:	Omaha.
28		Janovic	Anna	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zegoratovce	Parents: Janacs Anna Janovic in Zegoratovce CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Streator.
29	SUBMITTED	Balog	Maria	30		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hokovce	Nobody.	Pa:	Dubois.
30		Balog	Josef	9		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kokovce	Nobody.	Pa:	Dubois.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to look for employment, or independent, and whether having a ticket or part ticket to such destination.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (Languages or dialects.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle; Joseph Pajor 5312 Palman Ave. in Chicago Illinois	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kradec.
2	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Joseph Patcalo 933 2nd. in Minneapolis Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tsepic.
3	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Mike Petros Box I92 in Fairbank Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Djapabovce.
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Andrew Wassily 485 4th. Avenue in Homerstead Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father in law: Mike Grmba BranchDale Pa. Schupkill County.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	clear	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov.
6	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes	1911	Chicago Illinois.	Brother in law: Pawel Straha in Guttenberg N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kozuchov.
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Blajez Surovic 138 27th. Street in Guttenberg N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gajavs.
8	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Step Brother: Geo Hrubovcsak 210 S. Patterson Street in Lansford Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	66	dark	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gajary.
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1921	May Philadelphia.	Vaclav Vasis 2841 W. Palethorp St. in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stare.
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Frank Stanik 5411 So. 28th. Street in Omaha Neb.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pilzen.
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Paul Vanco 346 East 65th. Street in New-York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	black	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ludesovce.
12	Yes	Ppd.Mother in law.	Yes	No			Brother in law: John Michik P.O.Box 225 in Glen Robbins Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Berekssch.
13	Yes	Ppd.Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: William Roth I693½ Grandview Avenue in Braddock Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hendrichovzi
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Endy Durkay P.O Box 8 in Wall Pa. Allegheny.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	55	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lehovce.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Paul Pedak Cordon Street 71 in New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tarovista.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: George Csergpka Box 320 in St Clair Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mihalovce.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: John Kostiosak Box 616 in BarnesboroPa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Blatni Remet
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Frank Pawl 9139 Exchange Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ruskowice.
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Paul Takasc Box 287 in Loechburg Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rudna.
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Jan Jurcik II Fountain Street in Holyoke Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ruskowice.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: John Slavik Box II5 in Arcadia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ubrecs.
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: George Mesey Box IOI in Belle Valley. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rahovce.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Michael Krnly 308 Hill Avenue in Endicott N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Possa.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Grand Father: Michael Ravicsak I09 Clinton Street in Binghampton N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kolonici
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Steve Vejlko 45 3rd Avenue in Homerstead Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mergeesho.
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Frolink Charles Box 746 in Barnesboro Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chorivce.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: George Hoody 1256 So. 16th Street Omaha Nebraska.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lehovce.
28	Yes	Ppd.Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Andrew Varkas IOI6 Cable St. in Stealton Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rudna.
29	Yes	Ppd Bridegroom.	Yes	No			Bridegroom: Frank Hlavna P.O Box 195 In DuBois Pa.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tarkay.
30	Yes	Ppd Mother	Yes	No			With his Mother. -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Udrasnok.
																				1	20	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Udrasnok.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

W W Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C C Nunn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90 03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lorraine. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Keszegy	Rudolf	25		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak German Hungarian	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zifer	Parents: Josef & Katarina Keszegy in Zifar CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Guttemberg.
2		Kmets	Maria	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	NoveLubovni	Aunt:Terezia Kmetz Nove Lubovni.	Ind:	Holmer City.
3		Zapicek	Maria	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zuina	Brother inlaw:Golf Gaspar Zuina.	N.Y:	Johnstown.
4		Kirindic	Jan	26		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Selemanovce	Wife:Katarina Kirindic Selemanovce.	Pa:	Meadow Lands.
5		Galikovic	Kristina	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mijava	Parents: Samuel Anna Galits.	N.Y:	Guttemberg.
6		Mamatej	Anna	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Prikope	Parents:Jan Anna Mamatej Prikope	Ill:	Chicago.
7		Judrisek	Ludvig	26		M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	VelkeBrestovani.	Parents: Jan Frantiska Judrisek in Velke Brestovani.	N.Y:	New-York.
CANCELLED		(Biaka) Zemanova	Anna	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Mihava	Mother:Anna Zeman Mihava.	N.Y:	Youngers.
9		Benkowsky	Ludwig	24		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestur	Wife:Maria Benkowsky Kerestur.	Pa:	Palmerton.
10		Cuchor	Jan	24		M	S	Worker	Yes	Do	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tordoci	Mother: Sirota Josipa Tordoci.	N.Y:	New-York.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91 C.3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement, or solicited by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: John Opatovsky I3 24th Street in in Guttemberg N.J.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zifer.
2	Yes	Ppd Father	Yes	No			Father: Jan Kmets in Holmer City Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Neva Lubovn
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Parents: Zajicek Jan Anna Canal Str. I06 Johnstown N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zuina.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Mike Dorcak Box 576 in Meadow Lands Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pelamanovce
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Zuzanna Puhl 2I2 24th Street in Guttemberg N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mijava.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Andrej Horwat 4I22 Jodd Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Prikope.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Josef Judrisch I Carlisle Street in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkeBrestovani
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New-York 1920 Aug 8-		Husband: Janos Smita 5I Riverdale Avenue in Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mihava.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Lanz Judrich 232 Delavare Avenue in Palmerton Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestuz.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Stefan Brokar I772 Weeks Avenue in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tordoci.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—938

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J W Deenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Harry Claughton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Harry Claughton

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

92 C.4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—692

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kleiner~~	Chaja	38		F	W	Housewife	No	To join Son.	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zastaw	Son: Mordko Falok Kleiner Ostrog G. Wolyn Sp. Sekohab.	Mass.	Malden.
2		Gerefeld	Jechok	50		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zastaw	Brother in law: Jojul Dlugaer in Zastaw St.Starokoustan .	Mass:	Lawrence.
3		Gerefeld	Dwojra	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zastaw	Uncle: -do-	Mass.	Lawrence.
4		Gerefeld	Jacob	16		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zastaw	Uncle: -do-	Mass:	Lawrence.
5	UNDER 16	Gerefeld	Ruchla	15		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zastaw	Uncle: -do-	Mass:	Lawrence.
6		Srybna	Mindla	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Zotomin (Near Warsaw)	Mother: Jochnet Rabinovicz Pereja-show por.Postawa.	Pa:	Uniontown.
7	UNDER 16	Srybna	Rachel	15		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Zotomin (near Warsaw)	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Uniontown.
8	UNDER 16	Srybna	Chaim	9		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Zotnin (near Warsaw)	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Uniontown.
9	UNDER 16	Srybna	Berko	7		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Zotnin (near Warsaw)	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Uniontown.
10		Zaks	Wolf	17		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Basia Gorbaer Zwiagel (d.Wolyck) Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
11		Zaks	Sara	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
12	ADMITTED	Lifszitz	Godala	60		M	M	Soapmaker	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chumelinsk	Brother: Lejror Rubinwrin in Chumelinsk Russia.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
13	DEPORTED	Lifszitz	Chaja	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chumelinsk	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
14	ADMITTED	Rabinovicz	Judka	9		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chemulinsk	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rabinovicz	David	7		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chemulinsk	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
16	ADMITTED	Schechter	Gisia	59		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Russian Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podole	Sister: Sara Gobman in Podole. Russia.	N.Y:	Rochester.
17	ADMITTED	Schechter	Sheindla	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podole	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Rochester.
18		Schechter	Alter	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podole	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Rochester.
19		Rabinowicz	Gitel Leja	66		F	W	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tytomir	Keine Verwnanstw u der Heimat.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
20	ADMITTED	Modilewska	Etel	35		F	M	Modist	Yes	Yeddish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tytomir	-do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Modilewska	Miera	11		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tytomir	-do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Modilewska	Abram	9		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tytomir	-do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
23	ADMITTED	Garber	Mindla	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Cypka Frenkiel in Kupiel g. Wotyn.	N.Y:	Rochester.
24	ADMITTED	Garber	Szama	10		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Rochester.
25	ADMITTED	Garber	Faiga	8		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Rochester.
26	ADMITTED	Gruwer-Schreibman	Abrasyja	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Son: Meyer Schreikman in Warsawa Paisa 52.	N.Y:	Spring Valley
27	ADMITTED	Gruwer-Schreibman	Idis	60		F	M	Housewife	No	With family	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolmin	Son: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gruwer-Schreibman	Boruch	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolmin	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
29	ADMITTED	Gruwer-Schreibman	Elka	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolmin	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gruwer-Schreibman	Feija	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolmin	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.

No.1, Did not embark (" Chaja Kleiner)

Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

C.4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No			Son; Thomas Klaiman 56 Upham Street in Malden Mass.	No	Perm.	Prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	grey	none	Russia	Zastav.
2	Yes	Self	26	No			Son; L.Herchfield I9 Exchange St. in Lawrence Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zastaw.
3	Yes	Father	26	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zastaw.
4	Yes	Father	25	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zastaw.
5	Yes	Father	25	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zastaw.
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Louis Silser 74 Lincoln St. in Uniontown Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perejasno.
7	N.Y.	Mother	---	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perejasno.
8	N.Y.	Mother	---	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perejasno.
9	N.Y.	Mother	---	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perejasno.
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Zaks Dare I417 Washburne Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zwiagel.
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	black	none	Russia	Zwiagel.
12	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son; Boruch Lifszitz 75 Wilson Str. in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chumelinsk.
13	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chumelinsk.
14	N.Y.	Self	---	No			Grand Father: Max Rabinowicz 75 Wilson Street in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chumelinsk.
15	N.Y.	Self	---	No			Grand Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chumelinsk.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son & Daughter: Herman Schechter 660 Monticelli 64 Steland St Rochester	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podole.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother & Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podole.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother & Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podole.
19	Yes	S.Modelewsky	80	No			S.Modelewsky 427 Poplar Street in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	grey	grey	none	Russia	Worymin.
20	Yes	S.Modelewsky	---	No			Husb - as above. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	brown	none	Russia	Worymin.
21	Yes	S.Modelewsky	---	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		clear	fair	brown	none	Russia	Worymin.
22	Yes	S.Modelewsky	---	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	brown	brown	none	Russia	Worymin.
23	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Father: Sam Garbar 20 Oregon Street in Rochester New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuporel.
24	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuporel.
25	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuporel.
26	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son: Max Schreitman I20 Midelton Street in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow.
27	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow.
28	N.Y.	Father	---	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow.
29	N.Y.	Father	---	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow.
30	N.Y.	Father	---	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

W Henn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 29 DEC 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C C Wood

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94 C.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania", Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gittelman	Szevi	32		F	M	housewi-fe	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father: Aron Dyvid Botler Leticzen	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Gittelman	Szmul	9		M	S	son	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	G..father.....do.....	N.Y	New-York
3		Krellstein	Hersch	62		M	M	merchan	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Daughter:Sara Krellstein Lemberg St.Sienavska 5.	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Krellstein	Cepa	60		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Daughter---------do---------	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED	Friedman	Hodes	61		F	W	housewi-fe	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter Sonia Grippen Rowno St.Sadowa 16.	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Friedman	Rosa	14		F	S	daughte	yes	Russian Je-wish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sistere---------do---------	Ill	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Friedman	Herduch	8		M	S	Gd.daugh-te	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt----------do---------	Ill.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Friedman	Herec	4		M	S	Gd.son	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt ----------do---------	Ill.	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Szczerenko	Leib	61		M	M	Tedlar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Cousin: Meier Polisnik Rowno St. Lbtowska 21.	Mich.	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	Szczerenko	Freida	61		F	M	housewi-fe	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Cousin----------do---------	Mich	Detroit
11	ADMITTED	Szczerenko	Leyer	17		M	S	Tedlar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Cousin ----------do---------	Mich	Detroit
12		Melamed	Chajka	18		F	S	Modist	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasotown	Iragilow Krejs Mariaustanti-noff Cour Wothynien	L.Y	Brooklyn
13		Melamed	Lebe	56		F	W	housewi-fe	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasotown	----------do---------	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Sandler	Scheindla	55		F	W	shopkee-per	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
15		Sandler	Fryma	17		F	S	Maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Sandler	Sbysia	15		F	S	daughte	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Sandler	Morsne	13		M	S	Son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
18		Ojfman	Perdla	17		F	S	school-girl	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Parents: Szyje Szprince Ojf-man Livow St. Marcina 14.	Mo.	St.Louis
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-652 — 2-8224 — 5-652 — 23-7124 — 7/19/39 — 11-13462/12-4-28-36 — 11-242/24 (505) - 2/28/40 — 5-65 — 8-9/227 — 5-652 — 5-652 — 5-6-52 — 2-52468 6/10/37 — 2-29331 — 5-466

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	----------		Husband: Citelman Vyse Ave. 2103 Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Leticzew
2	yes	mother	12.	no	----------		Father----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Leticzew
3	yes	self	25	no	----------		Son: Alexander Krellstein 1399 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Proskurow
4	yes	husband	25	no	----------		Son----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Proskurow
5	N.Y	self	25	no	----------		Son: Sam Friedman 3540l2 St. Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr	br.	none	Russia	Browner
6	N.Y	mother	25	no	----------		Brother ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Browner
7	N.Y	Gd.mother	12.	no	----------		Uncle:----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Browner
8	N.Y	Gd.mother	12.	no	----------		Uncle----------do ----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Browner
9	N.Y	self	25	no	----------		Son Morris Sherman No.284 Dol man Avenue Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Browner
10	N.Y	self	25	no	----------		Son ----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Zarary
11	N.Y	father	25	no	----------		Brother ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Bobry
12	yes	self	25	no	----------		Mr.Harry Friedman Alabama 401 Avenue. Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	gr.	none	Russia	Bobry
13	yes	son	25	no	----------		M----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Krasotown
14	yes	self	25	no	----------		Son: Samuel Sandler 173 Colum bia St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	cl.	br.	br.	deaf.	Russia	Krasotown
15	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Brother---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Uleticreno
16	yes	mother	25	no	----------		Brother ---------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Uleticreno
17	yes	mother	25	no	----------		B--------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Uleticreno
18	N.Y	Self	25	no	----------		Brother:Azyk Gifman 2830 Dey- ton St. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	dr.	gr.	none	Russia	Nikolajaw
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. Sanity aff. abt.

" " "

Med. Cert. Sanity aff. abt.

Med. Cert. Hernia, Hyg. sanity aff. abt.

" " Sanity aff. abt.

Med. Cert. Sanity aff. abt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—6218

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CAMPANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Mens

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—470

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wernicki	Adam	33		M	M	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Crechanow	Father: Jem Wernicki CRECHANOW	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Wernicki	Wadyslawa	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Crechanow	F.in.law ---------do---------	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wernicki	Wikorja	6		F	S	daughet	no	----------	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Crechanow	Gd.fathere---------do---------	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wernicki	Wadislaw	3		M	S	son	no	----------	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Crechanow	Gd.father---------do---------	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED	Nykolik	Vasil	60		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Milnicke	Nobody ----------	Pa.	Kinber
6		Lapatchiewicz	Marja	35		F	M	Maid	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Sofyko Wan Poland Wies Budyn Bielostochn		
7	ADMITTED	Wojcik	Matorzata	35		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother: Regina Wojcik Bratos Zewicz p.Breziny Piotrcowskiej	N.Y	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	44																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma[illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	self	$50 Yes		1908 1921	Left 6/2/21	Returning Home.																				
2	N.Y	husband	25 yes	xxx	Philadelphia		Philadelphia-3036 Edgemont St. Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Kontrewers
3	N.Y	father	1t. yes	Born	-do-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	fr.	br.		none	Poland	Popowo
4	N.Y	father	1t. yes	Born	-do-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.					none	Poland	Popowo
5	no	self	28 yes	1897	Wimberg	Left 4/1/21	Wife:Justina Kusenkirw.IIth Street 208-210 Wimberg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.					none	Poland	Popowo
6	yes	self	28 no	1921	Left 4/1/21		to Husband: Lorpatniewicz Michal 199 Chapple St.New Haven Com.	no	perm.	yes	Documentary proof has to follow from U.S.								5	6½	br.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Milnicze
7	yes	self	500 yes	1920	N.Y		2 Steinway Street Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Wils Rudy
8							Wojcik (wife)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gopd	no	6		cl.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-615

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L V Keen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Henry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Henry Clayton

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. Watkins

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

98 C.7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reinhorn	Kazar	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian German 3-3673	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew German	Roumania	Marmorsziget	Wife: Cili Katz in Marmorsziget Roumania.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Moscalciuc 3-59995 4-6-21	Adela	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish 3-3673	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	Father: Kozak Ifteni in Bobesti Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
3	UNDER 16	Moscalcine	Johanna	16		F	S	Mother	Yes	Polish 3-3673	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Moscalcine	Matilda	12		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish 3-3673	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Mozer	Mihaly	36		M	M	Farmer 3-161186-8	Yes	Hungarian 3-24345 3-109719	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Ciumuesti	Brother: Mozer Martin in Ciumuesti Jud.Satu-Mare.	N.Y:	Trenton.
6		Mozer	Elisabeta	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian 3-76611	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Ciumuesti	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	Trenton.
7		Kinczel	Ivan	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian 1-45933	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Ciumuesti	Mother: Kinczel Antonne in Ciumuesti Jud.Satu-Mare.	N.Y:	Trenton.
8		Ozswath	Martin	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Firean	Wife: Ozswath Pirenka in Firean Jud.Satu-Mare.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Weiner	Serafina	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernauti	Father: Weiner Abraham Cernauti Hazdergasse 4.	N.Y:	New-York.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Zwölfer Insp: 12/07/21

45

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full question in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Hoyman Father: Martin Beinhorn 1432 N. Chow-ne Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Maurcasi.
2	N.Y.	Ppd.Husband	25	No			Husband: John Mozelaimuch 1870 Ros-cohil Avenue Borough of Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Bobesti.
3	Yes	Ppd.Father		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Bobesti.
4	Yes	Ppd.Father		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Bobesti.
5	Yes	Brother in law.	25	No			Brother in law: Smutko Istvan 750 Cass Street in Trenton N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Ciumuesti.
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Ciumuesti.
7	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Kinczel Gyorgy 923 Hudson Street in Trenton N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Ciumuesti.
8	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1910 1913	Letgeburk	Brother: Ozsvath Mihaly 2156 West 41 Street in Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Firean.
9	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Philip Weiner Metropolitan Avenue 608 Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Cernauti.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Rec 11 33 Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Colling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board of Health Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

I OWatkins
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knights ✓	Samuel.J.	30	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Woodbridge	Friend,Mr S.Knights, Ramsholt,Woodbridge.	Iowa.	Dore City.
2		Langley ✓	Thomas.R.	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Treherbert	Friend,Mr William Langley, 8,Jones Terrace,Treherbert.	Pa.	Johnstown.
3		Connelly ✓	Lillian.C.	35	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother,Mr P.Williams, 1,Galt St,Salmons Lane,London.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	UNDER 16	Connelly ✓	Lillian.B.	9	6	F	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Connelly ✓	Charles.W.	1	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Heard ✓	William.H.	68	8	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Oak Park	Friend WilliamPaddimore Antelope Inn Crockering	Ill.	Oak Park.
7		Heard ✓	Jane.	57	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Oak Park	-do- -do-	Ill.	Oak Park.
8		Fox ✓	Salamen	30		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English. Jewish. Russian.	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	S.Africa.	Garmiston	K.Swerdlow. 75 President St. Germiston Transvaal,S.Africa.	N.Y.	Ossining.
9		Finnberg. ✓	Annie.	23	6	F	S	Actress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Hebrew. English.	England.	London.	Mother & Father.Mr. & Mrs.M. Finnberg,59 Dumbarton Rd. Brixton Hill, London S.W.2.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Cohen ✓	Joseph.	37		M	M	Tailor.	No	Going home.	No	Russia..	Hebrew.	England.	Shepherd's Bush,W.1.	Brother in Law. M.Flack, 60 Balham Brook Rd,Shepherd's Bush, London, W.1.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Keers. ✓	Enoch.	23	11	M	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Father. Mr. John Keers, Drumbo Lisburn, C.Down. Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Hawk. ✓	George.	38	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Callington.	Mother. Mrs.Thomasine Hawk, Harrow Barrow, St.Dominic, Cornwall.	Penn.	Trevorton.
DECEASED		Luken. ✓	Helen.	54		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Cook.	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	S.Africa.	Johannesb erg.	In hospital	Wis.	Milwaukee.
14		Beeney ✓	Frederick.	47	11	M	Wid.	Garden-er.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England	Wadhurst.	None. Brother. James Beeney.Wull-crouch, Wadhurst.	Conn.	Danielson.
15		Beeney. ✓	Alice.	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wadhurst.	Uncle. Same as above.	Conn.	Danielson.
16		Beeney. ✓	Jesse.	12	10	M	S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Do	Do	England.	Wadhurst.	Same as above.	Conn.	Danielson.
17		Miller. ✓	Edwin.	39		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish. English.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	U.S.A.	Madina.	Otto Lembke, Medina, Wash. U.S.A.	Wash.	Medina.

no-13 made S. D. 1-20-22, Bishara, Insp.

Excepted 13 Dec 27 1921

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th December 1921., *19*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Dore City	Friend, Mr F. Thompson, Dore City, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Woodbridge.
2	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Thomas Langley, 808, 21st, St, Windber, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Treherbert.
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr C. Connelly, 1633, Porter St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
4	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
5	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Oak Park Ill	915, Pleasant St, Oak Park, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Interwells.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	Oak Park Ill	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Interwells.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Yonkers N.Y.	Sister. B. Fox. 57 E.4th Str. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	blk	brn	None.	Lithuania	Siauliai.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Dr. M. Morris, 2142 West Division Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	drk	brn	grey	None.	England.	London.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		Wife and Family. 1375 Lyman Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	blde	brn	None.	Russia	Dobra.
11	Yes	Self.	$32	No	---------		Brother. Thomas Keers. 240 11th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	fr	grey	Scar middle of Forehead.	Ireland.	Belfast.
12	No	Self.	$30	Yes	1904 1920	Trevorton.	R. H. Edwards. Trevorton Penn, Northumberland County.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	brn	blue	None.	England.	Callington
13	No	Self.	$8	Yes	1886- 1886	Milwaukee.	Cousin. Edward Roffsen, Waterford. Racine County. Wife.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	lght	brn	blue	None.	Norway.	Ladelam.
14	No.	Selr.	$60	Yes	1909 1913	Daniel-son.	Son. Mr. F. J. Beeney. Dahielson. Coun.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fr	blue.	None.	England.	Dallington
15	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1913 1916	Daniel-son.	Brother. Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fr	blue	None	England.	Chatham.
16	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	Daniel-son.	Same as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fresh	fr	blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903 1918	Seattle	Capt. Otto Lembke, Medina. Washington, U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11½	lgt	bld	blue.	None.	Sweden.	Slasum.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Chetin 10 W Erie street

Med. Cert. Insane

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother to [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Webber	Andrew.J.	33	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Wife,Mrs Webber, 45,Cardiff Rd,Pontypridd.	La.	Alexandria.
2		Sheratsky	Morris.	21	10	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Friend,Rebecca Sheratsky, 28,Wellesley St,London,E.1.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Thornton	Mary.	54	-	F	W	H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	Daughter Mrs Clarke 6 Park Avenue East Ham	Mass	FallRiver
4	UNDER 16	Thornton	Louise.	15	-	F	S	Dom	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister -do- -do-	Mass	Fall Riv.
5		O'Sullivan	Catherine.M.	23	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Friend,Miss Alicia Dowling, 25,Hereford Square,London,S.W.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Dubin	Gertrude.	25	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Mother,Mrs Perrett, 11,Pershone Rd,Birmingham.	Md.	Baltimore.
7	UNDER 16	Dubin	Max.	7	11	M	S	Studnt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Md.	Baltimore.
8		Carey	Daniel.	32	-	M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	Cousin,Timothy Crowley, 23,Castle St,Dowlais.	Mass.	Boston.
9		Schawarzman	Morche	63	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tighina	----------NONE----------	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Schawarzman	Reisel	53	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
11		Schawarzman	Fruna	17	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
12		Schawarzman	AVIEDOR	16	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
13		Schawarzman	Chana	25	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-di-	-do-	-do- -di-	"	-do-
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he prison or disclosure, or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr G.Webber, 531, Fulton St, Alexandria, La.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	W. K. Wales	Ponty-pridd.
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr S.B.Panama, 1840, W. 50th, St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
3	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son J Thornton 294 Cambridge St Fall River	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London
4	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother -do- -do-	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Sister;- Miss T Sullivan 32 Sudan St Dorchester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown Sandes.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Morris Dubin, 109, N. Exeter St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Scully, 50, Henley St, Charleston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon.
9	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son;- Morris Schwartz 1123 Aldrich Ave Minneapolis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Furcari
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gokd	No	5	1	Sal	Gry	Ble	None	Russia	Tighina
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Russia	Perofha
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	pdo-	Tighina
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia -do-	-do-
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mexico 1/331 - Security Diagram to Middle Upper Russia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—2139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, (Master, Acting Master, Chief, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Reg. Letter

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

O'Keefe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

13

1—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 17th December 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Lewanowicz	Isabela	50 52		f.	w.	Wife	I am going to my daughter			Lithuan.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Eglinai	Cousin: Marianna Janjankime Eglinai	Ill.	Kankakee
DEPORTED		Lewanowicz	Antonina	20		f.	s.	Worker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Eglinai	) -do- -do-	Ill.	Kankakee
3		London	Moisze	19		m.	s.	Student	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Mosjady	Parents: Icchok London, Skudy	Mass.	Boston
4		Press	Beila	20		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Sjady	Parents: Schoel Press, Sjady	Wiscow	Milwaukee
5		Press	Itzik	18		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Sjady	Parents: -do- -do-	Wiscow	Milwaukee
6		Colbin	Sare Riwe	24		f.	s.	Hpusekeeping	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Salanty	Mother: Gute Colbin, Salenty	George	Atlanta
7		Colbin	Reiza	20		f.	s.	Housekeeping	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Salanty	) -do- -do-	George	Atlanta
8		Reiman	Idel	31		m.	m.	Smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponjemesz	Wife: Branja Reiman, Ponjewesz	Ill.	Chicago
9		PODGORSKA	ANTONINA	35		F	M	Wife	No	Going to Husband	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polackowo.	Sister. POLONIA SWIENSKA. Polachew.	Mass	Boston
10	UNDER 16	PODGORSKA	IGNACZ	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polackowo	Aunt. Same as above	Mass	Boston
11	UNDER 16	PODGORSKA	BRONISLAWA	9		F	S	Student	No	Child	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polackowo	Same as above	Mass	Boston
12		SCHUBAT	STERNA ZIPA	27		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawka	Parents. FLEMJE SCHUBAT. Kreslawka. Letgallen.	Calif.	Stockton
13		KLEBAVICIUS	DANILIUS	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Russ. Pol. German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Liskova.	Father. LEIB KLEBAVICIUS. Lithuania V	Mass	Melrose.
14		CIESIERSKA	LAURA	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Pol. Engl	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jelowo.	Husband. WACLAW CIESIERSKI. Wladimierz Wolyn.	Ill.	So. Chicago
ADMITTED *		LEMEL	LOUIS	13		M	S	Child	No	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krystynopol.	Uncle. JONAS FERBER. Krystynopol.	Ohio.	Cincinatti
ADMITTED		JASINSKA	MARIA	30		F	S	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hantranck.	Father. LUKASZ STEFANSKI. Jedwenbo pow. Kolno.	Mich.	Hantranck
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 DEC 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he intends ultimately to become a citizen.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or both, some language? (If "yes," state what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under warrant.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by daughter	50.-	no	-	-	Daughter: Frances Almowskus, 517 N Union Ave, Kaukakee Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Lithuania	Eglinai
2	yes	-	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Lithuania	Eglinai
3	yes	by Uncle	50.-	no	-	-	Uncle: Isak Sacks 21 Heskin str. Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	None	Lithuania	Mosjady
4	yes	by Cousin	none	no	-	-	Cousin: Louis M. Cohen Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Lithuania	Sjady
5	yes	-	-	no	-	-	) -do- -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None	Lithuania	Sjady
6	yes	by brother	50.-	no	-	-	Brother: Morris Kalbien-Berger 112 Capital Ave Atlanta Georgia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuania	Salanty
7	yes	-	-	no	-	-	) -do- -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuania	Salanty
8	yes	by brother in law	none	no	-	-	Brother in law: Philipp Fine, 1233 So Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chatin	brown	None	Lithuania	Ponjewez
9	No	Husband	No				JOSEPH PODGORSKI. 20. Sloven. Street. Charlestown Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sesnowka
10	No	Father	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sesnowka
11	No	Father	No				Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sesnowka
12	Yes	B-in-L	$25	No			Brother-in-law. NATHAN ROSEN. 548 W. Oak Street, Stockton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Chat	Brn	None	Russia	Kraslawka
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother. MORRIS LEBOWICZ. 401 Main Street, Melrose Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Liskava
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Sam	Chicago	Father. MACEIJ RETIS. 8614 Burnham Str. So. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A. Poland	Chicago Poland
15	Yes	Father	No				Father. PINKAS LEMEL. 706. Clinton Str. Cincinatti Oh.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chat.	Blue	None	Poland	Krystynpol
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Mich.	Brother. STAF.FRANCZISZEK. 2200 Imens Str. Hamtranch Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Poland	Jastrabno.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

O V Senn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Carmania " . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 17th December 1921., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Meyer~~	Koloman	15	m	s		student	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	~~Magyar~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Budapest~~	mother J.Meyer Budapest Hung.	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
2		~~Meyer~~	Joe	11	m	s		do	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
3		~~Hodori~~	Helen	15	f	s		h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Kisvarda	father Ladislana Lipeir Kisvarda Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Lang	Julia	36	f	d		h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Debrecen	friend Erno Kiss Debrecen Hung.	Mich	Detroit
5		Gungl	Joseph	38	m	m		lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szatalnok	father Ferdinad Gungel Szatalnok Hung.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Gungl	Rose	31	f	m		h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
7		Gungl	Mary	5	f	s		child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
8		~~Gluckstein~~	Eugen	26	m	s		clerk	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	~~Hebrew~~ Magyar	Hung.	Marosesuba	~~parents Ezekiel Gluckstein~~ Marosesuba Hung.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		~~Gluckstein~~	Adolph	18	m	s		student	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	father & Mother do	do	do
10		Balder	Elisbaeth	17	f	s		h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Hung.	Merotarpa	grandmother Mary Gensony Merotrapa Hung.	Pa.	Duquesne
11		Nemes	Zofia	25	f	m		h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Tiszaeszec	mother Toth Mihaly Tiszaeszec Hung.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
12		Nemes	Andrew	7	m	s		child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
13		Nemes	Alexander	5	m	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
14		Nemes	Joseph	3	m	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
15		Tovay	Michal	18	m	s		student	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	brother Ladislana Tovay Budapest Hung	NY	Woodbridge
16		Buchter	Tomas	21	m	s		laborer	yes	Hung.	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	parents John Buchter Budapest Hung.	Pa.	Butler
17		Gottlieb	Izrael	24	m	m		tailor	yes	Hung.	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	wife Julia Gottlieb Budapest Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Kaniszai	Julia	35	f	w		h.wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Pinyed	aunt Elja Pajor Pinyed Hung.	NJ	Ogdensburg
19		Kaniszai	Winze	11	m	s		school	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
20		Kaniszai	Steve	9	m	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Kaniszai	Mary	6	f	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do m	do	do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		49																
30																		

~~ADMITTED~~ ~~UNDER 16~~ 653834 8-215916-1/29/20 3-6-21 3-6-21 3-6-21 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED U.S. Born 7-18568-1-2-3-4-5 3-6-21 3-6-21 3-6-21 3-6-21 3-6-21 U.S. Born U.S. Born U.S. Born U.S. Born U.S. Born

No 1,2,3, 8,9, 15, Did not embark.
Mayer Koloman, Mayer Joe , Hodori Helen, Gluckstiem Eugene, Gluckstien Adolph, Tovay Micheal.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3/6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

same organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16—823

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

107

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	~~father~~	50	no			~~to their Joe Meyer 1715 Louwick st. Chicago Ill.~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ruddy		none	Hung.	Budapest
2	yes	to their		no			to their do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	do
3	yes	brother	25	yes	7	Youngstown	brother Alexander Hodosi 1715 Youngstown Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Youngstown
4	yes	brother in law	25	no			mother and brother in law John Lang Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Marmaros
5	yes	cousin	62½	yes	8	Milwaukee	cousin Bertalna Marko 867-20th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Szatalnok
6	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	cousin do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
7	yes	do	-	yes	Born	do	cousin do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	New Kolm
8	yes	self	60	no			~~aunt Mike/Anna Ehrlich New York NY 207 4th str.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Pecul
9	yes	do	-	no			aunt do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr	brn	blue	none	do	Marcsucha
10	no	self	25	no		1912	father & mother Balder Steve 11 River Ave. Duquesne Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	bn	none	Cz.Slov.	Gat
11	no	self	70	yes	8	1920 Mc.Keesport	husband Nefs Andrew 401 Jerones str. Mc.Keesport	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Csoholce
12	no	do	-	yes	Born	do	father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Mc.Keespor
13	no	do	-	yes	Born	do	father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
14	no	do	-	yes	Born	do	father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
15	no	~~father~~	25	yes	2	New-Brunswick	~~stepfather Louis Tom Woodbridge NY~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother John Buchter 529 Vergina Ave. Buttler Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Gadortak
17	yes	uncle	25	no		1907	brother Ignatz Gottlieb 1332 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago	Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Roumania	Kissebes
18	yes	self	90	yes	~~Ex~~	1920 Akron Ohio	relative Victoria Ando Ogdensburg NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Szabadi
19	yes	do	85	yes	15	Ogdensburg	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Franklin
20	yes	fo	-	yes	Born	do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Flint
21	yes	do	-	yes	Born	do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Ogdensburg
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Keans

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C C Haw

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th DECEMBER 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olejar 2-21-27	Michal	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dubove	wife Olejar Anna Dubove Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Treskow
2		Revallo	Maria	21		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jurany	father Josef Revallo Jurany Cz.Slov.	NY	Camden
3	*	Kracsinovszky	Andrej	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Demita	father Jan Kracsinovszky Demiata Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
4	*	Kracsinovszky 3466/22/2	Verona	21		f	s	h.work	yes	do	yes	fo	do	do	do	father do	do	do
5	*	Arbet 6/24/25	Daniel	30		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov	Slo.v	Cz.Slov.	Hrachoviste	wife Arbet Maria Hrachoviste Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Lion City
6		Koroly	Hanna	16		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velki Turica	mother Koroly Vaca Velki Turica Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Scranton
7		Slanyary	Jah	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Beluj	uncle Jan Slanyar Beluj Cz.Slov.	Mich	Detroit
8		Baslik	Antonin	26		m	s	tailor	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech	Cz.Slov.	Andratice	father Antonin Baslik Andratice Cz.Slov.	W.Va.	Simpson
9		Kalyniak	Anna	31		f	m	h.wife	yes	Slov.	ies	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Svidnik	father Mihaly Mikolaj Svidnik Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
10	UNDER 16	Kalyniak	Maria	10		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	o	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
11		Ostreicher	Emil	26		m	s	lab.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	mother Hani Ostreicher Budapest Hung.	NY	New-York
12	DEPORTED *	Matavka	Joseph	32		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kibani	brother Stefan Matavka Kibani Cz.Slov.	Mich	Elizie
13		Levevendovsky 410/20	Jan	34		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velke Saris	wife Levendovsky Anna Velke Saris Cz.Slov.	NY	Garfield
14		Pall	Julius	17		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kortvelyes	mother Pall Borbala Kortvelyes Cz.Slov.	Conn.	S.Norwalk
15		Pusztai	Rosa	52		f	w	h.wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Hung.	Tisza dad	coudin Racsa Delane Budapest Hung.	NY	Paugnkeepsee
16		Sajna	Jan	33		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nova Vies	wife Anna Sajna Nova Vies Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Minersville
17		Lippila	Selya	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Marsa	Parents Koskinharva Finland	Mass	Boston
18		Vollsuen Tollonen	Liisi	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ollum	Daughter Alma Vollusen Ollun Finland	Minn	Floodwood
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-6-21 (No. 3)
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-6-21 (No. 4)
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-14-21 (No. 5)
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-3-21 (No. 10)

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th December 1921., *19*

14—23

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	45	no			uncle Jan Csifranik Treskov Pa. Box 48	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Lubove
2	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Maria Jancovic 1490 Morris str. Camden NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Jasang
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Steve Prushek Homesville Pa. Box 237	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	Old injured nail right hand	Cz.Slov.	Deniata
4	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	2Deniata
5	yes	brother	25	no			brother Robert Michal Zion City Ill. Box 46	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrachovite
6	no	self	25	no			father Alex Karol 6262 Millerstr. Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	mar	Cz.Slov.	Velku Turie
7	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Katina Frank 301 Polk Ave. River Rouge Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Belnj
8	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Michal Bozik Box 66 Simpson W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Andratisa
9	no	self	40	no			husband Peter Kaliniak 271 Clinton str. Binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Svidnik
10	no	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov	Svidnik
11	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Morris Kraus 638 Co[illegible]str, New-York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Szatmar
12	no	self	25	no			brother Jakab Matavka Box 13[illegible] Elsie Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	grey	Contracted end of 3rd finger Right hand	Cz.Slov	Velke Ostraic
13	no	uncle	25	no			uncle Stefan Kupscik Garfield nJ. Garfield Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	nine	Cz.Slov.	Velke Saris
14	no	uncle	25	no			uncle John Balars 2 Mecanic str. S. Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kortvelyes
15	no	brother	23	yes 1903	Paughkeepsee		brother Jakob George 34 N. Pearl str. Paughkeepsee	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ugdasnement
16	no	uncle	30	yes 1910 1914	Minersville		uncle Mike Nagloski 416 New Castle str. Minersville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Nova Vies
17	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	- - - - -		Brother J Mirrila 6 Peabody St Boston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gr	Gr	None	Finland	Varsa
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	- - - - -		Husband;- Peter Vollusen Box 83 Cowam Floodwood Minn	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Gry	Ble	None	Finland	Ollum.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

D W Stenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Claypole Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Claypole

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

D W Finn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th December 1921. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stefanova	Alzbeta	51		f	w	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Strajnany	mother in law Bodnar Anna Strajnany Cz.Slov.	NJ.	Perth-Amboy
2		Stefanova	Emila	22		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
3		Bolo	Jpseph	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lipovnik	wife Emma Bolo Lipovnik Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Mc. Callandtown
4		Wanca	Wasil	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirova	father Jan Wanca Ladomirova Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
5		Humenik	Michal	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kockovce	brother Humenik Nikolaj Kockovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Allentown
6		Balog	Helena	28		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Deha Luka	father Balog Janos Deha Luka Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lekron
7		Nagy	Imre	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Deha Luka	wife Nagy Maria Deha Luka Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lekron
8		Kuzbarsky	Jan	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lipjany	mother Julia Kuzbarsky Lipjany Cz.Slov.	Kans.	Kansas City
9		Bystrianshy	Stefan	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lucenec	wife Bystrabsky Anna Lucenec Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Gary
10		Egget	Jan	21		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Olsava	father Egget Emrich Olsava Cz.Slov.	Ill.	West Ville
11		Lachmanovic	Helena	15		f	s	h.hold	no	going to parents		Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kucnica	uncle Lachmanovic Michel Kucnica Cz.Slov.	Okla	Blackwell
12		Septak	Helena	17		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Litmanova	father Septak Adam Litmanova Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lattin
13		Ilsicko	Jan	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hovno	wife Ilsicko Janova Hovno Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Lorain
14		Csura	Anna	18		f	s	farming	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kurima	mother Csura Zuzanna Kurima Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Hazleton
15		Neuman	Frantisek	28		m	s	business	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Litomerice	sister Neuman Helder Litomerice Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Juda	Bohnmil	22		m	s	h.hold	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Prague	parents Josefa Juda Prague Cz.Slov.	Misc.	Milwaukee
17		Pitlivna	Jan	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirova	mother Maria Pitlivna Ladomirova Cz.Slov.	NY	Passaic
18		Janvari	Rosa	25		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Cardo	brother Karol Janvari Cardo Cz.Slov.	Mich	Detroit
19		Drimak	Helena	18		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mergeska	father Drimak Janko Mergeska Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghamton
20		Dadu	Kalman	26		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kapusany	wife Dadu Kalmani Kapusany Cz.Slov.	NY	Passaic
21		Leitner	Ladislaus	22		m	s	student	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kosice	uncle Dawid Krcher Kosice Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
22		Duffek	Frantisek	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Katov	wife Alzbeta Duffek Katov Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghamton
23		Matelska	Anna	11		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
24		Barabek	Rehor	16		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz/Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Horna Krupa	father Baranek Stefan Horna Krupa Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Allentown
25		Mitera	Josef	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Imreg	wife Mitera Maria Imreg Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Burgettstown
26		Lucha	Jan	23		m	s	werkh.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dolin Lapasov	mother Anna Lucha Dolin Lapasov Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghamton
27		Kiss	Maria	29		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Zamov	mother Dobos Andrasne Zamov Cz.Slov.	Arizona	Jerome
28		Valencok	Ilona	18		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Buzita	father Valencok Josef Buzita Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Cillik	Zusanna	17		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Myjava	sister Bela Cillik Myjava Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Kurrila	Jan	22		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Benedikovce	wife Kurrila Maria Benedikovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Delton

No. 11, 14. Did not embark. LACHMNOVIC HELENA? CSURA ANNA.

Total passengers 51
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he can read only, or can write only.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no		1912	son in law Steve Smitty Box 213 Keansby, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	gry	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Cicar
2	yes	do	-	no			brotherin law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Strazske
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Josef Sapponsch Box 131 Mc. Clellamtown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Lipovnik
4	no	self	25	no			brother wance Andrew 11 Stanlystr.Binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirova
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Frank Krisko 434 Sprucestr.allentown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gray	none	Cz.Slov.	Keckovce
6	no	self	25	no	1410	Pa	brother Syeve Balog Lakron Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	bn	none	Cz.Slov.	Deba Luka
7	no	self	25	no	420		brother in law Imre Balog Lakron Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Duha Luka
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother Josef Ruzbarsky 18 So.Millstr.Jansas City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Lipany
9	yes	brother	25	no			brother Bistriansky Martin 308 W.19thstr.Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brnv	none	Cz.Slov.	Krinova
10	yes	brother	25	yes	Austin born Pa.		brother John Egget Westville Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Hernia	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Hernia	U.S.A.	Austin Pa.
11	~~yes~~	~~parents~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father Alex Lechmarich Box 295 Henrietta Okla.~~																				
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle John Bot N.T Sharon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kusnica
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Iloisko Mitro 1615 E 3drstr.Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	fr	blue	nlne	Cz.Slov.	Litmanova
14	yes	self	25	no			~~uncle Josef Stish 858 W.Green str, Hazleton Pa.~~																				
15	yes	self bride	25	no			friend Frank Tauber Chicago Ill. 2616 So.Hemlin Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Wusle II
16	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Jan Svoboda 445 27th ave.Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Austria	Veden
17	yes	sister	25	no			sister Mary Pitlivka 55-5thstr.Passaic NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirov
18	yes	parents	25	no			father Asigmund Janvaru 12751 Cherantstr.Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Cardo
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Peter Mitritka Binghamtonn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		f	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Mergeska
20	yes	parents	25	no			parents 35 Dayton Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	hernia	no	5		brn	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kapusany
21	yes	self	25	no			Pardo Kalman Passaic NY ~~Pardon Rose 1161 Vine Ave Brew-York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
22	no	self	30	no			brother in law Mike Matelak 60 Jarneestr.Binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Kalov
23	no	do	-	no			father do	no	per,.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	do
24	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Krajasa Josef 617 Jordanstr.allentown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slo	Horna Krupa
25	no	self	25	no			brother in law Michal Migles Burgettstown Pa. Box 65	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	mahon
26	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Josef Strachar 13 Walcottstr.Binhampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Dolin
27	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law, Varga HJosef Jeroeme Ariz. 112 3rdstr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Peber
28	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Gyrogy Csepely 2856 Alpene Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kany
29	yes	sister	25	no			sister Mrs.S.Babirak 948 W 19thstr.Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Myjava
30	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in lqw Jan Barek Lumber in Co, Dalton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Benedikovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

O W Lenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Stanley Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stanley Clough

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17th December 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rechtman	Chana	17		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother Szloma Rechtman Stowackiego Russia	Conn	New Britain
2		Karasik	Chana	45		f	m	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolhynien			
3	UNDER 16	Karasik	Szeindla	15		f	s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	Mass.	Chelsea
4	UNDER 16	Karasik	Gitla	13		f	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Karasik	Fajbel	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		~~Brandenburg~~	~~Julius~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	do2	do	do
7		~~Brandenburg~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~68~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~brother in law~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8		Vennick	Alata	40		f	m	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother Simcha Leczun Pinsk Poland	NY	New-York
9		Vennick	Malka	19		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Vennick	Motel	15		m	s	lab.	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Vennick	Chaike	13		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Vennick	Szifra	11		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Szarek	Frantisek	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolo Krempkowskd	grandfather Anton Bankiewicz Wola Krempkowska	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Lokshon	Broch	60		f	w	h.hold	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father Hirsch Dienkiewicz Nowogrod Russia	NY	New-York
	ADMITTED	Dimov	Kate	32		f	m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Dimov	Mayer	9		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	obergrandfather do	do	do
		Sacharowicz	Liba Feiga	36		f	m	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hberew	Russian	Nigarela	father Efroim Kiflin Nigarela Russia	NY	New-York
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Sacharowicz	Lejzor	9		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Sacharowicz	Simke	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Furer	Breindla	70		f	w	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lwil	nobody	NY	Newark
		FRIEDMAN		43		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hung. Hebr.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Wife. SAROLTA FRIEDMAN. Vll.Kazinczy u.13 l.16.Budapest	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	Deutch	Amelia	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Glod	Mother;- Mrs S Deutsch Glod Roumania	N.Y.	NewYork
	ADMITTED	Gilszah	Chaim	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Royatiche	Friend.- Josef Gilbord Royatiche Poland	Mass	Boston.
		Gilszah	Meyer	8		M	S	Child	No	- - - -	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	-do-
		Haaparaita	Hermann	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivassulo	Father David Hallti Taivassulo Kahilivots	N.Y.	New York City
		Haaparaita	Maria	28		F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
		Saari	Isok	55		M	M	Labr.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tampere	Wife Maria Saari Tampere Ristitate	Mass	Fitchburg
		Romppana	Jennie	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kakrainein	Friend.K Heikkianen Kakrainein Finland	Me	Harrison.
		Romppana	Anna	17		F	S	Domst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
	UNDER 16	Romppana	Alma	15		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yew	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-

No. 6,7, did not embark. BRANDENBURG JULIUS & ELIZABETH.

1852

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 26th December 1921, 19

113

16—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation? Whether a prostitute. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	21 Whether in the United States. Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	46	no		father Morris Rechtman 70 Tolcottstr. New Britain Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Chilerjec
2	yes	husband	76½	no		husband Abba Kares Chelsea Mass. Theenard 7 Chestnut St	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Wolhynien
3	yes	father	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	brn	none	do	do
4	yes	father	0	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	b	none	do	do
5	yes	father	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h i l d				none	do	do
6	yes	self	50	no		~~relative Fred Lowden~~ Newark NY	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Budapest~~
7	yes	do	0	no		relative do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	husband	no	no		husband Burach Winnik 6 Lanchstr. Portland Main.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Turow
9	yes	father	-	-		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
13	yes	father	16	yes 1912 1919	Toledo	father John Szarek 2729 Holbrook Ave. Hamtanck	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f	brn	brn	nonr	Poland	Wola Kempkowska
14	yes	son	85	no		son Sam Dimov 239 Kylstr. Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Nowogrod
15	yes	husband	-	m		husband do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Siewiersk
16	yes	father	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h i l d				none	do	do
17	yes	self	50	no		husband Elie Nute Sacharowicz 386-78 Grandstr. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Russia	Migarela
18	yes	do	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h i l d				none	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no		father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h i l d				none	do	do
20	no	self	no	no		no son in law a. Adelman 47 Pishine Ave. Newark NJ.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	brn	none	Russia	Zwil
21	Yes	Self	$250	No	------	Cousin. MR. LEO KESTENBAUM 1040, Simpsouth. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Grey	Hazel	None	Hungary	Haydunas
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	------	Husband;- Louis Cziment 809 E 9th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Br	Gry	None	Roumania	Glod
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	------	Father;- Harry Gershlatt 175 Normoy St Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Royatsh en
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	------	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		CHILD	----		None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	25	No.	-----	Friend Alma Davidson. 76 East 79th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	none	Finland	Taiwassuto
26	Yes	"	25	No.	-----	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Ble	None	-do-	Nagu
27	Yes	"	25	Yes 1921	1902 Fitchburg Mass	Rel. Yaakko Huhtala 129 High St Fitchburg Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	-do-	Knajoki
28	Yes	"	25	No	------	Husband Antti Romppani Box 20 Harrison Maine	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	-do-	Kakainenin
29	Yes	Mother	20	No.	------	Father;- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	-do-	25	No.	------	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Harry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 (over) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C W Kenn

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siska	Maria mother	19		f	m	h.wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Polomka	mother in law Siska Barbara Polomka Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Siska	Barbara	11		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
3		Hrina	Mikulas	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ujak	wife Hrina Maria Ujak Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Staruch	Michal	42		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Rakovce	wife Anna Staruch Rakovce Cz.Slov.	NY	Brooklyn
5		Maximova	Maria	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sarkad	father Maxim Jurko Sarkad Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Brackbridge
6		Bacso	Alzbeta	33		f	m	h.wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Olsaviany	mother Usnov Janosova Olsaviany Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Smithport
7	UNDER 16	Bacso	Andrej	15		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Bacso	Alzbeta	9		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
9		Kraic	Alzbeta	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velka	father Stefan Kraic Velka Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
10		Poremba	Zofia	24		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hung.	Cz.Slov.	Narsany	mother Poremba anna Narsany Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
11		Eperjessi	Maria	46		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Perina	son Eperjessi Josef Perina Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Serith Norwalk
12		Eperjessi	Emma	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
13		Eperjessi	Janos	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
14		Hanuscin	Katrina	18		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Porac	mother Maria Hanuscin Porac Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Oliver
15		Rikk	Frantisek	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Pereny	father Arpad Rikk Pereny Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Serith Norwalk
16		Rikk	Elisabeth	25		f	m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Rikk	Frantisek	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
18		Kosanikova	Frantiska	21		f	s	h.hold	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech	Cz.Slov.	Brunov	father Jrir Kosanoik Brunov Cz.Slov.	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Jasso	Michal	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Skaros	wife Jasso Maria Skaros Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Johnstown
20		Vasko	Josef	49		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dolna	wife Vasko Anna Dolna Cz.Slov.	NY	Philipsburgh
21		Janik	Zusanna	18		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zavadka	father Janik Michil Zavadka Cz.Slov.	NY	Carteret
22		Augustin	Stefan	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Chrost	wife Augustin Maria Chrost Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Janik	Anna	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zavadka	father Pavel Janik Zavadka Cz.Slov.	NY	Chrome
24		Zofcak	Jan	26		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kusina	wife Zofzak Zusanna Kusina Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Pinney Fork
25		Tomovcik	Pavel	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vinne	wife Anna Tomovcik Vinne Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Duquesne
26		Ondejka	Jan	30		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zavadka	wife Ondejka Anna Zavadka Cz.Slov.	NY	Newark
27		Tomeczek	Zusanna	22		f	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Smiluv	father Tomeczek Andrej Smiluv Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Ellsworth
28		Gajdos	Michal	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vel Zalurise	wife Gajdos Michalova Zalurise Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Stubenville
29		Germek	Zusanna	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lastomir	brother Juraj Germek Lastomir Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
30		Pavlovcak	Juraj	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zaluzice	wife Anna Pavlovcak Cz.Slov. Zaluzice	Pa.	Sheffield

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if supported by charity, by what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused other alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	15	yes	1911 1920	Sept 15 Cleveland	husband John Siska Cleveland Ohio. 9409 Sophia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	b	m	brn	none	Cz. Slov.	Zavadka
2	yes	do	-	born	there		father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	b	m	brn	none	U.S.A. ~~do~~	CLEVELAND ~~do~~
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Krim Stefan Youngstown Ohio 601 Steelstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blackgrey			none	Cz. Slov.	Ujak
4	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1920	July 1st Brooklyn	brother Jan Sturach 189 Freeman Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	grey		none	Cz. Slov.	Rakovce
5	yes	self	50	no			brother in law John Molnar Box 199 Brackbridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Sarkad
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	Homestead	husband Bacso Andrej Smithport Box 60	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Olsavitany
7	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	blue		none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child						none	do	do
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law Josef Pavlicko 68 Carmichstr. New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	cl	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Kubacky
10	yes	sister	25	no			sister Poremba Anna New-York 299 Brueglegstr.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Narsany
11	yes	husband	20	no			husband Eperjessi andras 26 Loystr. Serith Norwalk Conn.	No	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	brn	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Perina
12	yes	father	-	no			father do	Do	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	blue		none	do	do
13	yes	father	0	no			father do	D.	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	cl	red	blue		none	do	do
14	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brother in law George Voloko Oliver No.1 Pa. House No.37	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	cl	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Porac
15	yes	father in law	50	no			father in law Eperjessi Andras 26 Loystr. Serith Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Pereny
16	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl	fr	blue		none	so	do
17	yes	gr. father	-	no			grandfather do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child						none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no			uncle-Frank Volimik 204 N.14thstr. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Brunov
19	no	self	25	yes	1908 1914	Johnstown	cousin Andrew Kopco Johnstown Pa. 306 Chesnut	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Skaros
20	no	self	25	yes	1914	Lisbonfalls	cousin John Kacina Main Philipsburg PA	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Belza
21	no	self	25	no			brother Mike Janik Centenet NY 43str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue		none	Cz. Slov.	Zavadka
22	no	self	25	no			brother in law Louis Hamrock Eats Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Popard
23	no	self	25	no			brother Jan Jarik 8str. Box 85 Chrome NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Zavadka
24	no	self	250	no			brother Zofcak Michal Pinney Fork Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Kusina
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1914	Rankin Pa.	brother Michal Tomovcik 100 Paterson Ave. Duquesne	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Vinne
26	no	self	25	yes	1906 1920	Newark	cousin John Zecula 26th Colrestr. Newark NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Zavadka
27	no	self	25	no			brother in law John Kratzik Ellsworth Pa. Box 342	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Smilin
28	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Geo Granatin 818 Prospectstr. Steubenville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Zaluzice
29	no	self	25	no			father Jan Gemek 513 Evanstr. Mc.Keesport Pa.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey		none	Cz. Slov.	Lastenin
30	no	self	250	yes	1913 1919	Sheffield	cousin Michal Gonik Sheffield Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	brn		none	Cz. Slov.	Zaluzice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

D W Lenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Harry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

O. W. Henn

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA, Passengers sailing from CARMANIA, 17th December, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HENER Rohr	ZENA	24		F	M	Wife	ys	3.1593 Hungarian	ys	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ilanda Mar.	Father, Henor Elias Bein Marc.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	ROHR	ADOLF	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
3		ALBERT	CECILIA	30		F	M	Wife	ys	3.3593 Hungarian	ys	do	do	do	do	Father, Abraham Tarkas Bossa Cajocna	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ALBERT	IZABELA	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
5		TARKAS	BERTHA	21		F	M	Wife	ys	3.2593 Hungarian	ys	do	do	do	do	Father, Samuel Wechler Galgau	do	do
6	UNDER 16	TARKAS	JULIU	4		M	S	Son	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	do	do
7		GROSS	GIZA	19		F	S	Labourer	ys	3.1593 Hungarian	ys	do	do	do	do	Father, Isac Gross Com.Szoln Doboka Ilanda Marc.	do	do
8		JUNGER	JACOB	7	5	M	S	Child	ys	Jewish 2-441694-7/13/27-505	ys	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
9		JUNGER	ROSA	6	6	F	S	do	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		REICHENSTEIN	ETELKA	23		F	M	Wife	ys	3.4593 Roumanian	ys	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Wechler Galgau	do	do
11	UNDER 16	REICHENSTEIN	JOSIF	10		M	M	Infant	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
12		MARTYNIN	JAN	25		M	M	Labourer	ys	Russian	ys	Poland	Ruthanian	U.S.A Hotopel	BINGHAMPTON Wysocko	Mother Moten Czelado Wysocko D. Brody	do	Binghampton
13		MARTYNIN	KRYSTYNA	24		F	M	Wife	ys	3.3617 do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MARTYNIN	TEKLA	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	MARTYNIN	STEFAN	3		M	S	Son	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		SHORE	PEIRKL	17		F	S	Domestic	ys	[illegible]	ys	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Britcem	Cousin Josef Leib Shiller Britcem Roumania	PA.	Philadelphia
17		SHORE	REISEL	15		F	S	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		SHORE	DINA	14		F	S	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		MERDINGER	CLARA	17		F	S	Dress maker	ys	1.165 German	ys	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Suceara	Father, Josel Merdinger Suceava	ILL.	Chicago
20		BENNING	DANIEL	17		M	S	Farmer	ys	1.617 do	ys	do	German	do	Valced	Father, Johan Benning Valced Farnova MARC.	OHIO	Martins Ferry
21		KEGYE	GYULA	27		M	S	Painter	ys	3.593 Hungarian	ys	do	Hungarian	Roumania	Satu MARC	Brother, Kegye Joan Satu MARC	N.Y.	New York
22		ZAMATCHNIK	FREIDA	40		F	M	Wife	ys	Hebrew	ys	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son in Law, Itik Rubinfein Gabrovini Str. Hotel Bucharest Roumania	PA.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	ZAMATCHNIK	HAIKA	15		F	S	Daughter	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	ZAMATCHNIK	SCHMUL	13		M	S	Son	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	ZAMATCHNIK	ESTER	11		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	ZAMATCHNIK	SONIA	2		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		~~DOBROVISKAIA~~	~~OLEA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress maker~~	ys	Hebrew	ys	do	do	do	do	~~Fiancee, Serial Moghilevsky Bliado Str. 8 Bucharest Roum.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		~~DOBROVINSKY~~	~~TAUDA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	~~Future Brother in law~~ do	do	do
29		~~DOBROVINSKY~~	~~FEIGA~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Child	ys	Russian	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30		NEU	MIKAI	16		M	S	Labourer	ys	3-160332-28 5477 Hungarian	ys	Roumanian	German	do	Covaci	Parents, Neu Michael Covaci Fud. Tinuis	PA.	Philadelphia

No.27.28,29, Did not embark. DOBROVISKAIA OLIA,TAUDA,FEIGA.

C. E. Johnson Purser.

54

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1 21, *19*

No. 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	If not, how long does alien intend to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	120	no	-	-	Husband, RÖHR Sandor F.E. Manhatten New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Bein Marc.
2	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	do	do
3	"	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Isac Albert 809 East 9th Str. New York city	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	brn	none	do	Borsa Cojocna
4	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	do	do
5	"	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband, Max Tarkas 809 East 9th Str. New York city	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	brn	none	do	Galgau
6	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	do	Ilanda Marc
7	yes	Father	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Louis Gross 7 Manhatten str. New York city	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Vina-Marc
8	"	do	$18.50	no	-	-	Father, Nathan Yunger 7 E. Manhatten Str. New York city	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
9	"	do	$12.50	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
10	yes	Husband	$250	no	-	-	Husband, Sam Reichenstein Frontena Hotel Beach 29 Edgemerre L.I. New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	blk	none	do	Galgau
11	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		Infant			none	do	do
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912 1921	Binghampton	Home, 36 Holland Street Binghampton N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wysocko Dpurkowice
13	"	Husband	"	"	1913 1921	"	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	fair	none	do	do (Brody)
14	"	Father	"	"	Born	"	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		Child			none	U.S.A.	BINGHAMPTON.
15	"	do	"	"	Do	"	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do			none	do	do
16	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father, M. Shore 1225 W. Wanengo Street Philadelphia PA.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	blue	none	Russia	Voncovtze
17	"	do	$25	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	red	blue	none	do	do
18	"	do	$25	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
19	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Margolis 341 W. Division Str. Chicago ILL	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Suceava
20	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother, Johan Benning 518 Reylington Rd. Martins Ferry OHIO	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Valced
21	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law, Louis Lasylo South River P.O. Box No. 498 New York	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	none	do	Satu Marc.
22	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband M. Zamatchnik 747 N. 4th Street Philadelphia	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	blue	none	Russia	Nova-Constantino
23	"	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	none	do	do
24	"	do	$25	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	none	do	do
25	"	do	$25	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	none	do	do
26	"	do	$12.50	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	blk	none	do	do
27	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	~~Father, Sam Dobrow 899 Black Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~none~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bratslov~~
28	"	do	$25.50	no	-	-	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29	"	do	"	no	-	-	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
30	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Neu Thomas 1402 N. Oriana Str. Philadelphia PA.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Cavaci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W R D Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M W Kenni

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or Surgeon of vessel arriving, or other person having charge thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F W Kent
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA, Passengers sailing from Southampton, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERISER	SURA	40		F	M	Wife	ys	5-1684 Yiddish	ys	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin, Welwel Feitcher Balti Roumania.	PA.	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	WERISER	BERREL	15		M	S	Labourer	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	WERISER	MALKA	12		F	S	Domestic	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	WERISER	ETEL	9		F	S	Child	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		WERISER	SCHEPDEL	7		M	S	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8		STEEL	DAVID	26	3	M	M	Engr	Yes	1-1654 English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Steel 9 Rosenthal Rd	Catford Ohio	Toledo
9																		
10																		
11		No. 6,7, Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Pursuer.

55

13 Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or she) read and understand some language? (If required by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband, Avfum Weriser 362																			
1	yes	Husband	100	no	-	-	Str. Philadelphia PA	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	none	Russia	Bratzlow
2	"	Father	825	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none	do	do
3	"	do	825	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	blk	none	do	do
4	"	do	12.50	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brn	brn	"	none	do	do
5	"	do	12.50	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	none	do	do
6																										
7																										
8		Self	[illegible]	In Transit			Friend Mr P. [illegible] 135 [illegible] st Toledo N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Grennwich
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF TUGS OR SMALL CRAFT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

O W Dunn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Stacy Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stacy Clayton

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

O.W.Kenny

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17 th December, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BLAHA	ANTON	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Germany	Lintfort	Wife, Agnes Blaha, Weska, Rojecovce, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
2		CIMPRICH	STEFAN	30		M	S	Mechanist	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslv	Psurnovice	Father, Frant Camprich, Psurnovice, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Natrona	
3		HEINRICH	ELISABETA	21		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Tvieni	Parents, Anton Heinrich, Tvieni, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	
4		KINCZEL	MARIA	21		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Tvieni	Sister, Franziska Kinczel, Tvieni, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	
5		STEIN	ADALBERT	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chesha	Father, David Stein, Chesha, Jud. Bihor, Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
6		CZUMBIL	STEFAN	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Tvieni	Wife, Stefani Czumbil, Tvieni, Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
7		BONIFART	ANTONI, Emma	36		F	M	He'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Foieni	Father, James Schultess, Foieni, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	UNDER 16	BONIFART	MARIA	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Foieni	Grandfather, - do - - do -	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		URAI	KAROLY	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Satu-Mare	Father, Andreas Urai, Satu- Mare. Str, Dragos -Vada, Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	*	TEVELAVICIENE	JLIA	52		F	W	He'wife	Yes	Going to son	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Pikelia	Son in law, St. Colbins, Pikelia, Lithuania	Ill.	Kensington	
11		FLEISCHER	MARTA	21		F	S	He'work	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jena	Mother, Elise Fleischer, Jena a/S. Knohfeldstr. 10, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
12		ZWICKL	ANNA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Western-Hungary	Tatton	Mother, Anna Zwickl, Tatton, No. 4. Western-Hungary	Ind.	Southbend	
13		MAYERHOFFER	KATHARINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Western-Hungary	Haratsen	Father, Anton Mayerhoffer, Haratsen, Western-Hungary	Ind.	Southbend	
14		KNAR	MARTIN	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Western-Hungary	Olbersdorf	Grandmother, Anna Knar, Kroaterf No. 4, Western-Hungary	Pa.	Allentown	
15		MISCHKULNIG	FRANZ	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Styria	Donawitz	Father, Simon Mischkulnig, Schloss- Lind, Styria	Pa.	Ford City	
16		BOGNAR	FERENCZ	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Austria	Croation	Austria	Kismarda	Grandmother, Teresie Bognar, Kismarda, Western-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
17		BOGNAR	VINZENT	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Croation	Austria	Kismarda	Grandmother, - do - - do -	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
18		BOGNAR	TeResia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Croation	Austria	Kismard	Grandmother, - do - - do -	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
19		MERMELSTEIN	DAVID	27		M	M	Printer	Yes	Russian Germany-Hungar.	Yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Cinadijevo	Father in law, Filip Kalosz, Cinadijevo, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	
20		MERMELSTEIN	GIZELA	19		F	M	He'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czechosl	Heberw	Czechosl	Cinadijevo	Father, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New York	
21	UNDER 16	MERMELSTEIN	PIROSKA	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Cinadijevo	Grandfather, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New Yrok	
22		KALLUS	JOHANA	17		F	S	He'keek	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Cinadijevo	Uncle, - do - - do -	N Y.	New York	
23		BABYAK	JAN	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosla	Hrusov	Wife, Maria Babyak, Hrusov, Czechoslovakai	N.Y.	New York	
24		HRITZ	ANNA	32		F	M	He'wife	Yes	Germ-Hungary	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kezmarok	Father, Fidlar Andras, Kezmarok, Czechoslovakai	N.Y.	New York	
25		HRITZ	KALMAN	40		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Germ, Slov, Hung.	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kezmarok	Father in law, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New York	
26	UNDER 16	HRITZ	LUJZA	9	11	F	S	Child		Child		Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kezmarok	Grandfather, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New York	
27		TUCHALIK	JAN	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Sumice	Wife, Anna Tuchalik, Sumice, Czechoslovakai	Conn.	Shelton	
28		BOLLINGER	HERMINA	22		F	S	Domst	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mezafeny	Mother;- Merli Teriz Mezafeny Roumania	Ohio	Clevaland	
29																			
30		KANGUS	MATTI	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Wife Amelia Gangus Tampere Niemikala Finland	Mass	Worcester	

56 No. 29 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 th December, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	28	Yes	1904 1912	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother in law, Stephan Ludwig 65 Joving Str, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Czechoslova	Vieska
2	Yes	Brother in law	100	Yes	1908 years 1920	Roma, Pa.	Brother in law, Paul Tuenik, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslova	Psurnávice
3	Yes	Brother in law	100	No	-	-	Brother in law, Paul Gufart, 2912 Carroll Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Foieni
4	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Paul Gnandt, 7402 Grand Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Roumania	Foieni
5	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Iron Weiss, 941 Washington Ave, Bronx, New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Roumania	Chesha
6	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Kinczel, 116-5th Ave-Roeblin, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Cinnesti
7	Yes	Husband	25 50	Yes	1908 1910	Little-folga	Husband, Anton Romifart, 1975 West 22nd Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Foieni
8	Yes	Father	12,50	No	-	-	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brn	None	Roumania	Foieni
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Klix Kallos, 2176 W.67th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Satu-Mare
10	Yes	Son	25	No	-	-	Son, Frank Brasus, 139 East 107thStr. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Pikalia
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Velsten, 2732 W.23 Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Black	None	Germany	Cassel
12	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, and Brother in law, Ludwig Lehmann 1521S Chapin, South Bend, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Western Hungary	Tadten
13	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Anton Mayerhoffer, Edwardsburg Mich. South Bend, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Western Hungary	Hamtson
14	Yes	Stepfather	25	No	-	-	Stepfather, Nicolaus Deutsch, 2 Wood Str. Nazareth, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Western Hungary	Neuhaus
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, David Brandstetter, 1039-6th Ave, Ford City, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brn	None	Austria	St.Marein
16	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, Andras Bogner, 4004 Willow Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Western Hungary	Kisnarda
17	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Western Hungary	Kisnarda
18	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Western Hungary	Kisnarda
19	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Aron Kallusch, 317 E.5th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Czechoslova	Kivjazd
20	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Uncle, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Czechoslova	Cinkyevo
21	Yes	Father	12,50	No	-	-	Uncle, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	ER	BLE	None	Czechoslova	Cinadyevo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Czechoslova	Cinadijevo
23	Yes	Self	64	Yes	1908 54 years 1920	Armadia	Stepbrother, Paul Belyei, Box 112, Armadia, Pa, Indiana Conty	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Czechoslova	Hrusov
24	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Kradatus, 33 Lincoln Placellifton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslova	Kezmarok
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1911	Passaic N.Y.	Uncle, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Czechoslova	Kezmarok
26	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Uncle, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Czechoslova	Kezmarok
27	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Jan Svonek, Shelton, Conn.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslova	Lacnow
28	Yes	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law Louis Ganad 4012 Woodbine St Cleveland	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Roumania	Merafexy
29								Yes	No	No																
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1921	Worcester Mass	Brother; - Yaakko Kangus. 66 Laurell St Worcester Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	Finland	Isokyro.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 DEC 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 17th DEC., 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 26 DEC 1921, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Schwartz	William.L.	33	2	M	S	Quincy,Mass,Nov 4th,1888. 19730	P.P.No. 19730 Issued at Washington 15th April 1921.	Stanford University,Cal.	
2	Anderson	John.H.	38	6	M	M		Minnehaha Court,Sioux Falls,S.D. Sept 15th,1920.	Route 5,Luverne,Minn.	
3	Anderson	Ellen.	38	4	F	M		P.P. No. 84139 Issued at Washington 17th Sept.19211	-do-	-do-
4	Anderson	John.F.	12	-	M	S		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
5	Anderson	Mary.	9	-	F	S		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
6	Anderson	Nellie.	8	-	F	S		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7	Anderson	Kenneth.	5	-	M	S		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
8										
9										
10	Horton	William	40	✓	M	M	Jackson Co. 3rd September 1881	[redacted]	T. L. Cooper 4404 Enwright Ave St Louis Mo.	
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Completed 11.40 AM
*10 not seen

Nos 8 and 9 blank

Purser.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th December 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26th December 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Szczebak	Helena	14	✓	f.	s.	-1337 Legation Warsaw	P.P.NO. 1337 Issued at Warsaw 14th November 1921.	Parents: Szymon Apolonia Szczebak Lakeview Av.N.165 Lowell Mass.
2	Hersh	Esther	38	-	f.	m.	-	P.P.No. 20 Riga Issued at Riga 16th November 1921.	Husband: Abraham Hersh 22 W.S.S. Blue Muskagee Okla U.S.A.
3	Chmilewska	Leonora	32	✓	f.	m.	- American Consul Riga #4.	P.P.NO. 4. Issued at Riga 10th October 1921.	Husband: Benedidk Chmilewski 5205 Dresden Alley Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Chmilewska	Ludwik	12	✓	m.	s.	"	-do- -do-	Same as above
5	Chmilewska	Franck	10	✓	m.	s.	-	-do- -do-	Same as above
6	Chmilewska	Anastasia	7	✓	f.	s.	-	-do- -do-	Same as above
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mother + 3 Children

#2 ouvrem Lisp as to balance Co-petent 2 20 Plus

left

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

34—2154

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124 Number

C 8

S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Cherbourg, 17 DEC 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of ~~XXXX~~ New York 26th December 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shapiro	Salomon	28	✓	M	M	13319.	Naturalized at Boston February 12/1917	New-York 687-89 Broadway.
2	Shapiro	Sarah	22	✓	F	M		Naturalized by mariage.	New-York 687-89 Broadway.
3	Loterstein	Esther	34	✓	F	M		Husband has been naturalized on the 24th of June 1921.	Jacob Loterstein 791 Jackson Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Loterstein	Nusia	13	✓	F	S		American citizen child.	----------do----------
5	Loterstein	Lafal	10	✓	M	S		American citizen child.	----------do----------
6	Cunko	Ivan	39	✓	M	S	Belgrade #370 Aug 10/1921 American citizen.	P.P.No.370 Issued at Belgrade 10th August 1921	Peter.Cunko Peter 1082-Jefferson Avenue Washington Pa.
7	Bascio	Susan	23	✓	F	M	Belgrade #439 Dec 2/1921	Husband has been naturalized in Eastern- Court of Missouri.	Steve Bascio 6755-Roblin Ave. St. Louis Mo.
8									
9			Sheets Completed 11 25 Am						
10									
11	#6-7 Daly 12/27/21						* 6+7 not seen		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	7 of 5								

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21½

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from Southampton, 17th Dec., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 26 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kason	Jan	31		m	m	New-Orleans Washington	P.P.NO. 96439 Cobly Issued at Washington. 2 October 1920	own address Ford City Pa. 416 5th Ave.
2	Kason	Zusanna	30		f	m	Slovakur	-do- " " -do-	do do
3	Kason	Anna	5		f	s		-do- " " -do-	do do
4	Kason	John		4	m	s		-do- " " -do-	do do
5	Tovay	Michal	15		m	s	born in New-York NY. 1906 15th March Aug 8-06		do do stepfather Lewis Toth 146 Fulton Woodbridge NY Celco Chemical Co
6	Hodori	Helen	16		f	s	born in Youngstown Ohio 1905 15th March submit Birth Cert.		brother Alex Hodroi Youngstown Ohio 1715 Sillimans tr
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11 30 AM
* 5+6 sent soon

J H Thompson Insp

5-6 Certificate Insp- 12/27/21

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARMANIA CUN arrived 12/27/21 .19. M. .from Liverpool

No. 126

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Meals.	Debit	Supper.
80f	1	Marqulis MARJULIS Hnia 2nd CAB	7	25	1	LPC 1H D	10:00	HELM							12/30	145	26810	2m									
17f	2	RUDMAN Chaze 2nd Cab	4	8/9	2	LPC Un 16 acc #1	10:00	"							12/29	137	Meyer 11	15									
9m		Ephraim																									
58m	3	WEISZ Adolf 2nd Cab	3	11	2	LPC Q E PH D	10:00	WOOD	12/29	108									Landed 1/3/22 - 3m Bx				Dec 8 10 10				
53f		Rosa																					Jan 4 0 4 6 38				
43m	4	FRIEDMAN Ernest	10	23	1	LPC Q E PH D	10:00	BURKE							12/31	166	Meyer 10m		Landed 1/13/22 - 1:50 pm. Held on Appeal				Dec 4 5 5				
30f	5	JASINSKA Maya	1	16	1	Q E	10:00	DALY							12/	96	Meyer 10	2m					Jan 13 13 12				
16m	6	GILSZAH Chaim	10	23	2	LPC Un 15	10:00	B							12/29	64	Meyer 15							4	6	4	
8m		Meyer																									
27m	7	Egdemri [illegible] Jan	8	10	1	LPC H D	11:00	DALY	12/31	194	Lee				1/	92	Bx 11	15					Dec 4 5 5				
24m	8	SZAREK Frantisek	10	17	1	LPC Q E	11:15	BURKE							12/	98	Meyer 10	15					Jan 8 8 8				
19f	9	STICHOWA Rusena	C1	14	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	KALA							12/29	164	883	40									
15f	10	STEFAN Margit	C1	4	1	LPC Un 16	12:00	KALA							12/31	151	[illegible] 10m										
22m	11	DUFFEK Frantisek	8	22	2	Sec 16 Un 16	11:00	DALY							12/29	179	88	15									
11f		matolka MATEISKA Anna																									
87f	12	HODAL Anna	C1	7/8	2	LPC	12:00	KALA							12/29	122	88	15									
2f		Anna																									
30f	13	BALOG Maria	C2	29	2	LPC	12:30	ZWILLING							12/31	195	268	40									
8m		Josef																									
33m	14	WERMICKI Adam	C6	1/5	A	Q E	12:5.	PIACCI							12/29	30	2m5	25									
29f		Wadilsawa																									
6f		Wikoria																	Dies U.S. Cstz								
3m		Wladislaw																	"								
61m	15	USZEREWO Leib	C5	9	3	LPC PH D	12:30	KALA							12/31	1	Meyer 10							1	1	5	1/2
61f		Freida																									
17m		Meyer																									
25f	16	NEMES J Zofia	6	11	4	Q E for #1	1:00	DALY							12/	8	Bx 5	5						1	1	6	1/2
7m		Andrew																	Dies U.S. Born								
5m		Alex																	"								
3m		Joseph																	"								

CARMANIA 12/27/21

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. CARMANIA CUR CON'[illegible] arrived 12/27/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	17	SACHAROWICZ Lla Feige	10	17	3	LEC	12:40 BURKE							12/29	94	1/5.2	5							6 9		
9m		Laja																								
8f		Simke																								
35m	18	FOKAJKO Jan	C2	26	1	LPC MH D	12:40 ZWILICH							12/31	20	295	5							4 4 4		
20f	19	LOEBSON Broch	10	14	3	LPC MH D	12:50 BURKE							12/29	20	6134	5							6 9 6		
32f		DIMA Fita																								
9m		Mayer																								
35f	20	KANISZSAI Julia	6	16	4	Q E	1:00 DALY							12/30	137	Geen	11							1 x 1 x 1		
11m		Vincenk																		Die U.S. Born						
9m		Steve																								
6f		Mary																								
60m	21	WYKOLIK Vasil	C6	5	1	Q E	12:50 PIACGIO	12/27	Mezger					1/5	71	Mezger	30							4 5 5		
17f	22	SHONE Feisel	12	16	3	Loc el Un 16	12:55 "							12/29	202	1283	50							5 5 4		
15f		Resisel																						9 x 9		
14f		Dina																								
61f	23	FRIEDMANN Hodes	C5	5/6	4	LEC Un 16	1:00 KELLY							12/29	132	Mezger	30							8 8 8		
15f		Rosa																								
7m		Norduch																								
4m		Pereq																								
24f	24	ZELAKOVA Anna	03	8	1	LEC MH D	1:00 BURKE							12/29	134	81	4							2 3 -		
59f	25	SCHECHTER Gisla	C4	16	3	LEC MH D	1:00 ZWILICH							12/30	171	[illegible]	2							9 x 9		
23f		Sheinla																								
18m		Alter																								
35m	26	WOLICK Mateus	06	7	1	Q E	1:10 PIACGIO							12/29	41	12	50							3 3 2		
24f	27	FURER Brindla	20	20	1	LEC MH D	1:15 BURKE							12/30	132	629	40							3 3 3		
	9m	LIPSZITZ Godala	C4	12	3	LEC MH D	2:05 ZWILICH	12/29	54	4 52										Landed 3/25/22 11:05 AM.						
		Judka												12/29	54	2										
	29	GUNGU Dawid																								
			6	16	2	Q E	2:00 DALY							12/31	53	5	21							8 6 8		
		Rose																								

CARMANIA 12/27/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CARMANIA GIN COM'D arrived 12/27/21, 19, M., from 128

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62	30	GRUBER—SCHREIBMAN Joshua	C4	26	3	LPC M D	2:24 ZWILICH	12/30	165	Jacobs	1/4	36	Meyer	1/21	117	S.S.	11.40						Dec	9	8	11
12m		Boruch																					Jan	1/3	4	1
12f		Elka				Ret 12/25-11 30 am																	Dec			
						Ret 1/20/22-12 30 Bx.																				
87	31	Garber Feiga	C4	21	1	LPC Under 16 Ret 12/29-2 Bx	Zahajsky	12/31	23	Clark	1/5	64	Zahajsky	1/10	47	S.S.	12.30						Dec	2	2	3
13m	32	Lemel Leibish				Ret 1/14/22-8 15 am																	Jan	10	9	9
						Exquista " LPC Ret 12/29-2 Bx	"																	Dec	2	2	3
22m	33	Leitner Ladislaw	8	21	1	Quota reduced Ret 1/29-2 Bx	"														Landed 1/22-3 10 Bx.			Jan	12	13	12
187	34	Garber Mindla	C4	23	1	Exc. Sec 5 LPC 85 1/29-3 Bx.	Zahajsky	12/31	23	Clark	1/5	64	Zahajsky	1/10	47	S.S.	12.30						Dec	1	2	3
														1/30	14	S.S.	6.22						Jan	10	9	9
87	35	Tamandl Therese	Schulz	7	15	1	Exc. quota	March						1/26	1	S.S.	6.22									
237	36	Niemetz Malvina	"	7	22/23	2	" "	Hamm						1/26		S.S.	6.22									
12f		Stefanie																								
617	37	Amstadter Rosa	"	7	11	1	" "	"						1/26		S.S.	6.22									
20m	38	" Chris Leo	"	6	25	1	" "	Murphy						1/26		S.S.	6.22									
57	39	Gangel Maria		6	7	1	Exc. quota Ret 12/30-1 Bx.	Zahajsky						1/31	83	Zahajsky	10 20							1	—	1
667	40	Rabinowitz, Ethel Leja	C4	m/m	4	LPC Phys def - illit	Zurlick							1/29	96	NA 345								8	8	8
35f		Modlewska, Ethel																								
11f		" Sirena																								
9m		" Abrana																								
667	41	Gruwer Schreibman Idis	C4	27/32	2	LPC Ret 12/30-3 Bx.	Taba	1/4	34	Meyer				1/21	117	S.S.	8.40						Dec	3	6	3
14f		" Feiga																					Dec			
297	42	Lifezitz Chaja	C4	13	1	LC.D. Hospital on arrival Temp 4/3/22 12 30	Richardson	1/4	52	Meyer											2 20 4/3/22	Mauretania	Dec	1	—	11
2m	43	Matarasso Joseph		7	12	1 LC.D. Hospital on arrival Ret 1/28/22-1 15 Bx	"	1/7	116	S.S.											3 20 Bx 1/22	Lapland	Dec	1	—	1
10m	44	Garber Lyona	C4	24	1	LPC Ret 1/9/22-1 Bx.	Daly							1/10	47	S.S.	12.30						Jan	1	1	1
51f	45	Lewanowicz Isabella	4	1	1	" S.I. 1/10/22 10 10	Johnson	1/13	95	Jones																
20f	46	Lewanowicz, Antonina	4	2	1	Trachoma In Hosp on arrival	Daly	1/13	95	Jones								Landed 1/27/22 12 30 pm					Jan	14	15	14
247	47	Luban Helen	1	13	7	Insane Hosp on arrival Ref 1/25/22. 1 pm	Richards	1/20	124	Ex.											2 20 1/25/22	Scythia		—	1	—

Carmania 12/27

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania Cunard arrived Dec. 27, 1921. 10 A.M., 191 , M., from Liv Jan Patrick

129

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Hildebrand, Marie	2 cab	2	30		1	to tel $	RR Fath. Albert, 3124-2 St., Minn. Minn	Ell Mi	12/27	10 35			
2	√Fook, Josef		C1	13		1	" "	RRW bro in L Michel Daniel 5153 Cayuga Ave to Farfield Ave	"	12/28	3 40	1	2	1 —
3	√Jukach, Frank		C1	11		1	" call	Bro in L from Belong L Railway Ave & Railway Pa	Det Mi	12/28	3 30	1	2	1 —
4	√Tengeres, Vasil		C1	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro. John, 643 RR St Wyndber Pa.	Ell Mi	12/29	2	—	3	2 —
5	√Ruzbarsky, Jan		8	8		1	" "	RRW bro Josef Ruzbarsky 18 Mill St Kansas City Kansas	Det Mi	12/28	1 45	—	2	1 —
6	√Albert, Cecilia & ch		12	3	1	1	" call	Husb. Isaac, 363 E. 8 St., Nyc	Luck	12/27	4	—	1	— —
7	√Press, Itzik & sis		4	4		2	"tel $	RR Cous. Louis Cohen, 822 Galenor St. Milw.	Ell Mi	"	4	—	2	— —
8	√Tarkas, Bertha & ch		12	5	1	1	" call	Husb. Max Tarkas, 809 E. 9 St. Nyc	"	"	3 15	—	1	— —
9	√Reichenstein, Etelka & ch		12	10	1	1	" "	Husb. Dave, Edgemere Edgemere Hotel, Far Rockaway L.I. Frontenac	"	"	3 10	—	1	— —
10	√Oifman, Perdla		C5	18		1	No RR ticket	RRW bro Isik Hoffman 2830 Dayton St St Louis Mo.	"	12/28	3 45	—	2	1 —
11	√Rohr, Zena & ch		12	1	1	1	to call	Husb Samuel, 7 Whattan St., Nyc	Ell Mi	12/27	3 10	—	1	— —
12	√Kraic, Alzbeta		11	9		1	" "	Uncle Lis Mrs Mary Pavlisko 68 Greenwich St Nyc	Beke	12/28	10 45	1	1	—
13	√Galikovic, Kristina		C5	5		1	" "	Uncle John Cull 2 r-road Butterbury Pa.	Beke	12/28	10 25	1	1	1 —
14	√Gross, Giza & √Junger, Jacob & neice		12	3		3	" "	#62 Sis. Ida Gross Junger, 7 Whattan St. Nyc #1-2 Ida Gross Junger, 7 Whattan St. Nyc # 3 Uncle Aron Kalich, 817 E. 5 St., Nyc #1-2 " " " " " "	Ell Mi Ell Mi Beke	12/27 12/28 12/31	1 30 1 45 2 15	— — 8	3 2 10	— — — — 8 —
15	√Mermelstein, David & wf & √Kallirs, Johana		14	19		3	Sh in hosp							
16	√Deutch, Amelia		-	-		1	to call	Husb Lajos Cement, 809 E 9 St. Nyc	Ell Mi	12/27	3	—	1	— —
17	√Gittelman, Szeva & ch		C5	1		2	" "	Husb Harry, 2103 Wyse Av. Bronx Ny	"	"	3	—	2	— —
18	√Kosacikova, Francieka		11	8		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Albertina Wellimek, 1606 to 13 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	4	—	1	— —
19	√Sandler, Scheindla & 3 ch		C5	14		4	" call	Bro, Jacat, 173 Columbia St. Bklyn, Ny	"	"	3 05	—	4	— —
20	√Ewettstein, Hersch & wf		C5	3		2	" "	Bro Alex Stein, 1347 Prospect Av Nyc	Luck	"	3 30	—	2	— —
21	√Stefanova, Alzbeta & ch		8	1		2	" "	Sis-Law Stefo Schmid- Box 313 Centerville Pa. Kittanning	"	12/28	1 30	2	4	2 —
22	√Melamed Babe & ch		C5	12		2	" "	Bro Harry Friedman, 401 Alabama Av. Bklyn Ny.	Luck	12/27	3 —	—	2	— —
23	√Karasik, Chana & 3 ch		10	2		4	" "	Husb Abe Karasik 7 Chestnut St. Chelsea Mass	"	12/28	1 45	—	4	4 —
24	√Fecko, Maria		C2	15		1	" "	Bro John Fesko 71 Gordon St Yonkers Ny	"	12/28	1 30	—	2	1 —
25	√Fialova, Maria		C1	10		1	cous in hosp	RR to aunt Theresa Senighopa 602 Commel Bldg Dayton Ohio Ohio	Ell	12/28	1 —	—	2	1 —
26	√Janovic, Anna		C2	28		1	to tel $	RR Aunt Maria Vaskas, 1016 Cable St. Chicago Ill	Ell Mi	12/29	4	—	2	3 2
27	√Vennick, Zlate & 4 ch		10	12		5	" call	Husb Path Barnet Vinnick 6 Linden St Portland Me	Beke	12/28	2 —	5	10	5 —
28	√Poremba, Zofia		11	10		1	" "	B/L Mike Norko 299 Redgely St Perth Amboy N.J.	Ell Mi	12/28	10 25	—	1	1 —
29	√Mayerhoffer, Katerina		14	13		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Anton, 1528 Kemble Av So. Bend, Ind.	Ell Mi	12/27	2 30	—	1	— —
30	√Pecak, Jan Carmania 12/27		C2	2		1	" " 12/27 1 45 Pm	RR W to uncle Joseph Lycak 2327-2 Av Minneapolis, Minn	"	12/28	3 45	—	1	1 —

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. Carmania arrived Dec. 27, 1921. 1.50 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	~~Horler, Margaret & 4 ch~~	4	4		5	to call							
32	Garbar, Mindla	C6	23		1	2 sis in hosp	S. D.	Behl	12/29	3	✓	✓	✓
33	Weiner, Serafina	C7	9		1	to call	Bro. Philip, 669 Metropolitan Av, Bklyn, Ny	Luck	12/27	4			
34	Moscalciva, Adela & 2 ch	C7	2		3	" "	Husb. John, 314 Pearl St., Bklyn, Ny	"		4			
35	Lewanowicz, Isabela	4	1		1	dau in hosp	S. D.	John	1/3	10	✓	✓	✓
36	Kalyniak, Anna	7	9		1	ch in hosp	Husb. Petro, 271 Clinton St. Binghampton, Ny	Behl	12/30	1	✓	✓	✓
37	Kocel, Paula	G1	10		1	Im Hosp 12/28-12m	Mo. aunt-Teresa Jonhop, 602 Commis, Dayton Ohio	Behl	12/28				
38	Krascinowsky, Andrej	7	3		1	" " 12/30-10m	NK uncle, Stian Bruczak, Box 237, Homestead, Pa.	Bluy					
39	Kalyniak, Maria	7	10		1	" " 12/30-10m	with I. D. # 36	John	1/6	1	✓	✓	✓
40	Wermelstein, Piroska	14	21		1	" " 12/31-11m	Fath. David 817 E. 5th St., Nyc	Behl	12/30	1	✓	✓	✓
41	Krascinowsky, Verona	7	4		1	" " 1/6-1	with I. D. # 38	"	12/31	12	✓	✓	✓
42								John	1/6	1	✓	✓	✓
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

12-27 Carmania

Form 500 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st DECEMBER, 1921.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "CARMANIA"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 472 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 472

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 1921, consigned to CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LTD.; is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is expected to sail 31st December, 1921, for SOUTHAMPTON, via CHERBOURG, via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E.A. McGINN	22	British	12th Dec, 21, Southampton
C. GRIGGS	29	British	13th Dec, 21, Southampton

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1574

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1574

N.Y. OFFICE DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mate		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.	59	Do.	British	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.	49	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.	29	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	165	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.	44	Do.	British	Do.	5-8	169	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. KILLEN	28	British			
T. McMANES	28	British			
L. HANNAH	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J.M. POORE	20	British	12th Dec. 21, Southton.	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

W. R. D. Irvine
Master.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
NOV 26 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

N.M. 1921 TON

CARMANIA DEC 26 1921 DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	John	Master	12.21	Exeter	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Navigating Officer	Do	Do.	Do	46	Do.		Do.	5 7	139	Do.
3	[illegible]	Thos.	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5 7½	167	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 8	160	Do.
5	[illegible]	Thos.	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	145	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 11	190	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	160	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 6½	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	159	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 8	170	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	157	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	67	Do.
20	[illegible]	John	1st Wireless Operator	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	14	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	146	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 11	160	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 6	159	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 6	149	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 7	147	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 9	153	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	5 8	167	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK AGENCY, Dec 26, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Carmania
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the [illegible] alien[s]; deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Thos Richardson
Henry Maynard
Michael Brennan

Produce for examination at Ellis Island Before going to Ellis Island call at Room 19 Barge Office

(3)

J. O'Meara

By direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED. Dennis Bush
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1574

N.Y. BARGE OFFICE 26 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

2500. 53/955.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	Wm	Master	12.01	Salem	No	52	M	English	British	5 11	169	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Officer	Do	Do	Do	46	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	5 11	150	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	146	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	English	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	do	Do.	5 8	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	English	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12-26, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the
SS Carmania
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Joe Brennan
Robert Sinclair
133
Thomas Burns
Wm Johnson

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1276

Chas. A Carmania
Wm. H. Macdonald
Lewis A Hazard Jr

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
Lewis A Hazard
ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)
16—1276

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

2500. 53/955.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	[illegible]	Master	11/12.21	Salem	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st	✓	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd	✓	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd	✓	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd		Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser		Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 11	150	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	140	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	5 5	110	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	167	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	142	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 3	147	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	160	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 11	150	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 6	157	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 7	133	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	153	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	167	[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER ON [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12 26, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the
SS Carmania
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { [illegible]: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Joe Brennan
[illegible]
133
Thomas Burns.
Wm Johnson
Wm Preston
Wm Hughes
John J Conway

Before going to Ellis Island call Room 19 Barge Office

(6)

[illegible] Master

By direction of the Commissioner,

Lewis A Pierce

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1576

N.Y. DEC 26 1921 TON

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE DEC 26 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable [illegible]

2500. 53/955

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Public No. [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA 1921 DEC 26 1921 DEC 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	[illegible]	Master	12.21	Salen	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	Mole
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Officer	Do	"	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd 1st	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd 1st	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd 2nd	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do			Do
6	West	Alf	2nd 2nd	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do			Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd 2nd	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Off	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
9			Purser	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			
10			[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
11	Mitchell	Jos	Asst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 11	154	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 7	146	Do
14										Do			Do
15	Hough	Hy	Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		English	Do	5 7	157 Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Do	5 8	150	
17													Do
18	Hall	Hy	Purser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		English	Do	5 7	157 Do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	5 7	167	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
24	McConnell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do

Lewis A. Hardisty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible]

1500. 53/955.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW [illegible] Y. Dec 26, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S.S. Carmania

Eastward Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain on Board
all Seamen in
possession of
Certificate Seaman
Cards

134

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Lewis A. Hardisty
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
(Signature)
Acting Asst Gen Agt
(Title)

14—1274

N.Y.I.S. OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Section 9 of Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	[illegible]	Master	17/12.21	Salem	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Officer	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5 7	[illegible]	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5-7	140	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
6	West	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 7	145	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 11	150	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	5 7	[illegible]	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

2500. 53/955.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, DEC 26, 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Carmania

Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways~~ other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain on Board
Re Examination
on possession No 134
of Alien Seaman
Cards
Re. Photos are
ready Call Broad
2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Signature [illegible]

(Title) Capt Cunard S.S. Co.

11—1274

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
DEC 26 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	[illegible]	Master	12.21	Salem	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalized 1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
9			Purser	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
10				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			Do
14													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	English	Do	5 7	157	Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	do	Do	5 8	[illegible]	
17				Do									Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do		Do			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Victualler	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	English	Do	5 7	157	Do
20	[illegible]	John	1st Wireless Operator	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	English	Do	5 7	67	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				Do	24				5 7	[illegible]	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 11	160	Do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									6	155	Do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	6149	Do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 9	153	
											5 8	167	Do

Turns A Hand Fish

N.Y. OFFICE DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Public Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

CARMANIA

DEC 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	[illegible]	Master	1/12/21	Salem	No	53	M	English	British	5 11	169	Mole
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
3	[illegible]	Thos.	1st Off	Do.	Do.	Do.	63	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Off	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Off	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	West	[illegible]	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Off	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]ough	Hy	Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	English	Do.	5 7	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	do	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ins Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	English	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	[illegible]	John	1st Wireless Operator	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Painter	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5 11	150	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joiner	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	English	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boson	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	Chas.	Boatswain	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	English	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master at Arms	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

Lewis A. Marshall Purser

N.Y. OFFICE DEC 26 1921

DEC 26 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 52/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. D. Irvine MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* *192*

O. W. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonian, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Payne	John	Master	1/12 21	Exeter	40	68	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	Mole
	2	Kelly	John	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5-7	153	Do
*	3	Cusack	John	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish	Do	5-10	149	Do
	4	Errington	Fred	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5-7	153	Do
	5	Howell	Fred	/	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	0	Do	5-6	149	Do
	6	Harrison	John	/	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-7	156	Do
	7	Sullivan	James	/	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5-11	162	Do
	8	Linton	John	/	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	English	Do	5-8	152	
	9	Arnold	John	/	Do			25	Do		Do	5-10	160	
40	10	Cummings	Chas	AB	Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5-11	153	Do
	11	Sullivan	John	/	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	147	Do
	12	McCallum	John	/	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Do	5-9	157	Do
44	13	Quinn	John	/	Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5-10	160	Do
43	14	Thompson	Fred	/	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-7	139	Do
	15	Brimson	Ed	/ 54389	Do	Do	Do	62	Do		Do	5-6	150	
	16	Doyle	Jorque	/	Do			47	Do		Do	5-11	153	
	17	Thos	Jas	/	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	149	Do
	18	Bentlow	Chas	/	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5-7	147	Do
	19	Allen	John	/	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-7	150	Do
50	20	Jones	Jas	/	Do	Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5-7	149	Do
	21	Hilton	J. G.	/ 33022	Do	Do	Do	52	Do		Do	5-7	156	Do
	22	Donovan	Mich	/	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish		5-8	152	Do
	23	Douglas	Wm	/ 11407	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5-7	153	Do
	24	Clarke	Jas	/	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5-8	150	Do
*	25	Reeds	Edd	/	Do	Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5-7	159	Do
	26	Holland	Jas	/	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5-4	149	Do
	27	Hicks	John	/	Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-6	147	Do
	28	Heard	Wm	/	Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5-7	150	Do
(62)	29	Morris	Albert	/	Do	Do	Do	41	Do		Do	5-8	161	Do
60	30	Crowley	Mich	/	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	159	Do

Alien's a Trash Trimmer

OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 55/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

(50)

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of 192

O C W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Hammerton	Chas.	Asst	17/12.21	Southn	Do	22	M	English	British	5-7	143	Scar on
63	Murray	Alf.		Do	Do.	Do.	23	"	—	Do	5-10	149	Do.
59	Earl.	Fred		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
4	Kennist	Albt.	13056	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	—	Do	5-7	152	Do.
5	Hopkins	Jas.		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	169	Do.
7	Hock	John.		Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	120	Do.
8	Imrie	Alf.		Do.	Do.	Do	19	Do.	—	Do	5-5	127	Do.
9	Pinnington	Jas.		Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do	5-7	179	Do.
70	Peacock	Jas.		Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	127	Do.
66	Moran.	John.	O.S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do	—	Do.	5-2	150	Do.
12	Nicholson.	Jas.	Asst Strd off.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5	174	Do.
13				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			Do.
14				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
15				Do	Do	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do		Do.			Do.
17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/965.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of , 192

O W Heron
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	59	M	English	British	5-7	220	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	150	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-7	163	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	165	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-8	149	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	152	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-10	160	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	155	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	147	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-8	156	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-8½	159	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	149	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-8	152	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-7	150	Do.
16					Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			
17					Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18					Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19					Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20					Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	English	Do.	5-4	147		Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-9	148		Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	142		Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	147		Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-11	164		Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	159		Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	147		Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-2	147		Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	149		Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-7	149		Do.

[illegible] Steward's Department

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of 192

O W Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Abel	Fran	Donkeyman		Eastern	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5-6	152	Name
2	Agie	Edw	Fireman	Do	D.	Do	32	Do	✓	I	5-3	149	Do
3	Haber	Geo	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5-4	150	Do
4	Taylor	Robt	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	147	Do
5	Barry	Thos	✓	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5-7	152	Do
6	Ingham	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	✓	Do	5-8	153	Do
7	Bonner	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	✓	✓	Do	5-7	149	Do
8	Brennan	Jos	✓	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	✓	Do	5-11	179	Do
9	McAlee	Dan	✓	Do	✓	Do	42	Do	✓	✓	5-4	145	Do
40 10	Bryan	Henry	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5-5	147	Do
11	Tay Braid	Jas	2 ✓	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	French	Do	5-11	148	Do
12	Bell	Robt	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5-3	149	Do
13	Stubbs	Pat	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5-7	145	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-9	145	Do
15	Hanley	Wm	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5-3	149	Do
16	Dermody	Jas	✓	Do	✓	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5-4	147	Do
17	Clarke	Jas	✓	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	149	Do
18	Heaney	Pat	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5-8	147	Do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	2[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	5-10	154	Do
50 20	Tudeste	Alex	✓	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Do	5-6	149	Do
21	Connor	Jas	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	Do	5-9	179	Do
22	Thompson	Jos	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5-10	165	Do
23	Allen	Edw	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5-9	162	Do
24	Stine	Alb	✓	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	✓	Do	5-7	157	Do
25	Power	Fred	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5-8	152	Do
26	Walton	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5-9	149	Do
27	Roles	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5-4	147	Do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5-4	149	Do
29	Fadem	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5-8	150	Do
60 30	Gibbie	Herb	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5-7	147	Do

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 16 DEC 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* 192

O W Keene

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel Carmania, **arriving at** New York, 26 DEC 1921, **192**, **from the port of** Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 ✓1	Greece	Geo.	✓ Fireman		Salon	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-10	159	Mole
✓2	Medford	Alf.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	✓	Do.	5-9	147	Do.
✓3	Fowler	Geo.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5-10	169	Do.
✓4	K Coy	R.H.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-7	159	Do.
	[illegible]		✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
✓6	Lyons	Thos.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	Irish	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
✓7	Sheehan	Neil	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-9	145	Do.
✓8	Kerston	Francis	✓	Do.	Do	Do.	45	Do.	✓	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
✓9	Gibson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	English	Do.	5-4	145	Do.
70 ✓10	Martin	Tom	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	✓	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
✓11	Hopkins	Wm.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	✓	Do.	5-4	149	Do.
✓12	Gibson	Wm.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
✓13	Preston	Jos.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
✓14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5-9	153	Do.
✓15	Gilhea	Pat	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
✓16	Campbell	Wm.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	✓	Do.	5-10	153	Do.
✓17	Bell	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
✓18	Ede	Wm.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	153	Do.
✓19	Wright	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	✓	Do.	5-10	153	Do.
80 ✓20	Kirkland	Pat.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5-9	154	Do.
✓21	Duffy	Jack	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5-4	160	Do.
✓22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-2	150	Do.
✓23	Hughes	Jos.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓24	Hartell	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-4	149	Do.
✓25	Barry	Jack	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	143	Do.
✓26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
✓27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-5	161	Do.
✓28	Creed	Wm.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6	152	Do.
✓29	Kiernan	Stan.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	164	Do.
90 ✓30	Doyle	Peter	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	✓	Do.	5-8	152	Do.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5-7	169	Do.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 16 DEC 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm D Irvine MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1921 192

A W Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
92-94 1	Dunlop	Fred	Fireman	12.2	Salton	No	42	M	Irish	British	5-7	169	None
91 2	Nolan	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	5-9	Do.
3	Howard	Leo.		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-8	149	Do.
4	Webb	Philip		Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5-9	149	Do.
5	Owen	Jas.		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	146	Do.
6	Grant	Hy.		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5-10	155	Do.
7	Abel	Edw.		Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.		Do.	5-6	147	Do.
8	Brown	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5-7	149	Do.
9	Bedley	Jas.		Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	147	
100 10	Carter	Edw.		Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5-11	150	Do.
11	Sheppard	Edw.		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.		Do.	5-10	147	Do.
12	Brown	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	5-6	142	Do.
13	Gilmore	Alf.		Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
14	Cork	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5-10	142	Do.
15	Ghost	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.		Do.	5-10	147	Do.
16	Read	Neb.		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5-8	145	Do.
17	Fitzsimmons	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	5-11	147	Do.
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W W Irvine MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of 192

W W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heaps	Thomas	Steward	17-12-21	Calais	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	149	Nane
2	Dowley	Ed.	"	Do	Do	Do	36	"	—	Do	5-6	147	Do
3	Jones	Samuel	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	—	Do	5-8	147	Do
4	Quinn	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	—	Do	5-7	147	Do
5	Wyld	Wm	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	—	Do	5-4	137	Do
6	Hyde	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5.7	141	Do
7	Bygrave	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	"	Do	5-8	150	Do
8	[illegible]	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5-7	149	Do
9	[illegible]	David	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	—	Do	5-9	150	Do
10	Crocker	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	—	Do	5-8	153	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	—	Do	5-7	149	Do
12	Le Hane	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	146	Do
13	Lynch	Terence	"	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	—	Do	5-7	145	Do
14	Hyden	Wm	"	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	142	Do
15	Levins	Jmich	"	Do	Do	Do	96	Do	English	Do	5-9	147	Do
16	Fowler	Robt	"	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	"	Do	5-6	149	Do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	"	Do	5-7	147	Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	"	Do	5-6	152	Do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	5-6	149	Do
20	Galbraith	Matthew	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	—	Do	5-5	135	Do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	—	Do	5-6	140	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	—	Do	5-11	149	Do
23	Hynes	Hugh	"	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	—	Do	5-9	145	Do
24	Campbell	[illegible] Patrick	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	—	Do	5-9	143	Do
25	Arrowsmith	Geo	"	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	—	Do	5-7	146	Do
26	Wilson	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	—	Do	5-9	144	Do
27	Bradley	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	—	Do	5-3	147	Do
28	Cook	Alex	"	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	—	Do	5-5	149	Do
29	O'Brien	Jno	"	Do	Do	Do	90	Do	—	Do	5-4	149	Do
30	Smith	Jos	"	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	—	Do	5-5	150	Do

Lewis A Endrah Jr

I. & N. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1921 192

O W Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* New York, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Lt. Pollock	Jno.	Trimmer	12/21	Edwin	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	149	Mole
2	White	John	13+438	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	145	Do.
34 3	Mc Kinder	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
33 4	Jackson	Wm.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	147	Do.
5	Watt	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
6	Roach	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	149	Do.
7	Hughes	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	137	Do.
8	Impod	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	129	Do.
9	Richards	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	129	Do.
40 10	Dean	Wm.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-10	149	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mallin	Jo.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	147	Do.
13	Penfold	Walter	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
14	Cowley	Wm.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	141	Do.
15	Murphy	Harry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-6	145	Do.
16	Dorkin	Fred	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
48 17	Dunford	Sidney	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	English	Do.	5-6	127	Do.
47 18	Wood	George	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	151	Do.
19	Munday	Thomas	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	149	Do.
50 20	Shapland	Henry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	—	Do.	5-9	141	Do.
21	Brennan	Michael	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-9	143	Do.
22	Edwards	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	English	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
23	Armand	Thos.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	142	Do.
24	Reynolds	Eric	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	148	Do.
25	Jeans	Henry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	155	Do.
26	Clayton	Charles	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5-9	151	Do.
27	Compton	James	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	153	Do.
28	Judd	Mark	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Signed 9-20-21 Lewis Frank S.M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Fitzpatrick	Jno.	Trimmer	1/12/21	Odessa	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	149	Mole
2	White	John	13-638	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	145	Do.
34	Kinder	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
33	Anderson	Neil	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-7	147	Do.
5	Watt	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
6	Roach	Jas.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
7	Hughes	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	137	Do.
8	Impod	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	129	Do.
9	Nichols	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5-4	129	Do.
10	Green	Jno.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-10	149	Do.
12	Mullin	Jos.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	147	Do.
13	Temple	Jas.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
14	Cook	Wm.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	141	Do.
15	Murphy	Harry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-6	145	Do.
16	Porter	Fred	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	147	Do.
48 17	Dunford	Sidney	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	English	Do.	5-6	147	Do.
47 18	Wood	George	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	151	Do.
19	Munday	Thomas	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	149	Do.
50 20	Maynard	Henry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	—	Do.	5-9	141	Do.
21	Brennan	Michael	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	145	Do.
22	Edwards	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	English	Do.	5-10	147	Do.
23	Ormond	Jas.	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5-8	142	Do.
24	Reynolds	Eric	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	148	Do.
25	Jeans	Henry	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	155	Do.
26	Clayton	Charles	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5-9	151	Do.
27	Compton	James	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5-10	153	Do.
28	Judd	Frank	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	—	Do.	5-7	149	Do.
29													
30													

H.M. Consul Dec 1921 Southampton

C.H.9-20-21 Lewis Tarsh Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* *192*

O W Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	R.W.	V. Cook Steward	12-2.	Salem	Do	34	M	English	British	5-6	180	None
2	Cooper	G.	2nd	Do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do	5-11	172	Do.
3	Aspinall	William	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5 10½	216	Do.
4	Scott	Charles	Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Scotch	Do	5-7	165	Do.
5	Larkin	Patrick	Asst. Barberper	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	160	Do.
6	Eccles	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-10	156	Do.
7	Davis	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5-6	156	Do.
8	Taylor	John	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5-6	159	Do.
9	Rogue	Patrick	Asst Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-9	160	Do.
10	Naylor	George	Lamp Keeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	180	Do.
11	Sherlock	Arthur	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5-6	140	Do.
12	Perrot	Louis	Head Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	British	Do.	5-10	200	Do.
13	Lloyd	Arthur	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.		Do.	5-3	130	Do.
14	Lee	Edward	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5-8½	170	Do.
15	Mooney	Mathew	Pantry S18	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	190	Do.
16	Swift	William	Asst. Pantry	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5-5	130	Do.
17	Churchill	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.		Do.	5-7	140	Do.
18	Hall	Thomas	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.		Do.	5-8	167	Do.
19	Courtney	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5-4	125	Do.
20	Phillips	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	5-9	130	Do.
21	Bligh	George	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
22	Bradshaw	J.	Saloon Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	139	Do.
23	Linsey	H.C.	Asst do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5-8	146	Do.
24	Ward	Chas	Deck Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5-6	147	Do.
25	Kellie	Leslie	Asst Deck Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5-3	128	Do.
26													
27	Flett	James	Smokeroom	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	Do.	5-	114	Do.
28	Taylor	Joseph W.	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5-8	160	Do.
29	Jepson	Leo	Library Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.	5-9	140	Do.
30	Steiner	John	Lounge Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5-7	146	Do.

Lewis A. Flagg

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 26 1921
PORT OF NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1921 192

W W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

56

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	1	Harrison	Ernest	Waiter		Galton	40	42	M	English	British	58	140	Mole
	2	Brown	Harry	Butler	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Scotch	56	130	Do.
	3	O'Hagan	[illegible]	Ch. 3 R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Irish	5 10½	212	Do.
	4	Galway	Henry	1st 3 R	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5.9	164	Do.
	5	Hawkins	Fred		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		English	5.5	138	
	6	Saulnothier	Mathew		Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.		English	5.3	128	Do.
	7	Moss	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	45			Do.	5.9	150	Do.
	8	Randall	Charles		Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.		Do.	5.3	165	
	9	Woods	Walter		Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.			5.6	206	
40	10	Moulder	Edward		Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.			5.8	170	Do.
	11	Kennie	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Scotch	5 5	140	
	12	[illegible]	Fred		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5 5	149	Do.
	13	Settle	Vicait		Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.		English	5.7	140	Do.
	14	Main	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.			56	170	Do.
	15	Stamps	Christopher		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.			5.8	160	Do.
	16	Sell	Edward		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.			5.4	165	
	~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1st Waiter~~				~~45~~				~~5.~~	~~17~~	~~Do.~~
	18	Hall	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	English			5.4	147	Do.
	19	Kew	Gilbert		Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.			5.7	149	Do.
50	20	Evans	Stephen	1st Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.			55	150	Do.
	21	Hinkin	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5.6	149	Do.
	22	Hodgkinson	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5.7	140	Do.
	23	Buck	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		English	5 5½	156	
	24	Connell	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	45		English		5.7	160	
	25	Mayatt	Harry		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.			570	146	Do.
	26	Lunnecliffe	Richard	1st Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		English	57	165	Do.
	27	Forbes	Geo.		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.			5.4	170	Do.
	28	Barrett	Lenord	2d Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5.8	140	Do.
	29	Kemp	Cecil		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.			5 8	147	Do.
60	30	Bailey	Robert		Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.			5.5	150	Do.

Lewis A Marsh Jr

M. M. OFFICE
16 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 day of 192

O W Dean
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peel	Lewis	1st Clerk	17/12-21	Salton	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	149	None
2	Cole	Alfred	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Engl.	5 11	156	Do.
3	Kilroy	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5 8½	160	Do.
4	Maynard	Claude		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5 8	140	Do.
5	Allport	Harry		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5 10	150	Do.
6	Orpin	Aubrey		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5 10	130	Do.
7	Coney	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5 8	135	Do.
8	Austin	Frederick		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.		Do.	5 9	160	Do.
9	Lennell	Sidney		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5 2	112	Do.
10	Welsh	W		Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	5 7	142	Do.
11	Wild	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5 6	145	Do.
12	Thomas	H.R.		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5 4	139	Do.
13	Graves	Arthur		Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	5 6	144	Do.
14	Hiscock	Denis		Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.		Do.	5 10	150	Do.
15	Wilkinson	P.H.	Asst Barkeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5 7	147	Do.
16				Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
17				"	"	Do.		Do.		"			Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		"			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25	Lamont	Samuel	1st Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	English	British	5 10½	175	Do.
26	Collins	Samuel	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.		Do.	5 9	190	Do.
27	Joyson	Thomas		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5 3	160	Do.
28	Davis	Arch	Ch. Smoke Room Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5 7	149	Do.
29	Johns	Dow	Pty Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5 8	159	Do.
30	Jones	Jas	2nd Saloon Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.		Do.	5 9½	150	Do.

Lewis Peel 1st Clerk

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1921 192

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

56

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Hancock~~	~~Charles~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~12~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Do.~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
~~2~~	~~Johns~~	~~Harry~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~12~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Do.~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
90	McMahon	Thomas	Oiler	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.		English	5.6	120	Do.
91	McLean	Alexander	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.		Do.	5.7	190	Do.
4	Dark	Robert	Smokeroom	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5.7	180	Do.
5	Griffith	George	Deck	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5.4	140	Do.
6	Peter	Thomas	B.R	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5.6	140	Do.
7	Lavarack	Basil	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5.7	140	Do.
8	Sanders	John	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.		Do.	5.9½	160	Do.
9	Edwards	William	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5.7	160	Do.
100 10	Smith	Frances	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.		Do.	5.10	160	Do.
11	Lawson	Percy	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5.7	147	Do.
12	Hyslop	Thomas	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5.10	150	Do.
13	Bates	William	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.		Do.	5.5	140	Do.
14	Lowell	William	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.		Do.	5.6	170	Do.
15	Thompson	John	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.		Do.	5.9	200	Do.
92 ~~16~~	Strond	Cecil	Asst Pty Stwd	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.		Do.	5.9	152	Do.
~~17~~													
~~18~~				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					
109	Burrows	William	2nd Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		English	5.9½	160	Do.
110 20	Jones	Joseph	2nd Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5.8	140	Do.
21	Blythen	Robert	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.		Do.	5.6	140	Do.
22	Hallwood	Henry	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5.2	147	Do.
23	Harris	Robert	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5.9½	147	Do.
24	Kinsade	Robert	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5.8	156	Do.
25	Rood	Sidney	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5.6	130	Do.
26	Ambrose	Leo	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5.7	147	Do.
27	McLaine	George	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.		Do.	5.6	144	Do.
28	McCann	Thomas	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Irish	Do.	6.	160	Do.
29	Woods	J.	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5.9	157	Do.
120 30	Lee	Frederick	- - -	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	English	Do.	5.8½	160	Do.

Lewis & Tuck Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 55/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. Irvine, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W D Irvine
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* 192

W. W. Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

148

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	1	Haymer	Charles	2nd Waiter		Salem	No	40	M	English	British	5.8	148	None
	2	Ashdown	Arthur	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.		Do.	5.10	150	Do.
	3	Brown	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5.10	150	Do.
	4	Allen	Percy	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5.9	130	Do.
	5	Hebdige	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5.11	155	Do.
	6	Hayes	Joseph	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5.9	152	Do.
	7	Griffith	Alfred	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5.4	130	Do.
	8	Jarvis	Charles	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5.6	146	Do.
	9	Woodcock	W.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5.8	149	Do.
130	10	King	William S.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5.11	160	Do.
	11	Wells	J.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.		Do.	4.8	141	Do.
	12	Doig	J.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5.3	149	Do.
	13	Hood	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
133	14	Bowman	Ernest W.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	English	Do.	5.4	150	Do.
134	15	Sharp	Sam	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5.4	151	Do.
135	16	Dean	Thos.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5.10	141	Do.
136	17	Wilkerson	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5.6	147	Do.
137	18	Gray	Robt.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5.6	146	Do.
	19													
	20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
16 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of DEC 1921 192

A W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edwards 3/cl

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Germanic, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strawbridge	Edward	1st Asst Steward	14-12-21	Salem	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5 6	140	Scars
2	Bennett	Allen	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	English	Do.	5 8	143	
3	Werner	Palm	Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Native	Dutch	5 6	140	
4	Pickering	Edward	3rd Pty Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	English	British	5 7	149	
5	Daly	Jim	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	—	Do.	5 7	152	
6	Edwards	Vic	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5 6	160	
7	Hakimian	George	Assistant Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5 4	160	
8	Schanke	John	3rd Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	—	—	5 9	149	
9	Hayes	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	—	Do.	5 7	169	Scar
10	Woodson	Albert	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5 9	145	Scar
11	Hankow	William	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	—	Do.	5 8	140	Scar
12	Phillips	Arthur	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	—	Do.	5 7	160	Scar
13	Louis	Louis	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Turk	Do.	5 1	140	Do.
14	Robinson	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	English	Do.	5 6	144	Do.
15	Ball	Robert	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	—	Do.	5 8	146	Do.
16	Sawyer	Harold	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	—	Do.	5 5	143	Do.
17	Howard	Jos	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	—	Do.	5 7	152	Do.
18	Windebank	Stanley	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	—	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
19	Phillips	Francis	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5 5	146	Do.
20	Swarbrick	Thomas	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	—	Do.	5 10	146	Do.
21	Connolly	John	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	—	Do.	5 8	143	Do.
22	Goodings	Edward	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	—	Do.	5 6	156	Do.
23	Stubbard	Charles	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	—	Do.	5 11	140	Do.
24	White	James	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5 10	140	Do.
25	Williams	Hugh	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	—	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
26	Heathcote	Alec	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	—	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
27	Irwin	Albert	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	—	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
28	Mayo	Charles	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	—	Do.	5 4	158	Do.
29	Young	Sidney	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	—	Do.	5 3	154	Do.
30	Lamont	Eugene	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	—	Do.	5 9	140	Do.

Lewis A. Ward, Jr.

U.S. DEPOT
16 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER. of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC *day of* 1921 *192*

O W Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Da Costa	Joseph	Steward	14-12-21	Salem	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 7	160	Name
2	Dapdale	Ramo	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	-	-	5 9	140	Do.
3	Peart	William	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	-	-	5 4	160	Do.
4	Quinn	Ernest	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5-2	160	Do.
5	Powell	Wm.	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.	-	Do.	5-7	157	Do.
6			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
7			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
8			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
9			-		Do.	Do.		Do.	-				
10			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-				Do.
11			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-				Do.
12			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
13			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
14			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
15			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
16			-		Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
17			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-				Do.
18			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
19			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
20			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
21			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
22			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
23			-		Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
24			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	-			Do.
25			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	-			Do.
26			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
27			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
28			-	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	-	Do.			Do.
29	Bergland	Frederick	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	150	[illegible]
30	Boyd	Henry	Asst.	-	-	-	30	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	149	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 16 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 52/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* 192

O W Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively. or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Harry	Engr Sec'd	14-12-21	Salton	440	38	M	English	British	5.6	140	Nil
2	Ireland	Albert	Asst	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	"	"	5.3	143	Do
3	Latham	Howard		Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	"	Do.	5.4	160	Do.
4	Stewart	Dougan		Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.2	150	Do.
5	Matthews	John	D/ Laundry Sec't	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	English	Do.	5.7	147	Do.
6	Fitzgerald	Thomas		Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5.5	155	Do.
7				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
8				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
9	Williams	Jesse	Steward Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	English		5.5	150	Do
10	Moore	Frederick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"		5.3	153	Do.
11	McDermott	Herbert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	"	Do.	5.2	141	Do.
12	Robson	Stanley		Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"	Do.	5.1	146	Do.
13	Brady	Bernard	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.0	133	Do.
14	Hayward	Charles	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	English	Do.	5.1	140	Do.
15	Fish	Alton	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"	Do.	5.-	157	Do
16	Kellyar	George	Asst Waiterman	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	England		5.5	150	Do
17	Johnstone	John	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.9	146	Do
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19	Williams	George	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	English	Do.	5.9	140	Do
20	Rowley	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	"	Do.	5.4	157	Do
21	Cole	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	"	Do.	5.4	150	Do
22	Williams	John	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.	"	Do.	5.7	154	Do
23	Daughaday	James	Asst Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	"		5.6	140	Do
24	Quinn	Percy	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	"	Do.	5.9	158	Do
25	Travers	Thomas	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5.10	140	Do
26	Dawson	Charles	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	"	Do.	5.4	160	Do
27	Hurford	William	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	"	Do.	5.10	146	Do
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do

Louis A Marshall

IMMIGRATION SERVICE * 16 DEC 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* 192

O W Dean

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Parisiana, arriving at New York, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of Southampton

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ricard	Raoul	Chief	14-12-21	Calais	Yes	39	M	French	French	5 10	190	None
2	Goarbe	Jules	1st do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	English	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
3	Parisienne	Paul	Saloon Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	French	French			Do.
4	Mc Carthy	Thos	Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	British	5.4	140	Do.
5	Rodden	George	1st Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.		Do.	5 9	140	Do.
6	Mc Carthy	Alfred	Fr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	150	Do.
7	Mc Menamin	Phillip	XX	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5 5	140	Do.
8	Pemberton	Robert	XXX	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
9	Teal	Thos	3rd Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	-	Do.	5 8	147	Do.
10	Stevens	James	X	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	156	Do.
11	Scallan	Peter	XX	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	160	Do.
12	Fitzsimons	William	XXX	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5.8	140	Do.
13	Robb	William	Vegt Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	-	Do.	5 5	160	Do.
14	Lewis	Thos	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	147	Do.
15	Whitestone	William	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	164	Do.
16	Kane	John	Waiter Pantry	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	140	Do.
17	Spencer	Walter	Saloon Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	160	Do.
18	Grant	Edward	Night Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
19	Connolly	Hugh	Fr.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.4	160	Do.
20	Maddick	William	XX	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5.10	146	Do.
21	Birchall	Frederick	1st Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.		Do.	5.6	154	Do.
22	Cappelow	Samuel	Pantry Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
23	Humphrey	William	1st Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	-	Do.	5 5	180	Do.
24	Poore	John	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
25	Beadman	Kyle	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	160	Do.
26	Bennett	Robert	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	163	Do.
27	Barlow	Joseph	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	159	Do.
28	Parker	Thomas	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
29	Crowe	Albert	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	166	Do.
30	Henderson	Harold	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	-	-	Do.	5.6	140	Do.

Thos Allen Purser

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 16 DEC 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1921, 192

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Watts	Thomas	Asst Cook	14-12-21	Salem	40	34	M	English	British	5.4	160	Name
2	Hart-	Patrick	-	Do.	Do.	Do	32	Do	-	Do	5.5	154	
3	Roche	Fred	-	Do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5-5	142	Do
4				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do
5	Kinch	Sidney	2nd Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	154	Do
6	Thomas	Percy	3rd Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	154	Do.
7	Wyncham	Edward	X -	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	150	Do.
8	Rogers	Edward	2nd Butcher	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	-	Do.	5-5	147	
9	Bickley	Ernest	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	140	
40 10	Fitzgerald	Edward	Asst Waiter	Do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5.11	160	Do.
11	Morgan	Patrick	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	-	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
12	Ostley	Harry	Quartermaster	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	146	Do.
13	Bayly	Reginald	Asst Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do	-	Do.	5.5	154	Do.
14	Reed	Fred	1st Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do	-	Do.	5-7	160	Do.
15	Pitt	Arthur	2nd	Do	Do.	Do.	39	Do	-	Do.	5.4	140	
16	Paul	Richard	X -	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	-	Do.	5.10	141	
17	Matthews	William	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	28	Do.	-	Do.	5.9	160	Do.
18	Garrett	John	X	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	-	Do.	5.4	150	Do.
19	Hall	Leonard	Asst Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	-	Do.	5.3	151	Do.
50 20	Bailey	Blanch	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	-	Do.	5.5	140	Do
21	McTisdall	Jarel	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do	34	Do	-	Do.	5.4	130	Do
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23													
24	Edgar	Theresa	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	English	Do.	5-4	131	Do.
25	Jewiss	Charlotte		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	127	Do.
26	Edgar	Margaret		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	130	Do.
27	Grant	Ada.		Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	-	Do.	5.8	129	Do.
28	Stephenson	Laura		Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	-	Do.	5.2	121	Do.
29	Tidsey	Emily.		Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	-	Do.	5-11	160	Do.
60 30	Crank.	Irving.		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	-	Do.	5-4	137	Do.

NEW YORK 26 DEC 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2300. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* *192*

O W Senior

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible] 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Ellen	Stewardess	11-11-21	Galen	40	47	F	English	British	5'3"	127	Mole
2	[illegible]	Brown Florence	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	3]	Do.	-	Do.	5'4	139	Do.
3	Enden	Elsie	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1]	Do.	-	Do.	5'6	130	Do.
4	Williams	Helena	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	-	Do.	5'	129	Do.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced no satisfactory evidence of the nationality of any of them or their names and none of them has an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for operation of the vessel.

Douglas
Master or Supt.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 52/955.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1921 *day of* ____ *192*

C Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

156

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1921, *192*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fallas	Joseph	Fireman	—	Southn	Do	37	M		British	5 6	150	Mole
2	Hayhurst	Margaret	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	✓	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
3	Ellis	Victor Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	149	Do.
4	Walton	Ernest	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	✓	Do.	5 4	158	Do.
5	Evans	Charles	Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
6	Saunders	Val	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	✓	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
~~7~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Thos~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~39~~	~~Do.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~5 6~~	~~164~~	~~Do.~~
8	Penney	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	English	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
9	Davis	Henry	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	190	Do.
~~10~~	~~Smith~~	~~Jos~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~44~~	~~Do.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Do.~~	~~5 4~~	~~160~~	~~Do.~~
~~11~~	~~Lamb~~	~~Jas~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~32~~	~~Do.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Do.~~	~~5 6~~	~~144~~	~~Do.~~
12	Sadler	George	Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	English	Do.	5 5	156	Do.
13	Sweeney	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5 4	160	Do.
14	Phillips	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	148	Do.
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S.I.M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced documentary evidence of the nationalities required for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Edwards for Supt

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Dec 17 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul

No: 3111

— SEEN —

John M. Savage
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND $2 FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 55/955.

12-26-21

1

156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. B. Irwin MASTER of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing 21 Sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W A B Irwin
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC *day of* 1921 *192*

O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 3134 9 DEC 30 1921
A-C-R-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

156

I, Pasanella Francesco, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pasanella M.D.

Punched
Date Jan 3/22.
Clerk L Abramowitz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. P. Sherry
Immg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DRW 12-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
dlw
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16			In transit	U. S. citizens	Domiciled					
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	1	1						3						5
STEERAGE	1	3						1				4		9
TOTAL	2	4						4				4		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	3	5
Steerage	4	1	9
Total	10	4	14

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, DECEMBER 1st, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Nagy ✓	Janos	42	M	M	Mar.	merchant	yes	German, Slovak Hungarian,	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pesthidegkut	wife : Gizella Nagy PESTHIDEGKUT Sicher Ket Villa Kent. Orinoco		
2		Andacic ✓	Fra Benaventura	39	M	M	S	Priest	yes	Croatian, Latin Italian	yes	Jugoslavia	Bosnian	Jugoslav.	Mostar	mother: Andacic Matilda, MOSTAR Cirkvena ul.68	N.Y.	New York ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry, Insp. 11 am Nov 27, 1921.

61

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 December, 1921

157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible when coming to labor, if such labor is specified by the terms of the offer or exemption provided for by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class which is admissible as a temporary visitor, or in transit, or is otherwise privileged to land temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	40 yes	no	no	no	brother : F.Nagy Kenedi ORINOCO KY.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	FELSOETOLD Negrad meg
2	yes	self	55 yes	no	no	no	Superior: RcV.Benignus Sney Francisc.Fathers NEW YORK 62St/Marks Place.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Brotnjo
3							Relle from Rev. Benignus Sney Communicant of Prov. of Holy Cross - Franciscan Fathers at 62 St Marks Place, NY, Regulars, who the priest is also to be.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George J F McNeill, Master, of the S S Italia, from Trieste & Patras, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. N. McNeill

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

E Stevens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*He-d-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "I T A L I A" sailing from T R I E S T E, DECEMBER 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th December 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWTON	R.H.	38	±	M.	M.	MAPLE RAPIDS, MICH. 1883	133990 Cook	3907 Rush Street HOUSTON TEXAS
2	NEWTON	SOPHIA wife	31	±	F.	M.		"	3907 Rush Street HOUSTON TEXAS
3	NEWTON	ARTHUR ch	5	±	M.	S.		"	3907 Rush Street HOUSTON TEXAS
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp.
10 am. Dec. 27, 1921.

(3)

158 1921

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vizzolla Francesco, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Francesco Vizzolla

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

E. Henry
Imp. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer empowered to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ITALIA" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1st DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Schneiderman	Chawe	40	-	F	M	private	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	mother : Tshirin Socha Mindel TUREW, Minsky Gubern Russia	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schneiderman	Reske	13	-	F	S	child	yes	Russian Yiddish						grandmother: TshirinSeche Mindel		
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schneiderman	Osher	11	-	M	S	child	yes	Hebrew Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	TUREW Minski Gubern. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schneiderman	Zise Rechel	9	-	F	S	child	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	grandmother: Tshirin Seche MINDEL TUREW Minski Gubern. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schneiderman	Aron	8	-	M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	grandmother: Tshirin Seche MINDEL - TUREW, Minsk Gubern. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	DEPORTED	Singer	Frederic	20	-	M	S	bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Temisoara	grandmother: Tshirin Seche MINDEL - TUREW, Minsk Gubern. Russia mother: Clotilde Singer, TEMISOARA - Piata Trajan 6	Ill.	Chicago
7		Geercsi Janosne	Louise	35	-	F	W	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felspevadasz	father: Henry Stich, VIENNA Serbeckgasse 34	Conn.	Derby
	DEPORTED	Denes	Mihaly	68	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oroshaza	wife : Julia Denes, Oroshaza 1 Belsoe temetoer 309	Mich	Detroit
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th December, 1921

14—23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband : David Schneiderman 504 ,12th Str. NEW YORK	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no;	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Turew
2	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father : David Schneidermann 504 ,12th Str. NEW YORK	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Turew
3	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father: David Schneiderman 504,12th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Turew
4	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father: David Schneidermann 504,12th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Turew
5	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father: David Schneidermann 504,12th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Turew
6	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no;	uncle :Ignatz Hesser,CHICAGO ILL. 529 Fullerton Parkway	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Bekescsaba
7	no	father-in law	25	no	no	no	father-in-law: John Georgsi 46 Commerce Str.Derby Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	daughter	25	yes	10 years	Detroit 1913. Michi	daughter: Julia Szabo, Detroit Mich.Feindale Ave. 416	uncert.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Oroshaza
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H Mc Neill Master, of the S S Italia, from Trieste & Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo H McNeill

Master [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

M—324

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PATRAS On the 7 December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 December, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barberakis	Athanasios	29	-	M	S	38566 Hughes	Chicago 16th July 1919,	Chicago Il 1062 W Chicago Avenue
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	Kanakes	Paul	Line 2 on this list is not on board.						
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry Dusk 10 am Dec 27, 1921

1

1

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR arrived 12/27/21, 19, M., from New York

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	MAGY Janos 2nd CAB	1	1	1	Q E. 2:00	HENRY	Excluded 12/31	183	32									15 10 a.m.	1/7/22	Italia	Dec Jan		4 10	4 9	5 9
20m	2	SINGER Frederick	1	7	1	LPC Q E 2:00	BURKE	12/29	101	28									3a 1 p.m.	1/27/22	Cromwell	Dec Jan		4 27	4 27	5 26
68m	3	DENES Mihaly	1	8	1	LPC PH D Q E 2:30	BURKE	12/31	186	28									"	"	"	Dec Jan		4 27	4 27	5 26
13f	4	SCHNEIDERMAN Rosika	1	2/6	4	LPC 3:45	BURKE	12/29	199	B/B				1/12	18	2nd 2	4th 40						Dec Jan		16 4	16 4	20 4
11m		Osher																					Dec			
9f		Zide Rosha																					Dec			
6m		Aron																					Dec			
40f	5	Schneiderman Chawe	1	1	1	LPC Q E. Ret 1/7/22 - 1 Bn. Daily.								1/12	18	2nd 2	4th 40						Jan	1	—	—

Italia 1/27

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S. S. Italia, *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kraljic Nikola	Steerage	Trieste			29			Italian	5 6	150	
2	Fiorentino Antonio	Steerage	Trieste			32			do	5 5	140	
3	Milcic Mate	Steerage	Trieste			24			do	5 6	150	
4	Di Savino Carlo	Steerage	Trieste			40			do	5 4	153	
5	Quiquiolo Vincenzo	Steerage	Trieste			22			do	5 6	140	
6	Sverdan Ludovic	Steerage	Trieste			26			Dalmatian	5 7	150	
7	Milva Salvatore	Steerage	Trieste			24			do	5 6	150	
8	Rosso Francesco	Steerage	Trieste			37			do	5 5	140	
9	Di Savino Carlo	Steerage	Trieste			34			do	5 6	150	
10	Quiquiolo Vincenzo	Steerage	Trieste			43			do	5 4	153	
11	Quiquiolo Vincenzo	Steerage	Trieste			22			do	5 6	140	
12	Sverdan Ludovic	Steerage	Trieste			26			Dalmatian	5 7	150	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27. Italia

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 12 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

10th January, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ITALIA from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th December, 1921, consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at 64 North River, and is expected to sail 10th Jany., 1922, for Vigo

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.			
Kraljic	Nikola	29	Italian	25	11	21	Trieste
Fiorentino	Antonio	32	"	24	11	21	do
Milcic	Mate	24	"	24	11	21	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BILL NO. 7

ITALIA

DEC 27 1921

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S S [illegible], *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Nicll	George W F	Master	27 10 21	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5 9	179	No
2	[illegible]	Nigel	Chf. officer	9 7 21	Trieste	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
3	Dunlop	John	2nd Officer	9 7 21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	166	"
4	Mansell	W B C	3rd Mate	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
5	Nolle	John U	Apprentice	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
6	[illegible]	John Herbert	do	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 5	130	"
7	Scott	John	Chf. Eng.	27 10 21	New York	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5 3	156	"
8	McAlmed	Arthur	2nd Eng.	9 7 21	Trieste	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	154	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dunlop	John	36	British	Trieste 9 7 21
Fanella	Francesco	27	Italian	New York 27 10 21
Fasola	Giovanni	38	"	do 22 8 21
Lieto	Charles	30	"	do 29 10 21

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Mc Lachlan	D	35	British			
Clark	J	21	"			
Matera	M	43	Italian			
Ieca	Gaetano	50	"			
Longobardo	Alf	32	"			
Pisconte	L	27	"			
Ferean	I	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. B. W. McNeill

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BILL NO. 7

ITALIA

DEC 27 1921

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S. S. Italia, *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Nicll	George S F	Master	27 10 21	New York	Do	yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5 9	179	Do
2	Munro	Nigel	Chf. Officer	9 7 21	Trieste	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
3	Dunlop	John	2nd Officer	9 7 21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	166	"
4	Bignell	R B C	3rd Mate	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	178	"
5	Ryan	Jos. U	Apprentice	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	188	"
6	Ryan	John Herbert	do	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 5	132	"
7	Hewitt	John	Chf. Eng.	27 10 21	New York	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5 3	156	"
8	Whitwood	Arthur	2nd Eng.	9 7 21	Trieste	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
9	Mc Lachlan	Colin	3rd "	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	173	"
10	Mc Ivor	Hector	4th "	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	159	"
11	Miller	Thomas	5th "	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	128	"
12	Spence	Charles	Purser	27 10 21	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	6 9	200	"
13	Harris	Fred. C	Asst Purser	9 7 21	Trieste	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
14	Proudfoot	William	Chf. Steward	do	do	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
15	Mc Callum	Niel	Storer	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
16	Mahoney	George	Baker	do	do	"	"	59	"	Irish	"	5 6	150	"
17	Patison	E A	Steward	do	do	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 5	134	"
18	Hill	D A	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
19	Prime	Eugenio	Interpreter	do	do	"	"	43	"	N. Italy	Italian	5 6	166	"
20	Myrin	Mattee	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	Trieste	5 5	147	"
21	Spaguile	Giuseppe	Boatswain	do	do	"	no	51	"	do	Italian	5 3	150	"
22	Alberto	Arnaldo	Asst. Mate	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5 5	168	"
23	Borriello	Giuseppe	Lamp	do	do	"	do	50	"	do	do	5 5	156	"
24	Greve	Giovanni	do do	do	do	"	yes	33	"	do	do	5 5	156	"
25	Manzo	Mario	" "	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 6	150	"
26	Nilva	Salvadore	" "	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5 5	148	"
27	Bruno	Francesco	Saloon	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 6	150	"
28	Di Martino	Carlo	do do	do	do	"	"	43	"	do	do	5 4	153	"
29	Castiglia	Vincenzo	Saloon	do	do	"	no	33	"	do	do	5 6	160	"
30	Novarino	Ludivico	do	do	do	"	yes	26	"	Valdostan	Valdostan	5 7	150	"

E Henry Lusk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL NO. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George J T McNeill, of the S S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. D. N. McNeill
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 1921

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 105

Vessel S S Italia, *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Vino	Vernio	Seaman	9 7 21	Trieste	No	yes	42	M	Dugo Slav	Dugo Slav	5 8	178	No
NC 2	Zustovich	Pepino	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	161	"
3	Berardi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	S. Italy	Italian	5 5	156	"
4	Gangulio	Vincenzo	125395	"	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5 6	188	"
NC 5	De Martino	Carlo	"	15 9"21	"	"	yes	31	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
6	Castellano	Francesco	111605	19 9 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
NC 7	Aggridivolo	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
NC 8	Bottillo	Raffaele	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5 8	162	"
NC 9	Santarello	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	144	"
NC 10	Cannone	Salvatore	Deck Boy	19 7 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	151	"
NC 11	Stanco	Gabriel	Lad Steker	18 7 21	"	"	no	32	M	"	"	5 6	170	"
12	Girlello	Isodore	Ex Steerer	19 7 21	"	"	yes	62	M	"	"	5 6	179	"
13	Apollio	Nicola	Greaser	130301	"	"	no	58	M	Greek	Greece	5 7	150	"
NC 14	Ciaravoli	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	S Italian	Italy	5 6	184	"
15	Pugliese	Vincenzo	127392	"	"	"	no	35	M	"	"	5 5	166	"
16	Aggiomon	Edoardo	105127	"	"	"	yes	37	M	Argentine	Argentine	5 8	166	"
17	D'Arrigo	Angelo	88960	"	"	"	"	43	M	S Italy	Italian	5 9	173	"
NC 18	Pugliese	Giuseppe	Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
NC 19	Ancione	Edmondo	"	"	"	"	no	34	M	"	"	5 5	160	"
NC 20	De Maio	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
NC 21	Turin	Crosisini	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	5 11	168	"
22	Gangulio	Giuseppe	1423	"	"	"	"	40	M	S Italy	Italian	5 5	155	"
23	Scopino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Trieste	"	5 8	161	"
NC 24	Theda	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dugo Slav	Dugo Slav	4 10	172	"
25	Ruggiero	Raffaele	100601	"	"	"	"	29	M	S Italy	Italian	5 9	160	"
NC 26	Girlello	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
NC 27	Cannone	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
NC 28	Manz	Antone	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Trieste	"	5 8	159	"
NC 29	Chirovich	Matteo	"	15 9 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
NC 30	De Luca	Giuseppe	"	do	"	"	no	27	M	S Italy	Italian	5 4	144	"

E. Henry, Insp

2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL NO. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B F McFall *Master, of the* S S Italia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.B.F. McFall
Master,

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* December *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

December 1st, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5161
Trieste, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
Date 1921
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at a specified time after the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S S Italia, *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Lucic	Tommaso	Fireman	19 7 21	Trieste	No	yes	40	M	Ouge Slav	Ouge Slav	5 9	178	No
NC	2	Albertino	Carmine Salvatore	"	4 10 21	Napoli	No	"	34	M	S Italy	Iyalian	5 6	157	No
NC	3	Barrentino	Anielle	Trimmer	19 7 21	Trieste	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	153	No
NC	4	Kusmevic	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Ouge Slav	Ouge Slav	5 9	159	"
	5	Rulich	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
NC	6	Sego	Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	S Italy	Italian	5 5	145	"
	7	Rubelo	Vincenzo	"	19 7 21	"	"	no	23	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
NC	8	Rizzo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	133	"
	9	Agostino	Luigi	"	25 10 21	New York	"	yes	20	M	"	"	5 7	147	"
	10	Pusbero	Antonio	"	19 7 21	Trieste	"	"	23	M	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	5 7	152	"
NC	11	Stanzac	Francesco	"	15 9 21	"	"	"	51	M	S Italy	Italian	5 7	157	"
NC	12	Kusmevic	Degan	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	5 9	157	"
NC	13	Vafidis	Homen	Fireman	25 10 21	New York	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5 6	156	"
	14	Centero	Vincenzo	Saloon Steward	19 7 21	Trieste	"	"	35	M	S Italian	Italy	5 9	160	"
	15	Gartner	Peter	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Ouge Slav	Fiume	5 6	158	"
	16	Patriarelli	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	S Italian	Italy	5 7	159	"
	17	Rossi	Ramsico	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	132	"
	18	Ravviola	Amleto	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 4	140	"
	19	Pamolo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	136	"
NC	20	Sullivan	Patrick	"	22 8 21	New York	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5 5	156	"
	21	Spanos	Vincenzo	"	19 7 21	Trieste	"	"	42	"	S Italian	Italy	5 6	142	"
	22	Cappi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	144	Broken nose
	23	Rossi	Amleo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	160	No
	24	Mastaglio	Guglielmo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
	25	Dilitto	Ugo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
NC	26	Calogeras	Mario	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	134	"
	27	Virgilio	Francesco	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
	28	Acquisto	Luigi	Ast Cook	4 9 21	Naples	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
	29	Galetti	Vincenzo	Baker	19 7 21	Trieste	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
NC	30	Trapfini	Ignazio	"	4 9 21	Naples	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	154	"

E. Henry, Dock

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H F McNeill *Master, of the* [illegible] S S Italia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. B. H. McNeill

Master, Fireman, Steward, or Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* December, *19* 21

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ITALIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bandino	Ubaldo	It Steres 45689	19 7 21	Trieste	No	yes	43	M	S Italy	Italian	5 10	210	No
2	Romano	Romano	Mess Ast 97228	28 8 21	Naples	No	yes	58	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
3	Mosca	Maria	Nurse 84877	"	"	No	no	59	F	"	"	5 6	180	"
4	Cossia	Giovanni	1st Std Stwd 105121	19 7 21	Trieste	"	yes	47	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
5	Volpe	Gennaro	Std Stwd 96585	"	"	"	no	59	M	"	"	5 8	180	"
6	Prisco	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	56	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
7	Izzo	Nicola	" 105136	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
8	Del Regione	Procolo	" 127316	"	"	"	no	54	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
9	Di Ciliello	Ciro	" 105720	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
10	Pilato	Giovanni	" 56887	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
11	Izzo	Gaetano	" 105745	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
12	Bocchierai	Bindo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	134	"
13	Vincenzo	Luigi	Std Stwd	4 9 21	Naples	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
14	Schiettariello	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
15	[illegible]	Antonio	Deck Boy	22 11 21	Trieste	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
16	Guglione	Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
17	Cacciato	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	149	"
18	Salzano	Ciro	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
19	Ferrara	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
20	Risto	Charles	Asst Cook 13578	29 10 21	New York	yes*	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
21	Ciriello	Umberto	Fireman	25 11 21	Trieste	no	"	21	F	F	"	5 7	156	"
22	D'Istria	Gabriele	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
23	Milizia	Matteo	Trimmer	do	do	"	"	24	"	M	"	5 8	159	"
24	Vernich	Giuseppe	do	26 11 21	Cu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	162	"
25	Emilio	Nicola	Seaman	25 11 21	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
26	Florentino	Antonio	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
27	Califano	Antonio	Crew Cook 132986	30 11 21	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	165	"
28	Califano	Pasquale	Ast Std.	4 10 21	Naples	"	M	29	"	"	"	5 6	159	"
29	Siglione	Vasco	Seaman	1 12 21	Trieste	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	196	"
30	Accardo	Antonio	Cook 125789	30 11 21	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	"

E. Henry Insp

GBR R. Neill

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BILL NO 3 1
7-8

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ITALIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 1921, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			45689											
1	Paolino	Ubaldo	Lt Steres	19 7 21	Trieste	No	yes	43	M	S Italy	Italian	5 10	210	No
2	Buttera	Gennaro	97228 Mess Act	28 8 21	Naples	No	yes	58	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
3	Viana	Maria	84877 Nurse	"	"	No	no	59	F	"	"	5 6	150	"
4	Cuccia	Giovanni	105121 1st Std Stwd	19 7 21	Trieste	"	yes	47	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
5	Volpe	Gennaro	96533 Std Stwd	"	"	"	no	59	M	"	"	5 8	180	"
6	Prisco	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	56	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
7	Izzo	Nicola	105126 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
8	Del Pagliano	Procolo	127396 "	"	"	"	no	54	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
9	Di Chiello	Ciro	105120 "	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
10	Pilato	Giovanni	56887 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
11	Izzo	Gaetano	105145 "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
NC 12	Bacchierai	Dindo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	134	"
NC 13	Vincenzo	Luigi	Mess Steward	4 9 21	Naples	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
NC 14	Schiottariello	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
15	Serrentino	Antonio	Deck Boy	22 11 21	Trieste	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
NC 16	Migliano	Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
NC 17	Cassisto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	508	149	"
NC 18	Salinaro	Ciro	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 0	172	"
NC 19	Ferraro	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
20	Lieto	Charles	13578 Asst Cook	29 10 21	New York	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
NC 21	Ciriello	Umberto	Fireman	25 11 21	Trieste	no	"	21	M	M	"	5 7	156	"
NC 22	D'Istria	Gabriele	do	do	do	M	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
NC 23	Milazio	Matteo	Trimmer	do	do	"	"	24	"	M	"	"	5 8	159	"
24	Varnich	Giuseppe	do	26 11 21	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	162	"
NC 25	Knaljic	Nicola	Seaman	25 11 21	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
NC 26	Fiorentino	Antonio	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
27	Califano	Antonio	132906 Crew Cook	30 11 21	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	165	"
NC 28	Califano	Pasquale	Ast Ste,	4 10 21	Naples	"	M	29	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
NC 29	Migliano	Terzo	Seaman	1 12 21	Trieste	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	176	"
30	Accardo	Antonio	125789 Cook	30 11 21	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	"

E. Henry, Insp

G B R de Neill
Mar 7 22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOOK OF A...
BILL NO 3...
7—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. B. W. McNeill

Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* December, *19* 21.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible].
French.
German.
[illegible].
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel ITALIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 1921, *from the port of* Patras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vasanello	Francesco	Surgeon	7 12 21	Patras	yes	yes	27	M	S Italy	Italian	5 4	128	No
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
December 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lewis R. Stika
American Consul.

G. B. N. McNeill
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2036
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOOK OF A
BILL NO 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George J N McNeill Master, of the S S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. B. N. McNeill
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Italia, *arriving at* New York, ____, *19* , *from the port of* Patras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Distressed British Seaman sent by the British Consul at Patras to St Johns Newfoundland Via New York													
2	Power	Arthur	Master	7 12 21	Patras	yes	yes	30	M	Newfoundland British	British	5 9	148	No
3	Cheeseman	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	162	No
4	Eustins	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	160	No
5	Yetman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 0	124	No
6	White	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	159	No
7	Power	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	140	No
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Abm 6a Shipwrecked seaman Br. Sch. "Mind Lee" Being returned to St. Johns, Newfoundland by British Govt. under order ± 1190 Ex. Exchange in case of purser to be declined to British Consul, who will send him to St Johns E Henry Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
December 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George K. Stiles
American Consul.

G. B. N. McNeill
Master.

E Henry Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7238
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible])

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 313
T-C

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.D.H. McNeill
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [redacted], 1921

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31350 BILLED DEC 30 1921

T-C-R-17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MERET, Auguste**, Surgeon of the **LA BOURDONNAIS**, **Sailing Therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

D Jan 3/22
Clerk D. Abramowitz

Surgeon

A.S.U (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchaser

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
								U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS					
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN		6						3						9
STEERAGE														
TOTAL		6						3						9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	6	3	9
Steerage		
Total	6	3	9

170

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS *Passengers sailing from* GIJON (Spain), DECEMBER 5 th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		FERNANDEZ	Vicente	26	6	F	M	Milli-ner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Mother.Rosa Fernandez.at Mieres.Spain	N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED		GARCIA	Benita	55	7	F	W	H.Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mieres	Sister.Concesion Garcia at Mieres	N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED		MELINA MENDEZ	Elisie	32	6	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn	My Home.106 First Place Brooklyn.N.Y	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		A de MEDINA	Soledad	38	8	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 5		MENENDEZ GUTIERREZ	Esteban	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	My Wife.Josefa Alavarez 6900 A Pa Avenue.St Louis	Mis	St Louis
DEPORTED 6		MENENDEZ ALAVAREZ	Maria	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Gijon	My Mother "	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

CLOSED AT NUMBER 5 X X

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, *19* 21

14—681

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	No			My Husband Manuel Garcia Fernandes.620 Ocean Ave.Jersey City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	dark	None	Spain	Mieres
2	"	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	Jersey City	Sona.Luis Fernandes.620 Ocean Ave.Jersey City	Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Grado
3	"	"	"	"	"	N.York	My Home.1st First Place at Brooklyn .N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Valle Hs hermoso
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canary Islands	Semiede
5	"	"	"	"	1907 1921	St Louis	My Wife.Josefa Alavaez.4000 A Va Avenue St Louis.Mis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	Spain	Santiago del monte
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	My Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEGRAND, Paul 2nd Officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, from GIJON (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 2.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from GIJON (Spain), DECEMBER 5 th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER th, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUELGA	Virgilio	33		M	S	149431	Niagara County Lekport. June 21st 1915	1110 Broadwy Ave at Cleveland. Ohio
2	TORRES	Franck	32		M	S	65044	District Court of U.S. Boston. March 19th 1917	60 South Street. New York city
3	WILSON	Walter G.	20		M	S	Aug. 6 th 1901. New York City		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS FR CONT'D arrived 12/28/21, 19, M., from Havre Paris

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	MEDINA MONDEZ Elisis 2nd CAB	2	3/4	2	Q E	11:00	WCD							12/29/21	Above		55						✓			2
28f		A DE MEDINA Soledad																									2
50m	2	MENENDEZ GUTIERREZ Esteban 2nd CAB	2	5/6	2	Q E	11:50	"	12/30	84	Dft													✓			6
17f		Alavarez Maria																	15	1	Rm	1/3/22	La Touraine	Dec			8
																								Jan			7
26f	3	FERNANDEZ Vicenta 2nd CAB	2	4	1	Q E	11:00	"	12/29	79	Dft													✓			4
55f	4	GARCIA Benita 2nd CAB	2	2	1	QE	12:00	"							12/29	79	Dft	4	15	1	Rm	1/3/22	La Touraine	Dec			4
																								Jan			6
																								✓			1

La Bourdonnais 12/28 Totals.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel [redacted] sailing at [redacted], [redacted] 2, 19[redacted], from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Julien	Master	12/22	Havre	Do	Yes	43	M	French	French	5/6	164	None
2	[redacted]	Paul	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
3	[redacted]	Emile	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
4	[redacted]	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
5	[redacted]	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
6	[redacted]	Alexandre	Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
7	[redacted]	Edouard	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
8	[redacted]	Emile	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	149	"

LA BOURDONNAIS
DEC 27 1921
RJ

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27 La Bourdo

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 5th, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS"

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 171 Number of seamen deserted 1(one)

Number of seamen discharged 1(one) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEFORT, Emile	28	French	January 5th 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1360

6/

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of HAVRE

LABOR DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Felix	Master	30.12.21	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5'6	164	None
2	[redacted]	Paul	1st Captain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	163	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	1er Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	167	"
4	[redacted]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	157	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
6	[redacted]	Alexandre	Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3	152	"
7	[redacted]	Etienette	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	146	"
8	[redacted]	Emile	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	[redacted]	Guillaume	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	146	"
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DECROS, Paul	37	French	December 30 th 1921
[illegible] officer			returning to France on "Lorraine"
			30-12-1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 2, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

LA BOARD RUN HIS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	43	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'6	164	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	38	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'7	163	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'7	167	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'6	157	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'6	156	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	47	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'3	158	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'2	146	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	55	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'5.4	149	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	39	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	146	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	156	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	149	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	136	[redacted]
13	[redacted] Sullivan	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.3	145	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	157	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	148	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	157	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.3	138	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	148	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	46	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	139	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	157	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	149	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	38	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	149	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	142	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.3	152	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.09	147	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	149	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	154	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	149	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4	138	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	149	[redacted]

C. F. Woodrick [redacted] Closed at number Thirty-thirty-Hdf

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Segrand Paul 2nd officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Kingan.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 27, 19 21, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Joseph	[redacted]	1.12.21	Le Havre	DB	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	155	None
2	LE [redacted]	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
3	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.7	147	"
4	RAYMOND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.6	145	"
5	LE [redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.5	143	"
6	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.6	134	"
7	[redacted]	Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	[redacted]	Eugene	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	[redacted]	Germin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	[redacted]	Hyacinthe	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	[redacted]	Pierre	Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	[redacted]	Catherin Fçois	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	[redacted]	Henri	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
14	[redacted]	Yves	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
15	[redacted]	Raoul	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
16	[redacted]	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
17	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	[redacted]	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	[redacted]	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
21	LE [redacted]	Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	[redacted]	Honoré	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	[redacted]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
25	[redacted]	Jacques	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
26	LAFOY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
27	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	[redacted]	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	GALLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
30	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	154	"

Last Entry on Page 17. [redacted] Closed at number Thirty-three-107.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—4269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Legrand, Paul 2nd officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

H Konan

..... Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3 Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted] 27, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE — 176

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman	3.12.21	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" V	5.5	152	"
5	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
6	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
7	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
8	[redacted]	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
10	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
11	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
12	[redacted]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
13	[redacted]	Gwilven	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
15	[redacted]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
16	[redacted]	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	[redacted]	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	[redacted]	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	[redacted]	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	[redacted]	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	[redacted]	McGarvin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	[redacted]	Henri	Gardien	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	[redacted]	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
26	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	Morvant [redacted]	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
30	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	153	"

140214

Ex Wood Prf. Except 22 + 28 [redacted] Closed at number Thirty-thirty-HDM

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Legrand Paul 2nd officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Vessel LA [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted] 7, 19 [redacted], from the port of LE HAVRE

177

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cashman	3.12.21	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	150	None
	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
	13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
	14	[redacted]	[redacted]	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.	129	"
	15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	Rdo.Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Stewards	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	153	"

C. Steward Tsf Ejected [redacted] Closed at number Eighty-Nine

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Legrand, Paul 2nd Officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel LA [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER [redacted], 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	René	Cook	3.12.21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
2	LANCELOT	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
4	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
5	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
7	[redacted]	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	[redacted]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
11	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
12	[redacted]	Jean	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
14	[redacted]	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	[redacted]	Raymond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	[redacted]	Paul	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
19	LE [redacted]	Auguste	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
20	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	[redacted]	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	[redacted]	Eugène	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	[redacted]	Marguerite	Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	[redacted]	Henry	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	[redacted]	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
27	[redacted]	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
29	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	164	"

C. L. Woodhouse — [redacted] — Closed at number Eighty-Thirty-Four

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Legrand Paul 2nd officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARTIER	Emile	Steward	3.12.21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	MEUNIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	LEFORT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	GANE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
5	CELIAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	LE BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	[redacted]	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
8	HAMM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	BEAUVAIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
11	DESCELLIERS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	REDON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	GUERIOU	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
15	TROUVE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	MELE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
17	[redacted]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	VIARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	[redacted]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	BANIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Le Chartier va to the Havre
Exhibit Purse
Stop Stop

Closed at number twenty two - twenty-two.
C. L. Bond 1st Exhibitor.

3 Dec. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1726
HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
HAVRE, France
Vice Consul
Date 3 Dec. 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
DEC 3 1921

Fee N° 1726
$ 2 00
Frs 26

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December, 3rd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

CLOSED 2 PAGES; SHEET NO.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date DEC 23 1921
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America

17 in Crew.
22 with Exhibitor
Form 1 visaed
4 Alien seamen
ordered to report
to Commissioner
of Immigration
Boston

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Via
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 23 1921

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigrand, 2nd officer, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

All U. S. Citizens except #23 & 31 who are aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO.

D.C. 182, 32-1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.W.Abbott	Captain	Dec.6	New York		Yes		Male	Canada	US.			
2		O.Roed	CH.Officer	" 6	"		"	41	"	Norway	"	5.11		
3		W.Daniels	2nd	" 6	"		"	43	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4		G.H.Smith	3rd	" 6	"		"	31	"	Amer.	"	5.9		
5		C.Thomson	Boson	" 6	"		"	38	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
6		A.Lindsey	Pump-Carpt	" 6	"		"	32	"	Nor.	"	5.11		
7		A.Tully	AB	" 6	"		"	25	"	US"	"	5.10		
8		E.C.Marchant	"	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	"	5.7		
							"	25	"	Nor.	"	5.8		

US Nat Cert 433454
US at X
1-23
K 2616
3983
K 9570
K 16820
US at Cert.

JOHN WORTHINGTON
DEC 27 1921

12-27

Form 680

STATEMENT

IN CREW

181

I, master of the

from port of Nor

changes in the person

Total crew at tim

Number of seamen

Number of seamen

The above-named

Ourselves

expected to sail

via United States por

this voyage was

Following is a det

Name.

14—1613

15th, 19 22

ton

complete record of all

ed None

r died) None

36

, 1922, consigned to

, and is

x100

of call in United States

where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent of John Worthington Standard Oil N.J. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration Law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver [illegible] to the United States Immigrant Inspector at this port the following named aliens:

140
Manuel Alonso
B F de Rycke

(Not on the Crew List)

Alien is warned to be ready to go ashore at Barge Office Room 19 by 10 A.M.
(Signed) Edward Corsi
Chief Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

J W Abbott
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1276

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

All U. S. citizens except #23 + 31 who are aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 182, 21

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.W.Abbott	Captain	Dec.6	New York		Yes		Male	Canada	US.			
2		O.Rood	CH.Officer	" 6	"		"	41	"	Norway	"	5.11		
3		W.Daniels	2nd	" 6	"		"	43	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4		G.H.Smith	3rd	" 6	"		"	31	"	Amer.	"	5.9		
5		C.Thomson	Boson	" 6	"		"	38	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
6		A.Lindsey	Pump-Carpt	" 6	"		"	32	"	Nor.	"	5.11		
7		A.Tully	AB	" 6	"		"	25	"	US	"	5.10		
8		E.C.Marchant	"	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	"	5.7		
		T.Pederson	"	" 6	"		"	25	"	Nor.	"	5.8		

USNat Cert 433454
USCit
#1-23
K2616
39831
K9525
K1685
USCitCert

DEC 27 1921

12-27 John Worthington

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 15th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. John Worthington from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and w respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying tho and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists con of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vess duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov which any such alien has illegally landed from th description of such alien, together with any info lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig deliver to such immigration officer a further li names of all alien employees who were not employ time of the arrival but who will leave port there her departure, and also the names of those, if an paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of su and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is l $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; a shall be granted clearance pending the determinati of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor s remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

declare
yage.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

All U. S. Citizens except #23 & 31 who are aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 182, 21

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

JOHN WORTHINGTON

DEC 27 1921

NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.W.Abbott	Captain	Dec.6	New York		Yes		Male	Canada	US.			
2		O.Rood	CH.Officer	" 6	"		"	41	"	Norway	"	5.11		
3		W.Daniels	2nd	" 6	"		"	43	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4		G.H.Smith	3rd	" 6	"		"	31	"	Amer.	"	5.9		
5		C.Thomson	Boson	" 6	"		"	38	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
6		A.Lindsey	Pump-Carpt	" 6	"		"	32	"	Nor.	"	5.11		
7		A.Tully	AB	" 6	"		"	25	"	US"	"	5.10		
8		E.C.Marchant	"	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	"	5.7		
9		T.Pederson	"	" 6	"		"	25	"	Nor.	"	5.8		

US Nat Cert 433454
US Cert X 1-235
X 9616
X 3983
X 9525
X 1685
US Cit Cert

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27 John Worthington

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 18th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S John Worthington from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1922, for One Or More In Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

All U.S. citizens except #23 + 31 who are aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Dec 182, 92, 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.W.Abbott	Captain	Dec.6	New York		Yes		Male	Canada	US.			
2		O.Rood	CH.Officer	" 6	"		"	41	"	Norway	"	5.11		
3		W.Daniels	2nd	" 6	"		"	43	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4		G.H.Smith	3rd	" 6	"		"	31	"	Amer.	"	5.9		
5		C.Thomson	Boson	" 6	"		"	38	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
6		A.Lindsey	Pump-Carpt	" 6	"		"	32	"	Nor.	"	5.11		
7		A.Tully	AB	" 6	"		"	25	"	US	"	5.10		
8		E.C.Marchant	"	" 6	"		"	22	"	US	"	5.7		
9		T.Pedersen	"	" 6	"		"	25	"	Nor.	"	5.8		
10							"	26	"	US.	"	5.6		

USNat Cert 433445
USCert K-1-235
K2616
K39883
K9575
K16822
USCert K38798

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Lindsay	32	Sweden			
B.F.de Rycke	31	Holland			
John D.Edwin	22	England			
M.R.Alonso	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By Marine Dept

~~Master~~

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

All U. S. citizens except #23 + 31 who are aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Dec 182, 21

JOHN WORTHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		J.W.Abbott	Captain	Dec. 6	New York		Yes		Male	Canada	US.			
2		O.Rood	CH.Officer	" 6	"		"	41	"	Norway	"	5.11		
3		W.Daniels	2nd	" 6	"		"	43	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
4		G.H.Smith	3rd	" 6	"		"	31	"	Amer.	"	5.9		
5		C.Thomson	Boson	" 6	"		"	38	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
6		A.Lindsey	Pump-Carpt	" 6	"		"	32	"	Nor.	"	5.11		
7		A.Tully	AB	" 6	"		"	25	"	US	"	5.10		
8		E.C.Marchant	"	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	"	5.7		
9		T.Pederson	"	" 6	"		"	25	"	Nor.	"	5.8		
10		J.Lahti	"	" 6	"		"	36	"	US.	"	5.6		
11		R.B.Taylor	"	" 6	"		"	21	"	US.	"	5.8		
12		W.Martin	"	" 6	"		"	24	"	US.	"	5.4		
13		G.Dugan	Ord S.	" 6	"		"	19	"	US.	"	5.7		
14		P.V.Mannion	"	" 6	"		"	29	"	US.	"	5.9		
15		I.Broomsberg	"	" 6	"		"	19	"	US.	"	5.6		
16		John D.Edwin	Radio Opr.	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	"	5.6		
17		J.Fay	Ch.Eng.	" 6	"		"	30	"	US.	"	5.1		
18		T.F.Hagan	1st Asst	" 6	"		"	33	"	US.	"	5.7		
19		AK.Spencer	2nd	" 6	"		"	27	"	N.I.	"	5.10		
20		H.Nash	3rd	" 6	"		"	39	"	US	"	5.4		
21		M.Bertleit	Oiler	" 6	"		"	36	"	Ger'y	"	5.5		
22		A.Noble	"	" 6	"		"	24	"	US.	"	5.6		
X	23	Alves	Manuel	" 6	"		"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
	24		W.N.Murphy	Fireman	" 6	"		"	22	"	US.	US	6 -	
	25		J.Sabanos	"	" 6	"		"	20	"	US.	"	5.7	
	26		R.Anderton	"	" 6	"		"	28	"	US.	"	6 -	
	27		R.Denman	"	" 6	"		"	24	"	Wales	"	5.7	
	28		E.R.Noland	Wiper	" 6	"		"	21	"	US.	"	5.7	
	29		J.Bankston	"	" 6	"		"	20	"	US.	"	5.9	
	30		C.W.Murphy	Steward	" 6	"		"	31	"	US.	"	5.8	
X	31	de Ryke	Raimundo	Ch.Cook	" 6	"		"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil N.J.
14—4349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 23 + 31 not on a Visaed Crew list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OF CREW

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do d*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present vo

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ives of any vessel

TAMPICO, MEX.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

All U S Citizens

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JOHN WORTHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 27th, 1921, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEX. Dec 183 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		K.Horgan	Baker 2nd Cook &	Dec. 6	NewYork		Yes	37	Male	Nor.	US.	5.6		
2		H.L.Evans	Messman	" 6	"		"	50	"	US.	"	5.7		
3		A.Rodericks	"	" 6	"		"	21	"	US.	"	5.8		
4		F.Allen	Mesboy	" 6	"		"	26	"	US.	"	5.7		
5		I.Konigsberg	"	" 6	"		"	19	"	US.	"	5.7		
6		F.L.Constant	Jr.Officer	" 18	Tampico		"	25	"	US.	"	6.1		
7		Rosa Constant	Stewardess	" 18	"		"	25	Female	US.	"	5.4½		
8		V.J.Striety	Jr.Eng.	" 18	"		"	32	Male	US.	"	5.9		
9		E.E.Geibel	" Offic	" 18	"		"	28	"	US.	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Abbott Master, of the S/S John Worthington do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P W Abbott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsie, arriving at New York Dec 27, 192', from the port of Kingston Jamaica

12/9/21 186

LAKE ELSIE DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainer	Thomas Oakley	Trimmer	Sept 22	New York	yes	yes	33	Male	English	American	5'	6	
2	Long	Lawrence M.	1st Offica	July 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	8	
3	Howard	Gilmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
4	Hurley	Charles J	3rd "	June 1st	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Hampton	Russel P	Seaman	Dec 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	9	
6	Henriksen	alex a.	"	Oct 19.	"	"	"	25	"	Finish	"	5	2	
7	Garden	George	"		"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5	5	
8	Olsen			Dec 1st	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	"	6	5	
								40				5		

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Dec 27, 1921

12-27 Lake Elsie

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF New York
Dec. 27, 19 1

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Elsie from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27, 1921, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 31., 1921, for West Indies and S.A. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R E. Crom.	27	U.S.	12 0 21. New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsie, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 192[illegible], from the port of Kingston Jamaica 12/9/26

LAKE ELSIE DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainer	Thomas Oakley	Wiper	Sept 22	New York	yes	yes	33	Male	English	American	5-	6	
2	Long	Lawrence M.	1st Asst Engr	July 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	8	
3	Howard	Gilmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
4	Hurley	Charles J	3rd "	June 1st	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Hampton	Russel P	Seaman	Dec 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
6	Henriksen	alex a.		Oct 18		"	"	25	"	Finish	"	5	2	
7	Garden	George				"	"	17	"	English	"	5	5	
8	Olsen	John				"	"	53	"	Norway	"	5	5	
9	Moto	Geo				"	"	40	"	Jap	"	5	5	

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Dec 27, 1921
For NEW YORK, N. Y.
the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Kendrickson	26	U. S.	12/1/26 Kingston Jam.
George Gardun	20	"	" "
John Olsen	52	"	" "
Theodore Young	30	"	" "
M. Suarez	32	Spain	" "
J. P. Hampston	23	U.S.	" "
A Morgan	23	"	" "
A Gomez	19	Spain	" "
W. L. Gallagher	21	U.S.	" "

14—2918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Gelson	20	U S	J E Murray	27	U. S.
Enrico Mercano	23	"	Patrick E Cassidy	33	"
Leo Athanasian	23	Turk			
William Walsh	23	"			
Frank Linson	23	"			
J E Crom	27	"			
A P Collins	33	"			
Luis Castillo	26	Columbia			
F Concuera Cuerva	33	"			
Juan A Maldonado	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T O Rawlings
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Erie, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 192', from the port of Kingston Jamaica 12/9/26

LAKE ERIE DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainer	Thomas Oakley	Mostey	Sept 22	New York	yes	yes	33	Male	English	American	5'	6	
2	Long	Lawrence M.	1st offic	July 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	8	
3	Howard	Filmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
4	Hurley	Charles J	3rd "	June 1st	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Hompton	Russel P	Seaman	Dec 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
6	Hemikssen	alex a.		Oct 19.	"	"	"	25	"	Finish	"	5	2	
7	Garden	George			"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5	5	
8	Olsen	John		Dec 1st	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	"	6	5	
9	Moto	Geoge J						40	"		"	5	5	
10	Young	Theodore						30	"	English	"	5	9½	
11	Bradley	Frank						25	"	"	"	6	—	
12	Donohue	Peter John						23	"	"	"	6	—	
13	Hazard	Arthur W.						40	"	"	"	5'	8	
14	Jeffords	George A.						27	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Clifford	James S.						30	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Alvarez	William A.						25	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Boddin	Irvin						20	"	English	English	6	—	
18	Seary	Manuel						32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
19	La Payne	Edmond						21	"	French	American	6	—	
20	Oldham	William						21	"	English	American	5	9	
21	Johnson	Karl						19	"	Spanish	"	5	10	
22	Gallagher	William						20	"	English	"	5	10	
23	Diaz	Andrew						20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
24	Pearson	Clarence						23	"	English	American	5	7	
25	Spencer	Johnathan						49	"	African	"	5	9½	
26	Cooey	Herbert B						23	"	"	"	5	5¾	
27	Butcher	Clarence						28	"	"	British	5	8	
28	Morgan	John H.						22	"	"	American	5	4	
29	Simons	George						28	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Villas	Arthur R.						19	"	"	"	5	2	
X 31	Kyrick	Knud						20	D	Scandinavia	American	5	8	

Line Clyde Line
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Lake Erie
s/s Clyde Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens; all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Knud Kyrik

Not on the crew list when same was Visaed

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
P Kurz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature) Master
(Title)

16—1274

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the Greatest when Same was Visaed
was Signed on a few minutes before Sailing
P Kurz Insp

State Capt noted 12/28/21 Honduras 1/3/24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsinore, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 192', from the port of Kingston Jamaica 12/9/26

LAKE ELSINORE DEC 27 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainer	Thomas Oakley	Inspector	Sept 22	New York	yes	yes	33	Male	English	American	5'	6	
2	Long	Lawrence M.	1st Officer	July 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	8	
3	Howard	Filmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
4	Hurley	Charles J.	3rd "	June 1st	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Hompton	Russel P.	Seaman	Dec 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
6	Henriksen	Alex A.	"	Oct 19.	"	"	"	25	"	Finish	"	5	2	
7	Garden	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5	5	
8	Olsen	John	"	Dec 1st	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	"	5	5	
9	Proto	George J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5	5	
10	Young	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5	9½	
11	Bradley	Frank	Boatswain	Oct 19th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	—	
12	Donohue	Peter John	Radio	Dec 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	—	
13	Hazard	Arthur W.	Chief Eng	Dec 1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	8	
14	Jeffords	George A.	1st Asst Eng	Dec 1st	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Clifford	James S.	2nd "	Sept 1st	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Hlrazy	William A.	3rd "	July 15th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Boddie	Dixon	Oiler	July 15th	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	6	—	
18	Seuoy	Manuel	"	Dec 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
19	La Paynt	Edward	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	—	
20	Oldhom											5	9	
21	Johnson											5	10	
22	Gallagher											5	5	
23	[illegible]											5	4	
24	Pearson											5	7	
25	Spencer											5	9½	
26	Cooley												5 3/4	
27	Butcher											5	8	
28	Morgan											5	4	
29	Simons	George	Watchman			"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Willis	Arthur R.	Fireman			"	"	19	"	"	"	5	2	
X 31	Kyrick	Knud	Oiler			"	"	20	D	Scandinavian	American	5'	8	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Line Clyde Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on the reverse.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X #31 Held on board not on the Crew list when Sailed was issued Purser states "this man was signed on a few minutes before Sailing to obtain Consul's Visa

State Dept notified 12/28/26 Immigration 1/3/27

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsie, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 192', from the port of Kingston Jamaica 12/9/186

LAKE ELSIE DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainer	Thomas Oakley	Inspty	Sept 22	New York	yes	yes	33	Male	English	American	5-	6	
2	Long	Lawrence M.	1st offica	July 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	8	
3	Howard	Gilmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	
4	Hurley	Charles J	3rd	June 1st	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Hampton	Russel P	Seaman	Dec 1st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
6	Hemitssen	alex a		Oct 19.	"	"	"	25	"	Finish	"	5	2	
7	Garden	George		"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5	5	
8	Olsen	John		Dec 1st	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	"	5	5	
9	Proto	George J		"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5	5	
10	Young	Theodore		"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5	9½	
11	Bradley	Frank	Boatswain	Oct 19th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	—	
12	Donohue	Peter John	Radio	Dec 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	—	
13	Hazard	Arthur W.	Chief Eng	Dec 1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Jeffords	George A.	1st asst Eng	Dec 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Clifford	James S.	2nd "	Sept 1st	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Calvary	William A.	3rd "	July 15th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Boddin	Irvin	Oiler	July 15th	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	6	—	
18	Seary	Manuel		Dec 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
19	La Payne	Edmond		Dec 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	French	American	6	—	
20	Oldham	William	Fireman	Dec 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5	9	
21	Johnson	Karl		Oct 22nd	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5	10	
22	Gallagher	William		"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5	10	
23	Diaz	Andrew	Oyler	Oct 22nd	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
24	Pearson	Clarence		Oct	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5	7	
25	Spencer	Johnathan	Steward	Dec 1st	"	"	"	49	"	African	"	5	9½	
26	Cosey	Herbert B	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5¾	
27	Butcher	Clarence	Steward	Dec 1st	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5	8	
28	Morgan	John H.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5	4	
29	Simons	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Willis	Arthur R.	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	2	
X 31	Kynick	Kmund		Dec	Kingston Ja	"	"	20	"	Canadian	American	5	8	

Line Clyde Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

X #31 Held on board not on the Crew list when Same was visaed Master states "this man was signed on a few minutes before Sailing to obtain Consul's visa"

P Murphy Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steels Capt not found 12/28/21 Steels Capt found 1/3/21

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12/27/21

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 21

T O Rainwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

P Kuy
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti.
Date December 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Hudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

488
Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Robert Hudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
December 9, 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LORD ORMONDE

DEC 27 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [DELIVER] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...or New York
...r in Charge of ...

Sheet No. 1

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Br. S.S. Lord Ormonde, arriving at Norfolk Va, Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Hamburg 12/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Girvan	Robert	Master	10.10.21	New York	8337 No	Yes	5y	Male	Irish	British	5.6	160	None
2	Clark	John S.	1st. Mate	do	do	no	yes	31	do	Scotch	do	5.10	170	
3	Kirk	Thomas E.	2nd. "	do	do	41525 no	yes	30	do	Scotch	do	5.7	190	
4	Barbour	David	3rd. "	do	do	no	yes	22	do	Irish	do	5.9	160	
5	Vaughan	Ivor	Carpenter	do	do	73366 no	yes	21	do	Welsh	do	5.11	160	
6	Esop	Matre	Bosun	do	do	135704 no	no	28	do	East Indian	do	5.2	140	
7	Sallik	Mha Ben	Sailor	do	do	127816 no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.4	150	
8	Amos	Ali	"	do	do	135703 no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.4	150	
9	Mat	Etom Ben	"	do	do	14433 no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.2	140	
10	Salleh	Ali Ben	"	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	Sumins	Leo	O S	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.5	150	
12	Williams	Beni	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.4	136	
13	Beni	Hassan	"	do	do	no	no	27	do	do	do	5.4	136	
14	Osman	Hassan	O S	do	do	135697 no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.1	146	
15	Edwards	Benjamin	1st. Engineer	do	do	83148 no	yes	53	do	Irish	do	5.6	156	
16	Kelso	William J.	2nd. "	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	
17	Mc. Muckin	David	3rd. "	do	do	no	yes	36	do	Irish	U.S.(not)	5.5	156	
18	M' Clure	William J.	4th. "	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.9	148	
19	Ali	Ahmed	Donkeyman	do	do	139686 no	yes	31	do	East Indian	do	5.6	140	
20	Brito	Amaldo de	Fireman	do	do	4112 no	yes	33	do	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	160	
21	Mahmed	Mahomed	"	do	do	no	yes	25	do	East Indian	British	5.6	140	
22	Pinto	Louis A.	"	do	do	no	yes	31	do	Spanish	Chilean	5.6	160	
23	Hassan	Ali	"	do	do	no 11 3461	no	22	do	East Indian	British	5,6	146	
24	Hamid	Hassan	"	do	do	no 77997	no	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	Rosa	Adolpho	"	do	do	6687 K yes	yes	26	do	West Indian	Porto Rico	5,6	146	
26	Robinson	John	Steward	do	do	13835 no	yes	32	do	Irish	British	5.11	180	
27	Murphy	Charles	Cally Boy	do	do	123819 no	yes	22	do	Negro	do	5.10	170	
28	Abdulla	Faha	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	no	21	do	East Indian	do	5.0	130	
29	Westwood	Thomas E.	Wireless Op.	do	do	no	yes	21	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	
30	Garcia	Juan	Cook	23.11.21	Hamburg	25 no	yes	36	do	Spanish	Spain	5.8	170	
31	Anderson	Axel	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Sweda	Swedish	5.7	160	
32	Kerrighan	Martin	"	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Irish	British	5.7	140	Failed to join at Hamburg
33	Dorman	Carl	"	do	do	yes	yes	32	do	English	do	5.6	156	
34	Klasgney	Oval aforet	Mess Room Steward	do	do	4273 yes	yes	27	do	Spanish	Columbian	5.6	160	
+	32 Klassen	George	Fireman	4.12.21	do	no	yes	33	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.8	170	

American Metal Transport Co., Inc.

Line ...

Owners Lord Ormonde s/s Co

Local Agents J. Elkan & Co.

34

Wm H Turner Dup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S Cont'd Jan 5-

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lord Armand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG GERMANY
Office of the American ~~Consulate~~ Consulate in Hamburg
Date December 3-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice ~~Consul on detail~~

Number of names in crew list as visaed Sixty four.

Fee No. 3071
U. S. Currency 2.00
Marks (Germany) #

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 86.

For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - direct to Norfolk Va.

VICE CONSUL

Date December 3- 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

~~(The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 31348 BILLED DEC 30 1921
T-C-R-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

employed by owners

188

(2)

I, Jan Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Dutch ss Rijns der Nederlanden, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht. Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Schoonenberg

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 12-27-21

Received Jan 31 1922 Jos. B. Finley Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	1							4						5
2nd CABIN	1						2					1		4
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2						2	4				1		9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	4	5
2nd Cabin	4	-	4
Steerage			
Total	5	4	9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN . *Passengers sailing from* CURACAO , 18 December , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hickling	Emily	25		F S	Writer	Y	English	y	English	English	America	Philadelphia	Mr. Wm. Hicklin 31 West Hortter str Phila	Pa	Philadelphia
2															J. J. Donovan Irish		
3															3.30 Pm.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		66															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

[illegible] acquired government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1921

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some one other than a relative, or to join a relative or friend, other than as stated; if so, what other?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or kindred, as given by alien, if connected by ethnic ties, as Irish, Scotch, Jewish, Spanish, Basque, Chinese, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hindu, Negro, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	y	self	y	y	1900 1921	Oct Pa	walter Higgins (father)	no	ineefin	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	LB	blue	none	England	Perky
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. C. van Baaren master, of the Dutch SS Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. H. C. van Baaren
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN sailing from PARAMARIBO, DECEMBER 9th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIFFANY	PERRY	52	✓ M	M		October 27th. 1869 NEW YORK R.I. 33438		2 EAST 62nd Sreet
2	TIFFANY	OLIVE wife	37	✓ F	M		May 4th 1884 NEW YORK New Yersey 34003		--"-- --"--
3	BRIGHAM	EDUARD B.	51	✓ M	M		November 26th 1870 CALIFORNIA North San Juan 566 S.F.		610 W.W. Bank Bldg. Portland
4	BRIGHAM	ANNA E wife	40	✓ F	M		August 11th 1881 Oregon City, OREGIN		City --"-- --"---
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J Donovan Insp
3.20 P.m.

(4)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

employed by owners

191

I, Jan Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Dutch ss Prins der Nederlanden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Schoonenberg

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1924

at N.Y.

Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, 15th December, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Carretero ✓	Manuel	36	✓	M	S	Mereh	y	4-J92 Spanish	y	Spanish	W-Indian	Ste Dom.	S Pedro	Pereta 10 Victor de Castra Ibarra	Santo Domingo Ny	N-york
2	IN TRANSIT	Mallen ✓	Pedro	22	✓	M	S	Agricul	y	4-N92 English	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3														J. J. Donovan Dash 4- Pan.				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		68																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 433

Sheet No. ____

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1921

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	self	100	y	1917 1920	N York	Bro L.Carretero 627 W 117th	yes 2 mo	Interim	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	wh	bl	br	None	Ste Domingo	City	✓
2	"	"	100	"	1912 1920	"	Mc Cassen & Hobbs 91 Fulton	yes 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	blue	"	"	San Pedro	✓
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. C. van Baaren master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch SS Prinses der Nederlander, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N H C v Baaren

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at N Y

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jan Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Dutch ss Prins der Nederlanden employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

J Schoonenberg

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN. *Passengers sailing from* PARAMARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA, 9th DECEMBER, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		MC. ARTHUR	HILDA ELEONORA	25	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH- ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN-SURINAM-PARAMARIBO			E.POLAK 1e Buitenwijk 83 Paramaribo	New-York	N.Y. City
X UNDER 16		POLAK	RICHARD A.	5	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	DUTCH	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-592
2.524403 6/10/37

J. J. Donovan Insp
4. Pas.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1921

184

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	-	Int Husb. R.A.POLAK 137 Weststreet 86 Street N.Y.	No	Perm	YES																	
2	"	BY R.A.POLAK	NO	NO	-	-	--"--	--"--		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	SLIGHT BURN ON THE RIGHT HAND	DEMERARA GEORGE-TOWN
3																							5	5	"	"	"	NONE	SURINAM-PARAMARIBO
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N. H. C. van. Baaren

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch ss Prins der Nederlanden from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N H C v Baaren

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at N Y

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Der Nederlanden French Edye & Co' arrived Dec.28, 1921. 11 A.M., 191 , M., from Nov. 19 Italia

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Num A One year old o under	Sex	Age	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Final Disposition
1	Mc Arthur, Hilda Eleonora & 2 cab Polak, Richard A	1	1								
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	Prins der Nederlanden 17/28										

MANIFEST OF CHINESE PASSENGERS

NO.	NAME.	SEX.	AGE.	CLAIMED STATUS UNDER EXCLUSION LAW.	DESTINATION.	DESCRIPTION OF CHINESE IN TRANSIT. (To be filled in by Immigration Officer.) Height.	Physical marks and peculiarities.
	Wong Ding Duk 6869	m.	21	See. 6 - 60	Worcester College	5'6"	195
	(Barbour & Co)			Adm P.L.			
					Albert J. Collins Im. Inspector		
				N. c. 29 1921.			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Der Nederlanden French Edye & Co arrived Dec.28, 1921. 11 A.M., 191 , M., from Nov. 1921 Genoa

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Arthur, Hilda Eleonora & Polak, Richard A						4	2	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Prins Der Neder								

5/5
Eastern Admiral from P. I.
W/1 entry-deck
Eastern Admiral December 28, 1921

Form 419
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

MANIFEST OF CHINESE PASSENGERS

I, L. P. Hopewell, Chief Officer, Master of the Steamship Eastern Admiral which sailed from Manila on July 13th 1921 and arrived at New York, N. Y. on Dec 28th, 1921, do swear that the within is a full and complete MANIFEST OF ALL CHINESE PASSENGERS, ____ in number, taken on board said vessel at ____, and that each and every item therein contained has been entered exactly as furnished me by said Chinese passengers.

L. P. Hopewell
Master.
Chief Officer
for Master

Port of ____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Prescribed under authority of Section 7, 32 Stat., p. 825, Section 2, 32 Stat., Part 1, p. 176, and Sections 8 and 12, 25 Stat., p. 476; and in accordance with Section 8, 22 Stat., p. 58, as amended by Section 8, 23 Stat., p. 115.
For penalty imposed for omission to supply complete manifests, see last two references.

14—2000

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Der Nederlanden French Edye & Co arrived Dec. 28, 1921. 11 A.M., 191 , M., from Nov. 19 Italia

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Arthur, Hilda Eleonora & 2 cab Polak, Richard A	1	1		2	to be married	Gust. Richard, 1863 Park Av. Nyc	Behl	1/3	4	1	2	—
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Prins der Nederlanden 12/28												

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi[illegible]ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198 ~~190~~

Vessel "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN", arriving at New-York 27 December, 1921, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	NICOLAAS HENDRIK	MASTER C 146007	15/11/21	A'DAM		YES	46	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	OFF'R BE 10027	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
3	LE MAHIEU	MARINUS	146618	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
4	KNUYT	JACOB	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
5	BOEDHART	BERNARDUS	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
6	WAMING VAN	ALBERTUS FREDERIK	J. ENGINEER BE 10029	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			
7	BIEBOLS	JOHN	146036	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
8	HELMERS	ELKE	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"			

17-28 Prins der Ned.

Form 598

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197 ~~198~~

PORT OF New York

6th January, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Prins der Nederlanden from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th December, 1921, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 8 Bush dock Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6th January, 1922, for West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi[illegible]ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN", *arriving at* NEW-York *27 December, 1921, from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

198 ~~195~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	NICOLAAS HENDRIK	MASTER C 146007	15/11/21	A'DAM		YES	46	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	OFF'FICER BE. 10057	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
3	LE MAHIEU	MARINUS	" 146618	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
4	KRUYT	JACOB	" "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
5	BOEKHART	BERNARDUS	" "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
6	WAMING VAN	ALBERTUS FREDERIK	J. ENGINEER BE. 10029	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			
7	SIEBOLS	JOHN	" 146036	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
8	HELMERS	ELKE	" "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
9	NYHUIS	HERMAN CORNELIS	" 149775	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

New. York 6 January 1922.
Master.

H Cobaaren

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi[illegible]ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198 ~~196~~

Vessel "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" *, arriving at* NEW-York *27 December, 1921, from the port of* AMSTERDAM .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	NICOLAAS HENDRIK C	MASTER 146007	15/11/21	A'DAM		YES	46	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	1ST OFF BE.10027	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
3	LE MAHIEU	MARINUS	146618	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
4	KRUYT	JACOB	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
5	GOEDHART	BERNARDUS	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
6	WAMING VAN	ALBERTUS FREDERIK	ENGINEER BE.10029	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			
7	SIEBOLS	JOHN	146036	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
8	HELMERS	ELKE	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
9	HYNUIS	HERMAN CORNELIS	149775	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
10	WERFF VAN DER	ARIE	MARCONIST 35681	"	"		"	22	"	"	"			
11	~~HOLSTEIN~~ HOLSTEIN	~~DERK~~ DERK	"	~~do~~	~~do~~		"	~~20~~ 20	"	"	"			
12	SCHOONENBERG	JAN	DOCTOR	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
13	~~MULLER~~ DYKER	~~BERNARD~~ DOUWE MARINUS	BOATSWAIN	"	"		"	~~35~~ 32	"	"	"			
14	~~HEYSTER~~ HEYSTER	PETRUS JOHANNES	CARPENTER	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
15	PRONK	ROUTER	SAILOR 119286	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
16	~~SANTJES~~	~~MARINUS GABRIEL~~	"	"	"		"	~~32~~	"	"	"			
17	VRIES DE	JOHANNES	147317	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
18	BAL	WILLEM	146615	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
19	CROES	GEORGE	104433	"	"		"	26	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
20	~~REX~~ WAGENAAR	GERARD CORNELIS	"	"	"		"	~~21~~ 21	"	DUTCH	"			
21	D RAAYER	JACOB	SJ.4863	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
22	REUTER	ANTONIUS HENDRIKUS	146044	"	"		"	15	"	"	"			
23	WEZEL	JOHANNES ALBERTUS PETRUS	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
24	MUNSTERMAN	CHRISTIAAN VALENTYN	FIREMAN 146044	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
25	OLYVE	WOLTER	143944	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
26	DEBRUIJART	LOURENS	146039	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
27	PUTTO	JOHAN HENRI	" 93825	"	"		"	40	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
28	ZELDENTHUIS	JURJEN	146006	"	"		"	21	"	DUTCH	"			
29	CASIMIR	JOHAN FRANCISCO	146038	"	"		"	21	"	WEST-INDIA				
30	BREIDENBACH	WILLEM FREDERIK	TRIMMER 146026	"	"		"	22	"	DUTCH	"			

J. J Donovan Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel " PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN " *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* AMSTERDAM .

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	VICTORIA	PEARO BEN	✓ TRIMMER 146043	15/11'21	A'DAM		YES	29	MAN	WEST-INDIA	DUTCH			
✓	2	RAIMUNDA	PABLO PAPA	✓ 107718	"	"		"	23	"	"	"			
✓	3	BEBERS	HENDRIK MARINUS	✓ "	"	"		"	21	"	DUTCH	"			
✓	4	FUNEKEN	JAN HUBERT	✓ STEWARD	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
✓	5	SARIF	ABANAN	✓ 146031	"	"		"	27	"	EAST-INDIA	2			
✓	6	STRYK	CHRISTIAAN EMANUEL	✓ 113925	"	"		2	32	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
✓	7	STEGLICH	HENRI EGBERT	✓ SERVANT 146005	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
✓	8	BRUTER	WILLEM FREDERIK HUGO	34353	"	"		"	25	"	DUTCH	"			
✓	9	HAASTEREN VAN	PETRUS NICOLAAS	✓ 146021	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
✓	10	GROOM	JACOB HENDRIKUS	✓ 144226	"	"		"	37	"	"	"			
✓	11	BOET DE	JOZEPH LAMBERTUS PETRUS	✓ 098416	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
✓	12	TIMMER	HEIN	✓ 146027	"	"		"	16	"	"	2			
✓	13	HUISMAN	FOKKE	✓ "	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
✓	14	JILINK	HENDRIK	✓ "	"	"		"	18	"	"	2			
✓	15	PLIEGER	MARINUS AUGUST	✓ "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
✓	16	BOOGEWAARD	BERNARDUS S JOHANNES WILHELMUS	✓ 146008	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
✓	17	NYBOER	LUCAS	✓ COOK 27265	"	"		"	37	"	"	2			
✓	18	ZIEGLER	ANTON	✓ "	"	"		"	22	"	SWITSERLAND	SWISS			
✓	19	MOSTHOF	JOHAN JULIUS	✓ 146003	"	"		"	23	"	WEST-INDIA	DUTCH			
✓	20	~~ALTA~~ Leeuwen (van)	PIETER	✓ SERVANT 146021	"	"		"	~~25~~ 19	"	DURCH	2			
✓	21	W KUJAMBA	SOFIA	✓ 146011	"	"		"	33	female	POLAND	POLISH			
✓	22	HUPPEL	JOHANNES PETRUS	✓ "	"	"		"	19	man	DUTCH	DUTCH			
✓	23	ELSINK	REYNBERT	✓ "	"	2		"	22	man	"	"			
✓	24	Ras	Juan de Dios	✓ Sailor 17/2/21		Curacao J. J. Donovan Agent			44	man	West India	"			
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line 1

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. C. van Baaren, of the SS Prins der Nederlanden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N H C Baaren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 192/

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 17 192
American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Prins der Nederlanden

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate at Curacao, W. I.
Date Dec 17, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 119
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
Consul
Date Dec 17, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 1397
Dup. visa; no fee

NOV 8 1921
FEE STAMP

4946

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, Nov 17, 1921

Porter Lee Prindall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux

202

205

BRETZ
DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
See last word of 2nd page - Replaced by [illegible]														
1	Laumay	Pierre	Capitaine	27 nov	Bdx	non	Yes	50	Mle	Blanche	Français	1.70	90	Capitaine. Replaced by account of sickness
2	Layec	Francois	2e capit					45		French	French	1.68	95	
3	Dimand	Pierre	1e lieutenant					30				1.72	85	
4	Pareau	Joseph	2e lieutenant					23				1.70	82	
5	Degruson	alfred	chef mécan					46				1.68	82	
6	Laurick	Gaston	2e mécan					29				1.71	71	
7	Boone	Leon	3e mécan					23				1.67	70	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

N. Y. Form 210

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 28

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

200

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Brig Izel

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Brig Izel the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens pending investigation of American Seamen's Certificates, which photos are ready

Roll & Dod

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. L. Scanlon
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), [illegible] (9) [illegible]

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brug Izel [redacted], arriving at New York, Dec 28, 192[illegible], from the port of Bordeaux

202

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Pierre	Captain	27 nov	Havre	Non	Oui	50	ma	Blanche	français	1,70	90 kg	Captain replaced by account of sickness
2	Le Layec	Francois	2e capit					45		French	French	1,68	95	
3	Dimand	Pierre	1er Lieutenant					30				1,72	85	
4	Parcou	Joseph	2e Lieutenant					23				1,70	82	
5	Deguston	alfred	chef mécan					46				1,68	82	
6	Laurick	Gaston	2e mécan					29				1,71	71	
7	Boone	Leon	3e mécan					23				1,67	70	

Sent to Marseilles end of 2nd voyage - Replaced on account sickness

U.K. 3rd Mate discharged at American Consulate Liverpool on account illness 1921

197 V 6 NO. 39060 NO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] Breiz Izel, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux

202

205

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
See last page - Replaced on account sickness P.K. Holdrake American Vice Consul Dec 28 1921	Louna	Pierre	Capitain	27 nov	Bx	non	Oui	50	ma	Blanche	français	1.70	90 kg	Capitain replaced on account of sickness
2	Layec	Francois	2e capit					45		French	French	1.68	95	
3	Dimand	Pierre	1er lieutenant					30				1.72	85	
4	Parcau	Joseph	2e lieutenant					23				1.70	82	
5	Degueurce	alfred	chef mécan					46				1.68	82	
6	Laurick	Gaston	2e mécan					29				1.71	71	
7	Boone	Leon	3e mécan					23				1.67	70	

12-28 Breiz Izel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 689

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 12th 1922, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Breiz Izel

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28th 1921, 19 , consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique; is now lying at 74 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 13th 1922, 19 , for Bordeaux France.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brig Izel [redacted], arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux

202

205

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanna	Pierre	Captain	1921 Dec 1	Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	50	male	Blanche	français	1.70	90	Capitaine replaced on account of sickness
2	Layec	Francois	2d capit					45		French	French	1.68	95	
3	Dimand	Pierre	1er lieutenant					30				1.72	85	
4	Parcou	Joseph	2e lieutenant					23				1.70	82	
5	Degruson	Alfred	chief steward					46				1.68	82	
6	Laurick	Gaston	2e steward					24				1.71	71	
7	Boone	Yvon	3e steward					23				1.67	70	
8	Le Dantec	Pierre	4e [illegible]					38				1.65	60	

Sent Name and No of 2nd page - Replaced on account sickness
P.K. Hall duke
American Vice Consul
Bordeaux France
1921

BRETZ

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux

202

205

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[redacted]													
1	Launay	Pierre	Captain	9 juin	Hâvre	Non	Oui	50	ma	Flandre français		1.70	90	Capitaine replacé pour raison de sickness
2	Le Layec	Francois	2e capit					45		French	French	1.68	95	
3	Dimand	Pierre	1er lieutenant					30				1.72	85	
4	Parcou	Joseph	2e lieutenant					23				1.70	82	
5	Deguison	alfred	chef mécn	19 Nov 6	NO.			46				1.68	82	
6	Laurick	Gaston	2e mécn	3906	NO.			29				1.71	71	
7	Boone	Yves	3e mécn					23				1.67	70	
8	Le Dantec	Pierre	4e Mécn	BE 6856				38				1.65	60	
9	Goulequer	Jean	matelot	BE 4 v 494				40				1.69	75	
10	Piro	Joseph	matelot					25				1.70	70	
11	Jennaneq	Jean						26				1.68	78	
12	Normand	Jean		BE 4 v 494				32				1.71	70	
13	Calvez	auguste		77 v 66 N				37				1.67	68	
14	Gallandec	François		132 4 v 49 v				28				1.64	62	
15	Bouvel	alphonse						26				1.68	73	
16	Jaouen	Alain						39				1.72	77	
17	Richard	Yves	matelot	BE 4 v 493				18				1.58	75	
18	Durand	Alexandre						18				1.67	72	
19	Molis	Jean		4106	BT			22				1.70	81	
20	Auffret	Jean	Mn d'hôtel	77 v 12 v				35				1.72	78	
21	Le Forestier	François	novice					17				1.64	59	
22	Rallon	Louis	Soute					16				1.62	58	
23	Lépine	Jean	Soutier					23				1.69	68	
24	Lecuyer	auguste	matelot	77 v 69 N				31				1.71	78	
25	Le croix	augustin	Sté mécn					25				1.68	82	
26	Le Guen	Edouard	BE 4 v 485					24				1.67	77	
27	Gagoman	Alexandre	chauffeur					41				1.74	85	
28	Le Bris	Paul	BE 4 v 39 v					29				1.72	80	
29	Quesynon	Fall		NO 1944				27		French	French	1.68	63	
30	Malgorne	Jean						30		French	French	1.68	78	

Closed at number Thirty - thirty [illegible]

Joseph Scanvic Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1749

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Breiz Izel, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of Hare. Franc.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Carion	Jacques	Chauffeur	29 nov	Havre	non	oui	21	ma	Blanche	français	1.67	70	
32	2	Menez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	72	
see #33 at bottom page 33	3	~~Jaffray~~	Jean						34				1.67	71	Replaced Below OK F.H.R.
34	4	Hamine	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.69	77	
35	5	Milinec	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.68	75	
36	6	Capitaine	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	68	
37	7	Capitaine	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	74	
38	8	Quiffet	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69	73	
	9	Closed at number Eight - eight													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
1	26	Allie	Eugène	Captain	3 Dec	Havre	non	oui	44	ma	Blanche	français	1.72	85	none OK F.H.R.
33	27	Baubry	François	Chauffeur	5 Dec	St. Nazaire	non	oui	47	mde	Blanche	français	1.65	72	none OK F.H.R.
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December, 2nd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2 Déc. 1921

Fee N° 1721
$ 2 00
Frs 28 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
No. 1721

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France

Vice Consul
Date 2 Déc. 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
DEC 2 1921
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Joseph Scaunze Insp
38 Crew
18 without cards

American Consulate at Nantes France
Date December 5th 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] granted in accordance [illegible] prescribed by the Dep[illegible]

Frank H. Rediker
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 543
at Nantes, France.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bordeaux - New York - Philadelphia

Frank H. Rediker
American Vice-Consul
Date December 5, 1921.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brig Izet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible]ction or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Breiz Izel", arriving at New York 28, 1921, from the port of Bordeaux

204

Modèle 597 — PAPIERS-MONNAIE, PARIS — 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertho	Pierre Marie	Fireman 1re	9/12/21	Bordeaux	no	yes	40	Male	French White	French	1,70	75k	none.
2	Cadorna	Pierre	Baker 1re	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	1,75	80k	}
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date 10 DEC 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 91
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via New York & Philadelphia
Vice Consul
Date 10 DEC 1921

Service No. 2048 Fee $ free
U.S. Gold Equal to Fre. ...
Supplemental Visa

The undersigned master of the "Breiz Izel" hereby certifies that the above list contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that, should it become necessary, by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason, to sign on additional seamen, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver to the Immigration Officials at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a separate list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the names listed in such supplementary list will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to an American officer at any port than BORDEAUX.

(Signed)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brig Syl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and ofthose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 10 1922

BILL NO 3403 BILLED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T-Co Lac Lapp, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

12/28/21

14—213

Punched
Date 1/10/22
Clerk Fridley

(6987)

Aliens

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	/	/
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	7	
Total	/.	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Eastern Admiral sailing from MANILA, JULY 18, 1921

14—830

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ VONG	✓ DIONG DUK	21	M		Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Philippine Islands	Manila	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or alien[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Worcester		(Ticket)					Worcester College Worcester Mass							5	6	—					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

6987

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 4 1922

BILL NO. 01360 BILLED

T - C - A - R

Punched
Date Jan 5/22
Clerk L Abramowitz

Punched
Date 1/6/22
Clerk J.J.

307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Misc

Arr 12 28-21

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		2
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	4

2 Stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

1 list 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Admiral. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dec 7, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		DeCoombe	George	38	V	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A. Texas	Galveston	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		O'Donnell	Maurice	37	V	M	S.	seaman	Yes	"	"	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport Mass.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			71															

Jan 3, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1921

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	no	no	4 yrs	Dany 1921	Texas	Seamen's Institute 25 South St. New York N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	0	fair	Br.	Bl.	Scar left arm	Belgium	Antwerp Main Body 1/3/22
2	"	no	no	15 yr.	5 Dec 1920	"	Uncle Jas. O'Donnell 34 W. 44th. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.	none	Ireland	Cork Main Body 1/3/22
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16							Stuck to Seamen																			
17																										
18							Jan 3 - 1922																			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—5.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Eastern Admiral, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Nicholson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921
at Newport

J. Kvalt
Immigration Officer.

6987

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C D

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Port of
U. S. Department of Labor

S. Eastern Admiral (Barber Line) arrived January 3rd 1922. 10 15 M., from Patras.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	De Comb, George	1	1	1	Stowaway	Kaba							1/4	75	42	9 40	Dis seaman								
2	O'Donnell, Maurice	1	2	1	"								1/4	71	42	9 30	Dis seaman								

Eastern Admiral 1/3

EASTERN ADMIRAL

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921
213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. U.S.C.	Apr. 12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	✓ 2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Bunggrew	Oscar	✓ Carpenter P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ " 1834	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arzio	Frank	✓ "	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
								24		Lat. Amer.	Chile.			

12-27
28
Form 550

E. Admiral

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

Feb 27, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Admiral from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. P. Thomsen	45	U. S. Nat	Feb. 24, 1922. Phila, Pa
above seaman	paid off		
Signed on			
S. Aguiar	26	U. S. Nat.	Feb 27, 1922. Phila Pa
J. Olsen	42	U. S.	Feb 27, 1922 Phila Pa

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EASTERN ADMIRAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. U.S.C.	Apr. 12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jungrow	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zerembe	Anthony	✓ " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 2834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Signed on			
E. Mardander	24	U. S.	Feb. 27, 1922. Phila Pa.
N. Alexander	27	U. S. Nat.	Feb. 27, 1922. Phila Pa.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. A. Wise	40	U. S.	Feb 24, 1922. Phila Pa.

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

C. A. Smith *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. M.S.C.	Apr.12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jungrew	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arvio	Frank	✓ " 2834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
9	Wiegand	Otto		" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Lat.Amer.	Chile.			
10	Engel	Earnest								German	German.			
11	Ojalo	John									Finn.			
12	Dalinkowski	John									Pole.			
13	Kostinski	Edward									"			
14	Spnn	Court									German			
X 15	Piper	Ulrich									"			order of E.I. Hos. Venereal.
16	Jennings	Bernard									Nat.USA.			
17	Mitchell	Alexand									" "			
18	Thorpe	Charle									USA.			
19	Hill	Ray									"			
20	Roy	Edward									"			
21	Mallitz	Harris									Nat. USA.			
22	Gentica	Manuel									-Philip.			
N.C. 23	Gibson	Thomas									British			
24	Infante	Ernest									no - Philip.			
25	Acop	Henri									"			
26	Kogut	[illegible]									Russian			
M.C. 27	Matinko	[illegible]									"			
28	Collidas	VL 628/699									Greek			
29	Svenson										Finn.			
30	Fernandez										r. P. Rican			

#12-11-14-13

Line Barber S.S.
Owners U. S. S.
Local Agents Barber S.S. Company.

14—1340

N. Y. Form 270

The Master, Person in Charge, or Agent of

S. S. Eastern

In accordance with the provisions of ... one thousand nine hundred and ... and Entry Into the United States ... dent of the United States given on the ... the S. S. Eastern Admiral ... the penalties prescribed in said statute ...

All alien members ...
Seaman's Identificati...
When photographed ...
Room #19 ... U. S. ...

also Earnest ...
John O...
Court ...

J. W. Nicholson
Master

NOTICE TO DELIVER ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 28, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Eastern Admiral
Barber S/S Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [redacted] / [redacted] }

Wong Ding
Yia Chung 4211
for Chinese inspector

By direction of the Commissioner
J. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged
J. W. Nicholson
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN ADMIRAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. U.S.C.	Apr.12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " M.D.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jungrew	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arvio	Frank	✓ " 3834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
9	Wiegand	Otto		" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Lat.Amer.	Chile.			
10	Engel	Earnest								German	German.			
11	Ojalo	John									Finn.			
12	Dalinkowski	John									Pole.			
13	[illegible]kinski	Edward									"			
14	Spann	Conrt									German			
X 15	Piper	Ulrich									"			order of E.I. Hos. Venereal.
16	Jennings	Bernard									Nat.USA.			
17	Mitchell	Alexand									" "			
18	Thorpe	Charle									USA.			
19	Hill	Roy									"			
20	Roy	Edward									"			
21	Mallitz	Harris									Nat. USA.			
22	Gentica	Manuel									on - Philip.			
N.C. 23	Gibson	Thomas												
24	Infante	[illegible]												
25	Acop	[illegible]												
26	Kogut													
M.C. 27	Matinko													
28	Collidas	VL 628/699												
29	Svenson													
30	Fernandez													

#10 Cl = 14 = 15

Line Barber S.S.
Owners U. S. S.
Local Agents Barber

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 28 1921.

212

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Eastern Admiral

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Eastern Admiral the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards------Form L

When photographs are ready----notify Immigration------

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14- 1274

m dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. U.S.C.	Apr.12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Junggrew	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arvio	Frank	✓ " 2834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
9	Wiegand	Otto		" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Lat.Amer.	Chile.			
10	Engel	Earnest		"					"	German	German.			
11	Ojalo	John									Finn.			
12	Dalinkowski	John									Pole.			
13	Bottinski	Edward									"			
14	Spnn	Court									German			
X 15	Piper	Ulrich									"			order of E.I. Hosp. Venereal.
16	Jennings	Barnard									Nat.USA.			
17	Mitchell	Alexand									" "			
18	Thorpe	Charle									USA.			
19	Hill	Roy									"			
20	Roy	Edward									"			
21	Mallitz	Herman									Nat. USA.			
22	Gentica	Manuel									n - Philip.			
N.C. 23	Gibson	Thomas									British			
24	Infante	Ernest									no - Philip.			
25	Acop	Henri									"			
26	Kogut										Russian			
M.C. 27	Matinko										"			
28	Collidas	VL 628/699									Greek			
29	Svenson										Finn.			
30	Fernandez										r. P. Rican			

#12c/11= 14= 15

Line Barber S.
Owners W. I. S.
Local Agents Barber

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 28 1921.

212

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Eastern Admiral

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Eastern Admiral the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards.....Form L

When photographs are ready....notify Immigration.....

Room #19....U.S. Barge Office.....'PHONE "BROAD" 3020.

also - Earnest Engel, Ulrich Piper
John Ojalo Pablo Martinez
Court Lonn

not on vised crew list.

J. W. Nicholson
Master.

ROBERT E. TOD
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921

213

EASTERN ADMIRAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. USC.	Apr.12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " USC	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " USC	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Junggrew	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ " USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arvic	Frank	✓ " 2834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
9	Wiegand	Otto	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Lat.Amer.	Chile.			
10	Engel	Earnest	✓ ✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	19	"	German	German.			
11	Ojalo	John	✓ N-79201								Finn.			
12	Dalinkowski	John									Pole.			
13	Bobinski	Edward									"			
14	Spnn	Court									German			orders of E.I. Nov. Venereal.
X 15	Piper	Ulrich									"			
16	Jennings	Bernard									Nat.USA.			
17	Mitchell	Alexand									" "			
18	Thorpe	Charle									USA.			
19	Hill	Ray									"			
20	Roy	Edward									"			
21	Mallitz	Harri									Nat. USA.			
22	Gentica	Manue									-Philip.			
N.C. 23	Gibson	Thoma									British			
24	Infante	Franc									np - Philip.			
25	Acop	Emer.									"			
26	Kogut	Max									Russian			
M.C. 27	Matinko	John									"			
28	Collidas	VL 628/699 Lou									Greek			
29	Svenson	Axe									Finn.			
30	Fernandez	Jos									er. P. Rican			

#12-14= 14.13 Math

Line Barber S. S. Co.
Owners W. L. S. Bar
Local Agents Barber S.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopewell	Leonard	✓ Chief Off. U.S.C.	Apr.12	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	White	USA.			
2	Thoegerson	Harry	2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Taylor	Elbert	✓ 3rd. " M.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Junggrow	Oscar	✓ Carpenter B-8110	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
5	Laine	Robert	✓ Bos'n. P-25100	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	Finn.	Finn.			
6	Kulikowski	Stanley	✓ A. B. U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Polish	Nat. USA.			
7	Zarembe	Anthony	✓ " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
8	Arvio	Frank	✓ " 2834	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Finn.	Finn.			
9	Wiegand	Otto	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Lat.Amer.	Chile.			
10	Engel	Earnest	✓ ✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	19	"	German	German.			
11	Ojalo	John	✓ ✓ " N-79201	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Finn.	Finn.			
12	Dalinkowski	John	✓ O. S. 3837 K-NO.	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	Polish	Pole.			
13	Bottinski	Edward	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Spnn	Court	✓ ✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	German	German			
X 15	Piper	Ulrich	✓ ✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			ordered E.I. Hosp. Venereal.
16	Jennings	Bernard	✓ Chief Eng. U.S.C.	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	54	"	Canadian	Nat.USA.			
17	Mitchell	Alexander	✓ 1st. Asst. USC	" 12	" "	"	"	38	"	Scotch	" "			
18	Thorpe	Charles	✓ 2nd. " U.S.C.	" 12	" "	"	"	25	"	White	USA.			
19	Hill	Ray	✓ 3rd. " USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
20	Roy	Edward	✓ Oiler USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Mallitz	Harris	✓ USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	28	"	Lat.Amer.	Nat. USA.			
22	Gentica	Manuel	✓ 3424 K.	July 7	Manila	"	"	33	"	Philippine	-Philip.			
nc. 23	Gibson	Thomas	✓ Deck Eng.	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British			
24	Infante	Francisco	✓ Fireman USC.	" 12	" "	"	"	34	"	Philippino	- Philip.			
25	Acop	Emeritero	✓ USC.	July 14	Manila	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Kogut	Max	✓ " 17225	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian			
M.C. 27	Matinko	John	✓ " 147726	" 12	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"			
28	Collidas VL 628/694	Louis	✓ " P-23705	" 12	" "	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek			
29	Svenson	Axel	✓ " BE-386	" 17	" "	"	"	35	"	Finn.	Finn.			
30	Fernandez	Jose	✓ " USC	" 17	" "	"	"	33	"	Lat.Amer.	P. Rican			

#12 to 14 = 14 to 19 Not on Visaed crew list. Ord a Seam

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Line Barber S.S. Lines Inc
Owner U. S. S. Board
Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines Inc.

Corrected & Jan 5.
& Cons per other Cor

Hale Reparteau marked Visa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Nicholson, of the S.S. "Eastern Admiral", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1925

J. W. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. Kwait
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN ADMIRAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 28, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany. Dec 7th 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Herman	William	✓ USC. Fireman	Nov. 30	Hamburg	Yes.	Yes	31	male	White	USA.		✓	ordered to U.S. Hosp. Venereal
X	2	Schutz	Fred	✓ "	Dec. 1	"	"	"	43	"	German	German			
	3	Hanson	Albert	✓ USC. Coalpasser	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	24	"	Scandin	Nat. USA.			
M.C.	4	Harland	Ralph	✓ "	June 29	Manila	"	"	32	"	Russian	" "			
	5	Beach	Charles	✓ USC.	July 27	Iloilo	"	"	29	"	White	USA.			
	6	Irvin	Allen	✓ USC	Oct. 25	Alexandria	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	7	McCarthy	Francis	✓ USC.	Nov. 19	London	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	8	Yeagley	Bart	✓ USC	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	9	Hoffman	Herman	✓ USC.	Dec. 5	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	German	Nat. USA.			
	10	Hart	John	✓ USC.	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	White	USA.			
—	11	Martenez	Pablo	✓ N-90-6	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			
	12	Parker	Joseph	✓ Chief Steward USC	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	48	"	White	USA.			
	13	Pan	Tah	✓ " 120409 Cook	" 12	" "	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese			
	14	Ahx Lee	Ah	✓ 2nd. 54848	" 12	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	15	Fook	Wong	✓ 3rd. 75614-B	" 12	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	16	Chung	Chow	✓ Messman 120414	" 12	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	17	Yen	Choy	✓ 87128	" 12	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"			
M.	18	Wong	Ding	✓ "	July 7	Manila	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	19	Yen	Chen	✓ Messboy 120011	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
M.C.	20	Yu	Zia Chung	✓ "	Dec. 1	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	21	Butler	Roy	✓ Sr. Radio Op.	May 16	Comox	"	"	29	"	White	USA.			
	22	Peck	Gordon	✓ Jr. " "	Apr. 12	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	23	Nutry	John	Supercargo	" 12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	24	Nicholson	Caroline	✓ Stewardess	" 17	" "	"	"	48	female	"	"			
	25	~~O'Donnell~~	Maurice	Stowaway	Dec. 7	Hamburg	"	"	37	Male	Irish	British.			
	26	~~De Combe~~	George	"	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Belgium	~~Belgium~~			
	27														
	28					Visa Seen						J. R. Watt Insp.			
	29	#11 not to be Vised Crew List.													
	30					State Dpt. Notified 12/8/21									

Line Barber S. S. Lines Inc
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents Barber S. S. Lines Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Nicholson, of the S.S. Eastern Admiral do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

J. W. Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6987

Dec 26 27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6988

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 27, TO December 28, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 27	Providence	Marseilles	52
	La Lorraine	Havre	38
Dec 28	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	34
	Kunamar	Cuba	6
	Nord Amerika	"	8
	Hadnot	Tecomate	1
	Certo	Spain	1
	Sark	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Nora	Tampico	3

6988

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6988

Dec 27 28-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 3137b BILLED 1/4 "Indus" Tacoma

T - C - A

Punched Jan 5 '12
Date Examined

Punched ✓
Date 1/6
Clerk 0-8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof (State whether "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ludwig Lariviere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1911

at New York

698 Owens
Immigrant inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW B-2721

60

1

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITS	D PL [illegible]	[illegible] U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	22	1					4	61				5		93
2nd CABIN	205	39	3					68				47		362
STEERAGE	183	61					11	50				35		360
TOTAL	410	101	3				15	179				107		815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	61	93
2nd Cabin 210 4	72 69	362
Steerage 310	170	360
Total 637 -	179	815

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 OCTOBER 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
ADMITTED 4		BRUCATO ✓	GIUSEPPINA with minor 3 yrs ✓	15		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	CIFALLU	GRAND MOTHER CIFALLU PALERMO M	BALTIMORE	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	P-9/83058-E.D-8/15/39	DALL'ASTA	FRANCESCO	46 ✓		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo	Aunt Concetta Grande		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CATTO ✓	AGATA ✓	43 ✓		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	d itto	ditto		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

No 1 - Did not sail (AMATO GIUSEPPE)
No 2 & 3 - Transferred on U.S. citizen manifests
No 5 - CALLIERO MARIANNA - Did not Sail
No 6 - MARTORILLA LUCIA - Did not Sail
No 7 - TASLIARINI - Did not Sail

Portuguese.

No 8 - GUGLIUZZA EDA - Transferred on U.S. citizen manifests
No 9 - GUGLIUZZA ELVIRA - -ditto-
No 12 - DI FRANCO NICOLO - Did not Sail
No 13 - DI FRANCO ANNA - ditto-
No 14 - SCARLATO CALOGERO ditto
No 15 - RAZZILLI ATRUAX ditto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK _____, _____ 1921, *191*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Anarchist).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within a year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	NO	FAVA GIO.	50	NO	----------		4500 Harrison ave Baltimore Md. GOING WITH FAVA GIOV. A. C. (cousin)	NO	FOREVER	YES	----------						GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy PALERMO	VILLAROSA
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	yes	Self	$ 500	yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Doughter Dell'asta Rosalia 530 Ichis st N.Y. as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	9 Italy Sicily	palermo
11	-	Husbad	-	no				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

	...rean.	Servian.
	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
	Magyar.	Slovenian.
...an.	Mexican.	Spanish.
...glish.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... PA ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... Dec. ....., 192 1

at ..... New York .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
..., as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...rubber, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...ations.

...es of the amount of money

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Italian (So...

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ...istical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
... country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
... permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
...t abroad should be recorded "United States."
...*plete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
... of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Slovenian

...er to this question shall show the intended future permanent
...ll constitute permanent residence. The entry should
... future permanent residence, if within the United

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

...—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
... definitely by whom passage was
...ip company, etc.
...nswer should give in each case
...he head of a family should
...—The entries should
...riod of years) and
...—The answer
...ith name
...est

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by our own Hosp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for ... years thereon," as the case may be)

3

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 10TH DECEMBER, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ELLSWORTH CHRISTIE	MINNIE	29	10	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	TRURO	AMERICAN RED CROSS 4 RUE DE CHEVREUSE PARIS	MASS.	BOSTON
2		KNOX SLACK	ANNIE	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	AMERICA	NEW YORK	MRS H. ARNOLD 501 W.156TH ST. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	GALDEZ	DOLORES	46		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA MONTSERRATE	DR GALDEZ GUILLEM MODSERRATE 41 MATANZAS HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
4	IN TRANSIT	CORTINAS	CARMEN	62		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DR PHILIP GALVEZ GUILLEM MONSERRATE 41 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	IN TRANSIT	CORTINAS	CARMEN	30		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AS ABOVE	CUBA	HAVANA
6																		
7		FRASSATI	ANTOINETTE	20		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CORSE	CORTE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GREGER	ALEXANDRE	63		M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	HOME 3 RUE EUGENE MANUEL XVI PARIS	Md.	BALTIMORE
9		GREGER	VIRGINIE	45		F	M	"	YES	"	YES	do	do	do	do	-----do-----		----do----
10		MELLOR VALDI	MARGARET	33		F	M	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	FRANCE	CANNES	HUSBAND VILLA LA TOURELLE CANNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		JAMES LEWIS	ANNIE	62		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	do	do	do	do	HUSBAND 16 RUE DU 11 NOVEMBRE CANNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

No 6 - Did not sail

FURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *191* 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (to private or disclosure of race is made, race as reported by vessel.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	A.R.C.	YES	YES	5Y.	BOSTON	Sister Visit to Jane Choate 7/6 Returning from Boston, Mass	NOT DECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT EYE	CANADA	RIVER HEBERT
2	YES	A.R.C.	YES	YES	6 Y.	NEWYORK	MRS ARNOLD 501 W. 156TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA.	BROWN	NONE	BRITISH WEST INDIES	ST CHRISTOPHER
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1920		FRIEND. Mr F. WEDDINGS 600 RIVES S DE DRIVE N Y		1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	Several times		MR. HIDDINGA 600 RIVERSIDE DRIVE		1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	-do-		AS ABOVE		1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6																										
7	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE -181-85 Pleasant Ave. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CHES	CHEST.	NONE	COMO	CALACCUCIA
8	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1884-1892 Washington		Family 2402 NORTH FULTON BALTIMORE	NOT DECIDED	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHES	CHEST	NONE	RUSSIA	MOSCOU
9	NO	" "	"	"	---do---		------dicto------	----dicto---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHES	CHEST	NONE	U.S.A.	TRENTON
10	YES	MYSELF	YES	8 Months 1921	SEPT.		FRIEND SINCLAIR 328 W. 108 th H. YORK	NO	------	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHES	CHE-	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	NEVER			--------do--------	NO	------	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHE	CHE	NONE	---do---	PUDSEY YORKSHIRE
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 192[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by aforesaid Ship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES DICEMBRER 14, th 21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	DELFINO	CINELLI	32		m	m	business man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	NoItalian	Italy	Firenze	father Oreste SIENA	NY	New York	1
2		TOSATTI SEPE	CARMELA	37		f	m	[illegible]	dicto	dicto	yes	dicto	So Italian	dicto	Napoli	nobody	dicto		2
3	UNDER 16	TOSATTI	MARGHERITA	10		f	s	—	dicto			dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		3
4	UNDER 16	TOSATTI	ELENA	8		f	s	—	dicto			dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		4
5	UNDER 16	TOSATTI	CONCETTA	4		f	s	- -	- -	- -		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		5
6		SIMONE	FILIPPO	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Foggia	dicto 141 Piazza della Fosse Foggia	dicto		6
7		ZONGOS	DIONYSIOS	42		m	m	doctor	yes	dicto	yes	Greek	Greece	dicto	Sassoferrato	mother Giuseppina Longos	SASSOFERRATO NY	Brklyn	7
8		ZONGOS	ALPINIKY	28		f	m	civile	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto		8
9		PISANI	VITTORE	35		m	s	merchant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nobody	NY	New York	9
10		ZIMCARDI	LUIGI	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	son Raffaele Napoli qq	dicto		10
11		ZIOCARDI	ANNA	23		f	s	civil	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		11
12		MASTELLONE	BIANCA	25		f	m	civil	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Foggia	nobody family 141 Piazza della fosse Foggia	dicto		12
13		CATALANO	ETTORE	31		m	m	merchant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Napoli	relative Francesco Catalano NAPOLI	dicto		13
14		MARCELLINI	BIANCA	36		f	m	civil	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto ----do----	dicto		14
15		FANTINI	FRANCESCA	77		f	w	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto ----do----	dicto		15
16		CARDELLA	GIUSEPPE	38		m	m	merchant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Stato	mother nobody Striano Italy	dicto		16
17		DE DOMINICIS	BEATRICE	31		f	m	artist	yes	English Italian	yes	English Italy	Irish England	Italy	Roma	aunt La Marquise Luisa Marcucci nobody Rome Italy	dicto		17
18	UNDER 16	ZICCARDI	RALPH	8		m	s	-----		dicto		dicto	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Raffaele Napoli	dicto		18
19	UNDER 16	ZICCARDI	ALFRED	6		m	s	-----		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or absolutely, or partially, the labor, or render the service, for which he comes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Transit 24117							Biltmore Hotel																		
Left 7/27/20	1	-	self	yes	yes	1921 JulNY	own office R.Cinelli & Son 565 Broadway New York	yes	16 Wks 1/2		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	-	Italy ✓	Signa ✓
	2	●	self	yes	yes	1921 NY	husband Francesco Tosatti 338 East 120 St NEW YORK	yes	Photo		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy ✓	Napoli ✓
	3	-	mother	-	-	- -	father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A N.Y.C.	dicto
	4	dicto	-	-	-	- -	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	dicto
	5	dicto	-	-	-	- -	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	dicto
Left 1/9/19	6	-	self	yes	yes	904-918 NY	brothers Paolo-Pietro 2361 Washington Ave NEW YORK	dicto	12 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy ✓	Foggia ✓
	7	dicto	yes	no	-	-	brother Bklyn NY 308 Av. T.	dicto	3 yrs	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut blak	-	-	Greece ✓	Zante ✓
Left 8-27-21	8	dicto	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law dicto	dicto	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut blak	-	-	Turkey	Costantinopoli
	9	dicto	yes	yes	1920-1921 NY	returning to New York for his trade		dicto	10 yrs	Bronx Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnit	-	-	Italy ✓	Naples ✓
Left 10/24/21	10	dicto	yes	yes	900-923 NY	wife Florence Ziccardi 68 Greenwich Ave N.Y.C.		dicto	20 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	dicto	dicto
	11	dicto	yes	no	-	-	sister in law dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	dicto	dicto
	12	dicto	yes	no	-	-	sail with her husband Simone Filippo	dicto	2 yrs no 6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy ✓	Foggia ✓
Left 1-27-21	13	dicto	yes	yes	913-921 NY	step son Umberto Gerardelli 167 East 112St		dicto	12 yrs	2007 Dalyan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy ✓	Napoli ✓
	14	dicto	yes	no	17 yrs	-	son	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	balk	-	-	Italy ✓	Napoli ✓
Left 7/19/20	15	dicto	yes	no	17 yrs	-	nephew	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-3	fair	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	dicto
Left 8-13-21	16	dicto	yes	yes	904-21 NY	wife Rosa Cordella NEW YORK JKRS.		dicto	14 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chesnut	-	-	dicto	dicto
Left 1918	17	dicto	yes	yes	10 years	NY	108 Anderson Av. Cliffside Hotel Principle Barely St Monitor	dicto	1 yr		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy ✓	Stiao ✓
	18	mother	--	----------			mother Florence Ziccardi Greenwek ave.	dicto			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	-	-	England	Rossommon ✓
	19	dicto	----------				dicto	dicto			no	n0no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	-	-	U.S.A. ✓	New York ✓
	20																		4	3	fair	brown	-	-	dicto ✓	dicto ✓
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE 10TH DECEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALKER	MARGARET	55		F	S	PAMBICE 1866	58780	254 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK
2	NICHOLS	EDWIN	59	10	M	M	CHICAGO 1862 - January 10 th	48475	1600-CHICAGO AV. EVANSTON ILL.
3	NICHOLS	MAUDE	52	2	F	M	FRANKLIN 1869 September 14 th		-"Do-
4	BOND	GLADYS	41	1	F	M		A.C. by marriage 479462	226 W 70 ST. NEW YORK
5	CRAWLEY	JOHN C.	29		M	S	KEYTESVILLE 1892 August 31 th	346 Eureka Penna	68 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK
6	WHITON	COLETTE	25		F	M	[redacted]	8525	BROOKFIELD MARCELINE. MISSOURI
7	WHITON	LOUIS C	30	7	M	M	GARDEN CITY 1891	Wife of A. C. WHITON LOUIS	235 W 76 ST. NEW YORK
8	BUBE-BROWN	HAROLD	33	1	M	S	PARIS 1888	25608	AS ABOVE
9	MC NEARLY	DRAN	15		M	S	PARIS 1906 May 22nd	ALMERICAN BY BIRTH	1729 G ST WASHINGTON
10	MC NEARLY	METTA	34		F	M	HENDERSON 1887	SON OF A.C. MC NEARLY METTA	HYDE PARK HOTEL CHICAGO
11	HARKEY	VIRGINIA	34	10	F	M	SPARTA 1887 - Febr. 28	70134	AS ABOVE
12	HARKEY	LINDSEY	35		M	M	SALADO 1886 July 27	105104	SALADO Texas Bell Co
13	HARKEY	LOIS	9	8	F		SALADO 1912 March 29	64305	SALADO -----do-----
14	SHEVLIN	FLORENCE	35		F	S	NEW YORK 1888	3103	SALADO -----do-----
15	FRALEIGH	FRANK B	38		M	M	LOS ANGELES Oct. 18 1883	71844	464 W 152ND ST. NEW YORK
16	WALTER	LOUISE	31		F	S	LA CROSSE 1890		1318 MARYLAND ST. 1343 SHATTE ST. LOS ANGELES -Cal.
17	HOSMER	MISS LOVIE	36	8	F	S	LOWELL 1885 March 24 th	77140	BANGOR WISCONSIN
18	SANDERS	WILLIAM	41	6	M	M	STAFFORD 1880 May 27	25891	IO BEDFORD ST. ANGUD
19	SANDERS	FLORENCE	40	1	F	M	STAFFORD 1881 Nov. 30	77143	BATAVIA 210 STAT STREET
20	AYERS	ADA	32		F	S		25620	BATAVIA -------do-------
21	MESSING	CAROLINE	38	7	F	M	TORONTO 1883 April 2	13607	I32 SHELDON ST. PROVIDENCE
22	TAYLOR	META	25		F	M	NEW CASTLE 1896 - JUNE	U.S. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY DISTRICT COURT MAY 1919 77478	TORONTO 13 STEPHANNE ST.
23	KRUEGER TAYLOR	CHESTER	28		M	M	ST JOSEPH 1893 OCTOBER	13612	357 W. 77TH ST. SEATTLE WASHN.
24	[redacted] HENRY	[redacted] J. HUGH	54		M	S	1867 Sept. 28 STAFFORD VIRG.	12956	AS ABOVE
25	LINDSEY	ELIZABETH	62	6	F	S	DELAVAN 1859 OCT 23	92952 STAFFORD COUNTY VA. SEPTEMBER 28TH 1867	BALTIMORE MARYLAND COUNTRY CHIL
26	[redacted]							107465	COUNCIL BLUFFS 3902 DRAVENPORT ST. OMAHA NEBRESKA
27	FOSTER	ANGELO	31		M	S		5-2003 1912 July N. YORK COURT	HOTEL NEWTON BROADWAY N.Y. CITY
28	FOSTER	MONA	49		F	W	JAN.8 th 1872	5-2004	----do----
29									
30	No 26 - Nothing writted								

Insp (27) Ex 26 pred 29-30 Thos R King Insp. Insp Comp 1200 M.

PURSER

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 14 th 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SPRATT	LILLA	62		f	s	Livingstone Alabama febr. 26 1859		Boston
2	CASSILY	FERALDINE	25		f	s	Des Maines Iowa Sept.10 1896		St Paul Minn 1878 Marshall Ave.
3	WARREN	ALICE	25		f	s	dicto August 21 1896		dicto
4	CHARMAN	LAURA	46		f	m	Phila Pa 1875		Borough 7 Magnolia N Jersey
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible] ZIONGOS	PERICLES	37		m	m			
12	[illegible] ZIONGOS	OLGA	37		f	m	County Bklyn December 16		Bklyn NY 308 N. Ave
13	[illegible] ZIONGOS	GIUSEPPINA	4		f	s	dicto Naturalised by marriage		dicto
14	[illegible] ZIONGOS	COSTANTINE	5		m	s	New York Diecember 21 th 1917		dicto
19	MARANO	LUCA	33		m	m	Bklyn September 9 th 1916		dicto
20	MARANO	CONCETTINA	21		f	m	Phila Pa Marc 29 th 1888		Phila Pa 744 South 7 th St.
22	FELD	ROSE	26		f	s	New York May 12 1895	Wire To A.C. Marano Luca	dicto
23	DE NUNZIO	FRANK	22		m	s	March 17 1899 N.Y. City		1044 Forest Ave. New York
24	DE NUNZIO	RAFFAELE	50		m	m		New York October 1892 N.York Court	New York 217 Sec nd Ave
25	DE NUNZIO	ROSINA	48		f	m	"	---do--- ---do---	New York ---do---
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
34	MERROW	ELIZABETH	46		f	s	November 3rd 1875 Terren Ohio		Chicago Ill 723 W.Lovel St.Kalamoza Michigan
35	MERROW	MARY	61		f	s	July 5 th 1860 Merrow Conn.		Hartford Conn 288 Fairfield Ave
36	MERROW	JOSEPH	73		m	s	Mansfield Conn. June 24 th		Hartford Conn 288 Fairfield Ave
37	[illegible] CLEAR	CHARLES	39		m	s	Washington Oct Nov 22 1881		New York 31 Tiemann Place N.Y. City
38	WILSON	J VERNON	30		m	s	Sept.27 1891 Stafford - Ohio		[illegible] 731 California Av. Avalon Pa.
39	BAILLIE	WILLIAM	73		m	m	Scortland L849- Octobre 23		Bridgeport Conn Washington Av. 161
40	BAILLIE	GERTRUDE	70		f	m	Bridgeport- Connect. 1851 April		dicto -----do----
41	MONFORD	FREDERIK	53		m	m	S.Paul Minn March 6 th 1868		New York Astoria Hotel Waldorf
42	NOWLAND	MESINIE	40		f	s	Elketon Va Nov 25 th 1881		New Britain Conn 741 Westmain Str.
43	WILLIAM	RACHEL	55		f	s	Newase Town N J 1857 Sept. 27		[illegible] West Main St Moorestown N.J.
44	WILLIAM	MARY	58		f	s	Moorestown 14 March 1863		dicto ---do---
45	DAPHNE	HESTER	26	6	m		Geneva NY 1895 Dec. 1st		Geneva NY
30	HAZELTINE	ARTHUR N.	36		m	m	Plainfield N.J. Jan. 20 1885		Plainfield N.J. 712 Carlton St.
30 bis	HAZELTINE	LNEZ	36		f	m	Hoboken N.J. Dec. 12 1885		-----do-----

No 5 - Did not sail (Jessie Ziocca)
No 16 - Transferred on alliens sheets (Ziccardi Ralph)
No 17 - -ditto- (Ziccardi Alfred)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCARLATTA	CALOGERO	43		m	m	[illegible]	Sept 11 1889 Jefferson County	Returning home 1712-1714 Pine Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	[illegible] Rosell	TRUAX	74		m	m	Syracuse N.Y. Nov. 18 1847		ditto Syracuse N.Y. 129 Harrison St.
3	FAVA	MARIA	37		f	m	[illegible]	Wife of Amer. Cit. Giovanni Fava	4500 Jarrison Av. Baltimore Mar.
4	FAVA	GIOVANNI MARIA	45		m	m	[illegible]	1900 Sept Balmont City Court	-----do-----
5	GUGLIUZZA	EDA OLGA	10		f	s	Washington March 16 - 1911		-----do-----
6	GUGLIUZZA	ELVIRA MILDRED	6		m	s	Baltimore Md. July 28 th 1915		-----do-----
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antino Saccon, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "is" or "is not" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

10

19

D. Antino Saccon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

P. W. Kenn

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JUNE, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTANTE	ROSARIA	18		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Canicatti'	Father Montante Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MARTINES	MARIA	37		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	USA	ditto	Mother Virciglia Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FERLISI	MARIA	49		F	W	Lady	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Canicatti'	Daughtre Ferlisi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ISABELLA	SALVATORE	44		M	S	Merchant	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	USA	ditto	Mother Milano Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MIRA	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sciuliana	Father Mira Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		MIRA	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Faher as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		MARTORANA	AGATA	24		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Bagheria	Sister La gantia Grazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BARRANCO	ANGELINA	33		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cefalu'	Father Barranco Giuseppe	Md	S.Louis
9		ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	USA	Baltimore	Father in law Culotta Giuseppe	Md	BALTIMORE
10		CULOTTA	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father as above	Md	BALTIMORE
11		ESPOSITO	ROSARIA	44		M	S	Farmer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle Salvatore Cuetta	Md	BALTIMORE
12		CULOTTA	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Farmer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Culetta Giuseppe	Md	BALTIMORE
13						F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cefalu'	Father Battaglia Filippo	Md	S.LOUIS
14						F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother Saca' Domenica	Md	S.LOUIS
15						F	M	Lady	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother Battaglia Concetta	Md	S.LOUIS
16		GENOVA	SEBASTIANA	28		F	W	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Paleme	Son in law Di Marco Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TERRANOVA	GASPARE	8		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CATTANO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Menfi	Broher Rocco Catano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GIACCONE	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	CATTANO	VINCENZO	10		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CARULLO	ANNA	22		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Terrasini	Mother Maria Trupiano	Mich	DETROIT

No 3 MARTINES EDUARDA transferred on sheet 15/16
4 LA GUARINO ANTONIO transferred on A citizens sheet
7 VENTI MARIA did not sail.
8 FERRARO CARMELA do
11 SCHILLACI ROSALIA do
12 SAVA GUISEPPA do
14 ZAMBITO LEONARDO transferred on A citizens sheet

No 15 SANZONE GUISEPPA transferred on A citiz.
16 SANZONE AGOSTINO did not sail
22 BATTAGLIA ROSA do
23 CULOTTA MARIA do
24 PETRUZELLA FRANCESCA do

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, 19 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any person in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 45	no			Grand Mother Esposto Concetta 692 2nd Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caniatti'
2	yes	Self	$ 59	yes	1914/21	N.Y.	Brother Martino s Giuseppe 2c Stanton st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3																										
4																										
5	yes	Self	$ 35	yes	1909/21	N.Y.	Cousine Infantinello Giuseppe 201 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caniatti'
6	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1916/21	N.Y.	Brother Sabella Diego 2c Christie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7																										
8																										
9	no	Self	$ 58	no			Uncle Mira Giovanni 177 Campbell st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siculiana
10	—	ditto	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11																										
12																										
13	yes	Self	$ 16	no			Uncle Carlo Carterana 271 1/2 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	Self	$ 35	no			Brother Bonanno Domenico 818 Warren St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
18	no	Self	$ 20	yes	1900/21	Bal	Uncle Giuseppe Mortillaro 2020 Woodbrook Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
19	—	ditto	$50	yes	1918/21		Cousin Uncle Brookave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	1900/21	Balt	Cousine Concettina Mortillaro 2020 Woodbrook Baltimore M.d	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Giuseppe Mortillaro 2020 Woodbrook Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brothers Battaglia Giovanni & pasquale 819 Vane st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Culotta Giovanni 820 Vane st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	1900/21	S Louis	Husband Inserra Nunzio 819 Vane st St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Doulter Terranova Maria 27 W 127 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
26	Mother	—	—	no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father in law Giacone Antonino Box 34 Farmingdale N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Menfi
28	—	Husband	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	—	Father	—	no			Mathr as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 30	no			Brother Michele Carollo 11 Metro Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini

Short King Insp. Insp Completed 9:05 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at Ny.

O W Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this ... space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed ... latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (fe...

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (ma... D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should desc... tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examp... motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polishe... simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite ...

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labo... shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for oth...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operat...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examin...

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and co... "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." ... the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is ... exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shou...

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the cou... citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Th... the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country o... subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests shou... revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appear... head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" app... the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebr... race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. ... connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Ital... south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart... ents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, L... me, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ...silicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute ...nent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year ... shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries ...n 11 should show th... country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ...urposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde... ...country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

...of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ...m a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

...*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The ...name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

...*l destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent ...d residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should ...e (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United ...e the United States.

...*ing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

... *passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ...other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

...*sion of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case ...ount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ...embers of the family.

...*the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ... United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

...*tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ...elative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

...f-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ...in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ...e year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ...pplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the ....., employed by (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) (Steamship Nurnberg) "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (on board)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1911

at Jul

O W Greene

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~sheet~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		DI FIORE	ANNA	20		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttana	Mother Trupiana Orsola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SABELLA	ACCURSIA	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Sabella Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CATANZARO	PAOLA	70		F	W	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Son Sabella Sebastiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MANNINO	VITTORINO	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	La	NEW ORLEANS
6		VELLA	NICCLO	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Vella Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DI FIORE	SILVESTRO	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Cira Vella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DI MAIO	GIACOMO	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Oratteri	Wife Culotta Maria	Ill	CHICAGO
9		MARGAGLIONE	ROSALIA	20		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Concettina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		SCHIFANO	GIUSEPPA	55		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Doughter as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		CALIBO	CARMELA	21		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
17		RIZZO	FRANCESCO	62		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Brother Biagio Calogero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		PANTALEO	ANNA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt Calogero Rizzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RIZZO	CATERINA	67		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PROFITA	ANTONINO	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Michele	N.Y.	Passaic
22		ODDOLL	LUIGI	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alimena	Wife Trapani Giuseppa	N.Y.	HACKENSACH
24		SALTAFORMAGGIO	CALOGERO	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Sister Saltaformaggio Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LOMBARDO	NICOLO'	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Gubellina	Mother Calogera Di Girolamo	Tex	Bremont
29		SCIBETTA	CARMELO	37		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caniatti	Brother Giuseppe Scibetta	Pa	MIDLAND
30		SCIBETTA	BRIGIDA	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	Pa	MIDLAND

No 4 DI GREGORIO GIOVANNI did not sail

12 D'ALBA DOMENICO transferred on A citizens sheet

13 TAVERNA FRANCESCA do

14 D'ALBA FRANCESCA do

15 D'ALBA TOMMASO do

16 NUZZOLO ANGELINA transferred on A citizens sheet

17 PALERMO ALFIO did not sail

No 25 GENZARDI VINCENZA transferred on A citizens sheet

26 MAIORANO LIBORIO do

27 LONGO MARIA do

28 NEGLIA NICOLO do

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, 19

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time, if temporary.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Age in years and fractions of a year, if under one year, reported by months.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$38	no			Uncle Pare Trupiano 1830 Fort St East.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Resutta
2	yes	Self	$130	no			Brother Sabella Alberto 117 Elisabeth st N.Y. city	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciacca
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Gaspare Sabella 400 Linwood st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4																										
5	no	Self	$90	no			Brother Antonino Mannino 1135 Chartres st New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	Self	$150	no			Brother Vella Giuseppe 135 Chester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907	ION.Y.	Brother Di Fiore Cosimo 135 Chester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$90	yes	1906	12 Chic	Brother Di Maio Raffaele 11— 21 st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cratteri
9	no	Self	$80	no			Brother Morgaglione Rosario 32 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
10	—	Self	$ 50	no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$140	no			Husband Nicastro Raffaele 905 Bellows st Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Comiso
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1903	21 Brook	Wife Emilia Certa 178 Cooper st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetro
18	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910	/21 "	Husband Cosimo Adinolfi 178 Cooper st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$ 50	yes	11yrs	"	Son in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$100	no	14 yrs	N.J.	Friend Vincenzo Pellara 44 Lucelle Place Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21																										
22	no	Self	$250	yes	1867	15N.Y.	Brother Odde Lorenzo 85 Lodi st Hachensach N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alimena
23																										
24	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1900	/21 N.Y.	Wife Maria Genzerdi 1305 Balcon Ave Westchester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
25	no	Self	$150	no			Brother Tommaso Lombardo 34 Pearl st Piemont Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gibellina
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	no	Self	$90	no			Cousin Antonino Curto 18 Box Midland Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caniatti
30	—	ditto	$90	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

(19) Thos R King Insp. Insp. Corps. 9:15 PM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether the alien does not believe in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

34—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921
at Nice.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PASQUOTANK PROVIDENCE, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at Ny

Owen

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16/10/1921, 19

This [sheet] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
ADMITTED		VITALE	CATERINA	51		F	W	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Aunt Vitale Grazia	Mo. St Louis	
ADMITTED		TRUPIANO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BONO	MICHELE	44		M	M	Merchant	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Campobello	Sister Bona Vita	Mo	S.LOUIS
ADMITTED		VITALE	ROSA	45		F	M	Lady	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
[illegible]																		
2																		
10		BIONDO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	Father Biondo Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI GREGORIO	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Gerardi Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		TARANTO	ANTONINA	20		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Uncle Matteo Patti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		TARANTO	LUIGI	17		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CAMBINO	MARIA	22		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Di Prima Liberia	Ill	CHICAGO
17		CLIVERI	DOMENICO	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Cliveri Salvatore	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
18		MANGANO	DIEGO	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Son Giovanni Mangano	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
19		TUMMINELLO	CONCETTA	37		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Son as above	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
20		MANGANO	GAETANO	41		F	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Giovanni Mangano	N?Y.	CALIFORNIA
21		MANGANO	MARIA AMALIA	27		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Mangano Giovanni	N.Y.	California
22		MANGANO	ADELE	23		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
23		MANGANO	CONCETTA	21		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
24		MANGANO	AMILIA	19		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y	CALIFORNIA

9

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

No 1 PALERMO VINCENZO transferred on citizens sheet
2 PALERMO GUISEPPE do
7 LO CASTO MARIA did not sail
8 LO CASTO MARIA do
9 FONTANAZZA ROSA do
12 CAMBINO MARIA transferred on citizens sheets
15 FUCCIO SALVATORE transferred on citizens sheet

No 25 CAPUTO SALVATORE transferred on citizens sheet
26 CAPUTO NICOLINA DO
27 CAPUTO BERNARDO DO
28 CAPUTO LORENZO do
29 CAPUTO CARMELA do
30 CAPUTO BEATRICE do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to locate in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has alien ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for what cause, and when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Antonino Trupiano 717 north 8 street, S.Louis Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert Senility	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	X	Sicily	Terrasini
4	—	mother	$100	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	X	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Monte Felice 717 North 8 st S.Louis Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	X	Sicily	Camobello
6	—	Husband	—	no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	X	Sicily	ditto
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	I907/I4	N.Y.	Uncle Tommaso Perrice 217 East 25 st N.Y.	no forever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Di Gregorio Giuseppe 213 E 102 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12																										
13	no	Self	$ 50	yes	I918/21	Brlyn	Mother Patti Francesca 150 Decal st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
14	no	Self	$ 50	yes	I908/ 21	Brock	Mother Francesca Patti 150 Dicabel st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Di Prima Salogero 1618 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
16																										
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	I900/907	Cal	Brother in law Antonino Mangano 1128 East 6I st California	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carini
18	no	Self	$ 50	yes	I907/909	Cal	Son Antonino Mangano 1128 East 7I st California N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	—	Husband	—	no			Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	no fo	self	$ 50	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	—	ditto	—	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	—	ditto	—	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	—	ditto	—	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Completed 6 pm 12/27/21
R. Meehan Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, of the PAQUEBOT PROVIDENCE, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921,
at Ny.

O W Lord
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUE[illegible] PROVIDENCE, employed by owning Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newark

O W Henn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [quota] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 DEC 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		SAVOCA	GIUSEPPA	28		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riposto		Father Savoca Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VULTAGGIO	PAOLA	23		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Barbara Michela	Mich	DETROIT
T3D		PIAZZA	GIUSEPPA	38		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trabia		Father in law Luigi Bondi'	Ohio	PORTLAND
T4D	UNDER 16	BONDI'	LUIGI	14		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	PORTLAND
T5D	UNDER 16	BONDI'	MARIA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	PORTLAND
7		RUMORE	ANTONINO	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Biancquino		Brother Romano Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		D'ALEO	MARIA	26		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in l w as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	RUMORE	SAVERIO	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	RUMORE	LUIGI	6		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	RUMORE	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	RUMORE	ANNA	2		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		RUMORE	CALOGERO	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brtehr as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GALLINA	ANNA	22		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Gallina Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CLIVA	ARCANGELO	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Brother in law Fontana Bernardo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		DI STEFANO	CALOGERA	21		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camplebrlle		Mother Lopiano Antonia	Mo	S.LOUIS
21		VENTURELLA	SALVATORE	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campofelice		Father Venturalla Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		VENTURELLA	CROCIFISSA	18		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Venturalla Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PROFITA	GASPARE	17		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S?Stefano		Father Profita Giovanni	Fla	TAMPA
26		GOVERNALE	ANDREA	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Son in law Di Miceli Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GOVERNALE	MARIA	23		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		GRAFFEO	STEFANO	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Menfi		Friend Cerami Vincenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		PACE	NAZZARINO	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo		Father Cosimo pace	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PACE	ADELINA	24		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital..South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

No. 6 MURANTE SALVATORE transferred on citizens sheet
17 CRESCIMANO DOMENICO did not sail
18 SAPIENZA SALVATORE transferred on citizens sheets
19 CASCIO FILIPPINA do
20 SAPIENZA CONCETTA do
No. 23 GANGEMI GIROLAMO transferred on citizens sheets
24 GANGEMI GIROLAMO do

10

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

f: 30 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, 19 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Vincer Benaventura Uncle Gaetano Abbadessa 43 Carmine st N.Y.	Trade Society							good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Italy Sicily	Riposto
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Affianced Sabino Nocolo' 5988 Fisher Ave Detroit Mich	St. Raphael Society							good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Trapani
3	no	Self	$ 30	no			Husband Bondi' Carlo 341 21 E W 21 st Portland Ore								good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia
4	-	Mother	-	no			Father as above								good	no							Sicily	di tti
5	-	Mother	-	no			Fateher a s above								good	no							Sicily	ditto
6																								
7	yes	Self	$ 98	yes	1899/1921		Brother Rumore Salvatore 202 Ave N.Y.								good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Bisacquino
8	-	Husband	-	yes	ditto	ditto	Brother in law as above								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
9	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above								good	no							U.S.A.	New York
10	-	ditto	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above								good	no							U.S.A.	ditto
11	-	ditto	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above								good	no							U.S.A.	ditto
12	-	ditto	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above								good	no							U.S.A.	ditto
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Rumore Salvatore 220 ave N.Y.								good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Italy Sicily	Bisacquino
14	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Gallina Nicolo(607 East 13th st N.Y.								good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/21	N.Y.	Wife Mattia Palazzolo 182 Melrise st Brooklyn N.Y.								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Castellamare
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Di Stefano Giuseppe 717 North st S.Luis Mo								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Campobello
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/14	N.Y.	Brother Venturella Castrenze 385 Nelp Ave N.Y.								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy Sicily	Campofelice
22	-	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law as above								good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	d ito
23																								
24																								
25	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Ignazio Monteleone 132 7 Ave Tapa Fla								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy Sicily	S.Stefano
26	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911 /21		Son Governali bernardo 111-45 st Corona N.Y.								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
27	-	Father	-	yes	ditto		Brother as above								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/21	N.Y.	Wife Concetta Giardina 184 Brooklyn st. Brooklyn N.Y.								good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Menfi
29	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Sister pace Vittoria 1780 Bergart Ave N.Y.								good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Mare
30	-	ditto	-	no			Sister as above								good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERMS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Buf

O W Heran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the Providence, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

O. W. Venn

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 Oct 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	Boy	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Trabia	Aunt Sapia Palazzolo	Mich	DETROIT
2		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	ditto	Father Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	father in law Valenti Antonino	Mo	S. LOUIS
4		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	father in law Valenti Antonino	Mo	S. LOUIS
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
8		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
9		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
10		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
11		SASO	GIUSEPPE	70		M	W	Farmer	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia		Daughter Giuseppa Saso	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
12		SASO	MARINA	47		F	W	H Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	CALIFORNIA
13		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicily	ditto	Wife Belvisomeria	N.Y.	New York
14		MEGNAT	Francesca	16		M	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Megnat Nicolo	N Y	New York
15		PALERMO	Guiseppe	70		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	18 Pistrataglia Italy	N Y	New York
16		MARTINES	Eduarda	38		F	W	Housewife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Guiseppe Soumeinno Montaleppreti	Detroit	Michig
17		DALBA	Domenico	30		M	M	Commercant	Italian		yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Canigatti	N Y	New York
18		TAVERNA	Francesca	31		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Father D'ALBA Tomase	N Y	New York
19		D'ALBA	Francesca	8		F	S	baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Husband as above	N Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	D'ALBA	Tomaso	2		M	S	baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Fathers as above	N Y	New York
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Palermo	Fathers as above	N Y	New York
22		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo		N Y	New York
23		VITELLO	Guiseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Witello Cologero	N Y	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

No 1 FRENTIERA ROSALIA did not sail
2 PIERI ANGELA do
3 VALENTI ONOERIO do
4 VALENTI SALVATORE do
5 CIPRIANO CONCETTA do
6 VALENTI ANTONINO do
7 PIAZZA SALVATORE Transferred on citizens sheets
8 PIAZZA SALVATORE do
9 PIAZZA GUISEPPE do
10 PIAZZA GUISEPPA do
13 BURGIO STEFANO did ndt sail
21 GANGAMI GIROLAMO transferred as A citizens sheet
22 GANGAMI GIROLAMO do

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether when intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage refunded under warrant.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/21	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	------		3336 East Lafayette st Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]
3	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/21	S.Louis	Brother Valenti Domenic west 42 st Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
4		ather		was	Born		815 west st S.Louis Mo Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/21	SLouis	Father Cirrione Pietro 817 west st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	U.S.A.	S.Louis
6		Mother		was	Born		Grand mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terrasini
7																								U.S.A.	S.Louis
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	no	self	$ 50	no	------		641 East 20 St Portland Ore Son Michele 919 Linden st California Pt	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Trabia
12		Self	$ 50	yes	1900/19		Son Piazza Antonio 641 20th st Portland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	------		Cousin Lacini Giuseppe 247 E 37 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14	-	self	50	no	------		Sister Mrs. Carmela 130 Av. N.Y city	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Pietratagli
15	--	self	50	no	------		Palermo Vincenza Detroit Mich 2127 Fort Str East	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
16	no	self	50	1912	21		Father Martines Guiseppe Stancon Str . 20 N Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
17	no	Self	50	1910	21	N.Y.	Home 285 Soleman Str Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
18	—	Husband	—		------		Husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
19	—	Fathers	—		------		fathers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
20	—	Fathers	—		------		fathers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy Chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
21		self	50				Home 99 Mott Str N.Y.	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy Chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
22		self	50				Home 99 Mott Str N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy Chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
23	—	self	50		------		Uncle Martino Paolo 8 2nd Av NYC	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		------	-	Sicily	Palermo
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left 10-6-21 — 100 — Sister Mrs. Carmela 130 Av. N.Y city — Left 8-1-21 — 80 — Left 7-5-21 — 80

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *MASTER of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec *, 1921*

at Nice

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saraceno, Surgeon of the PASSENGER STEAMSHIP "PROVIDENCE", employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Dr Andrea Saraceno

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at New York

O'Keefe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SERAFINO	FRANCESCO	30		m	m	TACHER	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCELLA JONICO	his wife JOLE SOLDATI ROCCELLA JONICO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		PAPA	LUDOVICO	39		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VERRICARO	his wife MARIA PAPA VERRICARO COSENZA	CALIF.	S.FRANCISCO
3		LUCIANI	LUCIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI	her father GAETANO LUCIANI CAMPLI	NEW-YORK	
4		JERVELLA	DOMENICA	23		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	her father FRANCO JERVELLA TERAMO	N.J.	NEWARK
5		D'URSO	CONSIGLIA	28		f	s	cebreid.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORITTO BARI	her mother MARIA PASCAZIO TORITTO BARI	NEW-YORK	
6		MELE	CATERINA	26		f	s.	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MICHELANGELO MELE ditto	ditto	
7		ROSSETTI	VINCENZO	39		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FOGGIA	he leaves none	ditto	
8		CRISAFULLI	CARMELA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CAGLIARI	her father ANTONIO CRISAFULLI CAGLIARI	N.Y.	ALBANY
9		TOZZI	EMILIO	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Ruvo del Monte	mother Elisa RUVO DEL MONTE	NY	Bayonne
10		MARTIN	Giacomo	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	Italy	Protocarnico	Wife Martin Giacomo	N Y	New York
11		MACHIN	Marino	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	Italy	Protocarnico	Wife Machin Maddalena	N Y	New York
12		MARTIN	Dante	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	Italy	Protocarnico	Wife Martin Maria	N Y	New York
13		SAVINO	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	Italy	Grumo Bari	Father Savino Onofrio	N Y	New York
14		DANIELE	Immacolata	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	Italy	Catansaro	father Tomaso TASONE Ruggiero Italy	N Y	White Plains
15		DANIELE	Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	no Italian	Italy	Catansaro	father TOMASO Tasone Torrre Ruggiero Italy	N Y	White Plains
16		TASSONE	Tomasina	26		f	M	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	noItalian	Italy	Catansaro	father Thomaso Tasone Torre Ruggiero Italy	N Y	White Plains
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law BOVA GIUSEPPE AMERICAN CITIZEN BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCELLA J.
2	yes	his brother	200	yes	907/913	CALIF.	his brother ANTONIO PAPA S,FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TERRICARO
3	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother LUIGI LUCIANI 3648 - WHITE PLAINS AVENUE N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CAMPLI
4	ditto		25	no	-	-	her promised DI BLASIO SANTO [illegible]	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TERAMO
5	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE D'URSO 306 - II St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TORITTO
6	ditto		25	no	-	-	her uncle DE VITO NICOLA [illegible]	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7	-	his father	25	no	-	-	his father PIETRO ROSSETTI 87 CARFIELD PLACE N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	FOGGIA
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised CRISAFULLI FRANCESCO 46 M A D I S O N AVE A L B A N Y. N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MESSINA
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Luigi Tozzi BAYONNE NY	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	dicto	Ruvo del Monte
10	self		50	no	-	-	Home Lookant by Brokland 19	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	ditto	Naples
11	self		50	no	-	-	Home Norton, Virginia Box 256	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		-	ditto	Pratocarnico
12	self		50	no	-	-	Home Lookant by Brokland 19	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		-	ditto	Protocarnico
13	self		50	no	-	-	Brother Savino Francesco 313 127 Str N Y	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		-	ditto	Grumo Bari
14	his	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother as above	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brow	chestnut	-	dicto	Catansaro
15	himself		50	no	-	-	Home White Plains 27 Madison Av.	Undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow	chestnut	-	dicto	Catansaro
16	husband		50	no	-	-	husband as above	Undetemined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow	chestnut	-	dicto	Catansaro
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1911
at Jul

O'Hern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by the Steamship Line of, do (State whether person "sails therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newyork

O. W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SISTER MARIA CLARA NESKOWSKA		43		f	s	sister	yes	polish.	yes	POLISH.	POLISH.	ROMA		Convent Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth Rome, Italy	ILL.	CHICAGO	I30
2		FERRANTI	FRANCESCO	26		m	s	docter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO BARI	his friend SICOLO DOMENICO BITONTO BARI	NEW-YORK		I32
3		DE CAPUA	SALVATORE	27		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO	his wife ANGELA CALVIERO S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO	Pa	OLD FORG	I33
4		SANTELLO	FRANCESCO	36		m	w.	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his sister ANGELINA SANTELLO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		I39
5		IMPARATO	EDUARDO	49		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTICI NAPOLI	his mother FILOMENA MANCINI PONTICI NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		I40
6		AVITABILE	ANDREA	28		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his mother ANGELINA FUSCO NAPOLI	ditto		I41
7		TORTI	MARIANNA with son 3-29	62		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ARCE CASERTA	her daugther LUCIA GABRIELE ARCE CASERTA	MASS,	WORCESTER	I46
8		MARCHELLA	LUIGI	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BELMONTE COSENZA	his wife PROVENZANO TERESA BELMONTE COSENZA	Pa	BROWNSVILLE	I50
9		PACIELLO	MARIANNA	25		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	her mother ROMANO ROSA MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	I51
10		GRISOLIA	FRANCESCO	39		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PARENTE	his brother LUIGI GRISOLIA PARENTE COSENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	I52
11		DUSIO	LUIGI PIERINO	25		m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	his father DUSIO PIETRO VIA RICASOLI No I TORINO	MASS,	PITTSFIELD	I55
12		GIGLIONE	GIUSEPPINA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SPEZIA GENOVA	her mother GHIGLIONE ANGELA SPEZIA GENOVA	N.J.	PATERSON	I56
13		CONTI	GIOVANNI	73		m	w	Possessing	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ASTI	his daugther CAPELLO MARIA CONTI ASTI ALESSANDRIA	NEW-YORK		I57
14		LORENZINI	GAETANO	35		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	DOLCE	his father LORENZINI FLORIANO DOLCE	M.Y.	OLEAN	I58
15		DOMINI	GIUSEPPE	41		m	s	possessing	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCCA	he leaves none	WASH.	SEATTLE	I59
16		BARRERA	EUGENIO	28		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA S.SECONDO	his mother CATERINA RATTO VILLA S. SECONDO ALESSANDRIA	COLOR,	FLORENCE	I60
17		SEBASTAIANELLI	ASSUNTA with son 7-4	46		f	w	house-w.	no	she travels with her son american citizen		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SCHEGGIA PERUGIA	her relative ? . ? SCHEGGIA	Pa	SCRANTON	I63
18		TESEO	GIOVANNI	65		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CHIETI	his sister MARIA TESEO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	I64
19		RUPINO	MICHELE	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VIESTI FOGGIA	his wife NINA RUPINO VIESTI FOGGIA	MASS,	BOSTON	I67
20		TOLINO	NICOLA	37		m	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	his wife FILOMENA BROCELLA CASTELFRANCI AVELLINO	Pa	PITTSBURG	I69
21		RICCIARDI	VINCENZO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASQUALANTONIO RICCIARDI ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	I70
22		DI PIETRANTONIO	ANTONIO 234004 11-2-31	31		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLO CASERTA	his wife MARIA DI PIETRANTONIO GALLO CASERTA	Pa	WEDVILLE	I72
23		CRECCHIO	MICHELE	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIA CRECCHIO ditto	OHIO	CINCINNATI	I73
24		CHIARELLI	ANTONIO	44		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO	his wife MICHELINA CHIARELLI S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO	Pa	PLAINS	I74
25		LETTIERI	GUGLIELMO 766600-10-3-31 NYC	29		m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother TOMMASINA LETTIERI ditto	Pa	PARSON	I75
26		PASCUZZO	SERAFINO	53		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PARENTI COSENZA	his father FRANCESCO PASCUZZO PARENTI COSENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	I76
27		FERRANTE	CATALDO	31		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his wife FERRANTE CORATO BARI	NEW-YORK		I77
28		MARCONE	LUIGI	30		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SAVINO MARCONE ditto	ditto		I78
29		FISCHER	JOHN	24		m	s	student	yes	GERMAN -RUSSIAN FRENCH		RUSSIAN		EGITTO	CAIRO	RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR CAIRO EGITTO	OREGON	HRANTY	I79
30		BRUNO	ANTONIO 274 493 11.10.31 NY	29		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CONTALE CATANZ.	his wife IPPOLITA SARACENA CONTALE CATANZARO	Pa	SHEFIL	I80

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

Admitted through telephonic instruction
Insp. {Stanton Cowdrey

F. Larkin Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country to join a relative temporarily or to labor, or permanently to live?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	$ 50	yes	1913	Pa.	183 Liggs ave - Bklyn	yes	years 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brow.	blue	-	POLONIA	FARNOW.
2	-	his brot.in law	40	no	-	-	his family GAETANA FERRANTE 110 MOTT, St. NEW-YORK	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	BITONTO
3	yes	himself	60	no	-	-	his relative GIUSEPPE DE CAPUA 198 CLARIE St. OLDFORD Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO
4	-	himself	200	yes	904/921	N.Y.	his son FEDERICO FRANCESCO SANTELLO 71 MACDUGAL St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LECCE
5	-	himself	400	yes	900/921	N.Y.	his cousin MICHELE STANZIONE 400 EAST 400 St? NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	dark	-	ITALY	PORTICI
6	-	himself	200	yes	909/919	N.Y.	his brother GUIDO AVITABILE 437 EAST 116th St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AGEROLA
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	her son GABRIELE GIUSEPPE No 39 WILSON St. WORCESTER MASS,	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	gray	blue	-	ITALY	AACE
8	yes	himself	30	yes	914/920	Pa	his brother PIETRO MARCHELLA SECOND St. 547 BROWSVILLE Pa	yes	years 5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELMONTE
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother PACIELLO GIROLAMO 279 E. 14 St. CONEY ISLAND BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
10	ditto	himself	50	yes	906/919	N.Y.	his cousin MINARDI PASQUALE No 1448 GATES AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PARENTI
11	yes	his uncle	80	no	-	-	his uncle DUSIO EDOARDO 543 EAST St. PITTSFIELD MASS.	yes	years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTIGLIOLE D'ASTI
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband VAINA VINCENZO 333 MARKET St. PATERSON N.J.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SPEZIA
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son CONTI GIUSEPPE BARBER SHOP 121 MACDOUGAL St. NEW-YORK	yes	years 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	chest.	-	ITALY	ASTI
14	no	himself	50	yes	908/921	Pa	his son LORENZINI FLORIANO E. STATE St. No 1302 OLEAN N.Y.	no	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	DOLCE
15	ditto		25	yes	904/921	WASH.	5809 - I AVE So. SEATTLE WASH.	undeterm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BASSO
16	ditto		50	yes	909/921	COLORADO	his sister BARRERA FIORINA COLORADO FLORENCE	yes	years 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA
17	ditto		50	no	-	-	her son SEBASTAIANELLO ANTONIO SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	gray	chest.	-	ITALY	SCHEGGI
18	ditto		25	yes	912/921	Pa	his wife FILOMENA FIORENZA 514 E. ARTTHENHANS PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CHIETI
19	ditto		25	yes	911/921	MASS.	his brother RUFINO GIOVANNI 43 TEPLY St. BOSTON MASS,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VIESTI
20	ditto		50	yes	910/921	Pa	his brother ANTONINO TOLINO 203 LARIMER AVE EE, PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI
21	ditto		50	yes	909/921	Pa	his wife LICORINDA CANDELA No 181 W. JACON St. GERMANANTOWN PHILAD. Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
22	ditto		25	yes	912/914	Pa	his cousin PASQUALE DI PIETRANTONIO WEDVILLE Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLO
23	ditto		25	yes	915/919	OHIO	his cousin ORECCHIO MICHELE 23 - 43 MARH St. CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
24	ditto		25	yes	911/919	Pa	his nephew - - - - - - - - - - PLAINS Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO
25	ditto		38	no	-	-	his sister FILOMENA LETTIERI 123 GEORGE AVE PARSON Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	ditto		25	yes	892/909	N.Y.	his brother PIETRO PASCUZZO 1848 DECOTUR St. EVERZER BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	PARENTE
27	ditto		26	no	1911-18		[illegible]	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
28	ditto		250	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
29	yes	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle HENRY KRAFT HARNTY OREGON	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	chest. a scar lefth jaw-bone	-	RUSSIAN ODESSA	
30	no	himself	50	yes	910/914	Pa	his brother in law DOMENICO POGA SHEFIL Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORTALE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at NEW YORK

O W Stenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by ~~owners thereof~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV... [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

24

F. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

O W Kern

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARRA	GENOVEFFA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VOLTURARA IRP.	her father GENEROSO MARRA VOLTURARA IRPINO	N E W - Y O R K	9
2		MERCANTE	MARIA CARMINA	72		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	C A S T E L L	her daugther ANNUNZIATA MERCANTE C A S T E L L I TERAMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	12
3		PALONI	DOMENICA	25		f	m	ditte	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ACQUASANTA	her father PALONI GIACOMO ACQUASANTA ASCOLI PICENO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	29
4		FINZINGRILLI	CROCETTA	58		f	w.	ditte	no	she rejoins her		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her son BUATTI QUIRINO	d i t t o		30
5		LANCIOTTI	LUIGI	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONTEPAGANO	his brother in law D'AMBROSIO LUIGI d i t t o	Pa	HARRISTOWN	56
6		D'AMBROSIO	MARIA	32		f	m	ditte	no	she travels with her husband		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her brother MONTEPAGANO TERAMO d i t t o	d i t t o		-
7	UNDER 16	LANCIOTTI	TERESA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her uncle d i t t o	d i t t o		-
8	UNDER 16	LANCIOTTI	GIUSEPPE	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	his uncle d i t t o	d i t t o		-
9	UNDER 16	LANCIOTTI	ANNA		8	f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her uncle d i t t o	d i t t o		-
10		SCARIGLIA	NATALINA	64		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her relative d i t t o	d i t t o		-
11		LUPIDII	RAFFAELE	63		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	his son GIULIO LUPIDII d i t t o	OHIO	EWINGTON	57
12		CARINELLI	RACHELA	64		f	m	ditte	no	she travels with		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o d i t t o	d i t t o		-
13		CHIODO	ANGIOLINA	21		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASINO	s h e l e a v e s n o n e	Pa	NEW-KENSINGTON	64
14	ADMITTED	CHIODO	GIULIA	31		f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o	d i t t o		65
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	~~R A Y~~ BUA	VINCENZO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	R A Y	SALVATORE	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
17		OLIVETO	ENRICHETTA	26		f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.PAOLO CIVITATE	her sister BASSO MARIA NICOLA S.PAOLO CIVITATE	Pa	WASHINGTON	62
18		FEDULLO	BIAGIO	21		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELNUOVO VALLO	his father ANTONIO FEDULLO CASTELNUOVO VALLO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	106
19		CAPECE	ROSA MARIA	23		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RIPACANDIDA	her father CAPECE FRANCESCO RIPACANDIDA POTENZA	Pa	ALTOONA	119
20	UNDER 16	SAVINO	MARIA CATERINA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her grand-father d i t t o	d i t t o		-
21	UNDER 16	SAVINO	MATILDE	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
22	UNDER 16	SAVINO	ROCCO	I		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
23		CANZI	PASQUALE	54		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	B I S E N T I	his wife CANZI MARIA B I S E N T I	N.J.	CAMDEN	133
24		MERIANO	MICHELE	70		m	w.	peasant	no	he rejoins his son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELVETERE SUL CALORE	his brother MERIANO GENNARO CASTELVETERE SUL CALORE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	134
25		D'AGOSTINO	FILOMENA	41		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her hub		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her sister D'AGOSTINO MARIA GRAZIA d i t t o	d i t t o		135
26	UNDER 16	MERIANO	MARIA GRAZIA	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	her aunt d i t t o	d i t t o		-
27	UNDER 16	MERIANO	MICHELINA	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	d i t t o d i t t o	d i t t o		-
28		CEA	VITO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORITTO	his wife ROSA MICIAGNA T O R I T T O BARI	N.Y.	BRONX	142
29		LO MUSCIO	GIUSEPPE	18		m	s	ditte	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditte	his mother MACCHIA ANTONIA	N E W - Y O R K		143
30		CHIRIACO	FRANCESCO	34		m	m	ditte	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	J A C U R S O	his wife SOVERATO VITTORIA J A C U R S O CATANZARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	149

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—432

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 19, *19* 25

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	her brothers	50	no	-	-	her brothers ANGELO MICHELE MARRA 26 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VOLTURA IRP.
2	-	her son	50	no	-	-	her son EMIDDIO MERCANTE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	white	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLI
3	-	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband BRIATTI QUINTO 221 44th AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TOSCITTI
4	-	her son	50	no	-	-	her son BRIATTI QUINTO ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ACQUASANTA
5	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LANCIOTTI GUGLIELMO BOX 2 HARRISTOWN Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEPIGNAN
6	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
7	-	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
8	-	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
9	-	her father	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
10	-	her son	-	no	-	-	she rejoins her son ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son LUPIDII GIACINTO EWINGTON OHIO	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	white	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIULIANOVA
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised BUE ANTONIO NEWKENSINGTON Pa.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
14	ditto		50	no	-	-	her promised VINCENZO OLIVA 132-3rd Ave., NEWKENSINGTON Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.SEVERIA
15	ditto		-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
16	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
17	ditto		25	yes	915/921	Pa	her parents OLIVETO MICHELE 276 JUSTOWN St. WASCHINGTON Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle FEDULLO ENRICO 804 WALNUTH St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAT
19	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband SAVINO DONATO No 118 EST 5 AV, ALTOONA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO V.
20	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	RIVACANDIDA
21	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
22	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
23	ditto		25	yes	915/918	N.J.	his son ALFREDO CANZI 918 SOUTH 4 St. CAMDEN N.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
24	ditto		25	no	-	-	his son MERIANO VINCENZO No 15 S. 19 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RISENTI
25	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband MERIANO ANTONIO No 15 S, 19 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELVETERE
26	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	SUL CALORE ditto
27	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
28	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE CEA 688 MALES AVE BRONX N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
29	ditto		25	yes	906/921	N.Y.	his sister CATERINA LO MUSCIO 306 E. 24 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	TORITTO
30	ditto		25	yes	912/919	Pa	his cousin PINCITORE FERDINANDO 4121 SALEM St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	JACURSO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Nyc

A W Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Scarsi, Surgeon of the PACQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE," employed by [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Dr Andrea Scarsi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		GRANDE	ANTONIO	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SCIGLIANO COS.	his sister ROSINA GRANDE SCIGLIANO COSENZA	CALIF.	OAKLAND
3		ADAMO	MARIA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SCIGLIANO COS.	her sister ROSINA GRANDE SCIGLIANO COSENZA	CALIF.	OAKLAND
4		D'AMATO	LUIGI	17		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father D'AMATO LUIGI No 9VIA S.PASQUALE A CHIAIA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	95
5		GORONI FERRARA	ELENA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARINO ROMA	her father ENRICO GORONI MARINO ROMA	S.N.	CHICAGO 98
6	UNDER 16	FERRARA	LILIANA	10		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	-
7		D'IGNAZIO	IOLANDA	22		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CORROPOLI	her mother in law D'ANGELO MARIA CORROPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 100
8	UNDER 16	D'ANGELO	BRUNO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto	-
9		DI MEO	NICOLA	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FARA S.MARTINO	his mother FRANCESCA TELLA FARA S. MARTINO	Pa	COATESVILLE 101
10		NATALE	DOMENICO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CIPOLLONE MARIA ditto	ditto	102
12		PICCIONE	ASSUNTA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MOSCIANO S.A.	her father PICCIONE ANTONIO MOSCIANO S. ANGELO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 104
13	UNDER 16	DI GAETANO	ARMANDO	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
14		D'AMBROSIO	BIAGIO	24		m	s	sergeant,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CANZANO TERAMO	his father FRANCESCO D'AMBROSIO CANZANO TERAMO	ditto	105
15		ARNUTO	PIETRO	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FARA S. MARTINO	his father ARNUTO FILIPPO FARA S. MARTINO	ditto	107
16		PELLEGRINA	MARIA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIULIANOVA	her mother VINCENZA CANDELORI GIULIANOVA	Pa	PITTSBURG 108
17		ditto	-	-		f	s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
21		ditto	-	-		f	m	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
22		ditto	-	-		m	s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
23		ditto	-	-		m	s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
24		LANCIOTTI	ANNINA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEPAGANO	her father CAMILLO DI FELICE MONTEPAGANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 111
25		JORIO	GIUSEPPINA	52		f	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NERETO	her father ANTONIO LANCIOTTI NERETO TERAMO	Pa	GALLITZIN 112
26		BERNABEI	ISAIA	17		m	s	possessing	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	she leaves here	NEW-YORK	115
27		BERNABEI	FRANCESCO	33		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FOLIGNO	his father BERNABEI FOLIGNO PERUGIA	Pa	OLDFORG 120
28	Cl. USC.	SILVERI	BERNARDINO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	121
29		MASCIOLI	DOMENICO	21		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SILVERI FOLIGNO	ditto	122
						f	s	ocon-sts	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MOSCIANO S.A.	his father MASCIOLI FOLIGNO	ditto	123
						m	s	ditto	no to returns before 6 month			ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIULIANO MIRAGGIA	his wife PASQUA ZENOBI GIULIANO MIRAGGIA	W.Va	FOLLANSBEE 110
																SPERANDII ARMANDO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 124

15

No 1 FILIPPO GUISEPPE did not sail
" 14 MASCIANTONIO ROSARIA do
" 17 D'ANGELO MARIA VINCENZA do
" 18 DI GIORGIO GIULIA do
" 19 DI GIORGIO FILOMENA do
" 20 DI GIORGIO ITALIA do

No 21 DI GIORGIO FELORENZE DID NOT SAIL
" 22 PAGNOZZI ANTONIO do
" 23 DI FELICE ELIZABETA do
" 30 TERSI CAROLINA do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURSER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		GRANDE	ANTONIO	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SCIGLIANO COS.	his sister ROSINA GRANDE SCIGLIANO COSENZA	CALIF.	O A H L A N D
3		ADAMO	MARIA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SCIGLIANO COS.	his sister ROSINA GRANDE SCIGLIANO COSENZA	CALIF.	O A H L A N D
4		D'AMATO	LUIGI	17		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his father D'AMATO LUIGI No 9 VIA S. PASQUALE A CHIAIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	95
5		GORONI FERRARA	ELENA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MARINO ROMA	her father ENRICO GORONI MARINO ROMA	S.M.	C H I C A G O
6	UNDER 16	FERRARA	LILIANA	10		f	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her grand-father d i t t o	d i t t o	-
7		D'IGNAZIO	IOLANDA	22		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORROPOLI	her mother in law D'ANGELO MARIA CORROPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8	UNDER 10	D'ANGELO	BRUNO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-mother d i t t o	d i t t o	-
9		DI MAIO	NICOLA	22		m	s	tailer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FARA S. MARTINO	his mother FRANCESCA TELLA FARA S. MARTINO	Pa	COATESVILLE
10		NATALE	DOMENICO	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his wife CIPOLLONE MARIA d i t t o	d i t t o	
11																		
12		PICCIONE	ASSUNTA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MOSCIANO S.A.	her father PICCIONE ANTONIO MOSCIANO S. ANGELO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	DI GAETANO	ARMANDO	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father d i t t o	d i t t o	-
14		D'AMBROSIO	BIAGIO	24		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CANZANO TERAMO	his father FRANCESCO D'AMBROSIO CANZANO TERAMO	d i t t o	
15		ARUFFO	PIETRO	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FARA S. MARTINO	his father ARUFFO FILIPPO FARA S. MARTINO	d i t t o	
16		BELLAGAMBA	MARIA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIULIANOVA	her mother VINCENZA CANDELORI GIULIANOVA	Pa	PITTSBURG
17																		
18						f	s	ditto	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	d i t t o
19						m	s	ditto	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	d i t t o
20						m	m	ditto	no to return before 6 month			I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	d i t t o
21																		
22																		
23						m	m	ditto	no to return before 6 month			I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIULIANO MIRAGGIA	his wife PASQUA ZENOBI GIULIANO MIRAGGIA	W.Va	FOLLANSBEE
24		LANCIOTTI	ANNINA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONTEPAGANO	her father CAMILLO DI FELICE MONTEPAGANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		JORIO	GIUSEPPINA	52		f	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NERETO	her father ANTONIO LANCIOTTI NERETO TERAMO	Pa	G A L L I T Z I N
26		BERNABEI	ISAIA	17		m	s	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	s h e l e a v e s n o r e	N E W - Y O R K	
27		BERNABEI	FRANCESCO	33		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FOLIGNO	his father B E R N A B E I FOLIGNO PERUGIA	Pa	O L D F O R G
28	CL. USC.	SILVERI	BERNARDINO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	
29		MASCIOLI	DOMENICO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his father S I L V E R I FOLIGNO	d i t t o	
						f	s	seam-str.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MOSCIANO S.A.	his father M A S C I O L I FOLIGNO	d i t t o	
																S P E R A N D I I ARMANDO MOSCIANO S. ANGELO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

15

No 1 FILIPPO GUISEPPE did not sail
11 MASCIANTONIO ROSARIA do
17 D'ANGELO MARIA VINCENZA do
18 DI GIRGIO GIULIA do
19 DI GIORGIO FILOMENA do
20 DI GIORGIO ITALIA do

No 21 DI GIORGIO FELORENZE DID NOT SAIL
22 PAGNOZZI ANTONIO do
23 DI FELICE ELIZABETA do
30 FERRI CAROLINA do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____
List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a race or class not admissible to the United States under the laws now in force.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		se himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PERRI ANTONIO 11419 FAIRCHILD AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brew.	sky-b.	scar upper lip	ITALY	S.VINCENZO
2	ditto	15 Mar to Feb 19 1921 $385	yes	906/	,		his brother in law VINCENZO ADAMO 828 BROADWAY OAKLAND CALIF.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.	brew.	blue	-	ITALY	LA COSTA SCIGLIANO
3	ditto	$98	25	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
4	ditto	$50	25	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE ROTUNDO No 78 - 80 CHRISTOPHER St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	blak	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
5	ditto	$62	25	no	-	-	her husband CRISTOFARO FERRARA KENDALL St. CHICAGO S.M.	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELFLAMI
6	ditto		-	no	-	-	she travels with her mother	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
7	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband GUGLIELMO D'ANGELO 2134 WATKINS St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	CORROPOLI
8	-	-	-	no	-	-	she travels with her mother	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
9	ditto		50	no	-	-	his bbother DI MAIO DONATO No 564 COATES St. COATESVILLE Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PARA S. MARTINO
10	ditto		50	no	-	-	his god-father ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
11	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother MASCIANTONIO FREDER COR N. OVEST PENN AVE HANKOKOME OKL.	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA M.R.
12	ditto		50	no	-	-	her husband DI GAETANO EMIDIO 242 STAMPER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SANT'OMERO
13	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	ditto	$45	25	no	-	-	his step-father GIULIO ROMUALDI 821 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PARA S. M.
15	ditto	$101	25	no	-	-	his brother ARUFFO ERRICO 2318 JERMON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
16	ditto	$45	25	no	-	-	her promised PASQUALE SERACCIA WEBSTER AVE 605 PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIULIANOVA
17	ditto		50	yes	904/914	Pa	her husband GIUSEPPE DI GIORGIO 821 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALOMBARO
18	ditto		-	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
20	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
21	ditto		-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
22	ditto		50	yes	906/921	W.Va	his brother in law ZENOBI ORAZIO BOX 243 FOLLANSBREE W.Va	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MOSCIANO S.ANGELO
23	ditto		50	no	-	-	her husband CESARE SINIBALDI No 5033 LANCSTER AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEPAGAN
24	ditto		25	no	-	-	her promised PELLICCIONI ORLANDO BOX 127 S. TONGAS St. GALLITZIN Pa	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	NERETO
25	ditto	11 gusto aug. 25-21	25	yes	910/921	N.Y.	her husband IBRIO VINCENZO 2319 D. DIMONT AVE BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
26	ditto		25	no	-	-	his sister BERNABEI VENANZA OLD-FORG Pa	yes years 5	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FOLIGNO
27	ditto		25	yes	913/92e	Pa	his brother BERNABEI VINCENZO ditto	yes years 5	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
28	ditto		100	yes	904/907	Pa	his uncle LORIDUSSI SISTO OLD-FORG Pa	ditto	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	U. S. A.	OLDFORGE P
29	ditto		100	no	-	-	his relative BERNABEI VINCENZO ditto	ditto	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FOLIGNO
30	ditto		25	no	-	-	her uncle DI MARCO FRANCESCO 821 CHRISTIAN St, PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MOSCIANO S.ANGELO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HOSE MARGARITIS MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC., 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Saccone, Surgeon of the PASQUOT PROVIDENCE, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) United do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr Andrew Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Ell.

V Green

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 ▲

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARRA	ORESTE	39	✓	m	m	apothecary	yes	4/3629 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	USA	Silver Lake ITALY MACALUBRENSE	he leaves none	NEW YORK	58
2		MASTROCOLA	EMILIA	30	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	4/3629 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
3	UNDER 16	MARRA	ERMINIA	7	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
4	UNDER 16	MARRA	CARLO	6	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
5	UNDER 16	MARRA	OMERO	5	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
6	UNDER 16	MARRA	ORFEO	3	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
7		MARRA	ORLANDO	1	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	do ITALY	ditto	-	ditto	-
8		SAVINO	ANTONIO	23	✓	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	4/4620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his father CARLO SAVINO GRUMO APPULA	ditto	61
9		RELLA	CANDIDA	22	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	4/2620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	-
10		RELLA	ROCCO	42	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4/1620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO RELLA GRUMO APPULA	ditto	62
11		CARNEVALE	CELESTINA	32	✓	f	m	ditto	no	2-716706 [illegible] (C.L.-5-11-40) she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	-
12		RELLA	DOMENICO	4	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
14		DI BERNARDO	ELVIRA	36	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	4/2620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	USA N.Y.C. ITALY	PESCOSANSONESCO	her parents DI BERNARDO CAMILLO CAPRI PESCOSANSONESCO	ditto	66
17	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINI	FILOMENA	4	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto	-
18		SIBILIO	ADELE	28	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	4/3620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA	her father RAFFAELE SIBILIO ACERRA CASERTA	ILL. CHICAGO	72
19		CARFORA	ANGELA	20	✓	f	s	ditto	yes	4/1620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	USA Baltimore ITALY	MADDALONI	she leaves none	MD. BALTIMORE	
20		MANCUSO	MARIETTA	27	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	4/4620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA	her father RAFFAELE MANCUSO SERRASTRETTA	R.I. PROVIDENCE	74
24		LA VIOLA	FONTE	25	✓	f	s	embroid.	yes	4/3620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	her father LA VIOLA DONATANTONIO CONVERSANO	N.Y. LONG-ISLAND	77
26		BRESCIA	MARIA	18	✓	f	s	dress-m.	yes	22-128271-7/8/42 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father BRESCIA NICOLA ditto	CALIF. REEDLEY	79
27		MARTINO	ENRICO	31	✓	m	m	baker	yes	4/1620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	his father in law LAVIOLA DONATANTONIO CONVERSANO BARI	N.Y. LONG-ISLAND	80
28		LAVIOLA	MARIA	28	✓	f	m	dress-mak.	no	2-144990 she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	-
29		REINA	ANTONIO	30	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	4/620 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father in law LAVIOLA DONATANTONIO	NEW-YORK	81
30		LAVIOLA	ANTONIA	29	✓	f	m	house-w.	no	2-934890 [illegible] (C.L.-205-1/3/42) she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-

16

No 13- PELAGUA ZEONETTO did not sail
15 PRUDENTE GUISEPPE ----do----
21 AIELLO FILOMENA ----do----
22 FAZZIO ANTONIO -----do-----
23 MARUCCA MARIA ANGELA----do----

No 25 CANTARELLA ROSINA did not sail

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
7-14-21	-	himself	50	yes	13 yrs	909/921 N.Y.	he returns home 54 BELMONT AVENUE ~~NEW-YORK~~ Silver Lake N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
7-21-21	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Claims U.S.A. N.Y.C.	
3	-	her parents	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	U. S. A. NEW-YORK
4	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	ditto
5	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	ditto
6	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	ditto
7	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	ditto
8	-	himself	$63.50	no	-	-	his brother VITO SAVINO NEW YORK	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	ditto
9	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brot-in law ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
Left 1909	-	himself	$84.50	yes	3 yrs	906/909 N.Y.	his cousin SINISI MICHELE 43 WASHINGTON St. NEW-YORK	Perm	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ditto	
11	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ditto	
12	-	his father	-	-	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
13	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
Left 7-4-21		herself	50	yes	9 yrs	913/921 N.Y.	her husband NAZZARENO MASCETTI 225 CHRIST St. NEW-YORK	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	scar left face	ITALY	PESCOSANSONE
15	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	her husband PELLEGRINO RAFFAELE CANTON OHIO	affid.	Tran.	Aid.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SORA
17	no	her mother	$55.00	no	-	-	her father 326-9th St. ditto	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	yes	her brother	$25	no	-	-	her brother RAFFAELE SIBILIO No 2047 DE KALB St. CHICAGO Ill.	2 yrs	40	Aid.	Tran.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brew.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ACERRA
Left 6-4-21	yes	her parents	25	yes	19 yrs	902/921 N.Y.	her father GIUSEPPE CARFORA 300 Belvedere St. Perm BALTIMORE Md.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MADDALONI
20	yes	herself	$40	no	-	-	her husband MANCUSO GIUSEPPE No 207 MANTON AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	affid.	Tran.	Aid.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	mole chin	ITALY	CERVASTRETTA
21	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
24	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised BATTISTA FEDERICO 15 SHERMAN St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CONVERSANO
25	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
26	ditto		50	no	-	-	her promised LAVERA GIOVANNI BOX 332 REEDLEN CALIF.	ditto	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CONVERSANO
Left 3-17-20	ditto		100	yes	9 yrs	912.921 N.Y.	his cousin TAGARELLI GIUSEPPE 20 SHERMAN St. LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto	4 yrs	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROTIGLIANO
28	ditto		no	40	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ditto	
29	ditto		$18.00	no	-	-	his brother VITO ANTONIO RENNA 406 EST 18 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ditto	
30	ditto		-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ditto	

(24) Thos R King Insp. Insp. Conv. 9:15 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTONI MASTER, of the PACUET "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Noel Marcantoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

at NYC.

O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Dr Andrea Saccone.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Yic

O W Lyon

Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ADDANTE TISCIONE	CARMELA	39		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA LA S.	her sister D'ADDANTE MARIA S.NICOLA LA STRADA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 23
2	UNDER 16	TISCIONE	TERESINA	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
3	UNDER 16	TISCIONE	GAETANO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
4	UNDER 16	TISCIONE	MARIA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
5	UNDER 16	TISCIONE	ANNINA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
6	UNDER 16	TISCIONE	ALESSANDRO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
7		VEGLIANTE	DOMENICO	80		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PADULA	his wife MONACO ANGELINA PADULA	ditto	25
8		ROTUNNO	CONO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANTONIA VEGLIANTE ditto	ditto	26
9		JASILLO	MARIA LUIGIA	36		f	m	house-w.	no	he rejoins her son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MURO LUCANO	her brother GIUSEPPE JASILLO MURO LUCANO	L.I. ASTORIA	37
10		GIORDANO	GIULIANO	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA	his brother-in-law ANTONIO DESANCTIS ACCETTURA	NEW-YORK	38
11		TABASCO	LORENZO	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TAGLIACOZZO	his brother ANTONIO TABASCO TAGLIACOZZO	N.Y. YONKERS	39
12		DE SIMONE	GIUSEPPINA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her father FILIPPO DE SIMONE NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	36
13		DI FLORA	VINCENZO	74		m	w.	peasant	no	he rejoins his son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POLLA	his daugther DI FLORA GRAZIA POLLA SALERNO	NEW-YORK	37
14		D'ANDREA	FILOMENA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VICALVI	her mother MELE ANGELA VICALVI CASERTA	MICH. DETROIT	38
15		STUMPO	BARBARINA	23		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROGLIANO	her father STUMPO LUIGI ROGLIANO COSENZA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	39
16	UNDER 16	TUCCI	MARIO	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
17		CASULLI	LUIGINA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister CASULLI ERFIDA ditto	N.Y. TRENTON	40
18		PASSAFARO	SALVATORE	26		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGIA	his wife PASSAFARO BORGIA CATANZARO	N.J. SILVER	42
19		LIBONATI	VINCENZA	42		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELMEZZANO	her father LIBONATI GIUSEPPE CASTELMEZZANO POTENZA	NEW-YORK	43
20	UNDER 16	ABBATE	ANTONIA	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	-
21	UNDER 16	ABBATE	ACHILLE	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	-
22	UNDER 16	ABBATE	MICHELINO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
24		GENTILE	AMABILE	28		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SASSOFERRATO	her father IPPOLITO GIUSEPPE COMPIANO SASSOFERRATO	Pa. ERIE	45
25		VANOLI	GILDA	23		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VERRANO	her father SIMONE VANOLI VERRANA	CALIF. S.FRANCISCO	46
26		RINALDI	PASQUALE	27		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his wife DADDONA ANNA PONTELANDOLFO	CONN. WATERBURY	47
27		LONGO	SALVATORE	35		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife RINALDI CONCETTA PONTELANDOLFO	ditto	48
28		SCLIMENE	MATILDE	22		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SERINO	her father SCLIMENE SERINO AVELLINO	N.Y. PATERSON	51
29	UNDER 16	RUDIA	TERESA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	-

17

No. 23 - LUCARDI GIOVANNI - did not sail

30 - RAIA GAETANO ----do----

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and has ever previously been within the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	her husband	50	yes	903/911	N.Y.	her husband NICOLA TISCIONE No 181 - 21 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	S.NICOLA LA S.
2	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	
3	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
4	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
6	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE VEGLIANTE 484 HAWTHORNE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	mole left face	ITALY	PADULA
8	-	his brother	30	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO ROTUNNO 211 FOURTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	
9	-	her son	50	no	-	-	her son VINCENZO PETRONE 372-2nd AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	grey dark	-	ITALY	MURO LUCANO
10	-	his father	50	no	-	-	his father GIORDANO FRANCESCO No 329 E. 22nd St. NEW-YORK	yes	years 5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	ACCETTURA
11	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO TABASCO St. No 104 YONKERS N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	TAGLIACOZZO
12	-	her promised	50	no	-	-	her promised SANTO CALABRO'	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
13	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his son FRANCESCO PAOLO DI FLORA No 24 E. 116 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	grey ligth	-	ITALY	POLLA
14	yes	herself	100	no	-	-	her promised PANTANO SERAFINO No 5738 PENNSYLVANIA AVE DETROIT MICH.	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	VIGALVI
15	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband TUCCI BATTISTA 554 St. COCKER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	undeterm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	COSENZA
16	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
17	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised BERADELLI FRANCESCO 230 E. STATE St. TRENTON N.J.	ditto	ditto	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCALIA
18	ditto		25	yes	914/919	N.J.	his friend IGNAZIO CODANZO 47 BELMONT AVE SILVER LAKE N.J.	yes	years 4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NO BORGIA
19	ditto		21	no	-	-	her husband ABBATE ROCCO GENNARO No 884 WEST END AVENUE NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELMEZZANO
20	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her mother	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
21	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
22	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
24	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband GENTILE UGO EYNON Pa	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SASSOFERRATO
25	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother PIETRO VANOLI No 26 - 16 GREENNNICH St. S.FRANCISCO CALIF.	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	VERRANO
26	no	himself	25	yes	910/915	CONN.	his cousin RINALDI SALVATORE BANK St. 282 WATERBURY CONN.	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
27	ditto		25	yes	909/914	CONN.	his cousin CALABRESE MICHELE ditto	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
28	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband ACHILLE RODIA 481 PREAKNESS AVE PATERSON N.J.	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SERINO
29	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec. *, 1921*

at NY.

A W Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saveria, Surgeon of the PAULIST PROVIDENCE employed on or for the U.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saveria

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newark

G. W. Penn,

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—458

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List I

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entire~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAFARELLA ✓	MARIA ROSA	17		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELMEZZANO	her father CAFARELLA FRANCESCO CASTELMEZZANO	N E W - Y O R K	2
3		CUZZOLINO ✓	MARIA	28		f	m	ditto	no	she rejoins her hus		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.GREGORIO M.	her father CUZZOLINO GREGORIO S.GREGORIO MAGNO	N.J. N E W A R K	4
4	UNDER 16	CUZZOLINO ✓	GIUSEPPE	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father ditto	d i t t o	-
5		LACERENZA ✓	VITO	39		m	m	marbler	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	AVIGLIANO	his wife CLAPS MARGHERITA AVIGLIANO	d i t t o	5
6		CAGGIANO ✓	GERARDO	59		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PERTOSA	h e l e a v e s n o n e	MASS. SPRINGFIELD	6
7		CAGGIANO ✓	FRANCESCA	57		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
8		CAGGIANO ✓	MARIA GRAZIA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
9		CAGGIANO ✓	CONCETTA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
10		CAGGIANO ✓	ANTONIETTA	16		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
11	UNDER 16	CAGGIANO ✓	CARMELA	13		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
12	UNDER 16	CAGGIANO ✓	ROSA	9		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o	-
14		BENIGNO ✓	LEONARDO	59		m	m	laborer	no	he rejoins his son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TROIA	his son BENIGNO GIOVANNI TROIA FOGGIA	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	11
15		ANTONUCCIO ✓	FILOMENA	64		f	m	ditto	d i t t o		no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o d i t t o	d i t t o	-
16		MANZO ✓	ANTONIA	23		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SALACONSILINA	her father ANTONIO MANZO SALACONSILINA	N.Y. PATERSON	13
17	UNDER 16	LOBOSCO ✓	MICHELE	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his grand-father d i t t o	d i t t o	-
18		PALLADINO ✓	VINCENZA	55		f	w	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SC.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her son ROSINA LOBOSCO	d i t t o	-
19		LOBOSCO ✓	ATTILIO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his sister ROSA LOBOSCO SALACONSILINA	d i t t o	15
20		MATARAZZO ✓	CIRO	23		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	AVELLINO	his uncle DOMENICO MATERAZZO ditto	N.Y. H O B O K E N	16
21		CRISCITIELLO ✓	MARIA	21		f	m	work-woman	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o AVELLINO	d i t t o	-
22		LOMBARDI ✓	ANTONIA	60		f	w	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTEL S.GIOR-GIO	s h e l e a v e s n o n e	N E W - Y O R K	17
23		DE MARTINO ✓	CARMELINA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MARZANO APPIO	her father DE MARTINO MARIANO MARZANO APPIO	R.J. PROVIDENCE	18
24		ODIERNO ✓	GALIANO	23		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S A R N O	his father CARMINE ODIERNO S A R N O S A L E R N O	N E W - Y O R K	19
25		DRAGOTTI ✓	FRANCESCA	48		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	N A P O L I	her brother GAETANO DRAGOTTI SALITA STELLA N A P O L I	L.J. A S T O R I A	20
26		MOLLI ✓	MARIA	45		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	N A P O L I	her daugther ANGELA MOLLI	Pa PITTSBURG	21
27	UNDER 16	MOLLICO ✓	OLIMPIO	15		m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	VICO NOCELLE No 100 N A P O L I his sister d i t t o	d i t t o	-
28		PASSARETTI ✓	ERCOLINO	25		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESSA AURUNCA	her parents SALVATORE PASSARETTI SESSA AURUNCA CASERTA	N.Y. BROCKLYN	22
																PADULA CASERTA		23
																d i t t o		24

18

No 2 - BARDO GUISEPPE ETTORE - Did not sail
13 - SANZO ACHILLE - ---do-----
29 - VEGLIANTE DOMENICO - ~~Transferred to~~ did not sail
30 - ROTUNNO CONO - -------do--------

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Full instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List No. 1

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19* 27 DEC 1921 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	her brother	25	no	0	-	her brother DOMENICO CAFARELLA No 39 LaSALLE St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASTELMEZZANO
2	[illegible]																									
3	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	her husband CUZZOLINO GIOVANNI 56 AVE, NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	brow.	chest. mole forehead		ITALY	S.GREGORIO M.
4	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
5	no	himself	25	yes	904/920 N.Y.		his sister in law CLAPS CARMELA No 617 NORD 6 St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVIGLIANO
6	yes	his sons	200	yes	878/886 N.Y.		his sons VITTORIO ANTONIO TOMMASO CAGGIANO SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	white		-	ITALY	PERTOSA
7	ditto		-	ditto			ditto 463 Mulberry St.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	white		-	ITALY	ditto
8	yes	her brothers	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
9	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
10	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
11	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
12	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	[illegible]																									
14	no	his son	50	yes	?	?	his son BENIGNO [illegible] I23I PEMBROK St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	grey	chest. teeth missing		ITALY	TROIA
15	ditto		-	-	-	-	her son ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
16	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband LOBOSCO LUIGI 49 CROSS St. PATERSON N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SALACONCILIWA
17	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	yes	her son	50	no	-	-	her son MICHELE LOBOSCO 49 CROSS St. PATERSON N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
19	yes	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE LOBOSCO ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	his father	200	yes	914/920 N.Y.		his father MODESTINO MATERAZZO	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	her father in law	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
22	-	her sons	50	no	-	-	her sons TOMMASO NUNZIATINA GRIMALDI I3I - I33 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
23	yes	her promised	50	yes	9II/920	BOSTON MASS,	her promised DE ROBBIO ACHILLE 433 UNION AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	dark mole left face		ITALY	MARZANO APPIO
24	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CDIERNO ALFREDO No 8I5 COLUMBIA AVE IIO St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SARNO
25	no	her aunt	50	no	-	-	her aunt SAVERIA AMATO - ASTORIA LONG ISLAND CITY	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
26	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband ALFREDO MOLLI 257 FIFTH AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
27	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
28	-	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brothers CARMINE PASSARELLI 24I SHERIDAN AV, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	blak		-	ITALY	SESSA AURUNCA
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~NOEL~~ MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saronne, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Andrea Saronne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at NY

Owden

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morayian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 10 th December, , 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1	ADMITTED GL. USC.	KALMAN	Maurice	23	8	M	S	Clerck	yes	German	yes	Hungarian Ungarn	Hongary	Austria	Wienne	Friend Herdbergst ic Viennc	N Y	New York
2	ADMITTED GL. USC.	GANGEMI	GIROLAMO	16		M	S	Merchant	yes	English Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily	Campofelliggis	Father Campofelliggis	Pa	Oil City
3		GANGEMI	GIROLAMO	14		M	S	student ditto	yes	ditto	yes	Italian	Italian	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

* 2 + 3 = Transfered from ~~Alien~~ City sheet # 5 to alien sheet # 7
~~Alien sheet # 7~~ 2 + 3 = Gangemi Girolamo + cousin Gangemi Girolamo

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List 2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th December, 19 21

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	E Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister L Kalman 536 E 72 Str New York	no Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chest	Grey	none	Hongary	Nyirbator dez Szaboles
2	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle 99 Main St. Oil City	no Undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Chest.	Chest.	none	U.S.A.	Oil City
3	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	ditto	no ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	Chest.	none	"	ditto
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE," employed by same Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

C.O. Senn
Immigrant Inspr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

("Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.)

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, LOST DESTINATION, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ADMITTED																
1		AMIAR	MOISE	50		M	M	NONE	NO	TO JOIN HER HUS	NOT	SYRIAN	HEBREW	SYRIA	ALEP	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
2		AMIAR	SALOMON	59		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	SYRIAN	HEBREW	SYRIA	ALEP	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
3		AMIAR	MOISE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	SYRIAN	HEBREW	SYRIA	ALEP	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
4		PEREZ	JUDA	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RAMAYLEH	NOBODY	MASS.	LAWRENCE
5		MILLSTEIN	ALBERT	49		M	M	CAP MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	L.GROSSMAN 13 RUE DES PROCHES MARSEILLE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SIMIDALAH	ROSA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENY	AINTAB	MOTHER AINTAB	CON.	HARTFORD
ADMITTED		SHERBETIAN	ARSHAK	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENY	AINTAB	AS ABOVE	CON.	HARTFORD
ADMITTED		ASHER	SARAIDEA	38		F	M	NONE	NO	TO JOIN HUSBAND	NO	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ASHER	JAMIL	10	6	M			NO		NO	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ASHER	RAHIA	10		F			NO		NO	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		ASHER	EZECHIEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ASHER	TAVOTT	8		F			NO		NO	PERSIAN	PERSIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KOHAIK	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	TOURNEACAL	NOBODY	OHIO	AKRON
ADMITTED		AYZARA	ESHE HAIM	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	WIFE ALEP	N Y	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		RASSAM	RAINA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERSE	OURMIA			
DEPORTED		RASSAM	HADJIRA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERSE	OURMIA	PARENTS OURMIA	N Y	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		RASSAM	LATIFA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERSE	OURMIA	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		RASSAM	RACHEL	21		F	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERSE	OURMIA	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
19		HARMED	ROSA	18	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	AFRICA	SUDO	DANDI KHALATH CHUTTANA OF TORO UGANDA	ALABAMA	JUNIOR
ADMITTED		HERSCH	SULA	25		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	HICALACA	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		[redacted]	GAZA PERLA	56		F	M	[redacted]	YES	POLISH	YES	[redacted]	[redacted]	PALESTINE	JAFFA	HUSBAND JAFFA TOTO SALON	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
ADMITTED		ABDEL ALAH	ELIAS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH ARABIC	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY	NOBODY	N C.	BELMONT
ADMITTED		EZEKIEL DYRAHI	ROSLA	55		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	TO JOIN HUS	NOT	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	FRIEND ASSAF ELMAZZOUZ MYDAN DAMAS	MIC.	ST DETROIT
ADMITTED		DYRAHI	ROSETTE	20		M	M	MERCHANT	NO	TO JOIN HIS WIFE	NOT	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	AS ABOVE	MIC.	DETROIT
24		LEVENBERG	EPHRAIM	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	TIBERIADE	FATHER LEVENBERG TIBERIADE		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		MOSES	ELIAS	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ORIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BAJAIN	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
26		MOSES	PAPI	60		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ORIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BAJAIN	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
27		MOSES	MARIA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ORIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BAJAIN	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
28		DAYAN	ISAAC	49		M	M	[redacted]	YES	[redacted]	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PARENTS 14 PLACE [redacted]	N J	NEWARK
ADMITTED		GOULIAN	ESTHER	24		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	GOULIAN	ISRAEL	4		M		none	yet			PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 30

*) ...anent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†...d races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [NEW YORK], [illegible], *19* NEW-YORK 37 DEC 1921

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON ANTAR ISIDOR ATLANTIC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	DARK	CHEST. SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	SYRIA	ALEP	
2	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	CHEST. SCAR ON FACE	SYRIA	ALEP	
3	[illegible]	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHES.	CHEST. SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	SYRIA	ALEP	
4	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	YES	9 Y.	LAWRENCE FATHER	FARRIS SALOMON 105 ST. LAWRENCE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	MAMAYLEH	
5	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	YES	21Y.	PHILA.	NONE 462 MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHES.	BLUE NONE	RUSSIA	COMOMITZ	
6	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MARGRIT ISRAELITAN HOSPITAL HARTFORD	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK NONE	ARMENIA	PADOLIN AINTAB	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK NONE	ARMENIA	AINTAB	
8	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARSUN 1439 W. ROOSEVELT ROAD CHICAGO, Ill.	[illegible] PERM	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
9	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible] PERM	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	CHES.	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
10	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible] PERM	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	CHES.	DARK NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
11	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible] PERM	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN LAME FINGERS RIGHT HAND	PERSIA	OURMIA	
12	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible] PERM	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
13	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MOSHI MICHAIOR 1163 SOUTH MAIN ST. AKRON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHES.	CHEST. NONE	ROUMANIA	TORUMACAL	
14	[illegible]	MYSELF	[illegible]	YES	15Y.	NEW YORK	ASHE WARDA HELOSE 233 CONST ST. NEW YORK	Perm — undetermined	233 Court St Bklyn NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CHES.	BROWN NONE	SYRIA	ALEP	
15	[illegible]	MYSELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	CHOUR ISAAC HAIM 46 RIVERDALE AVE. YOUNGSTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
16	[illegible]	MYSELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
17	[illegible]	MYSELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN NONE	PERSIA	OURMIA	
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	DANIERI KATO JAMAGHIE INSTITUTE ALABAMA	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLAC.	BLACK NONE	Africa KABAROLD	UGANDA	
19	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VASCOR STAND 46 EVERETT ST. SOUTH TONAWANDA NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHES.	CHEST. NONE	ROUMANIA	MICALACA	
20	[illegible]	CHILDREN	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHILDREN AARON TURKUS 160 POLAND AVE. YOUNGSTOWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY NONE	POLAND	VARSOVIE	
21	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE BRO JOSEPH BELMONT AVENUE BELMONT, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	DARK NONE	MESOPOTAMIA	MOUSSON	
22	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON SALEM DABANY 4639 3RD AVE. DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	BRO. NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS	
23	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS	
24	NO	MYSELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LEVINSTEIN 1905 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN NONE	PALESTINE	TIBERIADE	
25	[illegible]	SON	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	SON H. MOSES L. 206 HENRY 204 E 7 ST. NEW YORK	Perm	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE	ROUMANIA	OZACALACA	
26	[illegible]	SON	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	Perm	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE	ROUMANIA	OZACALACA	
27	[illegible]	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	Perm	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	CHES.	CHEST. NONE	ROUMANIA	BAJAIR	
28	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	16Y.	[illegible]	274 SEAL AV. BOGOTA NJ	Perm	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY NONE	SYRIA	TARSUS	
29	[illegible]	MYSELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	Perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK NONE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	
30	[illegible]	MOTHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	Perm	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BLA.	BROWN NONE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARC[illegible], MASTER of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether passed (Yes or No) into the United States before, and if so, the year (expressed of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

Number 1

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 10 th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th December, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HADDAD	TEKLA	35		F	M	[illegible]	American by marriage	338 Lith Av, CLINTON
2	HADDAD	JAMES	12		M	S	"	Doughter of A C as above	dicto
3	HADDAD	KAM	15		M	S	"	Doughter of A C as above	dicto
4	PERALTA	Victor	45		M	M	Ockland Calif. May 23rd 1876		101 Dwigth Str. New Jersey Jersey City
5	PERALTA	Olga	27		F	M	"	American by marriage	dicto
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39 2

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 14 th 21, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 26 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
148 1	FORDAN	VALERIA	51	f	M		56 Yr Emb. Rome Italy	American by marriage	New York Broklyn Mesch role Av, 56
2	FORDON	MARIA daus	19	f	S		Emb. 21621. Emb. Rome Italy	daughter of A C as above	dieto ditto
161 3	TONOLA	DOMENICO	46	m	m		H621 — L	County Shasta 12 th June 1905	Stockton Calif
162 4	SEBASTIANELLI	ANTONIO	24	m	m		4643 — C	Prince George County July 9 1918	Scranton Pa Moasik Str. 227
5	SEBASTIANELLI	EUFEMIA wife	18	f	m			American by marriage	dieto
165 6	SCHERI	PETER	36	m	m			County New York October 1913	New York 150 15 th str, West
7	SCHERI	MARIA wife	28	f	m		116154 — C	American by marriage,	dieto
8	SCHERI	GENEVINE dau.	9	f	s		New York Sept, 17th 1912		dieto
166 9	ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	21	m	s		8553 — L New York Oct. 11 1899		dieto Mulberry Str. 120
169 10	ROSENBERG	H. JACOB	33	m	m		7749 — L	County Nocheville March 1920	dieto Nocheville Penn 1310 Mc Y avock Str.
171 11	LIONATI	FULOS	36	m	m			County S. Joseph September 11 1907	dieto South Bend 105 W Jefferson
12	LIONATI	GIUSEPPA wife	22	f	m		14475 — L Accordion	American By Marriage	dieto
13	MOCERIELLO	Vincenzo	45	M	M		17696 — L Waiter, Restr. 2 00 P.M.	County Nassau N Y Nov, 6th 1920	New York Wallertonne Str. 68
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—254

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES 14 December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 27, 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLACINO	ALESSANDRINO V-279426 11/13/39	46		F	M	Rome, Italy - 211	American by marriage	Denver Colorado
2	COLACINO	AMEDO	12		M	S	Naples Italy March 23 1908		ditto
91 3	Sciarro	CIRO	33		M	M	A-141342	County Newark 5th may 1920	NEW YORK JERSEY 383 Chestnut Str.
4	" "	LUCIA	28		F	M	" "	American by marriage	NEW YORK ditto
[illegible]									
96 7	Martelli MARTELLI	ALFONSO	26		M	S	A-21026	County Phila Pa June 20 th 1918	PHILA PA 1927 South Juniper
97 8	GRANESE	FRANCESCO	57		M	M	A-24729	County--Philadelphia April 18 th 1912	NEW YORK 817 South Midland
113 9	MELUCCI	MARIA	39		F	M	A-82254	American by marriage	NEW YORK Pawtucket 387 Meneral -spring Av.
116 10	GRECO	C. MARIA	24		F	M	Rome, Italy	American by marriage	S.LOUIS MINN Greco 1529
11	GRECO	SIMONE	3		M	S	Speeane Italy April 9 1917		ditto
12	GRECO	MARIA ANGELA VL 160/606	2	11	F	S	" " March 18 1919		ditto
125 13	LAVOGLIA	MICHELE	36		M	S	Broklyn Sept A-6363 26 1892 A-90559		NEW YORK Broklyn 470 Delpech St
127 14	TRONZO	MICHELE	35		M	M		Beaver County Februarry 6th 1911	NEW YORK 17 East Str. Broklyn
15	TRONZO	ROSINA	21		F	M	Pittsburg March 1920		ditto
16	TRONZO	TOMMASO	3		M	S	Beaver Falls 1919 april 9th		ditto
17	TRONZO	NATALINA		11	F	S	Nocera Torenese Italy 1May 1921		ditto
128 18	DI FILIPPO	GONZOLINO LUCIA	28		M	M	Rome, Italy - 419 - A-77291	-----American by marriage	NEW YORK Coney Island 2576 W 14 str
129 19	FINOCCHIO	ERNESTO	33		M	M		County Providence R I December 22 1921	PROVIDENCE RI 319 Pacasset Str
20	FINOCCHIO	NATALINA	35		F	M		American by marriage	ditto
21	FINOCCHIO	ANITA	9		F	S	Providence R I 1912		ditto
22	FINOCCHIO	GIACOMINA	7		F	S	Providence R I 1914		ditto
23	FINOCCHIO	LUCIA	5		F	S	Providence R I 1916	00	ditto
24	FINOCCHIO	ERNESTO	3		M	S	Providence R I 1918		ditto
25	FINOCCHIO	MARINA	1		F	S	Providence R I 1920		ditto
130 26	MAHONEY	NELLIE	39		F	S	Chicago ILL March 19th 1882 B-22710		NEW YORK 1120 Leavitt Str Chicago
[illegible]									BLACK STATION PA
147 29	GABRIELE Gabriele	GIUSEPPE	32		M	S	A-37677	County Dutchess September 10 1910	ditto
154 30	BIANES Bianco	SERAFINA	33		F		A-7074	County New York August 3 th 1918	NEW YORK Worcester Mass 39 Wilson st
									NEW YORK Mont Vernon 133 North Str

X

No. 5- D'ANNUNZIO TORQUATO- Did not sail
No. 6- DE MICCO ELEONORA - ---do-----
No. 27- RUGGERI GUISEPPE - ---do-----
No. 28 -RUGGERI MARIA VIRGINIA---do-----

(26)

23

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 15 OCT 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 OCT. 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Portland Oregon May 3 1901		Returning Home 641 20th st Portland Ohio
2	PIAZZA	GIUSEPPA	24		F	M	"	American by marriage	ditto ditto
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Printed by
Completed at 7 P.M.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 15 DIC 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 42 DIC 21, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2	LA QUARINO	ANTONIO	9		M	S	509 Bronx Prince 11/2/21 New York Oct 13 1911	----------	ditto ditto
3	ZAMBITO	LEONARDO	27		M	M	61964-H	County Broklyn N Y 29 May 1918	ditto 84 Bay st N.Y.
4	SANSONE	GIUSEPPA	19		F	M	----------	American by marriage	ditto ditto
9	NUZZOLO	ANGELINA	38		F	M	65-Y-H ----------	American by marriage	ditto 807 Mirtle Ave Blyn
10	GENZARDI	VINCENZA	20		F	S	New York 29 july 1901	----------	ditto 235 East 114 st N.Y.
11	MAIORANO	LIBORIO	22		M	M	60960-H	County Pittsburgh 29th Jannuary 1920	ditto 1219 Goodyear N.Y.
12	LONGI	MARIA Wife	22		F	M	----------	American by marriage	ditto ditto
13	NEGLIA	NICOLO'	15		M	S	534 Via Roma Ribera New York septembre 18 1907	----------	ditto Morris st Newark N.Y.
14	PALERMO	VINCENZA	40		M	M	Pa ----------	County Dertoit Mich February 1920	DETROIT Mich 2127 Fort Str East
16	PUCCIO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	134230-C ----------	Bronx County November 15 1918	New York Bathgate Av 228
17	CAPUTO	SALVATORE Husb	34		M	M	----------	County New York July 2nd 1919	Ditto 234 Est 109 st New York
18	CAPUTO	NICOLINA Mother	34		F	M	----------	American by marriage	ditto ditto
19	CAPUTO	BERNARDO	13		M	S	New York 1902 - H.	----------	ditto ditto
20	CAPUTO	LORENZO	9		M	S	ditto 1912	----------	ditto ditto
21	CAPUTO	CARMELA Daughter	4		F	S	ditto 1913	----------	ditto ditto
22	caputo	BEATRICE	3		F	S	ditto 1918	----------	ditto ditto
23	MARANTO	SALVATORE	28		M	M	20445-H ----------	Cook County Sept 29 1921	Chicago Ill 830m W Grand Str.
24	SAPIENZA	SALVATORE	32		M	M	[illegible]	County Pittsburgh 3rd June 1919	Butter Co Penn
25	CASCIO	FILIPPINA Wife	30		F	M	[illegible]	American by marriage	ditto ditto
26	SAPIENZA	CONCATTA Dau	4		F	S	----------	fathers as above	ditto ditto
27	[illegible]						Oil City Pa Jannuary 25th 1915	----------	ditto 99 Main st N.Y.
28	[illegible]						Pittsburgh Pa February 5th 1918	----------	ditto ditto
29	PIAZZA	SALVATORE	20		M	M	Portland Oregon Sept. 1922	[illegible]	ditto 641 [illegible] st Portland Ohio
30	PIAZZA	SALVATORE Son	-	3	M	S	~~Tralina Italy Aout 1921~~	Trabia, Sicilia, Italy	ditto ditto

27 - GANGEMI GIROLAMO - Transferred on allins sheets
28 - GANGEMI GIROLAMO - ditto

(22)

No 1 - MARTINES EDUARDO - Transferred on Allens sheets
No 5 - D'ALBA DOMANICO ----------do----------
No 6 - TAVERNA FRANCESCA ----------do----------
No 7 - D'ALBA FRANCESCA ----------do----------
No 8 - D'ALBA TOMMASO ----------do----------

No 15 - PALERMO GUISEPPE - Transferred on allisns sheets 15/15.

25

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacovacci, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE"; employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

13

D- Andrea Iacovacci

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1920

at New York

O'Hern

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 8th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CARLUCCI	ROSA ADDOLORATA	28		f	m	4-593 house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANGELO IN G.	her father PAOLO CARLUCCI S.ANGELO IN GROTTA	OHIO	CONNEAUT 1
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	CASTRILLI	ANTONIA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	-
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	CASTRILLI	ELVIRA	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
	DEPORTED U. I.	MARINI	MARIA LORETA	28		f	m	4-593 house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.	her father NICOLA MARINI S,DONATO V.C.	MASS. NEWTON	3
5		PAESANO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	4-593 mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SAPRI	his uncle PAESANO VINCENZO SAPRI SALERNO	W.Va? FOLLANSBEE	7
6		PESANO	MARIA	24		f	m	6-71150-2/14/39 house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	8
7		LATTARO	CESARE	28		m	m	4-1611 peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'A,	his wife DOMENICA PIGNATELLI POMIGLIANO D'ARCO NAPOLI	N.Y? BROOKLYN	IO
	ADMITTED	GRIECO	CATERINA	18		f	s	4-593 domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SALANDRA	her father GRIECO SALANDRA POTENZA	Pa PHILADELPHIA	II
		RIZZO	CONCETTA	23		f	m	4-1611 ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NOCERA INFERIO-	her mother GRECO MARIA NOCERA INFERIORE SALERNO	CONN. NORWALK	I2
11		PRENNA	DONATO	24		m	s	4-593 laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARILE	her father PIETRO PRENNA BARILE POTENZA	N.Y. HARRISON	I3
		ZECCHINO	MICHELE	29		m	m	4-1611 peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	his mother MARIA PEZZIROLA APRICENA FOGGIA	Mass WEST NACHES	I4
13		RRRR

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., 27 DEC 19..., *19* 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? (Supported by charity?) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband MICHELE CASTRILLO No ~~606~~ 800 BROAD St. CONNEAT OHIO	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO IN GROTTA
2	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
3	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband DONATO LEONE I92 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	yes	undeterm.	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.
5	ditto		50	yes	9I9/92I July W.Va		his brother VINCENZO PAESANO BOX 43I FOLLANSBEE W.Va	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCALEA
6	ditto		-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	ditto	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SAPRI
7	-	his friend Uncle	25	no	-	-	his friend DE FALCO CARMINE I59 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N?Y. Uncle	yes	years 5	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
8	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised DOMENICO RAGONE PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	AGROPOLI
9	no	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised GRANATO VINCENZO II WOOD AVENUE SOUTH NORWALTH CONN.	ditto	Mrd. cert. Genoese	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NOCERA INFERIORE
10	yes	his brot.in law	25	no	-	-	his brother in law DOMENICO BASSO P.O. BOX I2 HARRISON N.Y.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	BARILE
11	~~no~~ yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO ZECCHINO BOX 6 WANE, NACHES	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	APRICENA
12	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband FRANCESCO DE MATTEIS 7 ,90 OCEAN AVE BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARCO IN L.
13	yes	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA DEL FUOCO 1530 Illinois st. RIVARD St. DETROIT MICH.	yes	years 7	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	APRICENA
16	-	herself	~~18~~ 25	no	-	-	her brother CIRO REGGE DANZICO 586 MORRIS AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brow.	blak	blak	mole chin	ITALY	CASALNUOVO
17	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
20	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
21	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
22	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
23	-	his brot.in law	75	no	-	-	his brother in law ALFIERI CARMINE No 3I6 - 23 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I0	fair	brow.	blue	mrd. cert. Zantra a abd. times pregn.	ITALY	ditto
24	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORCHIARA
25	-	ditto	-	no	-	-	his brother in law ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	blak	blue	-	ITALY	ditto
26	-	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband ZARRILLO GERARDO No I6 WINDROP CORT PROSPECT St. TRENTON N.Y.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brow.	white	chest.	-	ITALY	RUOTI
27	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her father ZARRILLO GERARDO No I6 WINTROP CORT PROSPECT St. TRENTON N.Y.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
28	-	ditto	25	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
29	no	ditto	~~25~~ 8	no	-	-	his nephew LABELLA GIUSEPPE No I2 COTTAGE PARK PORT-CHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	AVIGLIANO
30	-	him father	25	yes	908/9I0 N.Y.		his father SCORESE PASQUALE BOX I88 KERRIHWARTH N.Y.	undetermined		-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MURO LUCANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HOEL MARGANTETTI MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Marganetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, 1921
at New York

O W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", (State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

Ogsbeen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		STORIONE	PIETRO	22		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MURO LUCANO	his father STORIONE DOMENICO MURO LUCANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	25
2		CRUSCO	CARMELA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her father in law d i t t o	d i t t o		26
3		FALANCA	ANTONIO	22		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASERTA GAETA	his cousin DIES ERASMO COSTOLE GAETA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	28
4		COLETTA	GIOVANNI	34		m	m	gold-sm.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CERVARO CASERTA	his wife TODISCO DOLORE CERVARO CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE	29
5		IMPARATO	CARMELA	22		f	s	dress-mak.	no	she rejoins her pr. american citizen		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONTECORVINO PUGLIANO	her father ANTONIO IMPARATO MONTECORVINO PUGLIANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	30
6		ALFIERI	GIOVANNA	26		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTELLAMMARE di STABIA	her father ALFIERI FRANCESCO CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	N.J.	JAMESBURG	31
7	UNDER 16	DILIETO	ANNUNZIATA	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her grand-father ditto	d i t t o		-
8	UNDER 16	DILIETO	NATALIA	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
9	UNDER 16	DILIETO	LUCIA	2		f	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o		-
10		PACELLA	GERARDO	22		m	s	musician	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POSTIGLIONE	his father PACELLA ALFONSO POSTIGLIONE SALERNO	N.Y.	CORONA	32
11		BASILE	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CACCURI CATANZ.	his mother GRECO FILOMENA CACCURI CATANZARO	W.VA.	MONTGOMERY	32
12		PIEZZO	GIORGIO	22		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.GIORGIO	his mother DE MARCO MARIANGELA S.GIORGIO COSENZA	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
13		PIEZZO	ROSINA	17		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto ditto ditto	d i t t o		36
[illegible]						m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VIGGIANO	his wife MELILLO ROSINA VIGGIANO POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	37
[illegible]						m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his mother d i t t o	d i t t o		[illegible]
[illegible]						m	s	clock maker	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	[illegible]	d i t t o		[illegible]
ADMITTED		DE MARIA	MARIA	54		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BUCCINO	her brother DE MARIA ANTONIO BUCCINO SALERNO	Pa	ALTOONA	39
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SCIARRILLO	GILDA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her uncle d i t t o	d i t t o		40
19		GRIECO	CATERINA	19		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	her father GRIECO MICHELE d i t t o	NEW-YORK		41
20		MANZIONE	DOMENICO	47		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POSTIGLIONE	his wife MARIANTONIA FORLANO POSTIGLIONE	N.Y.	BRONX	44
21		MANZIONE	ANTONIO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his mother d i t t o	d i t t o		45
22		ROMANO	GIOVANNI	38		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BACOLI	his wife GUARDASCIONE LUISA BACOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	46
23		FAPPIANO	ALESSANDRO	62		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.LORENZELLO	his daughter FAPPIANO LEONILDA S.LORENZELLO	NEW-YORK		47
24		CESTARI	MARIA FIORENTINA	51		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	d i t t o	d i t t o		48
25		RICCIO	FILOMENA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MARCIANISE	her father PAOLO RICCIO MARCIANISE CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	49
26		CANDELMO	CARMINE	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PRATELLA	his wife IZZO PAOLINA PRATELLA CASERTA	MASS.	FALL RIVER	51
27		CAPPELLI	GUGLIELMO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	his father CAPPELLI DOMENICO ditto	MASS.	BOSTON	52
ADMITTED		FASANO	FRANCESCO	47		m	m	ditto	no	he rejoins his son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VALVA	h e l e a v e s n o n e	N.Y.	GARFIELD	54
ADMITTED		VALLETTA	FILOMENA	68		f	m	ditto	ditto		no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ditto	ditto	d i t t o		55
28		FIORE	ALFONSO	22		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORATO	his sister ANGELA FIORE CORATO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	57

No 14 IELPI GUISEPPE did not sail
15 IELPI LIBERO do
16 CARULLI GUISEPPE do

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 46

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Language (nationality or race).	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to earn a living; and if so, what is his occupation?	20 Whether able to earn a living; and if so, what is his occupation?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	his brot.in law	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CRUSCO GERARDO No 733 CARPENTER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	undeterm.	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar rigth face	I T A L Y	MURO LUCANO
2	yes	her brother	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i t t o		no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar rigth face	I T A L Y	MURO LUCANO
3	-	his sister	25	no	-	-	his sister CLELIA FALANGA SUMMITH St. III BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
4	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I9	R.J.	his brother in law MICHELE VENDITELLI 224 HATWELS AVE PROVIDENCE R.J.	yes	years 5	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	grey	-	I T A L Y	GAETA
5	ditto		25	no	-	-	her promised LINGUITTI MICHELE american citizen I324 S. THIRTY FORST St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CERVARO
6	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband DI LIETO MATTEO JAMESBURG N.J.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MONTECORVIN PUGLIANO
7	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	Sample Shoe House		Light & Lifeboat																	
8	d i t t o		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	CASTELLAMMA-RE DI STABIA
9	d i t t o		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	ditto
10	yes	his sister	25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI PACELLA 60 CRONTES St. CORONA N,Y.	yes	undeterm.	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	POSTIGLIONE
11	yes	his cousin	25	no	-	-	his cousin MILIE' GIUSEPPE MONTGOMERY W.Va	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	I T A L Y	CACCURI
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister FIEZZO BAMBINA WESTELIN N.Y.	172 Mo. Main street, Norwich, Conn.																			
13	ditto		25	no	-	-	her sister d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	S:GIORGIO
14	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law DOMENICO MELILLI (american citizen) METROPILITAN THEATRE COMPANY N.Y.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
15	-	his father	-	-	-	-	he travels with his father ditto	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MUGGIANO
16	-	himself	26	no	-	-	his uncle d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
17	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband SCIARRILLO FRANCESCO ALTOONA Pa	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
18	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	I T A L Y	BUCCINO
19	-	herself	60	no	-	-	her uncle GRIECO NICOLA 516 EAST II8 th St. NEW-YORK	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
20	yes	his son	25	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his son SABATO MANZIONE 2226 BAGCHESTER AVE NEW-YORK	yes	undetesm.	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I	fair	blak	blak	scat forehead	I T A L Y	ditto
21	yes	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother d i t t o	d i t t o		no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	POSTIGLIONE
22	no	himself	24	yes	9I9/920	N.Y.	his cousin GRANDE SALVATORE CHARL St. 44 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	ditto
23	-	ditto	50	yes	888/888	N.Y.	his daughter FAPPIANO MARIA No II7 MULBERRY St. N.Y.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	BARONISSI
24	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	d i t t o d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	grey	white	mole rigth face	I T A L Y	S,LORENZELLO
25	-	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised FIORE GIUSEPPE 456 HICCH St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	grey	white	-	I T A L Y	ditto
26	yes	his nepkew	60	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his nepkew CANDELMO ANTONIO FALL RIVER MASS.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	MARCIANISE
27	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	N.Y.	his uncle PICOZZI FRANCESCO 43 UNTEHOTON AV. 3I BOSTON MASS.	d i t t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	I T A L Y	FRATELLA
28	yes	his son	40	no	-	-	his son FASANO PASQUALE 94 JASTAN AV. GARFIELD N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brow.	white	dark	-	I T A L Y	VALVA
29	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	white	dark	-	I T A L Y	ditto
30	no	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother FIORE CATALDO 69I GRAND St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	I T A L Y	CORATO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at Newyork

O W Kern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

O W Henn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BUONO	CLEMENTE	26		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his aunt BUONO ANNA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	60
2		FUCCIA	LUIGIA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father RAFFAELE FUCCIA NAPOLI	ditto		61
3		APREA	TERESA	45		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	her sister LUISELLA APREA MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	ditto		63
4	UNDER 16	CAPPIELLO	IMMACOLATA	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto		-
5	UNDER 16	CAPPIELLO	VINCENZO	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto		-
6	UNDER 16	CAPPIELLO	FEDERICO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto		-
7		CAPPIELLO	ELENA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto		64
8		LA SALVIA	FRANCESCO	22		m	s	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	STORNARA	his father VINCENZO LA SALVIA STORNARA FOGGIA	N.J.	ORANGE	65
9		COLASUONNO	GIOVANNI	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his father MICHELE COLASUONNO GRUMO APPULA	NEW-YORK		69
10		AMITRANO	MARIANTONIA	30		f	s	washerwo.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	her father GIOVANNI AMITRANO MASSALUBRENSE	ditto		70
11		PILLI	IRENE	21		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI	her father PILLI VINCENZO CAMPLI	Md.	BALTIMORE	71
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NUSCO	her mother BOCCHINO CARMELA NUSCO AVELLINO	D.A.	WASCHINGTON	72
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		-
19		TASSA	MARIA GAETANA	22		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto		73
20		TASSA	VINCENZO	15		m	s	tailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-mother ditto	ditto		74
21		CIOLFI	GIOVANNI	24		m	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ARCE CASERTA	his father GIOVANNI CIOLFI ARCE CASERTA	MASS.	Brockton	75
22		MARZILLI	ANGELA	25		f	m	ditto	no she travels with her husband		yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto		76
23		POLSELLI	PASQUALE	16		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LIMONELLI LUISA ditto	MASS.	RIVER	77
24		PISANI	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SOLOFRA	his brother PISANO ANTONIO SOLOFRA	ROAD	WILLIAMBRIDGE	78
25		DI STEFANO	MARIA	32		f	m	ditto	no she travels with her husband		yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto	ditto.		79
26		SPAZIANO	EMILIO	23		m	s	tailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARZANO APPIO	his father SPAZIANO NICOLA MARZANO APPIO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	81
27		SAVINO	ANGELO	20		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	his wife MUSTO ANNA MARIA RIPACANDIDA POTENZA	ILL.	BLUE ISLAND	82
28		LOMBARDI	ANTONIO	24		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CUCCARO V.	his wife PETRONELLA TRACOLI CUCCARO VETERE	Pa	HAZLETON	84
29		MASCARO	CAROLINA	19		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA	her aunt MASCARO CAROLINA SERRASTRETTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	92
30	UNDER 16	MASCARO	FRANCESCO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-

No 12 BOCCHINO ADELAIDE did not sail
13 TASSA AMATO do
14 TASSA MICHELE do
15 TASSA ANTONIO do
16 TASSA GIOVANNINA do
17 TASSA ANDREA do
18 TASSA CARMELA do

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27 DEC 1921, *19* 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, if the cost of passage is furnished by parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law DIGLIO GIUSEPPE CHILLMANN AV. I32 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar skin	ITALY	NAPOLI
2	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole defth face	ITALY	ditto
3	-	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband LUIGI CAPPIELLO No I4 THIRD PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
4	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
5	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
6	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
7	-	her father	25	no	-	-	her father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative GRANIERI FRANCESCO I08 LINCOLN AVE ORANGE N.J.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	STONARA
9	-	his uncle	25	no	-	-	his uncle MANCINELLI MICHELE 246 EAST I36th St. NEW-YORK	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APB.
10	-	her sister	25	no	-	-	her sister GIOVANNINA AMITRANO No 30 WODHILL St. NEW-YORK	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
11	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother DOMENICO PILLI LESTER N 3I52 BALTIMORE Md.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPLI
12	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband GAETANO TASSA 72 B St. S.W. WASCHINGTON D.C.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NUSCO
13	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
16	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
17	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	ditto		-	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	yes	ditto	25	no	-	-	Father Gaetano Tassa 72 B St. S.W. Washington D.C. d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	yes	ditto	25	no	-	-	d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO CIOLFI No 50 AVIS St. BROCHTON MASS.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARCE
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GAETANO POLSELLI No 40 [illegible] St. FALL RIVER MASS.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
24	ditto		50	yes	9II/92I	N.Y.	his brother PISANO CARMINE PELKAM PARKNWAY BRONNKS WILLIAMBRIDGE ROAD	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCLOVRA
25	ditto		-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	yes	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother SPAZIANO ANTONIO No 8I8 CHARLES St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARZANO APPIO
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law MUSTO ANTONIO 23I GROVE St. BLUE ISLAND ILL.	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA
28	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother LOMBARDI PIOLO BOX I38 HAZLETON Pa	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar defth eye	ITALY	CUCCARO VETE
29	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband MASCARO PASQUALE No I624 S. 22 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	chest.	scar neck	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA
30	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father d i t t o	d i t t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~NOEL MARCANTELLI MASTER~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* PARGOBOT PROVIDENCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Marcantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, 1921
at New York

O W Kern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the PACIFIC, employed by (or serving) under the said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

17

49

Dr Andrea Iacono

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1911

at Newark

[illegible]

money sub inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 1 [illegible] 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		283853 CRESCIMANNO	DOMENICO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	Father Pellegrino Crescimanno	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MATTINA	Salvatore	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Mattina Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	ALFONSO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	Father Schifano Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BIONDO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Brother Biondo Angelo	Mich.	DETROIT
5 ADMITTED		MANIACI	VINCENZO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Maniaci Giuseppe	Mich.	DETROIT
6		RUMORE	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bidaquino	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MANNINO	CATERINA	37		F	M	House Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	Sister Mannino Vincenza	Ill	CHICAGO
8 ADMITTED		FERRARA	Salvatore	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Campofelice	Uncle Ferrara Guiseppe	Ill	Chicago
9 ADMITTED		CANZONESI	Girolamo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campofelice	mother Cansonesi Domenica	Ill	Chicago
10 ADMITTED		FERRARA	Antonino	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campofelice	Sister Ferrara Maria	Ill	Chicago
11 ADMITTED		COSTANZA	Antonina	22		F	M	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campofelice	Uncle Lamonaque Mario	Ill	Chicago
12 ADMITTED UNDER 16		CALTAGIRONE	Antonino	-	5	M	S	Baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campofelice	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
13 ADMITTED		FERRARA	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campofelice	Uncle Ferrara Guiseppe	Ill	Chicago
14		COSTANZA	Maria	18		F	M	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Brother Constanza Leonardo	Pa	Beaverboro
15		LA VOI	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Father La Voi Salvatore	N.J.	Pawtucket
16 ADMITTED		AMATO	Francesca	26		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Campobileo	Father Amato Camelo	PA	William port
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—615

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is place of abode, or the house you intend to live in, supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$20	no	- - - - -		Brother Crescimanc Gaspare 124 Erie st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	S. Margherita
2	yes	Self	$60	no	6	6	Uncle Mattina Calogero 307 East 45 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Castrofilipp
3	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Uncle Pacini Giuseppe 247 E. 37 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Comitini
4	no	Self	$20	no	- - - - -		Brother Biondo Stefano 2248 Fort st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Terrasini
5	no	Self	$20	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Maceri Francesco 3318 Congress st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Brother Salvatore 202 Arenna New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Bisaquino
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	6	- - - -	Husband Marasa' Nicolo' 2116 Concord ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rey	chestnut	-		Sicily	Borgetto
8	no	Self	30				Brother Cutaia Giovanna Chicago Division Str 309	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Campofelich
9	no	Self	30				Bro in law ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Campofelich
10	no	Self	30				Bro ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Campofelich
11	no	Self	30				" ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Campofelich
12	no	mother					" mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				-		Sicily	Campofelich
13	no	Self	30				Brother Cutaia Guiseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	--		Sicily	Campofelich
14	no	Self	25				Husband Bertolino Salvatore 514 Phila ave Saukano Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Serradifalco
15	no	Self	17				Brother Montalbano Guiseppe 20 Lakeview ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Serradifalco
16	no	husband					Husband Leonardo Rizzo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
17	no	self					110 Mulberg Str Williamspot PA	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Interd. — From Hosp. 1/3/22 Mass. Cert. Valv. disease, chronic cara. eff. ab. il

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARC[illegible]TTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by Queen Thompson do
(State whether Surgeon "of the Steamer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—419

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 14 OCTOBER 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		COLLETTI	SALVATORE	22	M		S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Colletta	Cal	San Francisco
X 2		MARINO	GIUSEPPE	22	M		S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Father Lorenzo	Md	BALTIMORE
X 3		MARINARO	ROSA	20 21	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lucca S	Father Giovanni	Md	Baltimore
4		CIACCIO	ANGELO	23	M	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Ciaccio Mario	N Y	Broklyn
X 5		ARCIPRETE	ANTONINO	30	M	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cianciana	Wife Amato Antonina	Pa	CALIFORNIA
								Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Sabella Accursio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SPINELLA	SALVATORE	24	M	M	S	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Spinella Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 8		RAO	CONCETTA	25	M	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Rau Sebastiano	N.Y.	TRENTON
X 9	UNDER 16	LICCIARDELLO	DOMENICA	-	M	F	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.J.	TRENTON
10		CAPONETTO	AGATA	21	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Messina Anna	Mass	Lawrence
11		BARBAGALLO	SALVATORE	17	M	M	S	Servant man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		TURRISI	CARMELO	22	M	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Messina Anna	Mass	Lawrence
13		GIULIANO	ANTONIO	22	M	M	M	Servant man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	Sicily	ditto	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Brooklain
14		PANATTERI	DOMENICA	21	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GIULIANO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	M	S	Servant man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Father [illegible] as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RIZZO	FILIPPO	17	M	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Rizzo Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		D'ALEO	BENEDETTO	40	M	M	M	Servant man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father in law Matteo Saitta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SAITTA	MARIA CARMELA	34	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	D'ALEO	FRANCESCO PAUL	2	M	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	D'ALEO	ROSARIA	9	M	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	D'ALEO	GAETANA	15	M	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
† 22		MARTORANA	CONCETTA	23	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Farruggia Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
† 23	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	AGOSTINO	4	M	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
† 24	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	MARIANNA	3	M	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEBARRED		CORRAO	IGNAZIA	17	M	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Aunt La Rosa Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CANNIZZO	PASQUALE	24	M	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Carlo ia maria	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		CANNIZZO	TERESA	21	M	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Carlo ia maria	Ill	CHICAGO
28		SCIORTINO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	M	S	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Onofrio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		QUMINA	CALOGERO	20	M	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Arnone Francesca	Pa.	PITTSTON
† 30		D'AGOSTINO	GRAZIA	28	M	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	No	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Mother Castiglione Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
				30														

No 6 SABELLA PAOLA transferred on A citizens sheet

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a country whose inhabitants are now coming permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket, or has any one paid his passage, or transportation, or contributed toward it, or promised to pay for it, or assisted him in any way to come? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~80~~	no			Uncle pasquale Colletti 5 st 479 Warren Rockford Calif.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesrnut			Italy Sicily	Palermo
2	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			~~Sist~~ brother ~~Maria Magdalena~~ Maryland Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lucca S
3	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Husband Migliano Salvatore Maryland Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
4	no	self	60	no			Modica Luigi 1116 Nostrand Av Broklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagherie
5	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother in law Amato Salvatore Box 928 California Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cianciana
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Sabella Giuseppe 88 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
7	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Cousin Spinella Vito 81 Oliver st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Qiarr
8	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Husband Licciardello Rosario 131 Dickson st Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Qiarre
9	~	Mother	~	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Qiarre
10	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother Alfio Caponetto New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Catania
11	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			72-74 Cammon st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Qiarre
12	yes	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Sister Angela Barbagallo 170 Stratford Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Catania
13	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother in law Alfio Caponetto New York 72-74 Cammon st Lawrence Mass.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Catania
14	~~Yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother Giuliano Gaetano 37 Glenridge st Newark N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			~~Brother~~ Brother in law Giuliano Gaetano as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
16	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Niccsia
17	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Uncle Ippolito Antonio 308 East 45 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	6		Sicily	Girgenti
18	~	Husband	-	no			Brother Antonio D'Alec 253 110 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	0		Sicily	Palermo
19	~	Father	-	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
20	~	ditto	-	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
21	~	ditto	-	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
22	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
23	~	Mother	-	no			Husband Ruggieri Alfonso 126 E Houston st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
24	~	ditto	-	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Corrao Antonino 17 Elisabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
26	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	yes	1911	13 Chic	Sons Cannizzaro Salvatore & Pasquale 151 Keating Ave Chicago	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Vizzini
27	~	Father	-	no			Brither as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
28	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother Pietro 190-192 West Sullivan st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagheria
29	~~no~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Brother Cumina Antonino 22 Brom st. Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Grotte
30	~~yes~~	Self	$ ~~50~~	no			Husband Spitaleri Salvatore 8-10 Revington st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palmto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (MASTER), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

O W Dean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the "PACIFIC PROVIDENCE", employed by owned by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York.

O.W. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					S	House [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BALTIMORE
2		GRASSO	ANDREA	27	M	M	S	Shoeworkers	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	d itto	Wife Vaccaro Conestta	N.J.	NEWARK
3		ROMANO	VINCENZA	19	F	S		Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Aunt Gaitta Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	VL 407/135	ACQUISTA	GIOVANNI	27	M	S		Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Faher Acquist Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]																
6					F			Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Father Dolfo Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CALLACE	TOMASO	22	M	S		Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	SUBMITTED	RUISI	MATTEO	68	M	M		Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimo	Sister Ruisi Matteo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MARCETTA	ALFONSO	34	M	M		Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Regalbuto Vincenza	Mass	BOSTON
10		CUTINO	MARIA CONCETTA	26	F	M		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cutino Nicolo'	N.Y.	PATERSON
11	UNDER 16	GIOVATTO	GIOV BATTISTA	8	M	S		Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	PATERSON
12		ANZALONE	PAOLO	22	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicari	Father Anzalone Vincenzo	Mo	KANSAS CITY
13		INDELICATO	IGNAZIO	32	M	M		Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Grand Mother Lauci Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GUARDINO	AMELIA	21	F	M		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	INDELICATO	MARIA	1	F	S		Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	VL 312/679	FINOCCHIARO	MICHELE	18	M	S		Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Rosario	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17	VL 600/437	NUCIFORA	MARIANO	22	M	S		Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	d itto	Cousin Nucifora Alfio	Mass	LAWRENCE
18					F	S		Shoeworker										
19					M	S		Shoeworker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sambuca	Brother Nicolo'		
20																		
21					F	S		Lady				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brother-in-law Sergente Calogero	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22					F	S		Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23					F	S		Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24	SUBMITTED	COSTANZO	CALOGERO	71	M	W		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Altavilla	Daughter Maria	Ill	CHICAGO
25																		
26		SILVERINO	GIOVANNI	23	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Paolo	Pa	DONORA
27		DI BERNARDO	ANTONINO	16	M	S		Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Niscemi	Mother Mosca Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	SUBMITTED P 1157039 6/16/37	CELESTINO	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S		Iron Monger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofulippo	Faher Celestino Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	SUBMITTED	GALANTE	FERDINANDO	72	M	M		Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Sons Giuseppe Rosario	Mich	DETROIT
30	SUBMITTED	MORTILLARO	VINCENZO	53	F	M		Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sons as above	Mich	DETROIT

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

No 1 DI FORTE CONCETTA did not sail
5 GRAFFEO STEFANO do
6 MILAZZO CIRA do
18 INSINGA ANTONINO transferred on A citizens sheet
19 MURANA LIBORIO do

20 CIACCIO SEBASTIANO did not sail
21 TERRANA GRAZIA do
22 MORGANTE MARIA do
23 MORGANTE CALOGERO do
25 PATERNOSTRO VINCENZO do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1921, *19* 54

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father di Forte Carmelo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Over	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no			318 Exeter st Baltimore Md Uncle Borsi Antonino 4[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	right eyebrow	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Vito 230 Thompson st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Regalbuto
4	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/15		N.Y. Uncle Arnone Angelo 346 32 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	4	Sicily	Catrofilip
5																										
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Rinaldi Giuseppe 2[illegible] Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Melgnet
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Cilluci Tomaso 167 Wilson Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Menfi
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Wife Cannizzaro Teresa 214 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Calatafimi
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1908/20	Best Sister Mahotto Felice 15 Eden st east Boston Mass		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
10	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Giovatto Nunzio 22 [illegible] gross st Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
11	-	Mother	-	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Frank Abbruscato 410 Campbell st Kansas City Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Vicari
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Piccione Francesco 170 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Sciacca
14	-	Husband	-	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
15	-	Father	-	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Cavonetto Sebastiano [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Ciarre
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Fichera Francesco 74 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Ciarre
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Mogante Antonino 10 Selin Place Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Canicatt
22		father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no			Laborer as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons Costanzo Calogero & Matteo 174 Carr st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	white chest		Sicily	Altavilla
25																										
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Salvatore Severino 3 Mclean Ave DONORA pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Campobello
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Di Bernardo Francesco 61 Sutphin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Niscemi
28	yes	Single	$ 50	no	6		Sister Colestino Angelina 306 East 31 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Castrofilli
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons Girolamo Luigi Antonino Teresa anna Salanti 2139 Congress st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Castellam
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PAQUEBOT PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo Faicone, Surgeon of the [illegible] PACIFIC PROVINCE, employed by owners Ump, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

55

Dr. Carlo Faicone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1920

at Newark

C. V. Kerr

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 64 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 OCTOBER 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUGGIERO	STEFANO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Ruggero Maria	N.Y.	BROOklyn
2																		
3																		
4		RIZZO	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Cicero Antonina	N.Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		STABILE	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Coraci Stefano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		RAPALLO	MICHELE	41		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Pietro Calamia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PONZO	ANTONINA	55		F	W	House	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LO VERSO	VINCENZO	29		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Figarazzalli	Father Lo Verso Natale	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		GAMBINO	VITO	18		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Munfi	Brother Gambiano Diego	N Y	Broklyn
10		BONO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BARONE	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Barone Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MANTIONE	CALOGERO	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Cino Maddalena	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	MANTIONE	CALOGERO	9		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	MANTIONE	MADDALENA	15		F	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MANTIONE	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MORREALE	RAIMONDO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Michelangelo	Pa	RODI
ADMITTED		RIZZO	GIOVANNI	56		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Cicero Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MANCUSA	GIUSEPPA	21		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Mancuso Raffaele	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19	UNDER 16	CARLISI	SALVATORE	7		M	S	Boy	xxx	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		GIUDICE FERRO	SALVATORE	28		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monted oro	Wife Marranco Emanuela	Pa	PITTSBURG
21		SCIANDRA	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Galante rosa	Pa	PITTSBURG
22		CASTIGLIONE	ORESTE	24		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Dalmonte Michela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DEL MONTE	ISABELLA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Boscarino Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BARBIERE	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Catrofilippo	Faher Barberi Cosimo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		BUSCARO	ROSARIO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Altavilla	Wife Maria Costanza	Ill	CHICAGO
26		SANFILIPPO	SALVATORE	33		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Porticello	Mother Maria Sanfilippo	Mich	MILWAUKEE
27		CUSIMANO	MICHELE	28		M	M	Fisherman	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trappeto	Wife Sanfilippo Caterina	Pa	CALIFORNIA
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 2 MARINELLO GUISEPPE did not sail
3 SUTERA ALFONSO do
28 LO CASTO MARIA do
29 LO CASTO MARIA do
30 FONTANAZZA ROSA do

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 19

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to take permanent residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to take permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	-	- - -	Father Ruggero Nunzio I8 Hill st Brooklyn N.Y.			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
2																										
3																										
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Messana Lorenzo 201 First Ave New York			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Racalmut
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Tartamelta' Vincenzo 211 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Daughter Rapalle Maria & Son in law Leonardo Genova 302 E 44E st	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Alcamo
7	-	Self	-	no			Sister as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Pitti Salvatore 830 Montreal st Philadelphia Pa	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Ficarazzelli
9	no	Self					Uncle Conetta Gambino Him 264 Str 156	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Munfi
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Barone Giuseppe 840b 10th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Racalmut
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Baroni Giuseppe 840b 10th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Francesco I28 Houston st Nww York	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
13	-	Father	-	no			Uncle as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	ditto
14	-	ditto	-	no			Uncle as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	ditto
15	-	ditto	-	no			Uncle as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Morreale Felice Box 85 Reer Pa Reed Pa	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Gretto
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Messana Lorenzo 201 First Ave N.Y.	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Canicatti
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Carlisi Gaetano I84 Atkinson st Rochester N.Y.	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Gretto
19	-	Mother	-	no			Father as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Marrance Camelo I83 R.R. st Pittston Pa	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Montedoro
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Licata Camelo 85 R.R. st Pittston Pa	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Delmonte Alfonse 97 [illegible] Orcseria N.Y. 97 E. 42nd St	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Gretto
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother as above	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Loreto Mule' I24 st Chicago Ill	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Altavilla
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Loreto Mule' I24 st Chicago Ill	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Altavilla
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Alessandro Crimi 242 Houston st Milwaukee Wis	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Cusumano Filippo I47 California N.Y. San Francisco Cal	no		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Trapleto
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* PALERME ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Mamuletti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* December, 1921

at New York

O'Hara
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6988

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seasonwein
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6988 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

James Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dr Andrea Iacono.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newark

C. O. Senn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		DI MICELI	ANTONINO	24		M	S	Farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Di Miceli Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		FAUCI	CALOGERA	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca		Mother Vincenza Sabella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		GENOVA	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LA PAGLIA	CALOGERA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Vaida Antonino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	LA MENDOLA	CALOGERO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		RESTIVO CAPONELLO	MARIA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ZAFFUTO	SALVATORE	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Zaffuto Vincenzo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		NICOLOSI	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Nicolosi Michele	N Y	N Y
10		NICOSIA	ANNA	26		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital Sout Sicily	Palermo		Husband as above	N Y	N Y
11	U.S. CIT.	NICOLOSI	ANGELA	3		f	ss	Baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Fathers as above	N Y	N Y
12		NICOLOSI	SAVERIO	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Nicolosi Michele	N Y	N Y
13		NICOSIA	GIUSEPPA	18		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Husband as above	N Y	N Y
14	U.S. CIT. U.S. CIT.	NICOLOSI	ANGELIAN	3		F	S	Baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Father as above	N Y	N Y
15		NICOLOSI	GIUSEPPINA	1		f	s	Baby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo		Father as above	N Y	N Y
17		BALDI	ALESSANDRO	23		M	S	Servant man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marianopoli		Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		AUGELLO	CONCETTA	39		F	W	Servant maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Cousins Maria Manensa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BARCELLONA	SEBASTIANO	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montemagiore		Father Barcellona Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CAMPO	BERNERDINA	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabelletta		Mother Tingale Rosa	Conn	Ansonia ANSONIA
25		CICCARELLO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Bivona		Uncle Ignassio Arrigo	N Y	N Y
26	U.S.Cit.	CICCARELLO	VINCENZO	4		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Bivona		father as above	N Y	N Y
27		BALISTRERI	SEBASTIANO	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Figarazzi		Mother Dorotea Amato	Wis	MILWANKEE
ADMITTED		CLIVA	FILIMENA	59		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cammarata		Nobody	N.Y.	BAYONNE
30		CIAMARELLO	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	BAYONNE

No 8 DI SIENNE GUISEPPE did not sail
16 TORRENTE GUISEPPE transferred on A citiz. sheet
19 LEONE BALDASSARI do
20 LEONE VINCENZA do
21 SCIORTINO GUISEPPE do
23 CARLINO GUISEPPA did not sail
28 ORTAGGIO VITO transferred on A citiz. sheet

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 1921, *19* 58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Bertune Gaetano 2071 Second Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
2	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Paolo Venti 176 Elizabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Sciacca
3	-	Self	$50	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband La Mendola Giovanni 4017 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Racalmut
5	-	Father	-	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Restivo Calogera 3-7 Bowery st N.Y. 311 Broadway	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grys	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50				Uncle Costenzo Alfonso Hartford st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Grotte
8																											
9	-	self	50	1912			Home Greenpoint Grimpoind Av. 25 Broklyn N Y	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut		Sicil y	Palermo
10	-	self	50	"	"	U S Born	Husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
11	-	father	-	1912			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	self	150	June 17			Home Grimpoind Av 25 Broklyn N Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	husband	-	Born U S			husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	father	-	"	"		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	father	-	"	"		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
16																											
17	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Baldi Salvatore 155 Box New York N.Y. New Farmington Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Marianopol
18	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Augello Teresa 75 st Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Third Place	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Mirante Pietro 42 Morrison st N.Y. Monroe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Montana
23																											
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Domenico Le Verme 480 off Box 19 Ausonia Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Caltabellc
25	no	self	60				Wife Cicarrello Vincencina Gorcok Str 27 N Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		sicily	Bivona
26	-	father	-				father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bivona
27	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1915/21	Sister	Brother Francesco Ballistreri 235 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Ficarazzi
28																											
29	no	Self	$50	no			Son Sciaraulli Francesco 72 W. 20 st Bayonne N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Cammarata
30	yes	Mother	20	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto

Ryan Burke
Tinsley Dec 28-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at New York

O W Hunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Andrea Saraceni, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by Anchor Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Andrea Saraceni

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newyork

O'Keefe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
638916-7-17-30-A.C.			P-1112314 9-2-36															
1		LA FATA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Father La fata Filippo	Mo	S.LOUIS
ADMITTED 2		RUSSO	LEONARDO	15		M	S	Merchant 22-59[illegible] 11/18/37	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Faher Russo Natale	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
3		FEDERICO	MARIA STELLA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vallelunga		Faher Salvatore	Mo	KANSAS CITY
4	UNDER 16	MICELI	CALOGERO	9		M	S	Boy 16-151[illegible] 3-2-12/42	no	----------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mo	KANSAS CITY
5		GARBO	SALVATORE	22		M	S	Farm Laborer Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu8		Father Garbo Giovanni	La	SHREVEPORT
6		DOMINA	SALVATORE	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Domino Giuseppe	Chic	LORAIN
7		VIZZINI	LEONARDO	49		M	M	Labourer 6-96597-4/18/40	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		Wife carluccio Luigia	Chic	east palestina
8		VIZZINI daughter	CONCETTA	21		F	S	Housewife 11-185524 11/3/38	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Chic	EAST PALESTINA
9		GERACI	LUCIA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Uncle Catania Rosario	Ill	CHICAGO
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
12		CINTOLO	ANDREA	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Italian Returns in the six months	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltagirone		Father Cintolo Giovanni	Conn	DUBURO
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
16		MANDRACCHIA	VINCENZO	42		M	M	2-484271 12/11/36 Farm Laborer	yes	[illegible]		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Anna Bentivegna	Ill.	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		CALLARATA	CALOGERO	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Father Cammarata Rosario	Pa	PITTSTON
ADMITTED 19		INFANTINO	VITO	50		M	M	Merchant	no	----------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Brother infantino Diego	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED 20		DI MINO wife	GAETANA	42		F	M	Housewife 7-205849-2/25/43-NOG/1	no	----------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
22				21				Merchant										
23		[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		ACCIATO	FRANCESCA	67		F	W	Housewife no	no	----------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Son Basile Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		MIRABELLA	GAETANO	63		M	M	British Merchant no	----------			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Niccosia		Wife Maria Paola Mirabella	Ill	CHICAGO
27		CATANDELLO	MARIANNA	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Ignazio	N.Y.	PATERSON
28	UNDER 16	STELLINI	MARGHERITA	2		F	S	Baby ni	----------			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	PATERSON
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Giovanni	N.Y.	PATERSON
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															

34

No 10 MARTORANO FILIPPO did not sail
11 CAPODICI ROSALIA do
13 BELLUNO PIETRO do
14 BONO GUISEPPE do
15 MANDERACCHIO ACCURDIO transferred on A citiz. sheet
17 MANDERACCHIO CALOGERO do
21 PUMA GIOVANNA did not sail
22 MORREALE MICHELANG. do
23 VITELLO GUISEPPE do
25 PERINELLO SALVATORE do
29 NATIVO CONCETTE do
30 PATTERI AGOSTINO do

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 34

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after inspection, temporarily or otherwise, permits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Russo Matteo 015 Franklin st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Bruno Salvatore 147 13th st S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Miceli Salvatore 029 Terrace Ave Kansas City Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vallelunga
4	—	Mother	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Rosario 1514 Leoner Shevlport La	stud	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Massina Rosario 327 west 14th st Lorain Ohio	none	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Felice Garruccio 20 Alibert st East Palestine O	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Villarosa
8	—	Father	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Geraci Francesco & Mother Catania Marianna Place of 7729 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Niccsia
10																										
11																										
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Yoman Canpo 305 Main st Danbury Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltagirone
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/15	N.Y.	Mother Santa Scafa 170 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciacca
17																										
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Giammusso Diego 120 Pompino st Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
19	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Infantino Alfonso 120 Maple Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnit	—	Sicily	Grotte
20	—	Husband	—	no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestut	—	Sicily	ditto
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Son Vasile Michele 141 Noll st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
25																										
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sons Camelo & Francesco 43 95 st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Niccsia
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Stellini Giorgio 22 Gross st Paterso N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzarelli
28	—	Mother	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Carruccio Garsie 208 Market st Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTONI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PAQUEBOT PROVIDENCE, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at Newark

C W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Bacon, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners Unto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Bacon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newark

Wm Kenn

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 -62-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	TIRONE	MARIA	65		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Regalmuto		Cousin Vincenzo Franco	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	CHIAPPONE	FORTUNATO	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Baucina		Brother Chiappone Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	CIMILLUCA	MARIA	68		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	SANFRATELLO	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vallelunga		Father Sanfratello Calogero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		ORECO AMBROSIA	CLEOPATRA	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Ital	Ital.South Sicily	Bolognetta		Sister Oreco Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DELISI	FRANCESCA	23		F	M	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Father De Lisi Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DELISI	VITO	23		M	M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DELISI	MARIA COSTANZA	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Brother De Lisi Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	MAISANO	MARIA	15		F	S	Girl	no			I taly	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	MAISANO	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S	Boy	no			I taly	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	MAISANO	GINO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	I tal.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GUAGGENTI	ANTONINO	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bolognetta		Mother Montalbano Aria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BIVONA	ROSA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	GUGGENTI	SALVATORE	6		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Mother Inc Rosaria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		VECCHIO	VINCENZO	46		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Angela Santamaria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
26		RAGUSA	FRANCESCA	45		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cipirrello		Sister in law Iacopelli ad elina	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
27	UNDER 16	IACOPELLI	PROCOPIO	11		M	S	Boy	yes			I taly	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
28	UNDER 16	IACOPELLI	SALVATORE	8		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
29	UNDER 16	IACOPELLI	MICHELE	5		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	FRANKFORT

35

No 4 BUSCEMI ROSA did not sail
5 ZANCHI GUISEPPA do
14 BATTAGLIA MARCELLO do
15 SPATOLA UMBERTO do
16 MAIMANALLO CARLO do

No 20 NOGARA GUISEPPINA did not sail
22 ALBA BENEDETTO do
23 CONTINO MARI do
24 CONTINO ROSALIA do
25 CONTINO NATALE do
26 LO FORET MARIA CONCETTA did not sail

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, 19 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Son 214 Delancy st NYC	Med Cert 11385 Senility & Curvature of spine which may affect																
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	1896/1905	N.Y.	Son Chiarlone Francesco 153 Madison st N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Raffamuto
3	-	Husband	-	no	1896/1905		Son as above	Med Cert 11375 Hernia Inguinale, Senility & Strabismus which may affect																
4								no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Baucina
5								Med Cert 11384 Senility which may affect																
								no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$36	no			Brother Senfratello Ippolito 716 40th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Vallelunga
7	yes	Self	$60	no			Father Greco Giovanni 2915 Elisabeth st. New York N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Belognetta
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Antonino 4119 83th st New York	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Bergetta
9	-	ditte	100	no			Brother as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	ditte
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Maisano Antonino 417 East 63th st N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Bergetta
11	-	Mother	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	ditte
12	-	ditto	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditte
13	-	ditte	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditte
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	yes	Self	200	yes	1913/1918	Oct	U.S. Soldier #2738985 Cousin Scafani Arcangelo 29 Irst st N.Y.	Corporal Motor Trans Co 550 Trainer U.S. National army no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Belognetta
18	-	Husband	-	no			Cousin as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	ditto
19	-	ditto	-	no			Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Bagara Vincenza 142 Scellar st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut															Sicily	Licata
21	no	Self	200	yes	1905/1921	Jan	Wife Pisano Carmela 6827 Ainsworth Road Cleveland Ohio	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut															Sicily	ditto
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	no	Self	$140	no	1909/1911		Husband Salvatore Iaccpelli Box 34 Franafurt N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnit															Sicily	S.Cipirrel
27	-	Mother	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditto
28	-	ditto	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditto
29	-	ditto	-	no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - -															Sicily	ditto
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MAST, of the PAQUE[illegible], from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at New York

O W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Facaros, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY — NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Facaros

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1911

at Hudson

C.C.Hunt

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JUNE 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VACCARO	GUISEPPE															
2		VACCARO	VINCENZO															
3		VACCARO	CARMELO															
4		MANGANARO	FRANCESCO															
5		MANGANARO	ANGELO															
6		GUARRAGGI	ANTONIO															
7		DAMANI	ANTININA															
8		DAMANI	SALVATORE															
9		DAMANI	GUISEPPE															
10		DAMANI	ROSARIO															
11		ABBATE	CARMELA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marc		father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditt		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	MARIA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	GIOVANNA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	FEDERICO	5		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	SALVATORE	2	10	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCRIVANO	SANTO	24		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Orlando Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCRIVANO	CARMELA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCRIVANO	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GIARRATANA	ROSARIO	26		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Mother La Valle Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		FARIO	ANTONIA	15		F	S	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt La Valle Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		FAVATA	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Stefano Q		Mother Lo Presti paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ARNETTA	VINCANZA	32		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister in law Scaratta Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	PIRAINO	ANTONINO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	PIRAINO	MARIA	4		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	PIRAINO	ROSARIO	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditt		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		FRANCO	CALOGERA	37		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Uncle Grame Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ABBISO	AGOSTINO	10		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	APEISO	MARIA	10		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ABBISO	ENRICO	8		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Except 23/24/25 n/b Jeannoos

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 SEP 19, *19* 64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand, or both, the English language, or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously if within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Salamone salvatore 307 East 45 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Naro
12	—	Mother	—	no			ther as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
13	—	ditto	—	no			ther as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
14	—	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
15	—	ditto	—	no			ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
16	—	ditto	—	no			ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Scrivano Santo 215-217 Avenue A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	—	father	—	no			ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
19	—	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Giarratano Vincenzo 225 East 97 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
21	yes	Self	$ 60	no			Father Fabio Giuseppe 601 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$ 50	yes 1905/909			Father Favata Alfredo 1400 East 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Stafano
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Piraino Mariano 121 Central Ave Brechlin N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
24	—	Mother	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
25	—	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
26	—	ditto	—	no			ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$ 200	no			Husband Pietro Obise 350 Chamber st Pittsburg Pa 214 Delancey st N.Y. City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
28	—	Father	—	no			ather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	—	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
30	—	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at New York

C W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the PIROSCAFO "PRINCIPESSA MAFALDA" employed by Società Italiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV. R. NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Iacono

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newark

C. C. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIRABASSI	MARIA	18		f	s	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	her father ARCANGELO TIRASSI SULMONA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
2		LUCATTINI	MADDALENA	26		f	s	ditto yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANSANO	her father GIUSEPPE LUCATTINI PIANSANO ROMA	N.Y.	UTICA
3		RUSSO	RAFFAELA	20		f	s	ditto yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO VALMAGGIORE	her brother PASQUALE RUSSO CASTELLUCCIO VALMAGGIORE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		LEPORE	GIOVANNI	20		m	s	laberer yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	his mother FRANCESCA LAMPIERI CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	OHIO	AKRON
5		PALUMBI	RAFFAELA	23		f	s	domestic yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	her father PASQUALE PALUMBI TERAMO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		CAPPIELLO	PIETRO	31		m	m	carpenter yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN FELE	his father CAPPIELLO SAN FELE POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
7		CHECCA	MARIANNA	32		f	m	house-w. no she travels with her husband				ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
		CAPPIELLO	NICOLA	7		m	s	-				ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father ditto	ditto	
		CAPPIELLO	GIACINTA	9		f	s	-		-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
10		DIPALMA	ROCCO	18		m	s	laberer yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ARCE	his father FRANCESCO DIPALMA ARCE CASERTA	MASS.	ATTLEBORO FALS
11		SPERANZA	IDA	25		f	s	domestic yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her mother LA ROSA EUGENIA VIA RIVIERA DI CHIAIA No 84 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
12		SPERANZA	MARIA	20		f	s	ditto yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
13		PALMIERI	SALVATORE	41		m	m	[illegible] yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO M.	his wife TERESINA VENTICINQUE PIGNATARO MAGGIORE	N.Y.	TROY
14		PICONE	VELIA	28		f	s	domestic yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	her brother EUGENIO PICONE CASTELFRANCI BENEVENTO	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		SAURITI	MICHELE	9		m	s	-				ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
16		GAURITI	ANDREA	8		m	s	-		-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
17		TADDEPPI	VINCENZO	4		m	s	-		-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
18		GIORDANO	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	17		m	s	vearent yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NUSCO	his mother ANGIOLINA CARBONARA NUSCO AVELLINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		CERZA	MICHELA	19		f	m	[illegible] no she rejoins her hus.				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father STEFANO CERZA ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		FIORITA	ANTONIO	18		m	s	[illegible] yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CARMINE FIORITA ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		RICCIARDI	NICOLO	18		m	s	butcher yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	his father VIRGINIO RICCIARDI CASTELFRANCI	ditto	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		SANTORO	GIOVANNINA	18		f	s	ditto no she rejoins her fat.				ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	her mother LUCIA GOFFREDO MONTELLA AVELLINO CASTELFRANCI	Pa	FAIRWOOD FERMOND
24		RUSSO	MARIA LUISA	17		f	s	dress-mak yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NUSCO	her mother DE MITA ARCANGELA NUSCO	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
25		LUSARDI	GIOVANNI	27		m	m	[illegible] yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	COMPIANO	his wife VERMI MARIA COMPIANO	NEW-YORK	
		DE SANTIS	MARIANNA	25		f	m	house-w. no she rejoins her hus.				ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FONDI	her father MICELA DE SANTIS FONDI CASERTA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
		MARCUCCI	GILDA	3/12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	
28												ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY				

37

No 22 MAIO INCORONATA did not sail

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 1921, 19 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Is he a person not literate, as defined in the law, or excepted by treaty? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction as to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, calculation, printing, or advertisement promising employment, in labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister LORETA TIRABASSI (Raffale Rapponi Broadway) J. PARILLO 587 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ne always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SULMONA
2	yes	her cousin	42 00	no	-	-	his cousin BRIZZI FRANCESCO (Broadway Mary St) UTICA N.Y. 630	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIANSANO
3	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her aunt MARIA SCHIAVONE S. W. COR 23 and reed PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	dark	-	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO
4	ditto	50 00	yes	901/907	CHIO		his brother RAIENZO LEPORE 197 EXCHANGE St. AKRON OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VALMAGGIORE CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
5	ditto	35 00	no	-	-		her promised MAROTTA GIOVANNI VERNON St. 933 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TERAMO
6	ditto	100	yes	909/921	N.Y.	(Aug)	his brother CAPPIELLO ANGELO No 356 BLECHER St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	RAPONE
7	ditto	-	no			(1901 1921 Aug)	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
8	ditto	-	no	-	-		he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (228 Bleecker	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	NEW-YORK
9	ditto	-	no	-	-		ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (228 Bleecker St)	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	ditto	30 00	no	-	-		his brother GIUSEPPE DIPALMA BOX 5 ATTLEBORO FALS MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARCE
11	ditto	143 00	no	-	-		her brother NICOLA SPERANZA 50 CARMINE St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORINO
12	ditto	42 00	no	-	-		ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak		-	ITALY	NAPOLI
13	ditto	40	yes	903/921	N.Y.	(Aug)	his cousin LUCA DE MICCO 1037 PIGMT. AVE TROY N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SPARANISE
14	No	her sister	50	no	-	-	her sister SAVERIA PICONE 908 SHEOMIS St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	dark	scar forehead	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI
15	No	his mother	-	no	-	-	his mother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
16	No	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
17	No	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	himself	25 00	no	-	-	his father PAOLO GIORDANO 6I09 (Broad) AV. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	No	ditto	42 00	no	-	-	her husband PASSARO CARMINE S. 27 LATROBE LAZONIER Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	MUSCO
20	ditto	25	no	-	-		his uncle MICHELE GAUDIOSO No I27 SO. 7 th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	ditto	30	no	-	-		his cousin RICCIARDI VINCENZO No I8I W. SAGON St. GERMANTOWN PHIAD: Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
22	ditto	25	no	-	-		her uncle SALVATORE VOLPE 63 BLAKHARS Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	MONTELA
23	ditto	25	no	-	-		her father SANTORO SOCCORSO BOX 92 FERMANDL Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI
24	ditto	36 00	no	-	-		her uncle BASILE ANIELLO R. F. D. N. BOX NEW-CASTLE Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MUSCO
25	ditto	25	no	-	-		his uncle GIOVANNI LUBARDI 3I5 EST St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	COMPIANO
26	ditto	(25)	no	-	-		her husband MARCUCCI CARLO PLEASANT St. I66 CRANSTON PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FONDI
27	ditto	-	no	-	-		her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
28										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	
29										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	
30										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PACKET "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at NY

O.D. Dunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) i.. the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Lawson, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrew Lawson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newyork

O U Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES DICEMBER 14 th 1921, 19 4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	VIOLO	CLAUDIO	48		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccadevandro	wife Di Zarro Anna ROCCADEVANDRO	Canada	Toronto	4
2	IN TRANSIT	CUALTIERI	PASQUALE	26		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Figline Vigliaturo	wife Chiara Grosa FIGLINO V.	Canada	Niagara Falls	85
3	IN TRANSIT	ADAMO	MICHELE	46		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Adamo Giuseppina FIGLINO VIGLIA.	Canada	Saunt Marie	86
4	IN TRANSIT	ADAMO	SALVATORE	18		m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother dicto	dicto		87
5	IN TRANSIT	MAURO	MARIA TERESA	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL		dicto	DISCHARGED	dicto	dicto	dicto	Mangone	father Giovanni MANGONE	Canada	Nord Bay	88
6	UNDER 16	MAZZEI	ELENA		10	f	s	IN HOSPITAL		-	DISCHARGED	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto		
7	IN TRANSIT	ADAMO	EUGENIO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Figline Vigliaturo	wife Adamo Maria FIGLINO VIGLIATURE	Canada	Ontario South Maria	89
8	IN TRANSIT	TIECORE	PASQUALE	29		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Tommasina Piana FIGLINO VIGLIat	Canada	Toronto	90
9	IN TRANSIT	AIELLO	ROCCO	27		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Gualtieri Mariotta FIGLINO	Canada	St Catharine	91
10	IN TRANSIT	PACE	SEBASTIANO	63		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Casalbordino	brother Vincenso CASALBORDINO	Canada	Hamilton Ont	146
11	ADMITTED 1/4/22	DI FILIPPO	CRISTINA	60		f	m	housewife	no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	brother in law dicto	dicto		147
12	ADMITTED	PACE	EMILIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto		148
13	UNDER 16	MADDALENA	EMMANUELE	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castile d'Alife	father Giuseppe Zoppoli	N.Y.	New York	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	UNDER 16	GUGLIELMUCCI	VINCENZO	11		M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY							
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Passed by Canadian officer

Passed by Canadian officer

Passed by Canadian officer

Passed by Canadian officer

Passed by Canadian officer

Passed by Canadian officer

#5-6. Jahrbuch, Dep. Dec 24, 1921 Zuillich Drop - 12/22/21 - ex 5-6

9967v/156

Status, Name and Age changed
C.O. Cert. Status - 8-A-7971

38

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC. 1921, *19* 68

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	1	yes	gulf	250	no	-	-	nepoth Viola Enrico 341 Morning Ave				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccasevandro
"	2		dicto	250	no	-	-	uncle Gualtieri Giovanni Box 84				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Figlino V.
"	3		dicto	250	no	-	-	nepoth Rocco Adamo 160 St				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey fair		-	Italy	Figlino V.
"	4		dicto	250	no	-	-	cousin dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair chesnut		-		dicto
"	5		dicto	250	no	-	-	husband Mazzei Ippolito North Bay 163 St				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey		-	Italy	Mongone
"	6		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-		dicto
"	7		dicto	250	no	-	-	brother Rocco Box 160				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Figlino V.
"	8		dicto	250	no	-	-	brother in law Piano Giuseppe Box 50				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	balk chesnut		-		dicto
"	9		dicto	250	no	-	-	brother Antonio Box 2				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	faor	chesnut		-		dicto
"	10		dicto	250	no	-	-	son Romanio 35 Catherine St				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	what chesnut		-	Italy	S.Vito Chietin
"	11		dicto	125	no	-	-	dicto dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	what chesnut		-		dicto
"	12		dicto	125	no	-	-	brother dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
"	13		Father	-	no	-	—	Father Antonio Maddalena 20 Perm yes no yes no no no good no. 3 1 Brn Brn —																				Italy Gotel. d'Alf.
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19		(Transferred from steerage manifest Page 5 line 12)					Shapeville, Pa.				PERM.																
	20																									ARGENTINA Buenos Aires	
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Med Cert. 1136 is Dementia, Congenital-Senility which may do

Med Cert. 1382 - Senility (what may be

Dec 29/921 Dec 29/921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 6 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921
at Newport

O W Horn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

List ...

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Farcosi, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", employed by [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Farcosi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at New York

O W Kenw

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S C
V
91
W1
139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 14th DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETAGNA	ERNESTO	25		m	s	waiter	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his father FILIPPO PETAGNA	NEW-YORK	94
2	68721 2/7/31	GRANITI	PASQUALE	43		m	m	black-sm.	yes	4-1673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ALTOMONTE	his wife SPARANO GIUSEPPINA MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	OHIO	YONGSTOWN 95
3		SPARANO	ANGIOLINA	25		f	m	peasant	yes	4-3673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother GRANITI ANNUNZIATA ALTOMONTE	ILL.	SOUTH CHICAGO 96
4		DOMIZII	VINCENZO	40		m	s	ditto	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	his mother DOMIZII DOMENICA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 97
5		CLORI	BERNARDO	22		m	s	ditto	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRICELLA S.	his father FRANCESCO TERAMO	NEW-YORK	98
6		ADRIANI	LUIGI	30		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	3-176529 4-67440 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLANTE	his father PASQUALE ADRIANI TORRICELLA SICURE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 99
7	14032	DE SANCTIS	MARIA VINCENZA	52		f	w.	house-w.	yes	4-767 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	her sister in law VITANGELO DANGELICA BELLANTE	NEW-YORK	100
8		GALANTE	GALILEO	37		m	m	tailer	yes	4-3673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MACERATA	his wife LUISA PARENTE GIOVINAZZO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 101
9		COSENZA	VITTORIA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	REGGIO CALAB.	her mother in law VENIA NICOLA MACERATA CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON 102
10		MARTINO	MARIA	32		f	s	domestic	yes	4-3673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	she leaves none REGGIO CALABRIA	NEW-YORK	103
DEPORTED		LIOTINO	LUCIA	36		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MICHELE	her father LIOTINO LUCA	CONN.	WINDSOR 104
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	LIOTINO	FILOMENA	9		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto S.MICHELE BARI	ditto	-
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	LIOTINO	LORENZA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
14		MODESTINO	GALLUCCIO	30		m	m	laberer	no	he returns before 2-105996		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MERCOGLIANO	his father GIOVANNI GALLUCCIO MERCOGLIANO AVELLINO	OHIO	CLEVELAND 106
15		GALLUCCIO	ASSUNTA	20		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	107
16		ACQUISTAPACE	GIACOMO	29		m	s	mason	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TREMENICO	his father ACQUISTAPACE ANGELO TREMENICO	CALIF.	MENDOCINO 111
17		PANDIANI	CARLO	28		m	m	mason	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUIGIA PANDIANI	ditto	112
18		ACQUISTAPACE	PIETRO	29		m	m	mason	yes	4-3673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	COLICO	his wife BETTEGA SANTINA MARIA ditto	ditto	113
19		ZOMBOLO	LEOPOLDO	22		f	s	work-woma.	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CANDELO NOVARA	her father ZOMBOLO GIUSEPPE COLICO COMO	ditto	114
20		SCARELLA	EMILIA	40		f	s	domestic	yes	4-5673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SCARELLA SECONDO CANDELO NOVARA	ILL.	CHICAGO 115
ADMITTED		LAPPONI	PASQUALINA	63		f	w.	laberer	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SANGINESIO	her daugther INNAMORATI EMMA ditto	N.Y.	MICAWILLE 116
ADMITTED		INNAMORATI	EUGENIO	27		f	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto SANGINESIO	ditto	117
23		VIOLA	PASQUALE	29		m	m	peasant	yes	2-77617 11-19-40 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO del FRIULI	his mother in law GALANTE MARIA CASTELNUOVO DEL FRIULI	N.Y.	WHITE HOUSE STATION 118
24		RET	ITALIA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	2-77619 11-19-40 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	ditto	119
25	UNDER 16	VIOLA	BEPPINA	21		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother ditto	ditto	-
26		VOLPE	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RUTINO	his uncle GIUSEPPE DI FIORE RUTINO SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 122
27		RUFFOLO	AQUILA	42		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her hus.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO MARCHE-	her aunt CARMINA MUTO MARANO MARCHESATO	WIS.	KENOSHA 123
28		BARTUCCI	ROSINA	17		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	124
29		DI COSTANZO	ANTONIO	36		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his wife ANGELA DI COSTANZO BARANO NAPOLI	W.Va	MARTINSBURG 129
30		DE SIANO	RESTITUTA	23		f	s	seamstress.	yes	4-2673 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	her mother MARIA GIUSEPPA CAPUANO LACCO AMENO NAPOLI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE 130

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 OCT 1921, *19* 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO																									
2	-	himself	25	yes	906/920	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE PETAGNA WEST 33 St. No 546 NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CAPRI
3	ditto		25	yes	909/919	OHIO	his brother GRANITI VINCENZO SOUTH AVENUE 449 YONGSTOWN OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALTOMONTE
4	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband GENNARO JANNUZZI 9611 COMMERCIAL AVENUE SO. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	9	ITALY	ditto
5	ditto		25	yes	904/907	Pa	his cousin JANNITTI FERDINANDO 2004 INDIAN AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TERAMO
6	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother CLORI PALMERINO 646 MORRIS AV. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORRICELLA S.
7	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother in law CELLINI ANGELANTONIO 1107 KIMBALL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELLANTE
8	ditto		25	yes	906/920	N.Y.	her son DANGELICO FRANCESCO No 190 ESTER St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
9	ditto		25	yes	899.921	MASS.	his cousin JODICE LUIGI 1321 60 AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	spot red rigth eye-b.	ITALY	MACERATA
10	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband FEMIA GIUSEPPE 72 LEYADEN St. EAST BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	her sister ANGELICA MARTINO 302 WEST 41 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
12	ditto		-	no	-	-	her husband RUGGIERO DOMENICO BOX 672 WINDSOR LEK CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE
13	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	ditto		25	yes	908/921	OHIO	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	ditto		25	no	-	-	his wife MARIANNA GALLUCCIO 2630 E. 48 PL. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MERCOGLIANO
16	ditto		25	no	-	-	her sister in law ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
17	ditto		25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO PONDIANI MENDOCINO COMPTCHE CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TREMENICO
18	ditto		25	yes	905/912	CONN.	his uncle PANDIANI FRANCESCO ditto	yes years 4	mi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	grey	-	ITALY	ditto
19	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle PANDIANI FRANCESCO ditto	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gged	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin FALCETTO GIUSEPPE WINSLOW ARIZZONA	undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CANDELO
21	ditto		25	no	-	-	his cousin ORSO BERNARDO CHICAGO ILL.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blend	grey	-	ITALY	ditto
22	ditto		25	no	-	-	her son INNAMORATI ISIDORO MICATTWILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	white	dark	-	ITALY	MACERATA
23	no	his brother	25	no	-	-	her brother ISIDORO INNAMORATI ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.GINESIO
24	no	her bret.in law	25	no	-	-	his brother VIOLA BALDASSARE BOX I WHITE HOUSE STATION N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALCAMO
25	no	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO DI
26	-	himself	50	yes	909/921	N.Y.	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	VRIULI ditto
27	-	her husband	25	no	-	-	his wife CATERINA VOLPE 226 - 20th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	RUTINO
28	-	her father	25	no	-	-	her husband BARTUCCI RAFFAELE No 572 MIDDLE St. KENOSHA WIS.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARANO MARCH.
29	no	himself	45	yes	909/920	R.I.	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law GIOACCHINO DI MEGLIO 119 EAST MARTIN St. MARTINSBURG W.Va	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARANO
							her uncle GIOVANNI CAPUANO 262 CRASTON St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow,	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	LAGO AMENO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTEAU (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1921

at Newport

O W Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 14 th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 DEC 19, 19

71

No.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
108	1	SCAVELLI	NICOLA	23		M	S	2 jannuary New York September 1898	C 87017	New York 2315 Hughes Av.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M		County Cerseey, February 20 th 1918	Jersey City
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M			dicto
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S			[illegible]
120	5	OLIVA V 217661 7/20/35	DOMENICO	28		M	S	New York Oct 23 th 1893 537 Rome, Italy		31 Baker Street, N.Y.C. New York Oack Str 31
121	6	BERGAMINE	AUGUSTE	29		M	S		Carbon County 17 72885 June 6th 1921	Middleta Summit Mills Pa.
125	7	UBRIACO	DOMENICO	28		M	M		County Kenosha December 12 th 1919 2 1425 1	Summit Mill Pa.
126	8	TERLIZZESE	MARIA with #5/10 alien	9		F	S	Broklyn 1922 October	Rome 645	New York Oak Str 31 2315 Hughes av
127	9	SPATARO	FRANCESCO	26		M	S		County Brookvil April 29 th 1920 H 64811	Brooklyn Halsey Str 1031
128	10	ABELE	VINCENZO	44		M	M		County Providence February 25 th 1911 C 13513	Summerville Pa
131	11	ROSSI	FRANCK	26		M	S		Mercer County 6 february 1920 H 64845	Bristol RI 23 Rayer Av.
	12									New York Bronx 2404 Crotona Av.
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									

4

Nos 5 Terlizzese Except # 5 — Alien Insp 421 P 720

No 2 PENSA ALFREDO did not sail — Did not sail
3 PENSA ERMENEGILDA mena do
4 PENSA MARIA Mari do

PURSER

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 68 sailing from PALERMO, 15 DIC 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 72 27 DEC. 1921, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANDRACCHIA	ACCURSIO	22		M	M	New York April 8 1899	Has passport issued by Am Consulate	Richard Warburg Chuld at Returning Home I25 Elizabeth st Rome N.Y. Italy
2	MANDRACCHIA	CALOGERO	14		M	S	New York October 30 1906	has passport #07 issued by Am Consulate Richard Warburg Child at Rome	ditto ditto
					M	M			ditto I25 Clinton st N.Y.
					F	S			ditto ditto
					M	M			ditto I25 Clinton st N.Y.
					F	S			ditto ditto
					M	S			ditto ditto
					F	S			ditto ditto
10	TORRENTE	GIUSEPPE	57		M	M	----------	County Brooklyn 28 April 1921 1t 56474	ditto I68 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	LEONE	BALDASSARE	32		M	M	----------	County Camp Dix New Jersey July 26 1918 Hughes 79636	ditto 90 Bacon Jackman st Blyn
12	Leone	VINCENZA	27		F	M	----------	American by marriage "	Ditto ditto
					M	M			ditto 27 Ocers st N.Y.
					M	S			Ditto ditto
15	ORTAGGIO	VITO	42		M	M	----------	County Chicago Ill 26 th december 1911 H 32113	ditto 345 East 31 st N.Y.
16	INSINGA	ANTONINO	Io		M	S	Broklyn N Y june 2nd 1905	C 140232 ----------	ditto 179 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	MURANIA	LIBORIO	I5		M	S	Broklyn April 28rd 1906	Rome #506 ----------	ditto 90 Star st Blyn
18	ISABELLA	PAOLA	I8		F	S	New York September 16 1903	Embassy Rome, 2570- Lunther 0----------	ditto 88 Elisabeth st N.Y.
19							# 10-11-12-15-16-17		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

Vito Bertolo
1 W V Dec 6 21

18 V. Piazza 12/20/21

No 3 NICOLOSI GUISEPPE transferred on alliens sheets...
4 NICOLOSI ANNA anna do
5 do ANGELA Angela do
6 do SAVERIO Saverio do
7 do GUISEPPA Guiseppa DO
8 do ANGELINA Guiseppa do
9 do GUISEPPINA Guiseppina do
13 CICCARELLA GUISEPPE Guiseppina do
14 CICCARELLO VINCENZO Vincenza do

Inspector
PURSER
Customs Insp.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made s. on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 14 th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 73 DEC 24 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1 CANTERISANO	LEONARDO	25		m	m		L 156970 Rose County Ohio June 13 th	New Jersey 27 Duquesne Av Little Falls Passaic
5	2 BARRASSO	PRISCO	22		m	m		1486998 Boston Mass Jan 28th 1921	Westerllie R I 63 Pierce St
6	3 PALMER	GIULIANO	40		m	m		C 54183 County Penna Arizona 21 June 1909	NEW YORK Broome Bronx Str 396 - 369
9	4 MASI	ANTONIO DOMENICO	28		m	m		L 125893 County Newport New 16 Octo 1918	Elgin Ill Douglas Av 9
34	5 CIUFO	GIOVANNI	26		m	s		C 93685 Cape May County January 3rd 1919	LUDLOW Mills Str.
42	6 PASQUARIELLO	VINCENZO	40		m	m		490100 County Paterson July 10 th 1903	PATERSON NJ 91 Lewis Str.
50	7 DI CARLO	AMEDEO	34		m	m		1641 County Suffolk July 11 th 1918	BKLYN NY Fulton S tr 1000
53	8 SANSEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m		L 158249 County Uscton August 9 th 1918	Bklyn NY 2092 Atlantic Ave.
	9 SANSEVERINO	MARIA wife	17		f	w		American by marriage	dicto
58	10 TRICARICO	VINCENZA	31		f	m		American By Marriage	BKLYN NY Halsey Str 1031
	11 TERLIZZESE	MARIA	8		f	s	Broklyn June 1913	Rome 553 5 persons on pp.	dicto
	12 TERLIZZESE	ANTONETTA	7		f	s	Broklyn March 1914		dicto
	13 TERLIZZESE	NICOLINA	6		f	s	Broklin June 1915		dicto
	14 TERLIZZESE	ANGIOLINA			f	s		Mothers As above	dicto
62	16 FORTE	GIOVANNI	25		m	m		C 60028 Camp Merritt November 6 th 1919	NEW YORK BOSTON MASS Newton 1003 Middle str.
80	18 ZUPPOLI	MADDALENA	26		f	m	Shows husband Naturalization papers -	American By marraige	NEW YORK 222 E 111st Str.
	19 MADDALENA	EMANUELE	7		m	s	See alien manifest 6/13 - also Embassy Passport	mothers as above #631	dicto
83	20 GOGOLO	FERDINANDO	48		m	m		County & State Ohio April 4th 1898	Shaftville Pa
90	21 GACOLO	MARIA TERESA	29		f	m		2326 American by marriage	dicto
	22 GACOLO 99672/056	VINCENZINA	11		f	s	SA-7971-10/25/22-30 mos Transferred to alien manifest Page 6 Line 26	Fathers as above	dicto
	23 GACOLO	FRANCESCO	7		m	s		Fathers as above	dicto
	24 GACOLO	VITTORIA	9		f	s		Fathers as above	dicto
102	25 FENIA	NICOLA with mother #1/3	6		m	s	Boston Mas May 1913	Submits Birth Cert. #1175 Boston	Boston Mas NEW YORK Leyden Str 22
	26 FENIA	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	4		m	s	Boston March 1918	Submits Birth Cert #1174 Boston	dicto
	27 FENIA	SALVATORE	2		m	s	Boston October 1919	Submits Birth Cert #1173 - Boston	dicto
105	28 DI CIOCCIO	LUIGI	33		m	m		C 14595 Camp Wadswor June 8 th 1918	OSSINING NY 27 Havel Str
110	29 BELLUCCI	ANIELLO	27		m	m		80557 County Nortken July 10 th	New York 28 str 300 - 328 St
	30 BELLUCCI	NICOLINA wife	21		f	m		American by marriage	dicto

#1 to 14, #16, #20 to 24, #28-29-30 on Vienna Disp. 4:30 P.M. 18, 25 & 27 - Zuerlich Disp 12-8-21

(27)

No 15 ABELE VINCENZO did not sail
17 PONTIERI GIOVANBATTISTA did not sail

PURSER

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 99
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S. S. Providence Fabre arrived Dec. 28, 1921. 10 A.M., 191 , M., from Havre, Via Gen. Portsmouth

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Zechino, Michele		1	11		1	No RR ticket	RR Bro., 7th Co, Bx 6, Naches, Wash.	Ali Mi	1/3	1.30	✓	2	3	2 —
2	√Barranco, Angelina	2 cab	19	17		1	to tel $	RR Bro., Domenico, 818½ Wash. St. St. Louis, Mo	Ali Mi	1/29	2	✓	1	2	1 —
3	√Biondo, Giuseppe		64	4		1	" "	RR Bro. Stefano, 2248 Fort St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	2	✓	2	2	1 —
4	√Speranza, Ida & sis		7	11		2	" call	Bro. Nicolas, 50 Carmine St., Nyc	Bahl	1/28	1.05	✓	2	—	—
5	√Baldi, Alessandro		63	17		1	" tel $	RR Fath. Salvatore, Bx 158, Braeburn, Pa	Pitts Mi	1/30	1.30	✓	3	3	2 —
6	√D'Agostino, Grazia		66	30		1	" call	Husb. Salvatore, 8-10 Rivington pl., Nyc	Luck	1/28	1.30	✓	1	—	—
7	√Vecchio, Vincenzo		61	21		1	" tel $	RR Wf. Carmela Pisano, 682 Kinsman Ave. Cleve. Ohio	Ali Mi	1/29	2.20	✓	2	1	—
8	√Schifano, Alfonso		67	3		1	" call	Cous. Giuseppe Pacini, 247 E 37th St., Nyc	Bahl	1/28	11.20				—
9	√Del Fucco, Vincenzo		1	15		1	No RR ticket	RR Bro, Nicola, 1530 Illinois St, Detroit, Mich	Ali Mi	1/29	2	✓	1	2	1 —
10	√Palumbi, Raffaela		7	5		1	To int Bush	Comm. to Ital Con.	Bahl	1/31	9.10	✓	3	3	3 —
11	√Piazza, Giuseppa & Bondi, Luigi & dau		16	3		3	No RR ticket	RR Husb. Carlo Bondi, 541 E 21st St, Portland, Ore.	Ali Mi	1/29	3.15	✓	3	6	3 —
12	√Rizzo, Concetta		1	9		1	to be married	Comm. to Ital Con.	Ali Mi	1/28	1.30	✓	—	1	— —
13	√Giarratana, Rosaro		60	20		1	to call	Bro. Vincenzo, 225 E 97th St., Nyc	"	"	1.20	✓	—	1	— —
14	√Pappiano, Alessandro & √Cestari, Ma Fiorentina		2	23		2	" "	Dau. Maria Caccio, 117 Mulberry St. Nyc	Bahl	"	1.40	✓	2	—	—
15	√Favato, Salvatore		60	22		1	" "	Fath. Alfredo, 1400-2nd Av., Nyc	Ali Mi	"	12.05	✓	—	1	— —
16	√Archipute, Antonino		66	5		1	" tel $	RR B/l - Calo. Amato, Bx 938, Cal. Pa. Jamestown N.J.	Bahl	1/30	2.10	✓	2	3	2 ✓
17	√Alfieri, Giovanna & √Dilieto, Annunziata & 2 sis		2	6		4	" cabl	Husb. Matera Dilieto, Bx 293, Lincoln Av.	Luck	1/28	12.30	✓	4	—	—
18	√Rao, Concetta & √Licciardello, Domenica		66	8	1	1	" "	Husb. Pepe Leccardello, 131 Diper St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	1	✓	1	—	—
19	√Abbate, Carmela & √Salemone, Calogera & 2 bros & 2 sis		60	11		6	" "	Husb. Salvatore, 312 E 45th St. Nyc	Ali Mi	"	1.15	✓	6	—	—
20	√Mancusa, Giuseppa & √Carlisi, Salvatore		64	18	1	1	" "	Rochester, Ny. RR Husb. Gaetano Carlisi, 184 Atkinson pl.	"	1/29	2	✓	2	1	—
21	√Mazino, Giuseppe		66	2		1	Indeff Address	Cous. Salvatore Gagliano, Cuber St, Texas Md.	Ali Mi	1/30	9.30	✓	2	2	2 —
22	√Desanctis, Maria Vincenza		4	7		1	to call	Bro Fco D'Angelico, 104 Mott St., Nyc	Ali Mi	1/28	12.05	—	1	—	—
23	√Raccio, Filomena		2	25		1	For Marriage	Comm. to Ital Con.	"	"	1	✓	1	—	—
24	√Marini, Maria Loretta		1	4		1	" "	D. D.	"	"	12.30	✓	1	—	—
25	√Amitrano, Mariantonia		3	10		1	" "	B/l - Eugenio, 30 Woodhull St. Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4.05	✓	1	—	—
26	√Catandella, Marianna & √Stellinio, Margertta		62	27		2	" "	Husb. Giorgio Stellen, 30 Jackson St. Patterson N.J.	Bahl	"	12.15	✓	—	2	—
27	√Grieco, Caterina		2	19		1	" "	Uncle Nicholas Greco, 516 E 118th St, Nyc	Luck	"	12.15	✓	—	1	—
28	√Morreale, Calogero		64	16		1	" tel $	Bro. Felice, Bx 85, Reed Pa	Bahl	"	3.20	✓	1	—	—
29	√Colletti, Salvatore		66	1		1	" "	RR uncle Pasquale Colletti, 479-5th St., San Pietro, Cal.	Ali Mi	1/29	2.40	✓	1	2	1 —
30	√Migliaro, Rosa		66	3		1	" "	D. D.	"	1/30	9.50	✓	2	2	2 —

Providence 12/28

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Providence Fabre arrived Dec. 28, 1921. 11.20 A.M., 191 , M., from

No. 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	√Aprea, Teresa & √Cappiello, Immacolata 2 bros & sis	3	3		5	Med Hold	Hust. Luigi Cappiello, 14 Third Pl., Bklyn, NY	Behl	12/29	11.15	√	√	√	—
32	√Fabio, Antonia	60	21		1	to call	Fath. Eppe, 342 E. 40th St., NYC	deMi	12/28	12.10	√	1	—	—
33	√Rumore, Giovanni	67	6		1	" "	Bro., Salvatore Rumore, 202 Av. "A" NYC	Luick	"	12.15	√	1	—	—
34	√Restwo Caponello, Marie	63	6		1	" "	Sis. Cologera Rustivo, 313 Bowery St. NYC	Behl	"	1.10	√	1	—	—
35	√Martorana, Concetta & √Ruggiero, Agostino	66	22		2	ch in hosp	Husb. Alfred Ruggiero, 53 E. 1st St. NYC	John	1/6	1.— Dec 30	12	12	8	
36	√Martino, Maria	4	10		1	to call	Sis. Angelica Conte, 302 W. 41st St. NYC	deMi	12/28	1.15	√	1	—	—
37	√Del Monte, Isabella	64	23		1	" "	Bro. Alphonse Del Monte, 88 E. 3rd St. NYC	Luick	"	11.10				—
38	√La Paglia, Calogera & √La Mendola, Calogero	63	4		2	" "	Husb. Giov. La Mendola, 4517-7th Av. Bklyn NY	"	"	1	√	2	—	—
39	√Geraci, Lucia	62	9		1	" tel $	Fr Fath. 7th, 221 W. 25th St. Chgs. Rel.	deMi	12/29	2	√	2	1	—
40	√Ruffolo, Aquila & dau	4	27		2	" "	Kensolia, Misc Fr Husb. Raffaele Bartucci, 572 Middle St.	"	"	2.20	√	4	2	—
41	√Angello, Concetta	63	18		1	" call	Bl-fiancé Amroso, 75-3rd Pl., Bklyn, NY	Behl	12/28	3.30	√	1	—	—
42	√Mauro Maria & dau	6	56		2	From Ellis Is 12/29/21 Detained 2 Calendar	Comm. to Ital. Dpt.	deMi	12/31	3.30	√	4	4	4 —
43	√Cutino, Maria & Ch.	65	10	1	1	From N. 12/30 — 2	Husb. Nunzio Giovatto, 16 Van Houten St. Patterson	deMi	12/30	2.20 Dec 30	√	6	6	8 —
44	√Tassa, Maria & bro.	3	19		2	Tel $	Fath. Gaetano, 72 "B" St., SW Wash. D.C.	Behl	1/4	10.—	14	12	14	—
45	√Romano, Vincenza	65	3		1	From N. 12/31-11.30	Parent Vito Romano, 32 Thompson St. NYC	deMi	12/31	3.20	—	1	—	—
46	√Ruggiero, Maria	66	24		1	" " 1/6-1	with T. D. # 35	John	1/6	1.20 Dec	√	1	—	—
47	√Arietta, Vincenza 3 Ch. &	60	23	1	3	" " 1/6-1.30	Husb. Serano Mariano, 12 High St. Central Av. NY	Luick	1/6	3				
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Providence Fabre Line arrived Dec. 27, 1921- , 19 , M., from

Cabins delivered to E.I. December 28, 1921- 9:30 A.M.

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
50m	1	Sabella Salvatore	II Cab	19	6	1	Illit LPC	King
51f	2	Vitale Caterina	"	17	3/4	2	LPC	McGlynn
51f	16f	Trupiano Giuseppe					Acc. LPC	
82	19f	3 Rassam Wainia	"	6	15/17	3	Ex Quota-Other Asia	"
2	25f	" sis Madjida					Insp. 1/14/22 - 6th Rm	
44	21f	" " Latifa					Insp. 1/19/22 - 10 Am.	
17	18m	4 Nyabongo, Hosea	"	6	18	1	Ex Quota Africa	"
59	28m	5 Attara, Naim	"	6	14	1	Illit Ex Quota Syria	"
5	23m	6 Kalman, Maurice	"	7	1	1	LPC Assisted Ex Quota Hung	Walsh
1	56f	7 Turkus, Perlas Furkus Pola	"	6	20	1	Ex Quota	McGlynn
2	18m	8 Abdul Alah, Elias	"	6	21	1	Ex Quota Syria?	"
2	55f	9 Dyrani, Sofia	"	6	22/23	2	Ex Quota Syria	"
	60m	" Joseph						
	24f	10 Gottlieb, Gittel	"	6	29/30	2	Ex Quota Palestine	"
	4m	" Israel						
	38f	11 Ashur, Sazailha	"	6	8/12	5	Ex Quota Other Asia	"
	10m	" Jahil						
3	10f	" Hanna						
	17m	" Ezekiel						
	8f	" Tavott						
	44m	12 Bonolo Michele	"	17	5/6	2	Illit.	"
4	45f	Vitale Rosa						
	20m	13 Levenberg, Ephraim	"	6	24	1	Ex Quota Palestine-Vise Exp.	"
	14f	14 Mira, Giuseppa	"	19	9/10	2	Under 16 & Acc. LPC	King
	14m	" bro Giuseppe						
	12f	15 Sabella, Accursia	"	18	2	1	Illit LPC	"
	54m	16 Vitello Giuseppe	"	15	23	1	Illit. LPC	"
	52f	17 Genora, Sebastiana	"	19	25-6	2	Under 16 & Acc. LPC	"
	8m	Terranora, Gaspare (nephew)						
	18	18 Ferlisi Maria	II Cab	19	5	1	Illit. LPC	"
		SS Providence Dec. 28, 1921						

TOTALS
TOTALS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						12/29	10	Ahern	11 45
						1/3	18	JS	10 15
1/31	60	NB							
1/31	120	Gunn	1/7	169	Torres				
12/31	193	JS							
12/29	124	GS							
12/31	4	Hagan							
1/3	6	JS							
1/3	2	JS	1/6	2	Gleason				
12/30	157	JS							
1/3	152	Gunn							
						1/3	18	JS	10 15
12/30	164	JS							
						12/30	66	JS	10 35
						12/31	47	JS	1 45
12/30	6	Torres							
						12/31	170	JS	1 30
						12/31	173	JS	1 40

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 77

S. S. Providence Fabre Line arrived December 27, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Cabins delivered to E.I. December 28, 1921- 10 AM																								
30m	19	D'Alba Domenico II Cab	15	17/20	4	Under 16 & Acc. LPC	King							12/30	15	Steiger	11						✓	8	8	8
31f		Taverna " wf Francesca																								
8f		D'Alba Francesca (Adop.Dter)																		Dis U.S. Cstz						
2m		" son Tomaso																		"						
44f	20	Esposito Rosaria II Cab	19	20/21	2	Unable read LPC	"	12/30	27	Jones										Landed 1/7/22-2 Pm.			Dec	6	7	6
17m		Ciclotta, Giuseppe												12/30	27	Jones	4						Jan	10	10	9
59m	21	Antar Solomon "	6	1/3	3	#1 Senility- All Ex Quota	McElwan	12/31	131	JJM										Landed 1/7/22-4 Pm			Dec	9	12	12
50f		" Revell																					Jan	36	36	33
17m		" Moise																					Dec			
22f	22	Simidjian Rosa "	6	6/7	2	Ex Quota Syria	"	1/3	45	NS	1/7	174	Jones							Landed 1/8/22 1:45 pm			Dec	6	8	8
20m		" Stg Armenak				Stop 1/7/22-6:30 Am. Rec 1/6/22-12:30 Pm.																	Jan	52	52	50
16m	23	Gaugemi Girolamo "	7	2/3	2	LPC	Walsh							12/30	129	NS	4			Dis U.S.			✓	4	6	4
14m		" Girolamo (cousin)																								
31f	24	Chiodo Ginlia	12	14/16	3	LPC	"							12/30	123	Mayo	12						✓	6	6	6
6m		son Ray Vincenzo																								
3m		" " Salvatore																								
38f	25	Martines, Eduardo Maria II Cab	15	198 16	2	Unable read LPC	King							12/30	72	MS	11							4	4	4
37f		" Maria (sis)																					Dec	6	8	8
25f	26	De Santis Marianna STERRAGE	7	26/21	2	Illit LPC	11 AM Jeannisse	12/31	70	BB				1/3	100	BB	10						Jan	6	6	4
15moF		Marcucci Gilda																					Dec	12	14	12
22f	27	IMPARATO Carmela	2	5	1	LPC Un read	10:45 KABA	12/31	67	BB										Landed 1/13/22-10:45 am			Jan	13	12	12
64m	28	CANNIZZO Pasquale	26	26	2	LPC PH D	10:30 PIAGGI	12/31	137	MS				1/5	27	Mayo	9						Dec	10	8	8
21f		Teresa																					Jan	3	4	4
15m	29	MANIACI Vincenzo	67	5	1	Un 16	10:00 PIAGGI							1/5	17	Lenz	20						Jan	5	4	4
28f	30	CARLUCCI Rosa Addolorata	1	1/4	3	Un read	10:00 KABA							12/31	10	Jacobs	10						Dec	12	9	9
7f		Castrella Antonia																								
8/12f		Elovia																								
67m	31	FASANO Francesco	2	28	2	LPC PH D	11:00 KABA							12/31	108	JJM	4						✓	6	8	6
64f		VALLETTA Filomena															8									
36f	32	GRIECO Caterina	1	8	1	LPC	11:00 "							12/31	62	BB	20							3	4	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 12/28/21 , 19 , M., , from 78

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	33	TASSA Maria Gaetana	3	19	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	ZAIL							12/31	73	B13	4									
15m		Vincenza																									
28f	34	PICONE Velia	7	14	4	LPC Un 16 unac	11:05	JEANNE							1/3	12	98	5									
9m		ANSITI Michele																									
8f		Andrea																									
4m		Vincenzo																									
54f	35	DE MARIA Maria	2	17	2	Un read	11:00	KARA							12/29	96	Clem	11									
15f		SCIARRILLO Gilda																									
14m	36	FERRARA Salvatore	67	8	6	Un 16 Acc al	11:10	PIAGGIO							12/31	21	Gelp	2									
28m		COMSONERI Girolamo																									
11m		FERRARA Antonino																									
22f		GUTAI Antonina																									
5/12m		CONSONERI Antonino																									
18f		FERRA Maria																									
61f	37	FLORIO Carmela	1	26	3	Un read	11:00	KARA							12/30	80	Mb.	11									
24f		ZARRILLO Mariantonia																									
21f		Maria Luigia																									
23f	37a	CARECO Ambrosia Cleopatra	61	F	1	LPC Un read	11:25	JEANNE							12/31	140	Bmg	5									
39f	38	DANZICO Maria	1	16	9	LPC	11:00	KARA	1/1/30	42	148	1/8	1/9	154													
15m		FEBRAIO Salvatore																									
13f		Laura																									
11m		Carmine																									
9f		Teresa																									
6m		Gaetano																									
4m		Armando																									
24m	39	SCRIVANO Santo	60	17	3	LPC Un read	11:35	JEANNE							12/31	158	WPA	10									
14f		Carmela																									
16m		Salvatore							12/31	158	1178																
[illegible]	40	GALANTE Ferdinando	65	29	2	LPC FH D	11:40	PIAGGIO							12/31	68	1/23	46									
[illegible]		MARTILLARO Vincenzo																									

Landed 1/30/22 4 pm

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. PROVIDENC Fabre CONT'D arrived 12/28/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	41	APPONE Formmato	61	2/3	2	LPC PH D	11:45	JEANNIS							12/30	50	Mc	9 40							4	4	4	
58f		CIMILLUCA Maria																										
48m	42	RUISI Matteo	65	8	1	LPC PH D	11:45	PIAGGIO							12/31	15		11 00							3	3	3	
50m	43	INFANTINO Vito	62	19	2	LPC Un read	11:45	BURKE							1/3	22	Mc	10 40							6	8	8	
46f		DI MINO Gaetano																										
52f	44	OLIVA Filomena	63	29	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:45	BURKE							12/31	178	Glenn	11 45							3	3	3	
15m	45	CELESTINO Giuseppe	65	28	1	Un 16 unac	11:55	PIAGGIO							12/31	13	Jelf	1 30							3	4	3	
54f	46	TRIONE Maria	61	1	5	LPC PH D Un read	12:00	JEANNIS							12/30	161	Mengs	11 55							10	10	10	
32f		FRANCO Cologera																										
11m		ABBISO Agostino																										
4of		Maria																										
8m		Enrico																										
71m	47	COSLENZO Calogera	65	24	1	LPC PH D	11:55	PIAGGIO							12/30	155	M.S.	4 00							2	3	2	
27f	48	FANCI Calogera	63	2/3	2	LPC Un read	12:35	BURKE							12/31	174	Glenn	11 30							6	6	6	
6m		GENOVA Guiseppe																										
28f	49	MARINI Maria L	1	4	1	LPC Un read FR FD	11:00	MICELI	12/30	5	Jones																	
23f	50	LAFFONI Pasqualina	4	21	2	LPC PH D Un read	12:50	ZWILLIG							12/31	111	M.S.	11 00							6	6	6	
21f		INNAMORATI Eugenia																										
9m	51	STABILE Francesco	64	5/7	3	LPC PH D Un read	12:50	BURKE							12/31	123		10							9	9	9	
41m		RAZALLO Michele																										
5of		PONZO Antonio																										
36f	52	LIOTINO Lucia	4	11	3	LPC Un read PH D	12:00	ZWILLICH	12/31	100	Glenn																	
9f		Filomena				Hosp 1/21/22-11th Ann.																						
7f		Lorenza																										
62m	53	MIRABELLA Gaetano	62	26	1	LPC PH D	1:00	BURKE							1/4	141	M.S.	9 15							3	4	4	
56m	54	RIZZO Giovanni	64	17	1	LPC Un read	1:05	"							12/31	132	M.S.	11 45							3	3	3	
67f	55	AGGIATO Francesca	62	24	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	BURKE							12/30	47	Glenn	4 30							2	3	2	
22m	56	BUCARO Rosario	64		1	LPC	1:10	BURKE							1/3	18	Jelf	1 45							3	4	3	
14m	57	RUSSO Leonardo	62	2	1	LPC Un 16	1:15	BURKE	1/4	145	M.S.				1/11	140	S.S.	2 05							4	4	4	
2f	58	Marina Rosa	66	3	1	LPC PH D 1/3/22-9th Ann.		Dalmich	12/31	65	PB																	

79

PROVIDENCE 12/28/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 12/28/21, 19, M., 80, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58a	59 PACE Sebastiano	6	10	3	LPC EH D Un read 1:15	ZHILICI	12/31	41	Stl B	1/3	91	6B	1/4	114	Mgt F. 3rd						Dec	9	12	12
58b	DIFILIPPO Cristina																				Jan	12	12	9	4
58c	PACE Emilia																								4
57	60 Brugato Giuseppina Cath	6	4	1	LPC Under 16	Inventario							1/27	Inventario	3rd										4
57	61 Cerrito Ignazio	66	25	1	DCD	Zahayke	12/23	3 Mos																	
58	62 Amato Francesca	67	16	1	LPC PB Ret 1/3/22-3Bm	Zahayke	1/4	116	Mgt F.										Landed 1/19/22-3 P.M.						

Dec 1 2 1 7
Jan 16 16 16 7
4

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVERED DEC 27 1921
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1921, 19, from the port of Marseilles

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noël	Captain	28/6/21	Marseilles	No	yes	46	m.	White	French	1.70	74	
2	Herry	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	62	
3	Nicolle	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	72	
4	Chaney	Léopold	3rd "	11/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	08	
5	André	Yves	4th "	28/6/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	64	
6	Cayrol	Edouard	Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.67	69	
7	Sabuc	Régis	1st wireless	11/8/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	68	
8	Ferri	Jean	2nd "	28/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.72	79	

PROVI DE

12. 28 Providence

Form 605 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5 January, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Providence from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 December, 1921, consigned to J. Elwell & C.; is now lying at 31st Brklyn., and is expected to sail 5 January, 1922, for Ponta Delgada via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferry Jeanon Francois	23	French	Marseille 7 December 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DENVER DETA...

...or New York, N. Y., ...
...in Charge, or Agent of

Sheet No. 1

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... ...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Touraine, arriving at New-York, DEC 27 1921, 19, from the port of Marseilles

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noël	Captain	28/6/21	Marseilles	No	yes	46	M.	White	French	1.70	74	
2	Henry	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	62	
3	Nicolle	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	72	
4	Chaney	Léopold	3rd "	11/12/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	62	
5	André	Yves	4th "	28/6/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69	
6	Cayol	Edouard	Doctor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.67	69	
7	Sabuc	Régis	1st wireless	11/12/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	68	
8	Ferié	Jean	1st "	28/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

PROVI... DEC 27 1921

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rugolo Nunzio	40	Italian			
Sordelli Antonio	36	"			
Midliano Giorgio	24	"			
De Meglio Nicolo	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ettori Paul	17	French	Marseille 7 Dec 1921	Accident - Chest - member Crew
Nicolo Rene	29	"	Marseille 7 Dec 1921	Fièvre Typhoïde

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Marcantetti
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., [illegible]
In Charge, or Agent of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1921, 19, from the port of Marseilles

82

PROVIDENCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noël	Captain	28/6/21	Marseilles	No	yes	46	m.	White	French	1.70	74	
2	Henry	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	68	
3	Nicolle	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	72	
4	Chaney	Léopold	3rd "	11/12/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	62	
5	André	Yves	4th "	28/6/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69	
6	Cayrol	Edouard	Doctor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.67	69	
7	Sabre	Régis	1st wireless	11/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	68	
8	Ferri	Jean	2nd "	28/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
9	Mérejon	Stéphane	Cook	28/6/21	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.70	89	
10	Pellerin	Célestin	Carpenter	2/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	69	
11	Mabéo	Aimé	1st	28/6/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.73	74	
12	Barthélemy	Emile	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71	
13	Warden	Francis	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	74	
14	Alerion	Ernest	Cook	2/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	64	
15	Tréhoret	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	25	
16	Tréhoret	François	52046	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	70	
17	Matti	François		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.66	71	
18	Ghirardini	Antoine		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	66	
19	Le Louarn	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	67	
20	Abermard	Raoul		7/12/21	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.65	64	
21	Louis	Thomas		2/4/21	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	1.68	70	
22	Cotoni	Joseph		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.67	60	
23	Mérejon	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	69	
24	Ventimini	Louis		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.63	56	
25	Cantalloube	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.64	69	
26	Lautier	Jean		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.69	70	
27	Henric	Pierre		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.61	61	
28	Ogeza	Michel		7/12/21	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.59	58	
29	Raguideau	Edouard		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.65	66	
30	Danillon	Yves		4/9/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.64	68	

D. W. Stevens Purser

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—2040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u… …gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Touraine, arriving at New-York, DEC 27 1921, 19, from the port of Marseilly

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noël	Captain	28/6/21	Marseilles	No	yes	46	m.	White	French	1.70	74	
2	Henry	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	68	
3	Nicolle	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	72	
4	Chaney	Léopold	3rd "	11/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	68	
5	André	Yves	4th "	28/6/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69	
6	Cayrol	Edouard	Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.67	69	
7	Fabre	Régis	1st wireless	14/12/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	68	
8	Ferié	Jean	2nd "	26/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
9	Mazejan	Stylianos	Cpl	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.70	74	
10	Pellerin	Célestin	Chief carpenter	2/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	69	
11	Mahéo	Aimé	"	22/6/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.73	74	
12	Barlobone	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71	
13	Mader	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	74	
14	Alerion	Ernest	Sailor	2/4/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	64	
15	Tréhoret	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	25	
16	Tréhoret	François	"	5.04/6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
17	Mattei	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	71	
18	Ghiardini	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	66	
19	Le Bourch	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	67	
20	Albernard	Raoul	"	7/12/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	64	
21	Cosic	Thomas	"	2/4/21	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	1.68	70	
22	Cosic	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.67	60	
23	Mazejan	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	64	
24	Ventimini	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.63	66	
25	Contalbrio	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	69	
26	Lautier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.69	70	
27	Henric	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.61	61	
28	Azzoa	Michel	"	7/12/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.57	58	
29	Paguideau	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	66	
30	Danielou	Yves	"	4/4/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.64	62	

P. W. Kenny Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PROVIDENCE
DEC 27 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETT MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

24—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, DEC 27 1921, 19 , *from the port of* _____ 83

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Mignari	François	sailor	7/12/21	Marseille	no	yes	23	m	White	French	1.72	63	
	2	~~Costa~~	Jean	"	4/9/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.75	80	
	3	Girard	Paul	"	7/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.62	62	
	4	Danoy	Baptistin	"	4/9/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	62	
N.C.	5	Maniotti	Pierre	"	28/6/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.55	50	
	6	Eula	Ferdinand	apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.57	45	
	7	Gazano	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.64	53	
	8	Juglalnacci	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.60	55	
	9	Stergiou	André	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.50	48	
	10	Senty	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.52	49	
	11	Franceschi	Antoine	"	7/12/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.55	53	
N.C.	12	Gentile	Joseph	Chief engineer	6/9/21	Marseille	no	yes	49	m.	white	French	1.64	63	
"	13	Vaux	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	80	
	14	Figon	Louis	3rd "	17/8/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	68	
N.C.	15	Guérin	Hyppolite	4th "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	74	
	16	Boyron	Gaston	5th "	28/6/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.66	73	
	17	Kordihlès	Charles	1st fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.72	74	
N.C.	18	Capello	Georges	"	7/12/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	68	
N.C.	19	Layre	Daniel	"	17/8/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	64	
"	20	Audibert	Félix	"	28/6/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	60	
N.C.	21	Timothé	Zwinko	"	28/6/21	"	"	"	44	"	"	Russian	1.68	80	
N.C.	22	Jeffroy	François	"	17/8/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	French	1.68	71	
N.C.	23	Kerdalhé	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	69	
"	24	Raynaud	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.66	68	
N.C.	25	Stimbach	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	68	
N.C.	26	Bansa	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.70	85	
N.C.	27	Corbay	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.62	60	
N.C.	28	Battaglini	Aurélien	"	28/6/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	75	
	29	Eginschwiller	Georges	17253	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	74	
N.C.	30	Lacaze	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.70	71	

O.W. Benn Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETT, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 192

D W Kenul

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, DEC 27 1921, 19 , *from the port of* _____

84

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
L.C.	1	Paule	Eugène	1st Steamen	28/6/21	Marseille	no	yes	22	m	White	French	1.72	68	
"	2	Savelli	Augustin	Lecteur in	26/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	66	
	3	[illegible]													
N.C.	4	Convert	Auguste	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	57	
	5	Chelli	Jacques	17234	28/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	74	
N.C.	6	Weiss	Guillaume	Graisseur	22/6/21	Marseille	no	yes	40	m.	White	French	1.67	66	
	7	Baptiste	Joseph	17842	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.70	73	
N.C.	8	Venturini	Philippe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	73	
N.C.	9	Mahomet	Abderhaman	"	17/8/21	"	"	"	32	"	black	arab	1.72	71	
N.C.	10	Linini	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	French	1.64	73	
	11	Sallet	Maurice	Lady 2227	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	69	
	12	Lee	Joachim	57004	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	69	
N.C.	13	Dominichetti	Pierre	"	6/9/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	70	
N.C.	14	Kervarec	Gabriel	"		"		"	19	"	"	"	1.74	75	
	15	Demba	Kouaté	17601	27/6/21	"	"	"	26	"	black	African	1.74	68	
N.C.	16	Journal	Diona	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	77	
"	17	Seydou	Soumaré	"	6/9/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	69	
N.C.	18	de Peretti della Rocca	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	French	175	71	
"	19	Koulako	Amady	"	29/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	black	African	1.70	68	
N.C.	20	Mamadou	Kotta	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	70	
"	21	Abdou	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	65	
N.C.	22	Siré	Sy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	75	
N.C.	23	Baba	Ciré	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	68	
"	24	Mamadou	Doucouré	"	2/9/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	72	
"	25	Tongaé	Traoré	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	72	
N.C.	26	Dalla	Finda	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.77	74	
"	27	Anchouman	Sako	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.78	75	
	28	Lakamé	Danyo	13213	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	71	
	29	Foncanou	Soala	37509	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	75	
N.C.	30	Diarounba	Diako	12367	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	72	

W. P. Edwards, Surgeon

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—4560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETT, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. MARSEILLE (CYP. PARIS)

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, DEC 27 1921, 19 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Amady	Sy	1/35944	8/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	32	m	black	African	1.70	70	
N.C.	2	Alimamy	Cama	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	71	
	3	Mamadou	Diawara	13977	8/9/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.81	75	
N.C.	4	Colaini	Joseph	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	33	"	white	French	178	73	
	5	~~~~~~~~~~		"		"	"	"							
	6	Le Tinat	Hilaire	Waiter	22/6/21	Marseilles	no	yes	22	m.	white	French	1.62	72	
N.C.	7	Bernard	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	70	
N.C.	8	Sordet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	70	
	9	Ventirini	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	68	
N.C.	10	Lucciani	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.62	68	
"	11	Abdoul	Samba	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	black	African	1.60	55	
N.C.	12	Ali Dioni	Camara	"	28/6/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	68	
"	13	Diarimba	Diako	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
N.C.	14	Salo	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	71	
"	15	Youssou	Fadoul	"	2/10/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	74	
N.C.	16	Mamadou	Diraba	"	6/9/21	"	"	"	30	"		"	1.73	71	
N.C.	17	Samba	Bratte	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.64	75	
	18	Issa	Sumaré	Coal Trimmer		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72	
N.C.	19	Samba	Diadié	"	3/9/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	69	
N.C.	20	Demba	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	65	
"	21	Mamady	Bambou	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
N.C.	22	Donga	Soumaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	65	
	23	Dundon	René	Pilotin	6/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	65	
	24	Dol	Alphonse	13651	6 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	63	
	25	Mahéo	Aimé	Sailor	9/12/21	"	"	"	18	"	white	French	1.63	57	
	26	Morin	Lucien	Steward	10/12/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	70	
	27	"		Coal Trimmer		Rejoins Duty									
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1921

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

6/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Marseilles 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verron	Eugène	Purser	10/12/21	Marseilles	yes	yes	40	m	French	French	1.82	185	none
2	Buemmer	Louis	1st Asst Purs	166626				25				1.71	140	
3	Leclère	Jean	2nd "					31				1.69	128	
4	Cauciani	Antoine	Keeper					34				1.75	140	
5	Meynier	Alexandre	Chief cook					36				1.60	140	
6	Calixte	Honoré	2nd "					31				1.68	130	
7	Hommerly	Otto	2 "					28				1.65	135	
8	Marchet	Louis	3e "					31				1.60	130	
9	[illegible]	Edmond	3e "					[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	Kuting	Jean	4e "					28				1.62	130	
11	Ruau	Olivier	4e "	10/5347				26				1.60	128	
12	Carmine	Gabriel	5e "	132548				24				1.58	120	
13	Perrin-Gouron	François	5e "					22				1.70	140	
14	N'Bange	Ferdinand	Asst. cook					27	African			1.68	120	
15	Chimud	Marius	"					17	French			1.60	140	
16	Gariglia	Félix	"					24				1.70	140	
17	Abratamy	Fredy	"					28				1.56	125	
18	Gouge	Jules	"					20				1.59	119	
19	Casistre	Henri	Asst. Cook					29				1.65	124	
20	Mornier	Clément	"					27				1.66	126	
21	Grazziani	Louis	"					22				1.65	130	
22	Betourné	Joseph	Cook					36				1.60	142	
23	Maharesy	Jules	Asst. cook					34	African			1.61	130	
24	[illegible]	Roch						21	"			1.63	135	
25	Pinelli	Jean	Store Keeper					27	French			1.70	158	
26	Garaglia	Jacques	Store Keeper					25				1.80	160	
27	Athan	Auguste	"	78227 B				18				1.70	125	
28	Maillet	Maximilien	"					35				1.60	129	
29	Gustchini	Jean	"	140716				19				1.65	140	
30	Rouviere	Georges	"					27				1.62	138	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, *arriving at* New York, ____, 19 , *from the port of* Marseilles 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnoux	Jean	Butcher	10/12/21	Marseilles	yes	yes	34	m	French	French	1.69	170	none
2	Liotaud	Louis	Pasker					19				1.80	152	
3	Ramonda	Joseph	Baker					40				1.69	150	
4	Richelme	Louis	"					42				1.67	140	
5	Spaggiari	Charles	"					22				1.67	160	
6	Ratsimanona	Gabriel	"					21		African		1.68	120	
7	Brun	Charles	"					27		French		1.66	128	
8	Skarda	Guillaume	Chief Steward					52				1.63	175	
9	Boldour	Georges	2nd " 12858					40				1.70	170	
10	Cerillo	Michel	steward					22				1.60	108	
11	Grosjean	Maurice	12506-G					19				1.70	140	
12	Granjeon	Georges						19				1.75	132	
13	Farges	André	114062					24				1.68	135	
14	Boschetti	Jean						19				1.68	130	
15	Rambaldi	Henri	152628					19				1.67	123	
16	Richour	Marius						23				1.58	120	
17	Anguille	Charles						19				1.70	134	
18	Gautier	Jules						29				1.66	142	
19	Guiot	Jules						29				1.64	129	
20	Merello	Eugène						40				1.70	150	
21	Grand	Lucien	002 - Asst Rd					29				1.72	154	
22	Sumier	Jean						30				1.72	142	
23	Bozzi	Joseph						14				1.50	78	
24	Clement	Fernand						16				1.52	90	
25	Pujol	Pierre						21				1.70	115	
26	Sallatino	Joseph						28				1.70	144	
27	Soubon	Noel	110140					24				1.58	120	
28	Ribeyrol	Bernard	74918					19				1.65	132	
29	Witmann	Charles						43				1.60	130	
30	Lamotte	Jean	126506					22				1.75	135	

Plan Clym Jr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1927

N. Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

D. W. Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1921, 19 , from the port of Marseilles 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buanic	Ambroise	Steward	10/12/21	Marseilles	yes	yes	36	m	French	French	1.60	140	none
2	Tessot	Daniel						32				1.62	116	
3	Chabaud	Ferdinand		$235				41				1.78	140	
4	Jini	Abel		10819				29				1.62	138	
5	Roux	Octave		57163				25				1.67	140	
6	Ballu	Clair		114196				54				1.63	130	
7	Casoni	Jean		166641				29				1.68	142	
8	Bonjour	Marguerite	Stewardess					38	f			1.60	120	
9	Bonnet	Irma	"	57-B				38	f			1.62	126	
10	Rougy	Laure	"					34	f			1.60	90	
11	Poillens	Angèle	"	76962				42	f			1.66	112	
12	Puppo	Joseph	Steward	17213-B				50	m			1.73	139	
13	Lautrier	Vincent						33				1.68	130	
14	Bianchi	Jean						19				1.69	144	
15	Baron	David						18				1.60	138	
16	Moissa Makody	Bendiki						24		African		1.70	102	
17	Leclusa	Lucien		128635				18		French		1.65	128	
18	Gaillard	Joseph						29				1.66	130	
19	Forestier	Lucien						19				1.60	110	
20	Salomon	Marius						17				166	136	
XX 21	Ottori	Paul			Injured - in the Hospital			16				1.68	118	
22	Buanic	Henri						17				1.62	120	
23	Marcaggi	Camille	Chief Steward	195346				33				1.55	125	
24	Peretti	Joseph	2nd "					42				1.80	160	
25	Melly	Louis	Steward	72698				18				1.66	130	
26	Floch	René		75667-B				18				166	138	
27	Gilly	Gaston		16130				19				1.65	100	
28	Richand	Julien		cancelled at Providence RI 4/17/20 No Number				32		Negro - Nitz		1.66	136	
29	Pavovani	Jerome		124637				18				160	125	
30	Venel	Jules						18				1.70	160	

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI MASTER *, of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec. *, 1921*

O W Lend

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER *, of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec. *, 1921*

O W Head

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1921, 19 , from the port of Marseilles

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lecnetti	Pierre	[illegible]	10/12/21	marsei	yes	yes	26	m	French	French	1.53	130	no
2	Falquet	Jean						25						
3	Sandini	Sebastien	02373 F					25						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	126599					19				1.61	125	
5	Guerrin	Ferd [illegible]						62				1.66	132	
6	Simarenco	Edouard	17207 B					30				1.68	172	
7	Jaquet	Victor						36				1.65	130	
8	Hourdel	Louis	5 [illegible] 7 B					19				1.60	140	
9	Gal	Marius	011 [illegible] BD					26				1.66	130	
10	Chabaud	Etienne	[illegible]					36				1.62	115	
11	Lasserre	Roger	1265 07					26				1.64	128	
12	[illegible]	Armand	1776 B3					34				1.60	126	
13	Robin	Nicolas						16				1.55	110	
14	Clarinval	Eugène	78 1/2 B					46				1.50	100	
15	Franchi	Ange	13371 F					3				1.75	150	
16	Chabran	Charlotte	stewardess					29	f			1.65	30	
17	Forasté	Eugeline	"					33	f			1.65	120	
18	Bonardi	Marius	steward					23	m			1.60	115	
19	Hillereau	Eliet						18				1.70	135	
20	Penbettes	André						20				1.62	120	
21	Tisseo	Emile						26				1.59	121	
22	Cavalli	Leon						18				1.52	112	
23	Cubert	Louis						20				1.65	128	
24	Calvini	Louis						17				1.55	110	
25	Formand	André						2				1.65	12	
26	Penby	Bernard						18				1.60	120	
27	Quentin	Joseph						21				1.72	128	
28	" "	Joseph						18				1.55	110	
29	Hedenon	Paul						19				1.70	140	
30	Michelon	Elie						30				1.75	154	

Lamalgame Ship.

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETT, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 192[illegible]

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Noël Marcantett
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corinthian, *arriving at* New York, ____, 19 , *from the port of* Marseilles 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Etud	Louis	steward	10/12/21	Marseilles	"	"	46	M	French	French	1.62	150	Resting foreign
2	Bubat	Edouard	Asst. cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	110	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec. 9 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel C. Woods
American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Samuel C. Woods
American Consul.

Samuel Lynn Inst

A. Blancero Jr. Master

Service $ 26.60
$ 2.00
$ 26.60

9

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCAIS, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

A Thauvette
Master, First or Second Officer

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, 1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saccone	Andrea	doctor	18/12/21	Naply	no	yes	40	m	White	Italian	1.72	81	
2	Avellino	Francesco	boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.68	68	
3	Angrisani	Alfredo	infirmiry	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.75	70	
4	Cirriazo	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	1.50	70	
5	Pettricione	Nunziatina	"	"	"	"	"	29	f.	"	"	1.62	62	
6	Sano =	Vicenza	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	63	
7	Sargiulo	Salvatore	capotaxi	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	1.60	58	
8	Raubla	Vicenzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	68	
9	Vetrini	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.68	75	
10	Palalello	Jennaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.62	60	
11	Ponizo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.62	60	
12	Sarzillo	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.59	68	
13	Rusco	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	70	
14	Del Prete	Domenico	cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.67	70	
15	Manzella	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.63	60	
16	Caruso	Vicenzo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.72	75	
17	Lancella =	Cataldo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	56	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.
December 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward R. Travers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES.
Naples, Italy.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST VISA"
GOOD FOR 17 PERSONS.
Fee No 3604

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples Italy No.
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.A. via
Edward R. Travers
Dec Dec 14 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
This ... is valid for ... from ... report ... period.

Master

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1921

O W Kenn

Immigrant Inspector.

N. Marcantetti

Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. "PROVIDENCE"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 31352 BILLED JAN 3 19[illegible]

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date Jan 4/22.
Clerk Labowitz

Punched
Date 1/3-
Clerk P. L.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

(2)

F. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AVW 12-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transits	U. S. CITS.	D'PL [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN	5	1	—	—	—	—	13	14	4	—	—	—	37
2nd CABIN	42	10	"	"	—	—	5	26	"	—	—	15	138
STEERAGE	81	1	1	—	—	—	—	9	"	—	—	1	105
TOTAL	168	14	1	—	—	—	18	49	4	—	—	22	280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 23	14	37
2nd Cabin 112	26	138
Steerage 96	9	105
Total 231	49	280

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~LA LORRAINE~~ Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 7 DEC 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BONERY VEYSSEYRE	MARIE PAUL	31		M	S	Agricultural MANUFAC Y	FRENCH		Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER PIERRE BONERY JARDIN DU PRINCE HYERES	B.C	VANCOUVERT
2		CASSAN	EDGARD CHARLES	51		M	M	Canal ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.	FRIEND DEBUSSON 9 SCHAERBECK BRUXELLES	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
3		"	ELISABETH wife	36		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	CATTIN	CHARLES	42		M	M	French cons'l INSPECTOR*	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER CATTIN 8 THIERS ST AT NANTES . FRANCE	France	Paris
5	IN TRANSIT	MHEU	ANDRE	35		M	M	Silk mercht CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE 30 LOUVRE WHARF AT PARIS	CANADA	MONTREAL
6	IN TRANSIT	LOUIS	MARCEL	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE HEU 15 JULES CESAR ST AT PARIS	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	MARCHAND	STEPHANE	55		M	M	Diamond cutting MANUFAC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON JOSEPH MARCHAND 17 MARGUERITE ST AT PARIS	France	Paris
8	IN TRANSIT	"	RACHEL	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK C.	
9	IN TRANSIT	VIEILLARD	ROGER	29		M	S	Mechanical ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	NIHOUL	ARMAND	38		M	M	Science DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAMILY 5 FIERRI ST AT MONTPELLIER	MEXICO	S. ROSALIA
11	DIPLOMAT	VAN DEN BOSSCHE	WILLY	41		M	M	attaché Commercial DIPLOMA	"	"	"	BELGIUN	"	POLAND	VARSEW	WIFE NEHOUL 29 PASSAGE DES FAVORITES PARIS	QUE	
12	DIPLOMAT	"	YVONNE	21		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE ADDRESS IN POLAND	CUBA	PALMIRA
13	DIPLOMAT	"	LOUISE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	SHANGAI
14	IN TRANSIT	ARNOLDI	HENRI	42		M	M	Bought MERCH.	"	"	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	FAMILY ARNOLDI 163 BERRI MONTREAL	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	LEFEBVRE	CHARLES	36		M	S	Import	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	MOTHER LEFEBVRE 904 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL	CANADA	MONTREAL
	ADMITTED	MNASEEP	MALOUF	28		M	S	2-35560	"	ENGLISH	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME AT BEYROUTH SYRIA	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	~~BARRAGH~~ TABBAGH	EMILE	42		M	M	Untaxed goods	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE TABBAGH 135 HAUSMANN AVE AT PARIS	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
18		Stepanski BEREL	STEFANSHI Berel	56		M	M	9-15781-505-11-17-20 TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VILNA	BROTHER AGOSTIN BEREL AT VILNA RUSSIA	France	Paris
19	~~DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT~~	DOBRZINSKA	KATARINA	25		F	S	#11 MAID	"	POLISH	"	"	"	POLAND	VARSEW	DOBZINSKA MARJANA WOLKA CONSTANCIA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
20		HERTZ	GURLY	28		F	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	SWEDISK	SWEDISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEN 47 BORRI ST AT PARIS	CRIN	
21		POLLAK	JAKOB	28		M	M	Jewelry MERCHAN	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUDAPEST	COUSINE POLLAK MOZES BUDAPEST 6 DOB. U. 35	CHINE	SHANGAI
22	IN TRANSIT	NUNEZ	FILADELFO	30		M	S	Diplomatique passport NONE	"	SPANISH	"	NICARAGUA	HISPANO AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND 28 CONDORCET ST PARIS	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
23	IN TRANSIT	PEREZ	FIDEL	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Santiago Guido 6 Cie Paradis PARIS	NICARA GUA	MACAYA Havana
24		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE															NY	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. Stern Insp. Lyon 12/29/21

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19*

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HIMSELF	Y	Y	1911	TRINITY	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVERT BRITISH COLUMBIA	Y	1 MONTH	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓	FRANCE	CHAMALIERE
2	"	"	"	"	1915	MERCED	FRIEND 370 MANHATTAN AVE AT NEW YORK C.	"	1 YEAR	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	✓	ITALIA	BENEVENTO
3	"	"	"	"	1921	"	HOTEL BREWOORD AT NEW YORK C.	"	1 MONTH	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	BELGIA	BRUXELLES
4	"	"	"	"	1919	"	FRIEND J.RICHMOND AT OOUKERS N.Y	"	2 OR 3 days	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	✓	FRANCE	NANTES
5	"	"	"	"	1919	"	FRIEND J.RICHMOND AT OOUKERS N.Y	"	2 OR 3 days	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	PARIS
6	"	"	"	N	N	N	POLYTECHNIQUE SCHOOL AT MONTREAL CANADA	"	1 YEAR	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	"	Y	1920	N.YORK C.	FRIEND 88 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK CITY	"	2 MONTH	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	✓	HOLLANDE	AMSTERDAM
9	"	"	"	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXIQUE	"	1 MONTH	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	✓	FRANCE	BELFORT
10	"	"	"	Y	1918	N.YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	"	2 OR 3 days	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	✓	BELGIUN	HANNUT
11	"	"	"	"	1921	WASGN.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	"	2 m.	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	ANVERS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	EGYPT	CAIRE
13	"	"	"	N	N	N	"	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	"	BR	BR	"	✓	POLAND	VARSEW
14	"	"	"	Y	1919	N.YORK C.	WIFE 795 HUCOST ST AT MONTREAL	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	✓	CANADA	MONTREAL
15	"	"	"	"	1920	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	✓	"	1902-1919	"	FRIEND 56 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y	"	5 YEARS	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	1921	N.YORK	HOME 360 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	"	2 MONTH	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	LIBAN	BYRIE
18	"	"	"	N	N	N	WIFE ANNA BEREL 574 HOPSTEND ST AT CRIM OHIO	N	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	SYRIA	ALEP
19	"	"	"	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	Y	1 MONTH	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	(POLAND)	VILNA
20	"	"	"	Y	1920	N.YORK	HOME 43 WEST 58TH ST AT NEW YORK CITY	N	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	"	WOLKA
21	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER POLLAK MAX	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	✓	SWEDEN	GOTHEMBERG
22	"	"	"	Y	1906	N.YORK	1039 TIFFANY ST BRONX N.Y	Y	1 MONTH	N	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	✓	ROUMANIA	PELSQLISSE
23	"	"	"	Y	1921	NYork	IN TRANSIT TO NICARAGUA	Y	15 days	No	no	no	non	non	no	no	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	NICARAGUA	MASAYA
24							Hotel American 47 St New York																		Spain	Oyruna
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUILCHET JULES SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A L O R R A I N E, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Quilchet

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Hoy

H H Murph

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 2
Number 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE 17 DEC 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 DEC 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRIGHTON	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Natick MASS June 4 I857		27 W 44 th St NewYork City
2	CRIGHTON	Alfred	27		M	S	Sprinfield MASS Dec. 25 I894		〃
3	CLAYTON	Mathilde	43		F	W		American by marriage Feb. I4 I905	4I6 W I29 St New York
4	DAY	Adelaide	23		F	S	New York City Dec 9 I898		220 Hotoit Av. Summit N J
5	EDRICH	Henry	29		M	M	New York City Nov. I2 I892		944 Aldus St Bronx N Y
6	GATES	George Roy	39		M	S	Pleasant Hill Miami County Ohio I882		R.F.D. N° 4 Covington Ohio
7	HART	Rocelia	59		F	S	New York City I862		Manhattan Sq. Hotel New York C
8	JEANNE	Helen	24		F	S	October 28 I897 Jersey City N J		42 Bentley Av Jersey City N J
9	PETKOVICH	Lazar	27		M	M		U S Court St Louis MO May 5 I9II	2658 Chantoau Av St Louis MO
10	SESSLER	Julius Aguilar	4I		M	M		U S District Court New York City I909 July	404 3rd St Brooklyn N Y
11	[illegible] SYMES	Anna	73		F	W	Sept I6 I848 Brooklyn N Y		223I Piedmont Av . Berkeley CALIF
12	SYMES	Mabil	46		F	S	Aug I875 San Fransisco CALIF		〃
13	TURTELTAUB	Mayer	56		M	M		Superior Court of New York Oct. I5 I894	I460 Grand Concourse NYork
14	WOLFF	Nonna	30		F	M	July I89I Brooklyn N Y		44 W 75 St New York City
15		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTHEEN							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

95

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21,

at Hoff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEGASPERI	SILVIO	34		M	S	Waiter MERCHA.	Y	ITALIAN	Y	SWITZERL.	N.ITALIANS	WITZERL.	PONTE CAPRIASCA	FATHER CARLO DEGASPERI AT PONTE CAPRIASCA SWITZERL.	Pd	San Francisco
2		MEHREN	GOTTLIEB	49		M	S	Magazine WORKER		GERMAN			GERMAN			UNCLE FERDINAND ANDEREGG AT HASLIBERG SWITZERLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
3		JACOT	NESTOR	57		M	S	Waist SHOES MAKER		FRENCH			FRENC H		BEVAIX	LOUIS MATHEY FLEUR DE LYS FLEURIER NEUFCHATEL SWITZERL.	ILL	BUFFALO
4	IN TRANSIT	LANGJAHR	ELISABETH	31		F	S	MAID							BALE	FRIEND LANGJAHR AT BALE	N.Y	CHICAGO
5		MULLER	OTTO	24		M	S	MERCHAN.							WALD	FAMILY MULLER AT WALD SWITZERLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
6		RACORDON	MARIA	40		F	S	NONE							PORRENTRUY	FRIEND BECLIR AT PORRENTRUY SWITZERLAND	CANADA	TORONTO
7		STAGER	HEDWIG	40		F	S	HOUSE WIFE		GERMAN			GERMAN		BALE	AUNT ANNA STAGER AT VILLEMERGEN SWITZERL.	WAS	S.TACOMA
8		WELTSH	HEINRICH	46		M	S	FARMER							HASLEBERG	FATHER WELTSH AT HASLEBERG SWETZERLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
9	ADMITTED	MATIJEVICH	MARIJAN	36		M	W	Architecte Artist NONE		CROATIAN		CROATIAN	CROATIAN	CROATIA	GRACAC	FAMILY MATIJEVICH AT GRACAC CROATIA	PA	AUSTIN
10		PETERUEL	FRANZ	51		M	W	Market WORKER		GERMAN		SLOVAQ.	SLOVAQ.	SLOVAQUIA	BEGUIJE	FAMILY PETERUEL AT BEGUIJE SLOVAQUIA	ILL	CHICAGO
11		SOISSON	JOSEPHINE	34		F	S	Embroid TAILOR		FRENCH		LUXEMBOUR.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	LORENTZ	MOTHER BERTHE SOISSON LORENTZWEILLER	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		BOULOS	ROSE	54		F	M	H/WIFE		SYRIAN		SYRIEK	SYRIAN	USA	NEW YORK	BOUDIA BOULOS 48 WASHINGTON STR. N.YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	DEPORTED	FARAG E	ELIAS	33		M	M	TAILOR						SYRIA	DAMAS	BROTHER HABIB FARAGE DAMAS	"	"
14	DEPORTED	"	ODETTE	20		F	M	NONE								"	"	"
15	DEPORTED	[illegible] PETROVICS	Elen	28		F	M	H/WIFE		GERMAN		HUNGARY	Hebr- HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH	NONE PARENT AND HOME ADRESS	"	"
16	DEPORTED	BENDER	ELIZABETH	14		F	S	Niece								"	"	"
17	DEPORTED	"	MARGERIT	16		F	S	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED								"	"	"
18		VADKE RSI	LADISLAS	37		M	S	Forest WORK								"	"	"
19		GROSS	OSKAR	32		M	S	CHEMIST					Hung.	SWITZERL.	FRIBOURG	FRIEND WILDEMBERG REGENS ALBERT FRIBOURG	PA	ALTOONA
20		SPIRO S	CHIALKIAS	26		M	S	Salesman WORKER		GREEK		GRECIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	FRIEND EMBELBERT KLINGER MULLER GASSE VIENNE	NY	NEW YORK C.
21		LUBAN	MUSHEI	54		F	W	HOUSE WIFE		German LETTONIAN		LETNIA	HEBREW N	LETNIA	BAUSKA	P.DOUNLAY 3 PLACE DE LA LIBERTE SALONIQUE	"	"
22		German TAUBE	German Taube	36		F	S	TAILOR		GERMAN		LITHUANNIA	LITHUAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOCHBERG CAMPO DI CIORI ROME SCHUSSESTRASSE 3 BERLIN	N.J.	PATTERSON
23	IN TRANSIT	KUBOTA	BENNANKE	35	1/2	M	M	PROFFES. UNIVESSITY	#35077 - 3/31	JAPANESE		JAPANESE	ASIA	JAPAN	TOKIO	KUBOTA HONGO TOKIO JAPAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE															JAPON	TOKIO
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23
List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19*

96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	HIMSELF		Y	1902 1911	S.FRANCIS.	FRIEND GIOVANNI ARAGNI 209 CENERY ST S.FRANCISCO CAL	H	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERL.	PONTE CAPRISCA
2					1916 1921	BUFFALO	FRIEND ARNOLD LOOR WESTIC AVE BUFFALO N.Y																					
3				M	N	N	SON RAOUL JACOT 54.21 HYDE PARK CHICAGO ILL				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		BR	BR			HASLEBERG
4		himself					FRIEND HEL SPITZ 238 W 4 ST NEW YORK C. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BR	BR			EPLATURES
5							BROTHER HENRI MULLER 125 NEVILLE PARK TORONTO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		BR	BR			RUTI
6	S						FRIEND J.WALDNER 5406 LAWRENCE ST S.TACOMA WAS		PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		BR	BR			ZURICH
7		himself					FRIEND HELENE SPITZ 238 W 4 ST NEW YORK C. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		BR	BR			ALLE
8					1902 1921	AUSTIN	BROTHER WELTON AT AUSTIN PA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		BR	BR			VILLEMERBEN
9				M	N	N	WIFE MARINE PLESTINA 118 W LA SALLE ST CHICAGO ILL				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0		BR	BR			HASLEBERG
10					1907 1921	CLEVE-LAND	FAMILY MARIJA CETERBEL 13.15 E 49 ST CLEVELAND OHIO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		BR	BR			CROATIA GRACAC
11					1915 1921	N.YORK	NONE 344 E 55 ST AT NEW YORK C. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BR	BR			SLOVAQ. ST LUCIJA
12					1890		SON SAID BOUKOS 48 WASHIN TON ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BR	BR			LUXEMBOURG ORENTZWEILER
13					1910		FRIEND HABIB ROCOS 150 COURT ST BROOKLYN N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		BR	BR			SYRIA BEYROUTH
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BR	BR			DAMAS
15					1914 1920						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		BR	BR			
16							FRIEND ALEX. WEBER 324 SECOND AVE NEW YORK C. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		BR	BR			HUNGARIA FENESWAR
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		BR	BR			
18				N	N	N	HIS BISCHOP ALTOONA MAC CORT PENSYLVANNIA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		BR	BR			
19				Y	1907 1914	N.YORK	UNCLE A.GROSSER 914 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BR	BR			NADJAR BOOK
20					1919		HOME 661 W 181 ST AT NEW YORK CITY				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		BR	BR			AUSTRIA VIENNA
21				N	N	N	BROTHER SALOMON LUBAN 865 E 23 ST AT PATTERSON N.J				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		BR	BR			GRECIA SALONIQUE
22							BROTHER IN LAW NYMAN RUOLAN 1415 STEBBINSTILL BRONX NEW YORK CITY				NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7		BR	BR			LETTONIA BAUSKA
23							T. KUBSTA . HIGO . ST TOKIO JAPAN				NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4		BR	BR			LITHUANIA KAUNAS
24																			5	9		BR	BR			JAPAN TOKIO
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BULCHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *the* LA LORRAINE *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jules Bulchet
SECOND *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec, 1921

at Hoy

W. W. Brought
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DERABUNT	IVan	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Kesa	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Botis	Father Steven Darabunt Botis	NJ	Trenton
2		DARABUNT	Magada	23		F	M											
3		FISCHER	Adelaide	52		F	W	Farmer										
4		FISCHER	Maurice	19		M	S								Corand	Sister Marget Fischer Corund	NY	New York C.
5		FISCHER	Ludovic	17		M	S									Aunt		
6	UNDER 16	FISCHER	Elsa	14		F	S	None										
7		FELDMAN	Moise	22		M	M	Farmer										
8		FELDMAN	Anna	19		F	M							France	Paris	None address in Roumania	ILL	Chicago
9		AXELROD	Frume	61		F	M	Housewi										
10		AXELROD	Jete	22		F	S	None						Roumania	Barbesti	Friend Gottesmann at Barbesti	NY	New York C.
11		AXELROD	Gusta	19		F	S											
12		KRANZ	Bam	40		F	M	Housewi										
13	UNDER 16	KRANZ	Joissel	15		M	S	None						Bucovine		Father Simreich Bucovine	MASS	Dorchester
14	UNDER 16	KRANZ	Sussel	14		F	S											
15	UNDER 16	KRANZ	Anikel	12		M	S											
16	UNDER 16	KRANZ	Malke	10		F	S											
17	UNDER 16	KRANZ	Joel	8		M	S											
18		KRANZ	Jankel	18		M	S											
19		KUPPER	Anna	22		F	S	None										
20		LAX	Mihabj	33		M	M	Watches						Sadajosa		Father Samuel Kupper at Sada Jova Ephogua Bucovine	NY	New York
21		LAX	Ettel	35		F	M	None						Marmoros Sziget		Father Laks Israel Marmoros Sziget Roumania		
22	UNDER 16	LAX	Margrit	7		F	S											
23		SCHAFLER	Riemas Leib	23		M	S	Baker										
24		MEER	Orgel	29		M	M	Tailor				Roumania		Stonestodejos		Family at Cernowitz Bucovina Buckenstrasse 631		
25		MEER	Marcus	29		F	M							France	Paris	None Adress	ILL	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	MEER	Dora	6		F	S											
27		POLIANSKA	Rebeca	20		F	S	Student						Roumania	Bessarabia	Friend Elk Grinberg Hotia Bess Roumania	N Y	New Jersey
28		SILBERSTEIN	Max	56		M	M	Tailor						France	Paris	Son Mr Henri Silbersteim 203 Rue Saint-Honore Paris	N Y	New-York Cy
29		SILBERSTEIN	Baba	60		F	M											
30		[illegible] GUENDET	Marie Louise	42		F	S	Maid		French		Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Ste Croix	Family Mrs Cuendet I rue Neuve Ste Croix Swiss		
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, 19

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (a) of Public Act of May 10, 1920.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	15 00	No	no	no	father in law. Rev. Homisko 234 Grand St Trenton N J	No permanent Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Blu.	None	Roumania	Botis
2	-	-	-	Yes	1902-1914	Dresh. Penny					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Son B. Fischer 113 W 17th ST New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	Brown	-	-	Corund
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	No	-	150 00	-	-	-	Brother in law Morris Feldman 2212 Patomac St Chicago ILL	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Bessarabie
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Y	-	150 00	-	-	-	Dishd-t. Mel Cox Boulin Lou. 472 Rosciusko St Brk Son Mr Arebrod 17-19 W 3rd St New York City	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Barbesti
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	No	-	30 00	-	-	-	Dresh- Husband Mathan Kranz Old Road I6 Dorchester MASS	/	-	-	See aff on file no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Bucovina
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Y	-	25 00	-	-	-	Brother in law Max Luttingen 79 E 103 St New York City	/	-	-	36 to no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Rohoznar
20	Y	-	30 00	-	-	-	Brother in law Adolf Ganz 61 Ann St New York City	/	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	See aff on file good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Marmoros
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Bzigel
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle -	/	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	30 00	-	-	-	Dr Memo Stuff left Rice journ. See aff on file Mother Chane Riemer 114 E23t New York City	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	bl.	-	-	Stonestodejos
24	No	-	150 00	-	-	-	Father Mr Alex Orgel 3443 Wentworth St Chicago ILL	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	-	-	Jetni Bessarabia
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Y	-	150 00	-	-	-	Stat Bk of Cal Friend Max Blindermann Beacon Av 118 Jersey CITY	Y unknown	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Bessarabia
28	Y	-	-	Y 1910	Springfield	Mass	Son in law Aron Silberstein 122 East Broadway New York City	Nopermanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	br.	-	-	Hersi
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	1901	New York	1900 - June 10 - 1921	Friend Mr Mollat 114 W 49 St New York City	Unknown	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	Ste Croix

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A L O R R A I N E from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guichet

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

at Cherbourg

H H Dwight

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS FACULTY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec, *19*21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If sailing vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, DECEMBER 17, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEUBE	SOPHIE	21		F	S	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ILLET	PARENT SEUBE BERTRAND AT ILLET . FRANCE	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
2		VENIER	CLARA	52		F	W	WORKER	•		•	•	•	•	AUCHELEZ	NONE ADRESS IN FRANCE	IND	CLINTON
3	UNDER 16	•	RUFFIN	14		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	HESDIN	•	•	•
4		MEIRHAEGHE	PAULINE	53		F	M	NONE	•		•	BELGIUM	•	•	ROUBAIX	FAMILY CHARLES MEIRHAEGHE 46 TILLEUL ST AT ROUBAIX	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		BRANN	PEPI	19		F	S	TAILOR	•	HUNGARIA	•	CZEKOSLOV.	SLOVAQ.	CZEKOSLO.	KIRALYHA CHER	FATHER ADOLF BRANN AT COMETLAIZAN SLOVAQUIA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
6		OBERMAN	HERMAN	22		M	S	ELECTR.	•	HEBREW	•	•	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANVERS	FRIEND FINGER JACOB AT BRATYSLAVEN SLOVAQ.	•	NEW YORK C.
7		PAJTAS	ANDREJ	37		M	M	LABOR	•	SLOVAQ.	•	•	SLOVAQ	CZEKOSLO.	DONNANY	FATHER ANDREW PAJTAS AT DONNANY	ILL	CHICAGO
8	ADMITTED	VIDOVIC	MICHAL	24		M	S	ENGINEER	•		•	•	•	•	FRASTANE	FATHER VIDOVIC MICHAL AT FRASTALE	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
9		BERESTEIN	BEREST	38		M	M	LABOR	•	RUSSIAN	•	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PASSHONNOLLE	FAMILY BEREST BLOUREST AT PASSHONNOLLE	•	•
10	UNDER 16	•	DAVID	13		M	S	NONE	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	UNDER 16	•	BEBLA	12		F	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12		DE ROSEN	ELISABETTI	61		F	M	•	•	FRENCH ENGLISH	•	•	•	FRANCE	BELLEVUE	FRIEND 65 RAUTEDES GARDES BELLEVUE	•	•
13		FRANKMAN	LEIA	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	•	RUSSIAN	•	•	•	RUSSIA	BERDITCHER	MERASCHE BLIDER.OVORIANSKA 2 BELTE BESSARABIA	MICH	DETROIT
14	UNDER 16	•	IAL DOUVID	9		M	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15	ADMITTED	JERUSALEMSKY	WELVEL	18		M	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	FATHER WELVEL ISVERSIGORSKY P. KIEW RUSSIA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	•	ZILOTA	12		F	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17	ADMITTED	•	JOSSIL	3		M	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18		ZOLOTA	JENTA	36		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES		YES	•	•	RUSSIA	VOLKYRIE	MOTHER IRENTA BORONO ROOL VOLKYRIE RUSSIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	UNDER 16	•	BEVEL	13		M	S	NONE	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20	UNDER 16	•	PEREC	11		M	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21		CERRINA	ROSA	36		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	•	ITALIAN	•	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALIA	TORINO	FATHER CERRINA STEFANO AT MONTEMAGUO	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
22		GIACOMINI	ORSINO	51		M	M	MERCH.	•		•	•	•	U.S.A.	LEAVENWORTH	SON ITALO GIACOMINI AT LEAVENWORTH KS	KS	LEAVENWORTH
23		•	MARIA	51		F	M	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24		POLETTO	CESARE	44		M	M	SCULPTOR	•		•	•	•	ITALIA	VENISE	FAMILY 2060 SANTA MARTHA VENISE ITALIA	N.Y	LONG ISLAND
25		ROSSI	MAXIMILIEN	22		M	S	ARTIST	•		•	•	•	LUXEMBOU.	DUDELANGE	FATHER FRANCOIS ROSSI AT DUDELANGE	•	NEW YORK CITY
26		•	MARIE	29		F	S	TAILOR	•		•	•	•	USA	•	•	•	•
27		•	ELISABETH	37		F	M	NONE	•		•	•	•	USA	•	•	•	•
28		MANNELLI	BERTHE	35		F	M	•	•		•	•	•	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND ADRIEN CARLOU 58 RUE MARAIS ST PARIS	N.J	ROSELLE
29		CEASING	ISAC	33		M	M	MERCH.	•	RUMANIAN	•	RUMANIAN	RUMANIAN	•	•	BROTHER 920 OMAR ST AT PARIS	ILL	CHICAGO
30		•	ROSIE	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

Lewis R. Nash Insp. 12/21/21 to #12
Completed 2:30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 27 DEC 1921, 1921

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	HIMSELF	Y	N	N	N	Aunt. FRIEND MARIA DURAND 383 CENTRAK PARK W. N.YORK C.	Perm	Y	4 MONTH	N				Dis to Aunt.					5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	ILLET
2	yes	"	160	"	"	"	BROTHER 424 N. 8TH ST CLINTON INDIANA	Perm	N	4 MONTH	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR			ROUEN
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	"	"	120	"	"	"	Son in law. ACHILE VAN BAHIR 36 RICH" "FIELD ROAD UPPER	Perm	Y	6 MONTH	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	ROUBAIX
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	SISTER ETHEL BRANN ~~40 c. good~~ 337 1337 CONTRA ST BROOKLYN N.Y	"	N	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	CZEKOSLOV. KIRALYHA" "CHER
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	UNCLE LEJZER FANSKY 376 RIVERDALE AVE BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	KARANOV
7	No	"	50	yes	1921 March	Imm	WIFE ZUZA PAJTAS AT 1519 CHICAGO ILL					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	DONNANY
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW RAPANT JOHAN 309 E 61 ST NEW YORK C.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	FRASTAK
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAMILY BLUSHTEIN 136 MORTFOEKT ST N.YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	Russia	PASHONKOLE
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	BR	BR	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	BR	BR	"	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	Y	1920 N.YORK		HUSBAND HERMITAGE HOTEL 59 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
13	yes	"	50	"	N	N	HUSBAND ISODOR FLASMAN 1007 WATSON ST DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	BERDITCHEV
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE HYMAN SELSELIN 459 PENSYLVANNIA ST BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	BR	BR	"	"	ISVERSIGOROD
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOE ZOLOTA ~~2122 31 ST~~ PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ROROSSO
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Route #6 Vineland.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	99.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	Y	1914 N.YORK	1921 March	HOME 507 W. 41 ST NEW YORK CITY . N.Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	ITALFA	MONTEMAGUO
22	"	"	500	"	1905 LEAVEN- WORTH	1921 Augt	SON ITALO BIAGGINI AT LEAVENWORTH 2101 Cherokee st.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHIAVENNA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
24	"	"	250	"	1920 N.YORK	1901 May 14	FATHER LUIGI PELETTO 660 AMBOCON ST LONG ISLAND N.Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	VENISE
25	"	"	500	N	N	N	UNCLE ANGELO ROSSI 310 E. 24 ST NEW YORK CITY . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	GALTRANO
26	"	"	"	Y	1913 N.YORK	1921 May	BROTHER ANGELO ROSSI 310 E. 24 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1917	1921 July 9	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	1918	1920 Nov	SON 400 PINE ST AT ROSELLE Park	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	MAYENCE
29	"	"	50	N	N	N	BROTHER BALDISSIN ORAZIO 3020 NORTHARD AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendeworth ave	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I LOUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A L O R R A I N E, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louichet H

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DESCHAMPS	Henri	24		M	S	Engineer	Y	English 1-623	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Albert Juvin 64 rue Rodier Paris	CA	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	QUINTILIANI	Angelo	31		M	S	Clerk	Y	1-4623	Y	English	S.Italian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Maria Quintiliani Montemonaco Oscoli Pileno	-	Toronto
3	375246 5/9/28	BUREAU	Josephine	33		F	M	None	Y	4-2623 French	Y	French	French	France	Gignet Ain	Father Claude Genoud at Gignet par Seyssel Ain	MI	St Louis
4	IN TRANSIT	BARRY	Fernand Marcellin	40		M	M	Minor	Y	4-4623	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Mother Barry Bordezac par Besse ges Gard	MEXICO	Santa Rosalia
5		BARTHE	Victor	54		M	M	None	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	Bessegse	None address in France	PA	Charleroi
6		BARTHE	Marie (wife)	48		F	M	-	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	-	-	-	PA	-
7	UNDER 16	BARTHE	Fernand (ch.)	13		M	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	578365-3-15-30-40 L.	BOCHENER	Emile	47		M	S	Clerk	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	USA	Marysville Calbroun	Home at Balbroun Alsace France	CALIF	Marysville
9		BOURQUIN	Jeanne	18		F	S	None	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	-	Valentigney	Parents Mrs Bourquin at Les Longines par Valentigney	N Y	Long Island
10		CHAUVEL	Anita	40		F	S	-	Y	4-4623	Y	-	-	-	Caen	Brother Charles Chauvel at Caen rue St Pierre	NY	New York
11		CIRAC	Jules	52		M	M	Gardener	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	Biarritz	Brother Cirac Joseph rue de l'Industrie Biarritz	-	-
12		CIRAC	Auguste (son)	26		M	S	Cook	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	USA	Hyde	-	-	-
13		DUPONT	Marie Emilie	51		F	W	None	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	Laigle	Brother Mr Amouty 4 rue des Tanneurs Laigle Orne	COL	Edgewater Colorado
14		DELANOE	Raymond Leopold	36		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	USA	New York	Family Mr Delanoe at Franqueville par Prionne Eure	NY	New York
15		JACOT	Charles	32		M	M	Electrician	Y	4-4623	Y	Swiss	-	-	Chicago	Family Louis Mattey Fleur de Lys Fleurier Swiss	ILL	Chicago
16		JACOT	Eugenie (wife)	33		F	M	None	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		GIBO	Remy	45		M	M	Barber	Y	4-4623	Y	French	-	France	Guebwiller	Sister Marie Allemen at Guebwiller Alsace	Ind	Leymair St Louis
18		GIBO	Emilie (wife)	48		F	M	-	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		GRIVEAUX	Marcelle	26		F	S	Cashier	Y	1-4623	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Friend Mme Demerex 8 Rue de Nice at Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
20		GANTROT	Madeleine	27		F	S	None	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	-	-	Friend Mr Mangery 50 Boulevard Carnot	N Y	New York Cy.
21		HUREAU	Juliette	27		F	S	Tailor	Y	4-4623	Y	-	-	-	Buthiers	Family HUREAU at Buthiers	-	-
22		ISSAUCHON	Louise	54		F	W	Maid	Y	4-623	Y	-	Italian	-	Marseille	Son Alphonse ISSAUCHON 14 Boulevard actaras Marseille	CAL	San-Francisc
23		JAMAR	Irma	18		F	S	None	Y	4-623	Y	-	French	-	Croix	Family Mme Jean JAMAR 42 Rue Lavoisier CROIX	PA	Philadel
24		MULLER	Rose	21		F	S	Merchant	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Family Mr J.MULLER 24 Impasse du Progres Paris	N Y	New-York Cy
25		MARSEILLAN	Joseph	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	Setin	Family Mme MARSEILLAN SETIN Htes-Pyrennees	CAL	San-Francisc
26		~~MURDER~~ MISS MURDER 1/26	Charlotte	33		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Bordeaux	~~Friend Mme Consconrige 16 Rue Saint Simon Bordeaux~~ The Friend Mme LEGRAND 54 Malte Avenue Paris	N Y	New-York Cy
27	639771-7-21-30-40 L.	MOLLOT	Catherine	59		F	S	-	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	USA	Paris	MATHER Mme PUJOL Ariege at Oust	-	-
28		PUJOL	J.Marie	25		M	M	Farmer	Y	4-2623	Y	-	-	-	Oust	-	-	-
29	639773-7-21-30-40 L.	PUJOL	Anna (wife)	27		F	M	Wife	Y	4-623	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		RAMEY	Louisse	42		F	M	Maid	Y	4-4623	Y	-	-	USA	Paris	Friend Mr Delage Leon 62 Rue D'Alsace Courbevoie	Conn	West-Norwalk Newark

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~TWENTY NINE~~ TWENTY NINE

Lewis A. Marsh Insp 12/27/21 Completed 2 P.M.

48

MISS MURDER 1/26 Charlotte HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED FROM THIS MANIFEST TO THE CITIZEN MANIFEST SHEET 5 NUMBER 24

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

Henry T. Ryan
Purser

Noted
W.H. Murphy
Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19* 102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Y	1921	NYork	Father Mr Deschamps at Montreal Canada 1179 Marlborough Crescent	Transit	1 Day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brnwbro		None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	-	85	N	N	N	In transit to Toronto Canada 2288 Avenue Rd Toronto Canada	Transit	1 Day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Italia	Montemonaco
3	No	-	75	Y	1909	St Louis	Husband 6268 Olive Road St Louis Missouri Mr Bureau	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	France	Gignet
4	yes	-	50	No	N	N	In transit to Mexico Del Rio Texas Santa Rosalia	Transit	1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Bassagas	
5	Y	-	100	Y	1902	Charleroi	Daughter Charles Barthe Lock Washington	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Neumere de Gand	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	No	no	no	Accompagnied by her mother	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	35 00	-	Y	1910	CALIF	Home at Marysville CALIF	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Balbroun	
9	-	100	-	No	N	N	Aunt Mrs Charles Meyer Box 377 Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Valentigney	
10	-	-	70	Y	1920	NYork	Home Jeanne d'Arc 253 W 14 St New York City	Perm	Yes 3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Monnee	
11	-	-	200	No	Yes	No	Wife Mrs Jules Cirac 245 East 29th St; New York	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Biarritz	
12	-	-	-	Y	1919	NYork	Mother Mrs Jules Cirac 245 E 29 TH St New York	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	65	No	No	No	Sister Adrighde Sclerade	Temp address 95 Av. de Wagram	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Paris	
14	-	-	1000	Y	1903	NYork	Friend Mr Mollat 114 W 49 St New York City	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Brionne	
15	No	-	400	-	1912	Chicago	Home 4828 Prairie AV Chicago	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Y	-	80	No	No	No	Children Mr Gibo Rene St Louis Av. Seymour IND	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	France	Suls
18	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Waldighofau	
19	-	-	150	-	-	-	Friend Tourist to Dr Leleve 615 Aiken Av Pittsburg PA	Yes 6 months	No		no	no	no	T. A. no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Le Creusot	
20	-	-	150	Yes	1919	Bloomfield	Sister Mrs Castro 133 W 98 St New York City	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Saides	
21	-	-	50	No	No	No	Cousin Mr Blein 620 W 116 St New York	Perm	Y unknown	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Bathune	
22	Yes	-	25	Y	1920	Frisco	Friend Mr Montagne Jean 4 Colombo St San Frahsisco CALIF	Perm	Yes		no	no	no	T. A. no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Italy	Vivien
23	-	-	105	No	No	No	Friend Achille Van Baelen Richfield Road Upper No 36 Philadelphia PA	Perm	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	France	Roubaix
24	-	-	50	-	-	-	Uncle and Aunt Schwalm 301 E 49 St New York	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Paris	
25	yes	-	54	Y	1902	Frisco	Family Pilis Marseillan 449 Paul Av. San Fransisco CALIF	Perm	Yes 3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Stein	
26				Y	1920	NYork	Husband Charles Mautier 180 W 76 St New York City	No permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6					Bordeaux	
27	-	-	100	-	1896	1921 Oct 26	Sister Mrs Nollok 102 St No 110 New York City	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Gentilly	
28	-	-	100	No	No	No	Cousin Mr Nicolas Rieu 73 Bank St New York City	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Oust	
29	-	-	50	Yes	1919	1921 July	Sister Catelone Perez	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	50	Y	1915	NYork	Husband at Newark CONN	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Ceuilley	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A L O R R A I N E from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guichet

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921,

at NY

H. Hurd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 DEC 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baudras	Louise	24		F	S	May 24th 1897 New York Cy N.Y	866084	120 W 89 Str New York Cy Ny
2	Buehner	Adolf	21		M	S	51074	Pass 5167	c/o Margolin 128 2nd Str New Yorx Cy N.Y.
3	Colter	Mary	27		F	M	Novemb 25th 1894 Cinncinnati OHIO	65287-H	3410 Clifton Av Cinncinnati OHIO
4	Cokines	John	33		M	M	90761 H	Supreme Court of New York May 4th 1921	# 215 E.28th Str. New York N.Y.
5	"	Dgspina wife	33		F	M		" " "	" "
6	Claiborne	Mae LOUISE V.	52		F	M	November 5th 1870 New Orleans La		1225 Pennistown Av New Orle La.
7	"	Clarisse dau	22		F	S	January 9th 1899 New Orleans La		" "
8	Dumford DURNFORD	Camille	25		F	M	30036 H.	by marriage Paris November 22rd 1919	1096 17th Str Milwaukee Wis
9	Fedrigo	Alexander	28		M	M	6537 4.	Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit	649 Oinen Av. Detroit Mich.
10	Gronowicz	Bartolomi	29		M	S	66512 H.	District Court of Boston 7/4th /1919	Home 122 Man Str Gardner Mass.
11	Henig	Mali	34		F	M	2	by Marriage Passport No 1379 Victor	Isaak Henig 671 Hastings St Detroit Mich.
12	"	Chaje d 4	11		F	S	April 1910 Detroit Mich.	4	" "
13	"	Chana d	9		F	S	October 1912 Detroit Mich.	11	" "
14	Fedrigo	Clelia wife of #9	28		F	M	6-35[illegible]-H	Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit	649 Oinen Av. Detroit Mich
15	Lemkey	Susanne a	21		F	M	90615	by Marriage 4/10th 1920 Hangard France	Naval air Station Lakhurst N?J.
16	Lahler Josef	Josef E.	26		M	S		Passport No 62848 H	118 W. 13th Str Indianapolis Ia.
17	Mikulik	Samuel	33		M	S	13[illegible]18-H	Supreme Court Jonkers Cy 1910	New York 404 70th Str N.Y
18	Mornati	Marta	28		F	M	[illegible]	Court of New York April 17th 1917	441 W.28th Str NewYork Cy N.Y.
19	Marcenari	Domenico	31		M	M		Passport No 24468 H	Home at Plains Pa.
20	Parisee	Chas	55		F	M	171357-2	Court of Hendersen Ky.	223th 2 rd Str Hendarsen K
21	"	Letitzia wife	58		M	M		XX "	" "
22	Parker	Marie	22		F	M	137813 3	by marriage April 12rd 1919 Nevers France	214 Walker Str, New York Cy N.Y
23	"	son William Jack	7		M	S			" "
24	Semlen	Anna Margaret	57		F	S		Passport No 94410 H	Returning Home A 426 E. 26 th Str New York Cy N.Y
25	Winkler	Albert	29		M	S	20459 H.	Common Court March 1916 Pittsburg	Monessen Pa. Schoenmaker &
26	Menlees	Charlotte Surname	61		F	M	157774	American by marriage July 12 1918 Passport # 157774	120 W 76 St New York
27							M. Stern, Insp. 11-30-21		
28									
29									
30									

26

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS FACULTY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

104

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 17 th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grenet	François Felix	48	M	s		farmer	yes	French Engl.	yes	French	French	France	Beurizet	mother Anais Vve Grenet te Beurizet par Vitteaux	Conn.	Sharon
2		Hents	Eugene	24	M	s		"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Atirherghem	father Xavier Hents te Steinbergheim Alsace	N.Y.	New York
3		L'Helgouach	Marie Catherine	32	F	W		housewife		French	"	"	"	"	Morignac	mother Mme Le Bozec Mael Carhaix C-d-N	Conn.	Waterford
4		"	Louis	8	M	s		none								-- " " --	"	"
5		"	Louise	6	F	s		"								-- " " --	"	"
6		de Melans	Henry	17	M	s		student							Besançon	mother Mme de Melans te Chavannes (Doubs)	Virg	Petersburg
7		Pedron	Auguste	23	M	m		Instrpreter							Havre	parent Miss Bled 29 Rue Vente nat te Le Havre	N.Y.	New York
8		"	Marthe	21	F	m		none								-- " " --	"	"
9		Gysny	Edouard	55	M	s		worker		Swiss German		Swiss			Paris	brother Jean Gysyn Muhlegasse Liestal Bale Campagne	"	"
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER 27 DEC 1921, *19* 21

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 — [illegible] — Y — 1890 — Sharon — friend Charles Mcluit [illegible] Conn — no — Perman. — Y — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 5 — fair — Br — Br — None — France — Montigny

2 — " — " — N — N — N — cousin John Isner 169 Amsterdam ave New York c — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 6 — " — Br — Br — " — Ger — Oberhergheim

3 — " — " — " — " — " — friend CH. Eglise Government Dock [illegible] London — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 5 — " — Br — Br — " — " — France — Clemel

4 — " — " — " — " — " — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 2 — " — Br — Br — " — " — " — Carhaif

5 — " — " — " — " — " — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 2 — 9 — " — Br — Br — " — " — " — "

6 — " — " — 39 — " — " — " — friend [illegible] 105 S Market st at Petersbourg Virg — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 0 — " — br — br — 2 — " — " — Roeansea

7 — " — " — 60 — Y — 1917 — Pitts-burg — friend Paris [illegible] 347 st New York c. N.Y — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 7 — " — Br — Br — " — " — St Quay Portrieux

8 — " — " — " — N — N — N — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 2 — " — Br — Br — " — " — Darnetal

9 — " — " — [illegible] — " — " — " — brother Auguste Gyami 49 south st Brooklyn N.Y — " — " — " — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 5 — " — Br — br — " — Switzerl. — Lampeinbeig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *of the* L A L O R R A I N *from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Guichet

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POPOVIC	Anna	36		F	S	Worker	Y	Hungarish	Y	Czekoslov	Slovak	Czekoslo	Kivjada	Sister Popovic Ilola at Kivjada Zupa Beregska Czekoslovaquia	NJ	Wharton
2		RECHLING	Istvan	9		M	S	None	-	-	-	Servia	-	Servia	Belgrade	accompagnied by his sister, Emilja Rechling	NY	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	RECHLING	Emilja	16		F	S	-	-	English	-	American	-	USA	New York	None address in Servia	NY	Poughkeepsie
4		SOTAK	Andre	27		M	M	Worker	-	Slovak	-	Czekoslov.	-	Czekosl.	Pozdiesovce	Wife: Sotak Marie at Pozdiesov ce Czekoslovaquia	PA	Glassmere
5		SUKENIK	Justina	17		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kostolany	Father Sukenik Michal Velke Kostolany Zupa Nitra Slov.	NY	New York
6		SIMKO	Jean	37		M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dobroniva	Wife Simko Maria Dobroniva Zupa Zvolenska Czekoslovaquia	MISS	Ilasco
7		SVAB	Jan	33		M	M	-	-	Hungarish	-	-	-	-	Makrano	Wife Toth Margit Makrano Zupa Abaujska Czekoslovaquia	CONN	Brodgesport
8	CL. USC.	SCASNY	Jan	24		M	M	Worker	-	Slovak	-	-	-	Velka Kosto lany	Velka Kostolany	Wife Scasny Anna Velka Kostolany Zupa Nitranska Czekoslovaquia	PA	Lansford
9		SLADIC	Andrej	18		M	S	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Jablonov	Mother Sladic Josefpe Jablonov zupa Abaujska Czekoslovaquia	Pa	Cassandra
10		Volovcin	Zuzanna	26		F	M	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sec Polanka	Father Pavlisin Michal Sec Po lanka Zupa Zempliska Czechosl.	COMN	Bridgeport
11	UNDER 16	VOLOVCIN	Janos	8		M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Accompagnied by his mother	-	-
12		VOJTECH	Frank	24		M	S	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Humenne	Parents Frank Karel Humenne Zupa Zempliska	NY	New-York
13		VARGOVA	Anna	32		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Berznik	Mother Murnek Anna Brereznik Zupa Marmarosska Czechoslov.	PA	Bridgaville
14		ZAJAC	Michal	26		M	M	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nove Lehota	Wife Zajac Anna Vranov Zupa Zempliska Czechoslovaquia	N J	Brunswick
15		ZSAK	Anna	37		F	M	Housew.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vysni Miresov	Father in law Zsak Petro, Vysni Miresov zupa Sariska	-	Elisabeth
16	UNDER 16	ZSAK	Josef	8		M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Accompagnied by his mother	-	-
17	CL. USC.	ZASTKO	Michal	22		M	S	Worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slovenska Ves	Father Zastko Jan Slovenska Ves Zupa Spiska Slovensko	P A	Hakendaugue
18		LOSIN	Solijia	27		F	M	None	-	German	-	Servian	Servian	Servia	Kocevje	Brother Mojz Losin Onek p. Kocevje Servia	NJ	Brooklyn
19	U. S. CIT.	LOSIN	Emma	3		F	S	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Mother	-	-
20	U. S. CIT.	LOSIN	Lojz	11		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		BERCOVICI	Scheine	54		F	M			Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Son Berca Bercovici St Socola 41 Jassy Roumania	N Y	New-York
22		BERCOVICI	Anna	23		F	S	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		BERCOVICI é	Moise	18		M	S	Clerk	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	UNDER 16	BERCOVICI	Leon	14		M	S	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		FRABITS	Imre	16		M	S	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		LEIBOVICI	Strul	46		M	M	Tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fagaras	Father Frebits Mann Fagaras Transylvannia Roumania	PA	Braddock
27		LEIBOVICI é	David	18		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	Piatra Neamt	Wife Rifka Leibovici Piatra Neamt St Uborulni Roumania	NY	New-York
28		STEFF	Valeria	28		F	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother -	-	-
29	UNDER 16	STEFF	Emil	7		M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eruca	Father Fabriria Major Com. Eruca UP Fasfalan Jud. Faruava Mica .- Roumania	IND	Fort Wayne
30		STEIN	Jeanette	21		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Mother	-	-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY?												Sirot		Father Isak Stein Bucovina Roumania	ILL	Chicago

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19* 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sometime or never (temporarily or permanently).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No Y	Self	34	No	-	-	Brother in law John Matejko Wharton Box 146 NJ	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro.	brow	None	Czechquia	Kivjazda
2	-	-	40	yes	born	USA	Home 52 Academy St Poughkeepsi New York	USA	Citizen		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	-	USA	Catasaqua
3	-	-	-	No	no	no	Mother -	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-	-	-	-	Yougoslavia	Tchesxeult
4	No	-	37	-	-	-	Brother in law Josef Kuchta Glassmere Box 13 PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Czechoslov.	Pozdiesovce
5	No	-	11	-	-	-	Aunt Elizabeth Konoier 406 E 54 St New York NY	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	Bl.	-	-	Kostolony
6	No	-	39	Y	1920	Missouri	Brother in law John Londak Ilasco Missouri	(	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	br.	-	-	Debroniva
7	-	-	26	-	-	-	Bridgeport Brother in law Mamrus Jos of Bridgeport CONN	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Blu.	-	-	Makrano
8	No	-	25	No	no	no	Brother Michal Stasny Lansford PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Velke Kostolany
9	S Y.	-	30	Y	1903	VA	Brother Josef Cassandra PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	)	-	br.	-	USA	Reynoldsville PA
10	No	-	67	No	no	no	Husband Volovin Jan 131 Caroline St Bridgeport CONN	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	gr.	-	Czechoslova	Sec Polank
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father -	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	No	-	57	-	-	-	Brother Frank Charles New York St Marcplace 58	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	-	-	br.	-	-	Humenne
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband John Varga Bridgeville PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Bereznik
14	No	-	26	-	-	-	Cousin John Thaos Brunswick John St 27 NJ	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Vranov
15	No	-	25	Y	1912	N J	Husband Ssak Josef Elisabeth NJ	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	Cerny
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	Accompagnied by his mother	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	30	Y	1901	Pittsburgh	Brother in law Paul Framik-Matendauque Box 46 "th St PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	USA	Pittsbourg
18	-	-	20	Y	1921	New York	Husband Klois Losin 80 Evergreen Av Kroolyn NY	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Slovak.	Onek p.Kocerje
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father -	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	-	-	-	-	USA	New York
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	No	-	-	No	no	no	Son Mina Bercowitz 1950 Werlington Av. Bronx New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Yassz
22	No	-	-	-	-	-	Brother -	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	No	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	No	-	25	-	-	-	Brother Herman Prahits 1102 Franklyn St North Braddock PA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Fagaras
26	No	-	50	-	-	-	Cousin Abraham Blank 2315 Railroad Av Coney Island NY	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	PiatraNeamt
27	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	No	-	66	-	-	-	Husband Octavian Steff 118 Greater St Fort Wayne IND	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Ernea
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father -	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-	-	-	-	-	-
30	No	-	30	-	-	-	Uncle Sam Salomon Washburn Av 1153 Chicago ILL	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Succavaeca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER of the L A L O R R A I N E, from L E H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jules Guichet
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 192
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

at Port Huron

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 17 TH, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		a C Prague 1/23/29						11-15 1142										
2		IVANKO	STEFAN	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLAVISH	Y	CZEKOSLOV.	SLAVISH	SLOVAQ.	PANOVCE	WIFE IVANKO PETRIK KATERINA O PANOVCE ZUPA ABAUJSKA . SLOV.	CLEVELAND	
3		JANOSEK	ANNA	17		F	S	HOUSE WIFE							MARGESANY	BROTHER JAN MARGESANY ZUPA SPISSKA SLOV.	PA	GREENSBURG
4		JARINA	STEFAN	66		M	S	LABOR							LJESEK	FRIEND SUCHY TOM. LJESEK ZUPA ORAVSKA SLOV.	PA	UNIONTOWN
5		KALAVSKY	MARY	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFE							MARGECANY	BROTHER JAN PAPOUN MARGECANY ZUPA SPISSKA SLOV.	PA	CHARLEROI
6		KOSTOVCIK	JAN	25		M	M	LABOR							KRASNOVCE	WIFE HORNAK ANNA KRANOVCE ZUPA ZEMPLINSKA SLOV.	N.J	JERSEY C.
7		KLACIK	JURAJ	24		M	M								ZALUZICE	WIFE KLACIK ZUZANNA ZALUZICE ZUPA ZEMPLINSKA SLOV.	N.J	"
8		KOLAR	MARGETA	16		F	S	FARMER							VELKE	FATHER KOLAR JAN V.KOSTOLANY ZUPA NITRA SLOV.	N.Y	JOHNSON C.
9		KISS	KAROLY	32		M	S	"		HUNGARIA					CAP	BROTHER JOZEF KISS CAP ZUPA ZEMPLINSKA SLOV.	PA	FEDERAL
10		KOVAC	LADISLAV	33		M	M	LABOR							HRUSOV	WIFE OLAZ BARBARA KOVAC HRUSOV ZUPA ABAUJSKA SLOV.	PA	CASSANDRA
		PICCO	BATTISTA	47		M	M	POLICE MAN		N.ITALIAN		SWITZ	N.ITALIAN	SWITZERL.	BELLINZONA	SPIRREDI TOMMASO AT BELLIN" "ZONA .	CAL	SAN JOSE
ADMITTED		KOSC	MARIE	24		F	S	WORKER		SLAVISH		CZECHOSLO.	SLAVISH	SLOVA.	CIGELKA	FATHER KOSC STEFAN CIGELKA ZUPA SARISSKA SLO.	O	STRATTEN
12		KULIK	MICHAL	35		M	M	"							ZAHAR	WIFE KULIK MARIA ZAHAR ZUPA ZEMPLINSKA SLOV.	PA	MANYUNK
13		TONAS	MICHAL	16		M	S	FARMER							HENCOVCE	FATHER TOMAS JAN HENCOVCE ZUPA ZEMPLINSKA SLO.	PA	MC KEESPORT
14		MIHALCO	JAN	39		M	M	FARMER							KRASNOVCE	WIFE MIHALCO ANNJA JANHOVE KRASNOVCE . SLOVAQUIA	O	NEWTON FALLS
15		MICHALIK	ADAM	45		M	M	LABOR							NOVE LEHOTY	WIFE MICHALIK KATERINA NOVA LEHOTA SLOV.	PA	LANSFORD
16		MRAZ	MICHAL	29		M	M	FARMER							BYSTRA	WIFE MRAZ ALZBETA AT BYSTRA SLOVAQUIA	PA	STOCKTON
17		MITRIK	JOSEF	25		M	M	WOOD CUTTER							JAHLOVCE	WIFE MITRIK MARIA AT JAHLOVCE SLOVAQUIA	PA	FORBES ROAD
ADMITTED		MARES	MARIE	50		F	M	LABOR							CIBAVA	NEPHEW PAULO ANDRAS AT CIBAVA SLOVAQUIA	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
19		MARHEFKA	JAN	24		M	S	"							SLOVENSKA" VES	FATHER MARHEFKA JOZEF SLOVENSKAVES SLOVAQUIA	PA	CEMENTON
20		MUTKA	TEREZIA	19		F	S	HOUSE WIFE							VASOLOV	MOTHER MARGA MUTKA AT VASILOV SLOVAQUIA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		MAJCHER	ZOFIE	20		F	S	LABOR							LOKCA	MOTHER TEREZIA MAJCHER AT LOKCA SLOVAQUIA	"	"
22		NEMECEK	STEFAN	25		M	S	FARMER							KLOCOVANY	FATHER NEMECEK JAN AT KLOCOVANY SLOVAQUIA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
23		PALOVCIK	JAN	24		M	M	LABOR							KRASNOVCE	WIFE PALOSCIK BORKA AT KRASNOVCE SLOVAQUIA	"	YOUNGSTOWN
24		PALOVCAK	KALOMAN	16		M	S	FARMER							ZBUDZA	FATHER PALOVCAK JOZEF AT ZBUDZA SLOVAQUIA	PA	JUNEDALE
25		PETRAK	STEFAN	32		M	S	LABOR							HUMENNE	MOTHER PETRAK JUROVA AT HUMENNE SLOVAQUIA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
26		PETKAC	ANNA	23		F	S	HOUSE WIFE							VELKY FOLKMAR	MOTHER PETKAC ANNA AT VELKY FOLKMAR SLOVAQUIS	N.Y	NEW YORK C.
27		PETRUSKA	STEFAN	25		M	M	LABOR							JAMNIK	WIFE PETRUSKA KATERINA AT JAMNIK SLOVAQUIA	O	YOUNGSTOWN
28		PALAJ	MICHAL	25		M	M	"							HAZIN	WIFE PALAJ ZUZE AT HAZIN SLOVAQUIA	N.J	JERSEY CITY
29		PASKA	JAK	22		M	M	LABOR							PAPIN	MOTHER PASKO MARIA AT PAPIN SLOVAQUIA	PA	COLVER
30		PAVLICKO	JAN	54		M	M	FARMER							KRAVJANY	SISTER MARIE LIPTAK AT KRAVJANY SLOVAQUIA	N.Y	NEW YORK C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

52

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AA 3982

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 DEC 1921, *19*

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after staying (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	7	N			BROTHER IN LAW PETE KONDRAT 1001 SOPHIA AVE CLEVELAND O.	N	PERMAN.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SLOVAQUIA	PANOVCE
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	UNCLE MALEVANKO MICHAL BOX 595 GREENSBURG PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	BR	BR	"	"	MARGESANY
3	"	"	30	Y	1908 1921	CHICAGO	SON IN LAW JARINA STEFAN 4322 HONOR ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	BR	BR	"	"	BREZOBICA
4	"	"	54	"	1914 1921	CHARLEROI	HUSBAND MATTHEW KALAVSKY 846 CREST AVE CHARLEROI PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	MARGECANY
5	"	"	40	N			FATHER IN LAW MONARK JAN 258 PINE ST JERSEY CITY N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRASNOVCE
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW PAUL BALAS 93 MAPLE ST NEW JERSEY N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	NEW PORUBA
7	"	"	33	"	"	"	COUSINE KRISTIANA SABOL JOHNSON CITY NEW YORK C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	KOSTOLANY
8	"	"	31	"	"	"	BROTHER MICHAEL KISS FEDERAL BOX 33 PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	CAP
9	"	"	53	Y	1914 1920	CASSAN* *DRA	BROTHER PAUL KOVAC AT CASSANDRA PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	HRUSOV
10	"	"	67	N			FRIEND MAINO ROMEO 68 DEVINE ST AT SAN JOSE CAL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	BWITEERL.	LUREGGIO
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	FRIEND PETER ZAKUTHANSKY STRATTON EMPIRE OHIO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	SLOVAQUIA	CIGELKA
12	"	"	33	Y	1910 1920	LOVE N.YORK	COUSIN JOE GREGOS MARYUNK 138 E PHILA PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZAHAR
13	"	"	28	N			UNCLE MICHAL TOMAS MC KEESPORT 1619 SHAW AVE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	HENCOVCE
14	REMAK	"	40	Y	1901 1906	DUQUES* NE	BROTHER ANDY MIHALCO POST BOX 1059 NEWTON FALLS O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRASNOVCE
15	"	"	33	"	1914 1920	N.YORK	GOD FATHER STEFAN PAGAC LANSFORD PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	HRADEK
16	"	"	38	"	1911 1914	GLENWOOD	COUSIN JOHN MRAZ STOCKTON PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	REMENIMY
17	"	"	39	N			BROTHER IN LAW MACKO JOSEF BOX 178 FORBES ROAD PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	GELNICA
18	0	0	28	Y	1905 1911	N.YORK	SON IN LAW FRANK DAROSSI 275 E 103 ST NEW YORK C. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	CIBAVA
19	"	"	47	N			BROTHER PETER MARHEFKA CAMENTON PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	SLOVENSKA VES
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	FATHER, STEFAN MUTKA 13321 BURLEY AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	VASILOV
21	"	"	49	"	"	"	COUSIN JOHN MAJCHER 13318 BUFFALO AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	LOKCA
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	COUSIN PAUL BRAZDOVIC BELLAIRE OHIO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	KLCOVANY
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW ANDREJ MARTIN 162 HAZELTON ST YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRASNOVCE
24	"	"	44	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN PRAVLOVCAK JUNEDALE PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZBUDZA
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	UNCLE JULIUS SKOBLI 93 TEN EYK ST BROOKLYN N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	HUMENNE
26	"	"	33	"	"	"	UNCLE MIKE KAZIMIR 421 E 72 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	BR	BR	"	"	VELKY
27	"	"	33	"	"	"	BROTHER JOHN PETRUSKA BOX 1182 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	JAMNIK
28	"	"	33	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW GEORGE CROOK 285 PINE ST JERSEY C. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	HAZIN
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	BROTHER MICHAL PASKO COLVER PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	PAPIN
30	"	"	70	Y	1890 1921	N.YORK	NEPHEW MARIE LIPTAK NEW YORK 33	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRAVJANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Quichet
SECOND *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec, *19* 2.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS FACULTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La LORRAINE Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, DECEMBER 17 th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Winkler	Josef	19		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar-Germ	Hungary	Budapest	Winkler Mayir Kardy Str Budapest	Pa	Mouisean
2		Vasileff	Konstantin	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaryan	Slev	Bulgary	Irin	my father Vassil Kostandineff Jrin . Bulgary	Maine	Biddeford
3		Cieffi	Luigi	41		M	M	worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	ItalySouth	Italian	French	Marseille	my mother Petrite Carombe rue Motte Tourtel 1 Marseille	N.Y.	West Hoboken
4		Gentile	Elvio	26		M	S	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquile	my father Gentile Francesco Aquil e	Pa	Caldwell
5		Pannisa	Riccardo	46		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North	Italy	Aquile	Chiavazza mother Guglielmina Geltrude W Pannisa Chiavazza	N.J.	W Hoboken
6		Iaccia	Giaccomina	46		F	M	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquile	mother in Law	"	"
7		Quarello	Agostino	22		M	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villadeati (alessandria)	brother Quarello Carlo Via Cavour 12 Torino	"	N York
8		Besterci	Pavel	25		M	M	worker	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Czecoslova	Slovenian	Slovenia	Polanka	Wife Ana Besterce Parreviany	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
9		Beres	Andrej	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	"	"	"	Kasnovce	Wife Beres Zizanna Krasnovce supa Zemplinska	Ia.	Whiting
10		Bara	Maria	18		F	S	wife house	Yes	Slovak	Yes	"	"	"	Maly Senkvic	Great mother Bara Jakubina Maly Senkvice	Pa.	Manteown
11		Butala	Jan	24		M	M	worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Smolnik	wife Butala Olena Smolnik supa	Pa.	Clairtown
12		Blacke	Jan	29		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hardiste	wife Blacke Anna Hardiste supa Zemplinska	"	Duquesne
13		Balusky	Maria	16		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Velke Kostel any	father Balusky Jan Velke Kos tolani	Ohio	Struthes
14		Brazdovic	Adam	61		M	W	"	Yes	Slovak	Yes	"	"	"	Klevany	brother Magula Jan Klevany	"	Belaire
15		Butala	Juraj	38		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Velka Polanya	wife Butala Anastasie to Velka Polanya	N.Y.	Mechanicsville
16		Csabina	Petr	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Palov	wife Csabina Katharina Palov	Mich	Anville
17		"	Mikulas	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	Conn	Bridgepot
18		Cejkowsky	Michal	24		M	M	worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Samodovce	wife Cejkowsky Michalova to Samodovce	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Dericko	Jan	27		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rimn.Kokova	mothre Sebo Zuzanna Rim Kokova	N.J.	Perth Am
20		Filip	Anna	21		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Debrenova	frd and Stupicky Jan Debreniva	Pa	Throop
21		Federka	Michal	26		M	M	"	"						Sarkad	wife Federka Hafia to Sarkad	"	Wilpen
22		Gallus	Jan	36		M	M	"	"						Rimn Kokova	wife M Gallus Riemackova	Procter	Vermont
23		Hatala	Josef	26		M	M	"	"						See Polanka	wife Hanna Hatala See Polanka	Conn	Bridgepot
24		Hruska	Ida	20		M	M	"	"						Zbuds a	wife HruskaZuzanna Zbuisa supa Zemplinska	Pa.	Soldier
25		Herskevic	Maria	25		M	S	"	"						Usherod	father Benjamin Herskevic	N.J	Bayonne
26		Hess	Julianna	10		F	S	"	"						Mnesic	father Adolf Hess Mnesic supa Trencinska	Wis.	Milwaukee
27		Hlivka	Michael	32		M	M	"	"						Jovra	wife Hlivka Mihalyne Jovra supa Uscredecka	Pa	Branchdale
28		Haburaky	Mikulas	28		M	M	"	"						Hasin	wife Cerny Elizabeth Hasin supa Zemplin	Pa	Sheffield
29		Hucko	Alzbeta	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Vinne	father Birna Georges Kalusici supa Zemplinska	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	"	Jan	9		M	S	"	"						"	great father "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 DEC 1921, *19* 21

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified by him shall be accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Bro Brother	100	no	no	no	brother Alb Winkler Monessen Pa	yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	blue	none	Hungary	Mate
2	no	my self	26	"	"	"	Peseut Louis Antém 31 Maine Str. Bidderford Maine	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	?	"	"	"	Bulgary	Trin
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Cioffi Carmine 165 Carmine St West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	"	"	"	Itaty	Ebol
4	no	"	75	"	"	"	brother in law Frankie Petrule Penfield Av 449 Caldwell N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Cas ert
5	—	"	"	350	yes 1924/20	My Slaughter Eva Panizza in		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavesa
6	—	"	38	Yes	1906	New York Martini West Hoboken		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	75	"	"	1921 Hoboken N.J.	famille Quarels Eugene 217/18 Jan Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
8	no	"	75	no	no	no	brother Jan Besterci Tuxedo Park New York N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovaquie	Polanka
9	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Michal Plutko Whiting 707 Schrage Ind	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnove
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	father in-law Matei Uswald No8 Allentown Rfd Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maly S Senkwie
11	no	"	30	"	"	"	uncle John Pires Clairtown Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stuncke Mihaly Lindenau ve Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hardiste
13	no	"	75	"	"	"	brother Peter Danie Strathers Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelan
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	my Sel Stev Brazdevic 4444 Franklin str, Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klecvan
15	no	"	30	yes	1903 New - 1913 York	nephew Mike Sluti Mechanicsville Box 1022 N.Y.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polanya
16	no	"	42	no	no	no	brother Combina Stefan Anville Location Mich Box 96	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palov
17	no	"	36	"	"	"	brother Combina Jakes 215 King hway Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	60	"	"	"	brother in law John Livovsky Youngstown Post Office Bx 819 Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samodova
19	no	"	30	yes	1910/3 Pr. Vermont	uncle Jacob Goldberger Perth Amboy 323 Kosnestr N.J.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kokava
20	no	"	29	no	no	no	Wife Murray Husband Throop Pa 819 Murray Str	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dibrenic
21	no	"	32	"	"	"	brother in law John Varga Wilpen Pa. Box 58	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkad
22	no	"	50	11 years	1920	Procter cousin, Stefan Savan at Procter Vermont		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rimenska
23	yes	"	40	no	no	no	cousin John Valocsin Fairfield Co 131 Carolide st at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka
24	no	"	31	"	"	"	brother Kuzma George Soldier Box 125 Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zbudza
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Sigmund Mac-Kovic Bayonne 41 W 21st Bay Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horna
26	no	"	74	"	"	"	uncle David Kaza Wisconsin 1031 44st Milwaukee	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moseves
27	no	"	40	"	"	"	brother Steves Mirko Roosevelt Bx 28 Brandenburg Brandenburg Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Horjany
28	no	"	49	yes	1911 1914	Pitts-burg	cousin Milos Barunjicak Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kasin
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband John Juska 317 Bedford st Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalasbee
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

SECOND *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* DEC *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 DEC 1921 112

S. S. La LORRAINE sailing from Le HAVRE, DECEMBER 14th 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER TH, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matteo	John	39	✓	M	M	--	Brooklyn Supreme Court 27th of May 1919	404 on 70th Street New York
2	Matejka	Michal Stefan	9		M	S	Minneapolis 16/12/1912 Minnesota	------	113 Cooper street Minneapolis Minnesota
3	C.Y.Williams	Margrit (Mother)	27	✓	F	M	---	by Marriage 7/8/1914 in New-York N.Y.	205 W.115 Str. New York Cy
4	"	Alfred (3 Children)	6	✓	M	S	Sept.28 th 1915 New York cy N.Y.	------	-- " --
5	"	Charlie	4	✓	M	S	Sept. 30 th 1916 New York Cy N.Y.	------	-- " --
6	"	Persing	3	✓	M	S	Feb. 2rd 1918 New York Cy N.Y.	------	-- " --
7									
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTH						Completed 9.30 A.M.	
9		XX 2 not seen						H.H.Rumpf Insp	
10									
11									
12		(6)							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-634

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. La Lorraine FRLICH Dec.-27- arrived Dec. 27, 1921. 2 P.M., 191 , M., from Havre Port

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Petkac, Anna	2	26		1	to call	Uncle Mike Kazimer, 431 E 72nd St, Nyc	Bebel	1/28	10	✓	—	1	—
2	√Sukenik, Jastina	3	5		1	" "	Aunt Elizabeth Kaczer, 406 E 54th St, Nyc	"	"	10	✓	—	1	—
3	~~Seppunen, Selma~~													
4	√Vargova, Anna	3	13		1	to tel $	K/R Hust. John, 529 Baldwin St Badgeville Ga.							
5	√Winkler, Josef	1	1		1	" call	Bro. Albert, 122 Schoolmaster Av, Minneapolis Minn.	Bebel	1/28	10	✓	—	1	—
6	√Yusko, Alzbeta + son	1	29		2	Im Hosp 1/30 - 1 P.M.	Hust. John, 315 Eckford St, B'klyn, Ny	Buick	1/30	2	~~1~~ 2 / 6	~~1~~ 2 / 6	~~1~~ 2 / 6	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	La Lorraine 1/27													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE FR. CONT'D arrived 12/27/21, 19, M., from Havre Fr.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	L'HERCOULER M Caterine	4	3/E 3		LPC		2:0						12/31	1	1	35			114			Spec	17	17	5
8m		Lucius																					Jan	9	6	6
6f		Louis																					Dec	21	18	21
24f	2	KOZC Maria	2	11 1		LIC		2:00		ABY				12/30	122	Above	30									4
50f	3	MARED Maria	2	16 1		LPC M D		3:00		BALK				12/29	131		30						✓	3	2	3
9m	4	RECHLING Istvan	3	2 1		L C E		3:0		UNKO				12/29	96								✓	2	2	2
61f	5	BRAZDOVIC Ana	1	14 1		LPC PM D Un re d		3:40		WILL				12/31	179	NS	2						✓	4	4	5
17m	6	D. MOLAUS Henry	4	6 1		C.D.		3:45		PIAS IO				12/29	163	NS	2						✓	4	4	4
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/28/21																					Dec	4	4	5
36m	7	MATIJEVICH Maryan 2nd CAB	I	9 1		Q E		12:30		STEEN				12/29	113								Jan	7	7	7
28m	8	NASSEF Maloof 1st CAB	1	16 1		Q E		12:0C		"													Dec	3	4	4
		(✓) (1)																					Jan	9	8	8
33m	9	FARAJI Elias 2nd CAB	4	13 2		Q E		12:00		"				12/30	138	NS										4
20f		Odette																					Dec	1	2	1
28f	10	PETROVICH Elsa 2nd CAB	4	15 3		Q E Un 16		12:00		"				12/29	42	MGT							Dec	8	8	10
14f		STEINER Elisabeth																					Jan	32	32	30
16f		Margerit																								4
18m	11	JERUSALEMSKY V Velvel 2nd CAB	15	3		L CSec 18 Un 16		12:00		MEYER				12/29	104	Above	50						Dec	9	12	12
12f		Silota															62						Jan	18	18	16
3m		Josel																								4
24m	12	VIICVIC Michal 2nd CAB	2	8 1		LPC		12:00		MESH				12/29	61	NS	2						✓	3	6	3
																										4

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

12-27 La Lorraine

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] December 31st, 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 388 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 389

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1921, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transat'que; is now lying at Pier 57 N. R., and is expected to sail December 31, 1921, for Le Havre France

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	•	•	•	•	32	m	S	•	5.7	177	•
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon	•	•	•	•	44	m	•	•	5.2	167	•
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wireless Oper	•	•	•	•	24	m	•	•	5.7	174	•
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5.6	130	•
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	23	m	S	•	5.4	145	•
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	24	m	•	•	5.6	136	•
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	•	•	•	•	30	m	•	•	5.7	177	•
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cap. of Arms	•	•	•	•	62	m	•	•	5.7	167	•
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Asst.	•	•	•	•	43	m	•	•	5.7	155	•
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	44	m	•	•	5.6	149	•
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	47	m	•	•	5.6	157	•
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	•	•	•	•	30	m	S	•	5.7	169	•

30 16th July

Closed at Sunset THIRTY — Thirty-NINE.

W. H. Burford Insp.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV...

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ted States.

117

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 21, from the port of Le Havre

LA FLORIDE

DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITIO... CO...	(5) ...other ...to ...ed	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aubert	Marius	Capt...		49	M	French	French	5.5	190	None
2	Dubour	Emanuel	2nd		48	M	"	"	5.6	190	"
3	Guiding	Jules	1st		22	M	"	"	5.6	194	"
4	de Fremont	Jacques	2nth		27	M	"	"	5.9	187	"
5	Bailly	Hippolyte	Chief		45	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Cresst	Georges	Secon...		35	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
7	Lefevre	Lucien	Engin...		27	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
8	Duval	Henry			22	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
9	Jeanvilleg	Emile			26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	Dreyd	Raymond			27	M	"	"	5.7	176	"
11	Auger	Jules			31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
12	Thoch	Pierre			33	M	"	"	5.8	196	"
13	Penfilgo	Raymond	Asst		18	M	"	"	5.7	208	"
14	Cour	Marcel			20	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	Renault	Georges			48	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
16	Villeneuve	Georges	13		19	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
17	Chastel	Louis			19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
18	Guerin	Louis	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	197	"
19	Villar	Henry	Purser	"	32	M	F	"	5.7	177	"
20	Fricker	Georges	Surgeon	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	187	"
21	Audouard	Yves	Wireless Oper	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
22	Le Guillu	Alexis	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
23	Pelfrene	Maurice	"	"	23	M	F	"	5.4	140	"
24	Denis	Jean	Steward	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	Le Bian	Jean	Carpenter	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
26	Metrie	Joseph	Cap. of Arms	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	187	"
27	Brendic	Eugene	2nd Steo.	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Le Guen	Pierre	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
29	Levy	Joseph	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	Quer	Francois	Carpenter	"	28	M	F	"	5.7	169	"

Closed at Number THIRTY — Thirty-NN

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 27, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. ... Type ... French Line.

Attention is called to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver ... at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens ... and all steerage passengers ... discharged ... on the pier ... citizens:

Three members of the crew fifteen in number whose names do not appear on the vessel crew list
Fr. Salonen & Eng. Lang
Fr Cosdon, Louis Le Caer
Francis Herve, Jean Kerngant
Theo Lefebre, Allain Guyomer
Jean L'Anthoen, Jean Perrot
Jacques Tranchonne, Isidore
Le Soleil, Rene Hessam
Jacques DeLanzine, Ernest
Desvingt

116

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV...

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cor... to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [redacted]

117

LA LORRAINE
DEC 27 1921
D
2
11

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14- 1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Race*	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert	Marius											None
2	Dautrey	Emanu...											"
3	Guiches	Jules											"
4	de Fremont	Jacqu...											"
5	Shailly	Hippolyte	Chief Engineer										"
6	Ouvrard	Georges	Second					33			5.9	140	"
7	Lefevre	Lucien	Engineer					27			5.7	175	"
8	Duval	Henry	"					22			5.7	170	"
9	Jamaillard	Emile	"					30			5.6	164	"
10	Breal	Raymond	"					27			5.7	176	"
11	Auger	Jules	"					31			5.8	167	"
12	Thoch	Pierre	"					35			5.8	196	"
13	Penfilys	Raymond	Asst					18			5.7	140	"
14	Crom	Marcel	"					20			5.7	178	"
15	Renault	Georges	"					18			5.6	168	"
16	Villeneuve	Georges	"					19			5.6	176	"
17	Thevenet	Louis	"					19			5.6	158	"
18	Guerin	Louis	"					19			5.6	167	"
19	Villar	Henry	Purser					32			5.7	177	"
20	Fricker	Georges	Surgeon					44			5.9	187	"
21	Antonard	Yves	Wireless Oper					26			5.7	174	"
22	Le Guilou	Alexis	"					28			5.6	180	"
23	Delfrene	Maurice	"					23			5.4	146	"
24	Denis	Jean	Steward					50			5.6	156	"
25	Le Dian	Jean	Carpenter					38			5.7	177	"
26	Metrie	Joseph	Asst. Purser					42			5.7	187	"
27	Evendie	Eugene	2nd Steward					43			5.7	183	"
28	Le Guen	Pierre	"					44			5.6	169	"
29	Levy	Joseph	"					47			5.6	187	"
30	Quer	Francois	Carpenter					50			5.7	148	"

Closed at Dunkerque THIRTY — Thirty-one.

W. W. Burfoot Insp.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 19 [illegible], from the port of Le Havre

LA FLORIDE
DEC 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aubert	Marius	Captain	17/12/21	Le Havre	Neb	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.8	190	None
2	[illegible]	Emanuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	190	"
3	Guichet	Jules	1st Lautnt	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	194	"
4	de Fremont	Jacques	2nth "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	167	"
5	Ehrilly	Hippolyte	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Cuenot	Georges	Second "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
7	Lelievre	Lucien	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
8	Regnel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
9	Jeanmillot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	Brard	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	176	"
11	Auger	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
12	Tinch	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	196	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Gros	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
15	Renault	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
16	Villeneuve	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
17	Chastel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	Guerin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	197	"
19	Villar	Henry	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
20	Fricker	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	187	"
21	Audouard	Yves	Wireless Oper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
22	Le Guillou	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	Delfrene	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	Denis	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	Le Bian	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
26	Metois	Joseph	Asp. of Arms	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	187	"
27	Brunie	Eugene	2nd Steo.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Le Gues	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
29	Levy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	Quer	Francois	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	198	"

Closed at Number THIRTY — Thirty-NAY.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Buichet
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 TH, 19 21, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.7	164	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
3	Le Gladic	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
4	Le Gladic	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
6	L'Hostis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
7	Hain	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
8	Hamel	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Hain	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
10	Salaun	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
11	Hervant	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Guinvat	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	Jaluzot	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	Jeanin	Jerard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	Jeanni	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Jiscot	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	Cormier	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
18	Costalin	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	Mary	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	140	"
20	Marvy	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	Le Doucher F	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	Le Gac	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	Le Charpentier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	Le Meine	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	Meaux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	Le Gallou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	Le Chaux	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
28	Hubert	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	Michel	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	Montfort	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"

W138/4

Closed at number Thirty - H.L.

H. L. Hurford Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—600

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUINET JULES SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBRE 27, 1921, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	CHARLES	SAILOR	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRANCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	[redacted]	JEAN	✓					33	M			5.5	150	
3	[redacted]	EMILE	✓					25	M			5.5	152	
4	[redacted]	JEAN	✓					22	M			5.4	150	
5	[redacted]	ROBERT	SEA APPRENTICE					18	M			5.6	135	
6	[redacted]	LAURENT	✓					17	M			5.5	130	
7	[redacted]	PAUL	✓					16	M			5.4	140	
8	[redacted]	JEAN	✓					15	M			5.5	125	
9			Closed at number ~~Nine~~ Eight											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W H Murph
Insp.

Closed at numba ~~Nine~~ Eight - HAY

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—4369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] BUECHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	JOSEPH	GREASER	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	[redacted]	ALLAIN						30	M			5.4	150	
3	[redacted]	LEON						29	M			5.5	155	
4	[redacted]	PIERRE						30	M			5.6	160	
5	[redacted]	JOSEPH						32	M			5.4	155	
6	[redacted]	HENRI						40	M			5.5	150	
7	[redacted]	VICTOR						30	M			5.4	155	
8	[redacted]	ERNEST						33	M			5.5	150	
9	[redacted]	FRANCOIS						26	M			5.4	155	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]						45	M			5.5	155	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]						44	M			5.4	150	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]						39	M			5.5	155	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]						36	M			5.4	150	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]						38	M			5.5	155	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]						46	M			5.4	150	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.5	155	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]						32	M			5.4	150	
18	[redacted]	FRANCOIS						28	M			5.5	150	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]						45	M			5.5	155	
20	[redacted]	ARTHUR						38	M			5.4	160	
21	[redacted]	AUGUSTE						37	M			5.5	155	
22	[redacted]	FRANCOIS	1ST FIREMAN					22	M			5.5	150	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]						45	M			5.6	155	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]						43	M			5.5	150	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]						28	M			5.6	155	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]						46	M			5.5	150	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]						35	M			5.6	155	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]						48	M			5.5	150	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]						38	M			5.5	150	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]						46	M			5.5	150	

Closed at number Thirty - H.M.

W. H. Murphy Insp

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [redacted] of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. [redacted] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	FIRST FIREMAN	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	[redacted]	[redacted]						31	M			5.4	150	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]						34	M			5.5	155	
4	ALLAIN	ALBERT	FIREMAN					28	M			5.5	150	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]						29	M			5.4	155	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	75576					28	M			5.5	150	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]						28	M			5.4	150	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]						32	M			5.5	155	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]						38	M			5.4	150	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.5	155	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]						19	M			5.4	150	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]						21	M			5.5	155	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.6	160	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.4	145	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]						23	M			5.5	150	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]						25	M			5.6	160	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]						22	M			5.5	155	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]						42	M			5.4	150	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]						34	M			5.5	155	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.6	150	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]						27	M			5.5	150	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]						32	M			5.5	155	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]						19	M			5.5	145	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]						26	M			5.5	150	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]						25	M			5.4	144	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]						20	M			5.5	155	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]						27	M			5.6	155	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]						23	M			5.6	150	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]						32	M			5.5	155	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]						33	M			5.5	150	

Closed at number Thirty (30).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
[redacted]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
[redacted]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[redacted]
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[redacted]
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	GREASER	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN					[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leon						25	M			5.4	155	
4	[illegible]	FRANCIS						25	M			5.4	155	
5	[illegible]	EDOUARD						33	M			5.5	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						34	M			5.4	155	
7	[illegible]	YVES						[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	L'[illegible]	AUGUSTE						25	M			5.4	155	
9	[illegible]	JEAN						29	M			5.5	150	
10	LASCLEZ	FLORIAN						33	M			5.6	155	
11	LAVIEC	JEAN						23	M			5.5	150	
12	LE [illegible]	JEAN BAPTISTE						25	M			5.4	155	
13	LE [illegible]	JEAN MARIE						26	M			5.5	150	
14	LE [illegible]	YVES						27	M			5.5	155	
15	LE [illegible]	JOSEPH						25	M			5.4	155	
16	LE [illegible]	EMILE						36	M			5.5	150	
17	LE [illegible]	ERNEST						27	M			5.5	155	
18	LE [illegible]	HYACINTHE						44	M			5.4	150	
19	LE [illegible]	AUGUSTE						23	M			5.5	155	
20	LE GALL	FRANCOIS						25	M			5.4	150	
21	L'[illegible]	JEAN						23	M			5.5	155	
22	LARUE	HENRI						29	M			5.5	150	
23	LE [illegible]	PIERRE						33	M			5.5	155	
24	LE [illegible]	JOSEPH						24	M			5.4	150	
25	LE [illegible]	[illegible]						28	M			5.5	155	
26	LE [illegible]	YVES						43	M			5.6	150	
27	LE [illegible]	EMILE						25	M			5.5	155	
28	LE [illegible]	[illegible]						33	M			5.4	150	
29	LE [illegible]	YVES						28	M			5.5	155	
30	LE [illegible]	[illegible]						30	M			5.6	155	
								30	M			5.5	150	

Closed at number Thirty 1/4/.

J. H. Murphy Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1289

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	[illegible]	JEAN						34	M			5.5	150	
3	[illegible]	JOSEPH MARIE						49	M			5.4	155	
4	[illegible]	JEAN MARIE						32	M			5.5	150	
5	[illegible]	THEODORE						33	M			5.5	150	
6	[illegible]	CHARLES						25	M			5.5	155	
7	[illegible]	JEAN						24	M			5.5	150	
8	[illegible]	EUGENE						25	M			5.5	155	
9	[illegible]	LOUIS						25	M			5.5	150	
10	[illegible]	JEAN FRANCOIS						25	M			5.4	155	
11	[illegible]	EUGENE						27	M			5.4	150	
12	[illegible]	JOSEPH						27	M			5.6	160	
13	[illegible]	YVES						34	M			5.5	155	
14	[illegible]	EMILE						44	M			5.4	155	
15	[illegible]	LOUIS						33	M			5.5	150	
16	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						27	M			5.4	155	
17	[illegible]	LEON						27	M			5.5	150	
18	[illegible]	YVON MARIE						26	M			5.5	155	
19	[illegible]	LEON						39	M			5.5	160	
20	[illegible]	JEAN						24	M			5.5	155	
21	[illegible]	JEAN						27	M			5.5	150	
22	[illegible]	ISIDORE						32	M			5.5	155	
23	[illegible]	JEAN						37	M			5.5	150	
24	[illegible]	YVES						25	M			5.5	155	
25	[illegible]	HIPPOLYTE						27	M			5.6	150	
26	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						27	M			5.5	155	
27	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						24	M			5.5	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						45	M			5.5	155	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						36	M			5.5	155	
30	[illegible]	YVES FRANCOIS	COALMAN					19	M			5.5	150	

50321

Closed at number Thirty 1/67.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Kirghiz.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	DENIS	COALMAN	12/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	[illegible]	JOSEPH						26	M			5.5	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						19	M			5.5	155	
4	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						22	M			5.5	150	
5	[illegible]	EMILE						19	M			5.5	155	
6	[illegible]	ALPHONSE						24	M			5.5	150	
7	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						25	M			5.4	155	
8	[illegible]	JEAN						23	M			5.5	157	
9	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						24	M			5.5	155	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						27	M			5.5	155	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						25	M			5.4	160	
12	[illegible]	RAPHAEL						27	M			5.5	155	
13	[illegible]	JEAN						24	M			5.5	150	
14	[illegible]	EMILE						27	M			5.5	155	
15	[illegible]	RAMELLE						27	M			5.6	170	
16	[illegible]	JOSEPH						25	M			5.5	155	
17	LARVAT	EMILE						20	M			5.5	155	
18	LAERE	FRANCOIS						26	M			5.5	150	
19	[illegible]	YVES						27	M			5.4	160	
20	LARVOR	JOSEPH						26	M			5.5	155	
21	LE BERRE	PIERRE						28	M			5.5	150	
22	[illegible]	GABRIEL						27	M			5.5	155	
23	LE CORRE	LOUIS						27	M			5.4	150	
24	LE GOUAREC	PIERRE						22	M			5.5	155	
25	LE GALL	JEAN						19	M			5.6	170	
26	LE GOFF	ALBERT						19	M			5.5	155	
27	[illegible]	YVES						20	M			5.6	170	
28	[illegible]	LOUIS						19	M			5.5	155	
29	[illegible]	FRANCOIS						26	M			5.6	160	
30	[illegible]	JEAN						44	M			5.5	165	

133773

Closed at number Thirty

W. W. Murphy Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertions or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* [redacted] L A L O R R A I N E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

Suichet J.
[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in case made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	COMMAR	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	LE PAPE	YVES						25	M			5.5	155	
3	[illegible]	ARMAND						22	M			5.5	150	
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH						19	M			5.5	155	
5	[illegible]	JEAN MARIE						32	M			5.5	155	
6	[illegible]	EUGENE						25	M			5.5	150	
7	[illegible]	JEAN MARIE						22	M			5.4	160	
8	[illegible]	EMANUEL						33	M			5.5	165	
9	[illegible]	THEOPHILE						37	M			5.5	150	
10	[illegible]	LOUIS						25	M			5.5	155	
11	[illegible]	EUGENE						27	M			5.5	150	
12	[illegible]	EMMANUEL						26	M			5.5	155	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						19	M			5.5	155	
14	[illegible]	LOUIS						23	M			5.5	150	
15	[illegible]	LOUIS						25	M			5.5	155	
16	[illegible]	EUGENE						25	M			5.5	155	
17	[illegible]	JEAN						24	M			5.5	150	
18	[illegible]	HENRI						18	M			5.5	155	
19	[illegible]	ROBERT						24	M			5.5	150	
20	[illegible]	RENE						34	M			5.5	155	
21	[illegible]	EMILE						31	M			5.5	150	
22	[illegible]	ROLAND						18	M			5.5	155	
23			Closed at number Twenty Two											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
			Closed at number Twenty Two											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] BUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* [redacted] L A LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel La Lorraine, *arriving at* New York, December 27th, 19 21 *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andrei	Emile	Purveyor	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	yes	48	m	French	French	5,7	175	None
2	Lécumelin	Jean Baptiste	4th Steward					39	m			5,7	172	"
3	Lethuru	Andre	2nd "					34	m			5,6	178	"
4	Guibbe	Rene	Chief Clerk					23	m			5,8	165	"
5	Thiery	Andre	Clerk					27	m			5,9	156	"
6	Simon	Henry	"					16	m			5,6	148	"
7	Bresdon	Maurice	"					20	m			5,6	166	"
8	Renil	Jean	"					17	m			5,8	158	"
9	Vaillancourt	Leon	Printer					33	m			5,6	170	"
10	Denifen	Maurice	"					28	m			5,6	178	"
11	Jeantown	Auguste	Chief Cok					51	m			5,8	250	"
12	Renou	Joseph	Cook					28	m			5,7	200	"
13	Montmain	Edmond	" 2d					36	m			5,8	170	"
14	Hunter	Pierre	"					29	m			5,7	198	"
15	Jeannet	Pierre	"					20	m			5,6	166	"
16	Lhermit	Jean 2	"					19	m			5,7	177	"
17	Dalmann	Emile	"					29	m			5,6	166	"
18	Reynal	Paul	"					25	m			5,8	167	"
19	Richard	Georges	"					24	m			5,6	166	"
20	Durbe	Leon	Asst "					55	m			5,0	165	"
21	Dubois	Jean	"					45	m			5,6	166	"
22	Lemir	Robert	"					23	m			5,7	177	"
23	Lecterlin	Emile	"					23	m			5,8	166	"
24	Olivier	Andre	"					25	m			5,6	167	"
25	Fumin	Gustave	"					23	m			5,8	164	"
26	Pierre	Georges	"					19	m			5,6	158	"
27	Valtat	Emile	Pastry Cok					38	m			5,6	165	"
28	Hagerins	Yves	"					35	m			5,6	177	"
29	Merlet	Georges	Butcher					26	m			5,6	166	"
30	Savoye	Leon	"					22	m			5,9	155	"

SIGNED AT SUNDRY PORTS. Thirty-two

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 th, *19* 21, *from the port of* Le Havre 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Georges	Marcel	Butcher	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	yes	25	m	French	French	5.5	166	none
2	Thomas	Yves	Store Keeper					37	m			5.8	165	
3	Rannou	Jean	"					33	m			5.6	165	
4	Tanguy	Guillaume	Broker					47	m			5.7	174	
5	Bavilly	Yves	"					33	m			5.6	176	
6	Guillou	Henry	"					25	m			5.6	177	
7	Jillet	Paul	"					28	m			5/7	187	
8	Le Roux	Yves	Chief Steward					32	m			5.6	166	
9	Prevost	Henry	Steward					54	m			5.7	174	
10	Kermagall	Baptiste	Cabinet maker					46	m			5.6	166	
11	Thepenier	Jean	Painter					39	m			5.6	159	
12	Hengey	Lucien	Chief of Office					25	m			5.7	174	
13	Bury	Joseph	2nd "					27	m			5.6	165	
14	Chaneau	Georges	Store Keeper					41	m			5.7	170	
15	Cres	Ernest	"					35	m			5.6	166	
16	Le Theoux	Olivier	Steward					22	m			5.6	165	
17	Daniel	Francois	Asy/Surgeon					38	m			5.6	176	
18	Riaudel	Charles	"					40	m			5.6	165	
19	Allemand	Eugene	Steward					38	m			5.6	166	
20	Aubin	Adolphe						35	m			5.6	155	
21	Baudry	Raoul						28	m			5.7	167	
22	Boudeville	Alex						27	m			5.6	177	
23	Boudeau	Francois						45	m			5.6	165	
24	Calhoe	Adrien						38	m			5.7	177	
25	Capendeguy	Jean						44	m			5.6	177	
26	Corbel	Alexandre						35	m			5.6	160	
27	Cormul	Louis						35	m			5.6	170	
28	Defaite	Humbert						32	m			5.6	164	
29	Demeaux	Charles						50	m			5.7	167	
30	Detout	Louise						32	m			5.6	145	

CLOSED AT HUNDRED THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] BUIGNET JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1921, *from the port of* Le Havre 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parlement	Gaston	Steward	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.8	165	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Engrand	Joseph						25	M			5.8	178	
4	Geek	Eugene						27	M			5.7	177	
5	Guyomard	Louis						36	M			5.7	165	
6	Lehmston	Francois						53	M			5.8	188	
7	Le Goniet	Raphael						35	M			5.6	167	
8	Le Meal	Henri						32	M			5.8	164	
9	Le Pivert	Henry						33	M			5.8	155	
10	Meunier	Robert						20	M			5.6	177	
11	Pesce	Louis						19	M			5.4	168	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Alain	Maxwelin		2729				27	M			5.8	178	
14	Bouche	Louis		11284 Fr				25	M			5.8	177	
15	Brunet	Andre						34	M			5.9	167	
16	[illegible]	Joseph						[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Fruitus	Elie						20	M			5.8	156	
18	Goelens	Jean						25	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Landry	Jean						22	M			[illegible]	160	
20	Lilljeuil	Jean						24	M			5.9	187	
21	Morand	Henry						29	M			5.4	165	
22	Monfort	Jean		69876 Fr Cay				33	M			5.9	178	
23	Ribault	Henry						25	M			5.8	168	
24	Subil	Jean						19	M			5.9	178	
25	Thomsion	Jean						26	M			5.8	168	
26	Vinon	Alphonse						22	M			5.8	175	
27	Rendek	Auguste						24	M			5.9	177	
28	Gros	Hugo						28	M			5.8	165	
29	Hoslop	Raymond						22	M			5.8	170	
30	Rouls	Pierre						20	M			[illegible]	156	

CLERK OF SHIP'S CREW

Ebarty M.D.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *SECOND OFFICER, of the* [redacted] *LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 th, 19 21, *from the port of* Le Havre 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jean	Steward	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	126	None
3	Ferrand	Henry	✓					44	M			5.7	187	
4	Fleuriet	Francois	✓					46	M			5.8	198	
5	Bergelle	Albert	✓					35	M			5.6	178	
6	Coffic	Robert	✓					33	M			5.6	178	
7	Gaumi	Marie	✓					45	M			5.6	167	
8	Gaumier	Toussaint	✓	30161 Ry				55	M			.56	165	
9	Geneague	Francois	✓					35	M			5.6	177	
10	[illegible]	Louis						36	M			5.8	175	
11	Guenan	Alphonse	✓					33	M			5.6	178	
12	Haugeat	Francois	✓	30161 Ry				34	M			577	167	
13	Kerlenan	Jules	✓					33	M			5.5	155	
14	Laherrec	Yves	✓					37	M			5.9	164	
15	Lecleroq	Emile	✓					28	M			5.7	167	
16	[illegible]	Andre						45	M			5.8	178	
17	Le Bellieu	Pierre	✓	21429 Ry				44	M			5.8	155	
18	Le Goff	Francois	✓					19	M			5.7	157	
19	Le Marec	Pierre	✓					45	M			5.6	176	
20	[illegible]	Pierre						35	M			5.8	158	
21	L'Hamaiell	Jules	✓					32	M			5.7	175	
22	Luneau	Louis	✓					48	M			5.5	145	
23	Revinet	Marie	✓	9856 Ry				36	M			5.8	162	
24	Olivier	Yves	✓					24	M			577	160	
25	Pelhtier	Edmond	✓					35	M			5.8	178	
26	Philippe	Arthur	✓					45	M			5.7	167	
27	Rebault	Celestin	✓	2348 Ry				33	M			5.8	178	
28	[illegible]	Albert						36	M			5.8	165	
29	Tanguy	Guy	✓	8547 Ry				29	M			5.7	163	
30	Thomas	Eugene	✓	21434 Ry				46	M			5.7	163	
	Andrau	Jules	✓					20	M			5.6	167	

CLOSED AT [illegible] THIRTY

Thirty-[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CUICHET JULES SECOND OFFICER *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 27 [illegible], 1921, from the port of Le Havre

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Michel	Steward	17/12/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	m	French	French	5.8	177	None
3	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	157	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	178	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	167	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	167	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Felix	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	167	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	166	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	177	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Elie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	Roumanian	Roumania	5.6	167	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Felix	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	French	French	5.7	145	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	Fr	[illegible]	5.7	130	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	166	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Closed at number Eighteen - MAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December, 17th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

17 Dec. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, DEC 17 1921, HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee N° 1780
$ 2.00
Frs 26.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1780
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
HAVRE, France
Vice Consul
Date 17 Dec. 1921
Until and including stamp the validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Closed at number Eighteen

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER, of the [redacted] LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [redacted] of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1921, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	LEON	LIEUTENANT	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRANCH	FRENCH	5.8	165	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND PURSER					26	M			5.8	160	
3	[illegible]	BASTIEN	APPRENTICE					23	M			5.8	160	
4	CONTENAU	MARIE	STEWARDESS					39	F			5.5	200	
5	PAQUIER	LOUISE						32	F			5.5	160	
6	GUGLIERMI	JUSTINE						63	F			5.2	155	
7	DE BOSSON	CHARLES	INTERPRETER					24	M			5.8	150	
8	LE HEN	LOUIS	ASS COOK					23	M			5.5	155	
9	DESMONTS	LOUIS	BARBER					54	M			5.6	165	
10	DANCY	JEANNE	MRS SURGEON					39	F			5.6	160	
11	LARHEN	JEAN	FIREMAN					33	M			5.5	160	
12	RIOU	YVES						27	M			5.5	155	
13	LE TIGEN	PIERRE						25	M			5.5	150	
14	COJEAN	JOSEPH						35	M			5.6	165	
15	GUYOMARD	ALLAIN						26	M			5.5	155	
16	LE DREZEN	GUILLAUME	COXSWAIN					26	M			5.5	155	
17	DUBAIL	FRANCIS						27	M			5.5	150	
18	DEVAUX	FRANCOIS						19	M			5.5	155	
19	RABE	YVES						18	M			5.5	160	
20	DAVELLAT	EUGENE						19	M			5.5	160	
21	HELARY	PIERRE						33	M			5.5	155	
22	LE COZE	EMILE						27	M			5.5	150	
23	HEUZE	OLLIVIER	FIREMAN					25	M			5.6	170	
24	1	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8994 lbs

10532 lbs

13996 lbs

Closed at number Twenty Three - [illegible].

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST
SEEN, HAVRE, DECEMBER 17th 1921

Harold A. Foley
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] SECOND OFFICER, of the L A LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 19 21 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SALMON	FRANCOIS	ENGINEER	17/12/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	LANE	EUGENE						27	M			5.5	153	
3	COADOU	FRANCOIS	GREASER					42	M			5.5	160	
4	LE GAER	LOUIS	FIREMAN					25	M			5.6	165	
5	MORSE	FRANCIS						29	M			5.4	153	
6	KERNAGNET	JEAN						32	M			5.5	170	
7	LEFEBVRE	THEOPHILLE						25	M			5.4	150	
8	BUYOMARD	ELLAIS						24	M			5.7	155	
9	L'ANTHOEN	JEAN						23	M			5.5	135	
10	PERROT	JEAN	COALMAN					27	M			5.6	160	
11	FRANCHOMME	JACQUES	MUSICIAN					27	M			5.5	153	
12	DU SOLEIL	ISIDORE						43	M			5.4	158	
13	MOREAU	RENE						24	M			5.4	155	
14	DELAROZIERE	JACQUES						23	M			5.9	150	
15	DESVIGNE	ERNEST						26	M			5.6	165	
16			SIGNED AS MUSICIAN PURSER											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

four #12 served
to hold above 15 members
on board (not on crew list)

W W Trumpf
Insp

State Dept wired 12/28/21
Vessel sailed Dec 29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4569

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BULCHET JULES SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bulchet Jules
Second Officer.

16

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL
L 21354 BILLED JAN 3 1922
T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Fisher
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 28 1921

Punched
Date Jan 4/22
Clerk L Abramowitz

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 1/6/22
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. F.				U. S.				
1st CABIN	11		1		14	36	7			89
2nd CABIN	57					26	19		7	103
STEERAGE	69	15	1			17			22	121
TOTAL	137	15	2		14	96	20		29	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33 56	89
2nd Cabin	77 26	103
Steerage	105 16	121
Total	317 96	313

133

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22
List 22 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

List 22 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW - AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, DECEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3 ✓	NAEGELI ✓	JEAN	65 ✓		M	M	SILKS IMPORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	NEPHEW, MR C. NAEGELI. 42 ZURICH-N.Y. NEW YORK CITY. BERGSTR. ZURICH. SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	ANCHORENA ✓	FRANCISCO X	68 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT " (Rose Frères)	SPANISH	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	FRIEND. MR RENE EBEL 47 RUE PARADIS PARIS. FRANCE.	"	France.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

No. 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or abettor, or intending abettor) advocate or believe in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF	MOREYES	1880	to NOV 5/21 N.YORK.	HOME.381 CENTRAL PARK.WEST	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO.	6	-	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
2	-	"	"	"	1921 CY.N.Y. 1920 May/21 15 Days	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. FRIEND.MR.R.R.FOGEL 6 CORTLAND STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	4	SPAIN	ORBAICETA. NAVARRA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* R o t t e r d a m *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* DEC 28 1921 *, 19*

at New York

William Tinder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The anawer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Tyler

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

VISAED TRANSIT BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, DECEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	IN TRANSIT	CARELLI	HUMBERTO.H.	39		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR A.SKELTON. 374 CLEETHORPE ROAD.GRIMSBY.	ARG.	BUENOS-AYRES.
3	IN TRANSIT	"	VIOLETTA.W.	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	FATHER. " " " ENGLAND.	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	SKELTON	MURIEL AUGUSTA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CL. USC.	SAN MARTIN	CARLO	29		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	COLUMBIA	SPAN.AMERICAN	"	"	NO ADDRESS (Transferred from Detroit March 2/1)	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA
6		BOND	THERESE	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	FRANCE	ENGLISH	FRANCE	"	HOTEL CRILLON, PARIS	MASS	BOSTON
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 20 TRANSIT
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why, if known.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe or advocate, or does he belong to or support, any of the classes mentioned in the law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO.			HOME. AVENIDA ALVEAR. 1487. BUENOS-AYRES. ARGENTINE.	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	BALD	ARGENTINE	MERCEDES.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	NONE	ENGLAND.	GRIMSBY
3	"	SELF	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"		YES	YES 1916 1921	CHICAGO ILLS	GOING HOME MOTHER MRS SAM MARTIN BOGOTA COLUMBIA	"	COLUMBIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brn	"	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA
5	NO	"		YES	BORN	U.S.A.	FATHER: E. CONNOR. 84 SAUNDERS STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	"	"	MASS. U.S.A.	BROOKLINE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Gidez

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921 day of, 19

at New York

William Tudor

Inmigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"IN TRANSIT"

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, December 17th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Braumüller	Friedrich	52	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hochkamp near Hamburg.	wife: Mrs. Braumüller, Hochkamp near Hamburg.		In transit to Iquique, Chile.
2																		
3	IN TRANSIT.	Keller	Jan H.	41	✓	m	m	mech engineer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies.	Soerabaja.	wife: Mrs. J.H.Keller, Koepang Boulevard, Soerabaja.		In transit to Soerabaja.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in primary or elementary, or possible future, if required by Census)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	July 1921	N York City N.Y.	In transit to Iquique, Chile.	In transit to Iquique, Chile.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	whi-te	blue	scar on neck	Germany	Gleissen.
2	"	"	"	"	1905-1908	Phila-delphia. Pa.	" " "	Soerabaja.	In transit to Soerabaja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	none	Holland	Nijkerk.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* R o t t e r d a m *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 23 1921 *, 19*

at New York

Thomas Tinker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

Lottram Cator

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, December 17th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	P-9/82751-E2-76573	Kleykamp	Arie J.	27		m	m	art-dealer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father, Mr. P. Kleykamp, Oude Scheveningsche Weg 3, The Hague	N.Y.	New York City
3	IN TRANSIT	"	Jan W.A.	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	Holland
4	IN TRANSIT	de Graaff	Willem H.	47		m	m	bulb-exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	Wife: Mrs. F. de Graaff, Witte Singel 65, Leiden	"	Holland
5	IN TRANSIT	Kemp	Dirk	27		m	m	tobacco-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. D. Kemp, Cremerplein 38, Amsterdam	"	Holland
6	IN TRANSIT	Lorentz	Hendrik A.	68		m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Son: Mr. H. Lorentz, Groenhovenstraat 11, Leiden.	Cal.	Pasadena
7	"	"	Aletta C.	63		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
8		Meller	Adolf	30		m	m	merchant	"	English	"	Germany	Hebrew German	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	Wife: Mrs. R. Meller, 103 Sumter Str., Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence R.I.
9		Raschkes	Michael	40		m	m	"	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: Mr. W. Latzky, Wilmersdorferstr. 80, Berlin	"	N.York City
10		Zeevat	Klaas	33		m	m	nursery man	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Wife, Mrs. W. Zeevat, Lisse	"	Holland
11	IN TRANSIT	Ullmann	Hugo	42		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew German	U.S.A.	N.York City	Brother: Mr. S. Ullmann, Wissenhüttenstr. 21 Frankfort Main.	"	" "
12	IN TRANSIT	Mueller	Max	43		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother: Mr. C. Mueller, Oberdoernerstr. 109a, Barmen, Germ.	"	" "
13		Bleistein	Walter	39		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Koenigswusterhausen	Wife: Mrs. O. Bleistein, Bahnhofstr. 11, Koenigswusterhausen	D.C.	Washington
14		Ehrenzweig	Gustav	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	N.York City	Son: Mr. V. Ehrenzweig, 30th Str. Madison Ave, N.York City	N.Y.	New York
15		"	Margarethe L.	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	Vallette	Armand	35		m	s	v. consul of Germ.	"	"	"	Germany	Diplomatic	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Mrs. I. Vallette, Weringerode, Germany	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	DIPLOMAT	Baer	Emil	26		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	Father: Mr. K. Baer, Weringerode 2 Friedenweiler, Baden, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	DIPLOMAT	Lang	Karl	50		m	m	cons. gen. of Germ.	"	German	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. Lang, Waldparkstr. 3, Buchtau near Dresden	N.Y.	New York
19	DIPLOMAT	Mundt	Hugo	47		m	m	consul of Germ.	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	Mother: Mrs. L. Mundt, Friedenstr. 21, Berlin	Mo.	St. Louis
20	DIPLOMAT	Reichle	Carl	58		m	m	consul. officer	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	Ministry for Foreign Affairs Berlin.	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	"	Käthe wife	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
22		Duits	Benjamin S.	39		m	s	art-merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Mr. S. Duits, Rokin 154, Amsterdam	Mass.	Boston
23	DIPLOMAT	Hortelendy	Andor	27		m	s	Attache to the Hungarian Legation at Washington					Diplomatic					
24		van Leeuwen	Karel	24		m	s	bulb-grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Father, Mr. L. van Leeuwen, Sassenheim	N.Y.	New York
25		van Wagtendonk	Willem J.	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Philipp. Islands	Manilla	Father: Mr. W.M.G. van Wagtendonk, 3e Helmerstr. 15, Amsterdam	"	"
26									11 van Plowie naar									
27									15 to 20 v 2e kl. Williams Feder									
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	no			Carper Galleries, 234 Book-building, Detroit, Mich.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	brn	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	-	"	"	yes	July-Dec. 1921	Detroit Mich.	" " " " "	?	Unknown	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	"	"	year-ly	N.York City	c/o Holland Club, 3 Gramercy-Park, New York City.	yes	3 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	grey	"	"	Zoeter-woude
4	-	"	"	no			bus.friends:Messrs.Herzog & Sarling,146 Waterstr.N.Y.City	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk	brn	"	"	Amsterdam
5	no	"	"	yes	March-May 1908	N.York City	friend:Mr. G.E.Hale, Pasadena Cal.	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	grey	"	"	Arnhem
6	-	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
7	-	self	to Nov/21	"	1911-1921	Provi-dence RI	home: 103 Sumter Str. Provi-dence, R.I.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	Germany	Berlin
8	-	"	"	no			cousin: Mr. Fr.Weinstein, 551 E. 3rd Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	Leipsic
9	-	"	"	yes	sev.times since 1909		bus.friends: Messrs. R.F.Lang & Co., 82 Broadstr.N.Y.City	yes	6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	4 Holland	Oosterbeek
10	-	"	"	"	1902	N.York City	home: 711 W. 180th Str. New York City	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk	grey	"	Germany	Bingen on Rhine
11	-	"	to Nov/21	no	1921		bus.friend: Mr.F.W.Hehmeyer, 47 Murray Str.New York City	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	4 "	Barmen
12	no	firm	"	"			bus.friend:Mr.Frdd.S.Hardesty Comm.Nat.Bnk.Bldg.Washington D.C.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	4 "	Berlin
13	-	self	"	yes	1889-1921	N.York City	home: 136 Madison Ave., New York City	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
14	-	husband	to Nov 8/21 to mar 10/m0	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
15	no	German Governm.	"	no			German Consulate, San Francisco, Cal.	?	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brn	"	1 "	Brandeburg
16	"	"	"	"			" " " Chicago,Ill.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	grey	"	1 "	Frieden-weiler
17	-	"	"	yes	sev.times since 1907.		" " " New York City	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brn	"	1 "	Bremerhaven
18	no	"	"	no			" " " St.Louis Mo.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	grey	"	1 "	Berlin
19	"	"	"	yes	1887-1907	Chicago Ill.	" " " Chicago,Ill.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	1 "	Eglosheim-Ludwigsburg
20	"	"	"	"	1887-1920	"	" " " " "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	brn	"	1 "	Harburg
21	-	self	"	no			bus.friend: Mr. M.L.Pooke,30 Ipsevitch Str., Boston, Mass.	yes	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	4 Holland	Amsterdam
22																										1 Hungary	
23	-	self	yes	yes	sev. times since 1913	all over	bus.friend:Mr.C.L.Doughty, 2450 Maplewood Ave, Cincinn.O.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	4 Holland	Sassenheim
24	-	"	to June/21	"	1918-1921	N.York City	bus.friend:Neth.Prod.& Trad. Co.25 Beafer Str. N.Y.City	no	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Amsterdam
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921 day of , 19

at New York

William Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, December 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aond	Therese C.	38		f	s	Brookline Mass.	Oct.8th 1885	Transferred to alien sheet 20/5 F. Owen	44 Saunders st. Allston Boston Mass
2	Hellar	Margaret	39	✓	f	wd	Wichita Kansas	June 14th 1887	88144	Great Northern Hotel, N.Y.City
3	"	Gloria	14	✓	f	s	" "	Sept.27th 1907	88143	" " " "
4	Bergeron	Harriet S.	40	✓	f	m	Allenwood N.J.	June 28th 1880	84567 C	65 Broadway, New York City.
5	XXXX

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, December 17th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Remy	Herman W.	32		m	s	7792	by parentage	443-4th Ave., New York City.
2	Warshawsky	Seelig	48		m	m	87935	July 8th 1898, Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	1334 Bristow Street, Bronx, N.Y.
3	von Fell	Otto	82		m	s	57746	1878, New Jersey. April 6th	Tenafly, N.J. Box 292
4	FRIEDMAN	ABRAHAM B.	51		m	s	Phila Pa. 144439 Jan.18 1870		Phila Pa. 4409 Drexel Blvd
5							Wm P Cooper		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, December 17th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kalmon	Ike J,	48		m	m	Griffin, Ga., Jan. 17th 1873. 15903 C		90 Albany Produce Co., Albany, Ga.
2	Niens	John	53		m	s	86008	July 1st 1896, United States Court, New York City.	625 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
3	Fearens	Geo H,	21		m	s	Washington, D.C., Jan. 10th 1900. 81657		11 Moore Str., New York City.
4	Bondi	Leopold	58		m	m	5-159	Dec. 30th 1918, Court of Essex County, Newark, N.J.	27 Johnson Ave., Newark, N.J.
5	"	Henriette	59		f	m	515-8	Husband U.S.Citizen	" " " "
6	Colter	Thomas A,	35		m	m	Kittanning, Penn., Jan. 9th 1886. 14595-0 14595-0		304 East Main Str., Fredonia, N.Y.
7	"	Anna W,	36		f	m	Fredonia, N.Y., Jan. 12th 1885.		" " "
8	"	Mary E,	6		f	s		through parentage	" " "
9	"	Anna W,	5		f	s		" "	" " "
10	Simpson	Mortimer S,	52		m	m	Turtlepoint, Pa., May 29th 1869.	78375	802 West 181st Str., New York City.
11	"	Arda L,	46		f	m	Port Allegany, Pa., May 12th 1875.		" " "
12	Schulte	Kurt C,	28		m	s	79876	May 15th 1917, Supreme Court of Erie, Pa.	525 French Str., Erie, Pa.
13	~~Koch~~	~~Harry P,~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y., May 31st 1882.~~		~~524 Broadway, New York City.~~
14	Kirchberger	Rudolf	28		m	m	8474	June 8th 1921, Supreme Court, New York City.	1425 37th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	"	Shirley	26		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen.	" " "
16	Kinsbergen	Jacques	40		m	m	94268 80536 C	Dec. 6th 1920, Supreme Court, New York City.	104 W. 45th Str., New York City.
17	Moses	Sigmund	45		m	s		Aug. 18th 1897, Supreme Court, New York City.	Bauer Bros. & Co., 1st Str. 83, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Stern	Ludwig	35		m	s	93599 81191	July 9th 1912, U.S.District Court, New York City.	5433 Hollywood Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Wieser	Joseph B,	33		m	s	Resumed citizenship upon return to U.S. from Frankfort series # 108	September 2nd 1921, District Court of Hamilton, Texas.	Waco, Texas.
20	Lauer-Kettlar	Beatrice	38		f	wid.		by marriage 4866	Grand Opera, Chicago, Ill.
21	Georgii	Max	62		m	m	St. Paul, Minnesota, Jan. 24th 1858.		home: Mc. Lachlen Bldg., Washington, D.C.
22	Leidich	Christian	53		m	m	93339	Oct. 1895, U.S.Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Opposite Post Office, Detroit, Mich.
23	Schmidt	Carl E,	65		m	wid.	Detroit, Mich., Dec. 31st 1850.	7355-0	Oscoda, Mich.
24	Mc Intyre	David	34		m	m	Detroit, Mich., April 1st 1887	7456 0	c/o Mr. Carl E.Schmidt, Oscoda, Mich.
25	Stern	Max	45		m	m	Chicago, Ill., May 13th 1875.	37637	646 Willington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	"	Nellie L,	42		f	m	" " , June 17th 1878.		" " " "
27	"	Rose	13		f	s	" " , Dec. 12th 1908.		" " " "
28	Weis	Louis T,	64		m	m	C7110 3	Sept. 10th 1878, U.S. District Court of Maryland.	Pimlico Road, Baltimore, Md.
29	Scharrer	Marie	43		f	m	74476	May 19th 1920, Supreme Court, New York City.	339 West 34th Str., New York City.
30	Flam	Adolph	32		m	m	12202	August 1912, Supreme Court, New York City.	1206 E. 21st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SHEET 2- No 13 Harry P.Koch Cancelled, not on board.

Loreham Feder Insp.

11 am D. Iowa ret

61

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Plymouth, December 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3712 1	Harvey	Anna Louise	50 ✓		f	m	New York city 9198 Jan 1 1871		Asbury Park N.J. 301-6thstr
3 2	"	Anna Louise	18	6 ✓	f	s	Asbury Park N.J. 4198 July 7 1903		" " " "
							11 am to Cowen desk		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Tuder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

List 30 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW - AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , DECEMBER 17TH , 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FREMERIE	NOEL	27		M	M	MECHANI-	YES	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	FATHER.MR FREMERIE.105 RUE PIERRE DE ROUBAIX.ROUBAIX.FRAN.	MICH.	DETROIT.
2		" "	EUPHEMIE	19		F	M	CIAN HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		SPRUYTTE	MARIE	33		F	S	WIFE. HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
4		EBNETER	FRANZ.ANTON	33		M	S	KEEPER- BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	LUCERNE	FRIEND.MRS VANWYNSBERGHE.58 RUE BLANCHEVILLE.ROUBAIX.FRAN.	"	"
5		KELLER	LINA	23		F	S	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER.MR F.EBNETER.KRENZWEG. HERISAU.SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	BELLEVILLE.
6		STURZENEGGER	MARIE	35		F	S	KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.MRS MARGELI.Z.UNTERN HAUS. SALENSTEIN.SWITZERL.	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN.
7		NIEDERER	CLARA	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDEN.	MOTHER.MRS M.STURZENEGGER.33. HOCHLISTR.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEST NEW YORK.
8		HESS	ANNA	42		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LAKE VIEW. N.J.	FATHER.MR J.J.NIEDERER.BISSAU. HEIDEN.SWITZERLAND.	"	GUTTENBERG.
9		DIKY	ANDREY	32		M	M	FARMER- HAND.	TCHECO- SLOVAKIAN	"	TCHECO- SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	"	BAYONNE N.J.		FATHER.MR H.HESS.FROHBURGER-STR.24.BASLE.SWITZERLAND.	"	LAKE VIEW.
10		KIMAK	DEMETER	35		M	M	FACTORY WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	PHILADELPHIA PA.		MOTHER.MRS.ANNA DIKY NO 2. LASOVA.TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	"	BAYONNE
11		PREISIG	OTTO.W.	32		M	S	COOK.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER.MR.KIMAK DEMETER NO 9 ROSTOKA.TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		STAEMELI	PAUL.W.	33	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	FRIEND.MR DURNY.10 RUE STOCK-HOHN.PARIS.FRANCE.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO.
13		CRADOCK	NORA MARY	25		F	S	TEACHER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	MOTHER.MRS STAEMELI.ROSENBERG-STR.32.ST GALL.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
14																UNCLE.REV.DOOLEY.ST.ANDREWS POUGHKEEPSY N.J.	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 146
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to earn a living; and if so, what occupation; if laboring, position in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO.	SELF	100. MORE	NO.			UNCLE.MR DESMET.3544 ST JOHN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	YES	UNKNOWN.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ROUBAIX.
2	"	HUSBAND	4	"			" " " " " "	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	40.	"			" " " " " "	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"
4	"	"	200.	"			BROTHER.MR J.EBNETER.BELLEVILLE NEAR NEW GLARUS.R.2.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.	SWITZERL.	HERISAU
5	YES	"	50.	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR H.STEIGER. ~~SPRING STR.471.~~ WEST HOBOKEN.N.J	NO	5 yrs.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	GEHOLTS-HAUSEN
6	"	"	50.	"			SISTER.MRS B.HORLER.BUCHANAN PLACE.588.WEST NEW YORK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	SPEICHER
7	"	"	50.	"			ACQUAINTANCE.MRS L.STADLER. 45 HUDSON AVE.GUTTENBERG.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MOLFHALDEN
8	NO.	"	"	YES	1916 to 4/11/1921	LAKE-VIEW.	SISTER.MRS J.FREIBLE.43 SOUTH FIRST STR. LAKE VIEW.N.JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON CHIN.	"	BASLE.
9	"	"	200.	"	1913	BAYONNE N.J.	HOME.69.EAST.52ND STR.BAYONNE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	LASOVA.
10	"	"	65. to 6/1/1921																							
11	NO	"	6 yrs to Mar 1/21 400.	"	1907	PHILA PENNSYLVANIA.	HOME.2802 SNYDER AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROZTOKA.
12	-	"	125.	NO.	to 10/1/1921	S.FRAN. CAL.	HOME.172 GOLDEN GATE.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	BASLE.
13	-	"	"	YES	1920 to Dec 20/1921	NEW YORK CITY	ACQUAINTANCE.MISS M.MORF.607 HUDSON STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	" "	ST GALL.
14							ACQ. MR.MC.COLLOM, 134 W 58th str.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	ENGLAND	WREXHAM
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Houvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Houvel

XXXXXX Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 28 1921 *, 19*

at New York

William Tiedeman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at , New York

William Tate
Immgr. (illegible)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 11th, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Parteoke	Kurt	40	✓	m	m	motorcar driver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Mr. Fritz Partecke, Potsdammerstr. Berlin.S.E. Germany	D.C.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	"	Alice	43	✓	f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suedende 22. father i.l.	"	"
3		Klein	Etelca	20	✓	f	s	taylor	"	Hungarian	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Margita	father Mr.J.Klein, Margite, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kurman	Ethel	40	✓	f	m	housew	✓	Jiddish	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Chotyn	br.i.l. Mr.Mersch Kurman, St.Reonacovitz. Chotyn. Roum.	"	"
5	UNDER-16	"	Marien	9	✓	f	s	none	✓	Russian	✓	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	Janssen	Otto	30	✓	m	s	consular officer	"	German	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	father Mr. O.Janossen, Oldenburg i/O. Ehnernstr. 28. Germany.	D.C.	Washington
7		Leger	Samuel	30	✓	m	s	waiter	✓	Dutch	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr.H.Leger, Vroliksstr. 30. Amsterdam. Holland,	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Sanders	Nehemia J.	32	✓	m	m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Uncle, Mr.Jacobson 24 Grens straat Amsterdam	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Schömann	Franziska	48	✓	f	s	seamstr.	yes	German	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hanau	Acq. Karl Blum, Hanau	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the regulations.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1900-1902	employment in German Consulate Charleston	Washington.D.C.	U n d ecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	grey	scar on left side of forehead	Germany	Breslau
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brn	none	"	Berlin
3	"	br.i.l.	$25	no		br.i.l. Mr.Morris Sherman, 229 N.Beach 83 str. Rockoway.Beach. New York.N.Y.		Cll	Adm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Roum.	Margita
4	"	husband	"	"		husband Mr.Josef Kurman,c-o Mr. Rubinstein. 1 E.3rd Str. New York City		Call	Adm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	"	Chotyn
5	"	father	"	"		father	786	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	more	yes	1913-1919	employment in German Consulate	Washington.D.C.	U n d ecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	Germany	Marienhof
7	"	"	$25	yes	1921.July	friend Mr.Timmerman, 212 Ri-	verstreat Heboken.N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8	"	"	more	yes	1913/21 November New York City	Wife, Mrs. C. Sanders, Chest-	nut Str. 4943 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
9	"	br.i.l.	—	no	All over	Br.i.l. Anton Schneider, 322 New Grant str. Wilkes Barre Pa.		"	Call	Adm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	brown	"	Germany	Mehring
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Tyler

Immgr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17th, 1921.

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hahn	Hugo	18	✓	m	s	builders apprent.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dotternhausen	Father Mr.Mart.Hahn,7A.Rottweil,Dotternhausen,Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2		Zimen	Malka	25	✓	f	s	tayler	"	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Naumiessis	Acq.Mr.M.Balchem,9,Schulestr. Naumiessis	N.Y.	New York
3		"	Sara	22	✓	f	s	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jost	Eduard	25	✓	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Caplay, Pa.	Father,Mr.Johan Jost,Inzenhf Bez.Jussing,Austria	"	"
5		Spekter	Gelda	35	✓	f	m	housew.	"	Jiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	Sister,Mrs.Debre Spilma,Calea Grivitei 139, Bucarest	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Genia	13	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
7		Fuchs	Manone	42	✓	f	m	housew.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y	mother i.l.Mrs.Lipetne Fuchs Szolnok, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
8		Adrien	Hedwig	26	✓	f	m	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	mother,Mrs.Matern,Mainzerstr. 47, Saarbrücken, Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
9	U.S. CIT.	"	Alwin	5	✓	m	s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother	"	"
10		Visser	Johanna Fr.	20	✓	f	s	seamstr.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York N.Y	mother,Mrs.Johanna Visser, Merlenstr.84, The Hague	N.Y.	New York
11		De Laruwiere Kraat van Folker	Joanna	41	✓	f	wd.	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Helland	The Hague	sister,Mrs.C.Vrouwes,Veerlen Wassenaar, Holland	"	Harlem N.Y.
12		Zurn	Hedwig	54	✓	f	wd.	housew.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenberg	daughter,Mrs.M.Winkelman,27 Gartenstr.,Eisenberg,Germany	N.J.	Woodhaven
13		Weingartner	Georg	52	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zürich	sister,Mrs.P.Killinger,Lauf a/d. Pegnitz, Germany	N.Y.	New York
14		"	Helene	37	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Mathilde	14	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	13	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Slotnicki	Rachmil	48	✓	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Acq.Mr.J.Pinsky,Elsasserstr. 60, Berlin, Germany	Conn.	New Haven
20		Winter	Regine	23	✓	f	s	none	"	Slovakian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Vrbovce	Mother,Mrs.Julie Winter, Vrbovce, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
21	DIPLOMAT	Hoeft	Paul	41	✓	m	m	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father,Mr.H.Hoeft,Gr.Schifferstr.8, Stargard, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
22	DIPLOMAT	"	Charlotte	33	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT	"	Margarethe	9	✓	f	s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.father	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT	von Kellenbach	Otto	34	✓	m	m	consul. secret.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.Mr.Carl Seeman Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco
25	DIPLOMAT	"	Paulina	28	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
26	DIPLOMAT	"	Otto	3	✓	m	s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.father	"	"
27	DIPLOMAT	Scheunemann	Reinhard	53	✓	m	m	consul. clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Br.i.l.Mr.Zuta,Adlerstr.18 Crefeld, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
28	DIPLOMAT	Klemm	Fritz	26	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father,Mr.Adolf Klemm, Cannstadt, Germany	N.Y.	New York City
29	DIPLOMAT	Boehm	Hermann	44	✓	m	m	consul offic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother,Mr.E.Boehm,Schilterstr.69, Ceswig near Dresden	D.C.	Washington
30	DIPLOMAT	"	Ida	38	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother i.l.	"	"

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100.00 more	no			Aunt, Mrs. Ther. Faulstich, 719 Hemestr. Chicago, Ill.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Dettern-hausen
2	"	Uncle	50.00	"			uncle, Mr. J. Spektersky, 310 Convent Ave, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brn	"	Lithuania	Naumies-sis
3	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	75.00	yes	1912-1921	Caplay Pa.	Uncle, Mr. Louis Philipowitz, 531 W. 43 Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	scar on left side of skin	Hungary	Inzenhof
5	"	"	$ 25	no			Husband, Mr. L. Spekter, 14-15 Washburen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brn	"	none	Russia	Werbowitz
6	"	mother	"	"			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$ 50	yes	1909-1921	New York NY	Husband, Mr. Emanuel Fuchs, 718 Ferwell Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	-	Undecided	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Szolnek
8	"	Aunt	20.00	"	1914-1920	W.N.York NY	Husband, Mr. Carl Adrien, 3526 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	ne	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ohlings-Freemont
9	"	mother	"	Born in Fremont, Ohio			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	U.S.A.	Fremont Ohio
10	"	self	more	yes	1915-1921	New York NY	Father, Mr. Johannes Visser, 352 W. 124 Str. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Holland	Scheve-ningen.
11	"	"	50.00	"	1901-1914	several times all over	Y.W.C.A. 120th Str. E. Harlem New York City	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Haarlem
12	"	son	$ 25	no			Son, Mr. Richard Zurn, 8505 Fulton Str. Woodhaven, N.Y.	-	Undecided	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Gera
13	"	self	more	"			Friend, Mr. Oskar Reland Seitz 52 Wall Str. New York City	ne	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	grey	"	"	Nürnberg
14	"	husband	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zürich
15	"	father	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$ 50	"			Stepbrother, Mr. B. Goldmann, 500 Oak Str. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Leipsic
20	"	"	"	"			Brother i.l. Mr. Louis Lewenstein 309 E. 91st Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	brn	1.leg shorter	Cz.Slov.	Vrbovce
21	"	"	more	yes	1908-1919	Chicago, Ill	Employment in Germ. Cons. Gen. Chicago, Ill.	-	"Undecided"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ne	5	7	"	bld	grey	none	Germany	Stettin
22	"	husband	"	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
23	"	father	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	"	yes	1910-1917	Denver, Col.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	Mildberg
25	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	father	"	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	"	yes	1895-1917	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, Mrs. C. R. Scheunemann, 3039 Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brn	"	"	Bremberg
28	"	"	"	"	1913-1919	Cincinn. Ohio	Employment in German Consulate New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Ulm a/D
29	"	"	"	no			" " Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Beckwa, Sa Zwickau i/S
30	"	husband	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	dark	"	"	Neustettin i/P

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuval, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.van den Heuval

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19

at New York

William Tisdall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

151

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

U.S. Asst. Color
Examg. Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17 th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vleugel	Henry J.	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo Mich.	Father,L.Vleugel,Huizerweg Godelinden Stichting,Bussum	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2																		
3																		
4		Versteeg	Maria F.J.	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father,J.Verburne,Joh.Kamphuisstraat 160,the Hague	N.J.	Hoboken
5	UNDER 16	"	Maria	-	11	f	s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.father. " "	"	"
6	P-1158836 6-22-37	Hondius	Pieter	34		m	m	typogra-pher	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Father,P.Hondius,Snaaremanslaan 56, Alkmaar	N.Y.	New York
7			Tryntje	25		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Alkmaar	Father i.l, " "	"	"
8		van Ginhoven	Herbertus C.	27		m	m	bulbtra-veller	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sassenheim	Father,J.van Ginhoven, Ter Leede, Sassenheim		Holland
9		" "	Elisabeth	27		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l. " "	"	Holland
10		Betgem	Maria C. H.	19		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	Father,J.Betgem,Schelpenkade 43, Leiden	Mich	Hancock
11		Hagen	Pister	20		m	s	farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beverwyk	Mother,Mrs.L.Hagen,Driehuizerkerkweg Velzen.	N.Y.	Sugar Loaf
12		Sietzes	Anna E.	58		f	wd	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Sister,M.Grootman,v.d.Hoopstraat 23 II.Amsterdam	"	New York
13		Swart	Jacob	30		m	m	bulbtra-veller	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sassenheim	Father,Mr.D.D.Swart,Rijksstraatweg, Limmen		Holland
14		Marechal	Andreas J.L.	28		m	s	agricul-turist	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mother,Mrs.C.F.Marechal Marconistr. 1. The Hague	Minn.	Royalton
15		Errens	Wilhelmina	27		f	s	holy sister	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Antonius Cloister,Meister Gerhardstr. 11, Cologne	N.Y.	New York
16		Muench	Agnes	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Krebs	Klara	36		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father,P.Krebs,Wilhelmstr.7 Berlin Friedrichsfelde	Mich.	Detroit
18	VL224/737	Blaser	Johann	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Mother,T.A.Blaser,Linz Rudolfstr.84, Villa Thekla	N.Y.	New York
19		Lei	Elisabeth	56		f	wd	housew.	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roum.	Perjamas	Sister,Mrs.Anna Egil,Weingartenstr.33, Perjamas,Roum.	"	"
20		Braun	Ignatz	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Lipsa	Father i.l.Mr.S.Judkowitz Lipsa, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Horyn (Goryn)	Marjem	47		f	m	housew.	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	Galicia	Lemberg	Brother,Mr.S.Dorfmann,Kontofsky 3, Kamenecz,Russia	N.Y.	New York
22		Mackov	Josef J.	28		m	s	Professor	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Russian	Cz.Slov	Mukacevo	Real Gymnasium,Mukacevo, Podkarpatska, Russia	Pa.	Fayette County
23		Artke	Wilhelm And.	39		m	m	File-maker	"	German	"	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother,Mrs.".ARTKE,19 Lenska str. Wloclawek, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Aangeenbrug	Cornelis	44		m	m	bulbtra-veller	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife,Mrs.C.Aangeenbrug,Julianalaan 7,Sassenheim,Holland		New York
25		Bout	Cornelis	53		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Wife,Mrs.H.Bout,Pernisserstr. 4/8 Schiedam, Holland	Cal.	Pasadena
26		Freitag	Heinrich	36		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Wife,Mrs.H.Freitag,Limmatstr. 204, Zurich,Switzerl.	Ore	Portland
27		Feiertag	Paula	28		f	s	nun	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Antonius Cloister Meister Ger-Hardstreet 11,Cologne,Germany	N.Y.	New York
28		Moritz	Balint D.	38		f	m	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother,Mr.Daniel Brull,Dr. Deak ter 3,Budapest, Hung.	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	U.S. CIT.	"	Ida	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
30	U.S. CIT.	"	Laszlo	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

No.2 and No 3. cancelled.

66

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of the race or nationality to which he belongs?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	400.-	more yes	1913 to 7/3/1921	Kalama-zoo, Mich	Home, Johnsonstr. 506, Kalama-zoo, Mich	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Holland	Bussum
2																										
3																										
4	no	self	75.-	more no			Husb. W.H. Versteeg, c/o. Mrs. Karg Hudson str. 215, Hoboken N.J	no	alw.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5	"	mother	-	"			Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	200.-	more yes	1920	Roches-	Acq. M. Lighthart 221 Eastman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	No bu	bu	ter N.Y	Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	1000.-	to 2/24/21	2 mo	all over	Bus. adress, Maltes & Ware 116 Broadstreet, New York Cy, N.Y.	yes	7 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	yes	7 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sassenheim
10	Yes	self	250	no			Fut. husb. A.J. Cave, 301 Vivian str. Hancook, Mich	no	alw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Boskoop
11	"	"	225.-	"			Brother, J.S. Hagen, Sugarloaf N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Leiden
12	no	"	"	yes	1913 to 6/9/1921	New York Cy. N.Y.	Home, Boston Road, 1374 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Beverwyk
13	"	employer	1000.	more	yes	1920	Bus. Address, Maltes & Ware 116 Broadstreet, New York Cy, N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Haarlem
14	"	self	250.	no			Uncle, Mr. C. Staelenberg, c/o. R. I. Bouckfarm, Royalton, Minn.	no	alw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Limmen
15	"	"	225	"			St. Francis Hospital Cloister E.142 Str. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	Scar on back of left hand	"	Bosche
16	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Aachen Bustched
17	Yes	br.i.l.	$25	"			Br.i.l. M. Thal, Rowena Str. 61 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Cologne
18	no	self	50.-	more	"		Friend, Dr. Fechtig, 35 Madison Ave, New York City	yes	undec.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
19	"	son	200.-	"			son: Mr. A. Lei, 1329 3rd Ave New York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Pola
20	Yes	cousin	$25	"			cousin, Mr. L. Judkowitz, 1887 E. 71 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Perjamas
21	no	self	0	more	"		Husb. Mr. Jos. Horyn, c/o Teitel Baum, 339 E. 10th Str. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Cz. Slov.	Zieloe
22	Yes	"	60.-	"			Brother, Mr. Mike Mackov, P.O. 136 Leisenring 1, Fayette County Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kamenecz
23	no	"	"	yes	1909 1/25/1921	Brook-lyn N.Y.	Home, 40 Grove street, Brook-lyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Cz. Slov.	Livov
24	"	"	"	"	1920	all over	Bus. Addr. J.W. Hampton & Co. 17 Battery Place, New York Cy, N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	Poland	Wloclawek
25	"	"	500	5 mo 2/25/1921			Friend, Mr. J.v.d. Staay, 381 Waldo Ave, Pasadena, Cal.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"	"	Holland	Hillegom
26	"	"	200	yes	1906 to 11/1/1921	Portland Ore	Home, Hillsboro, Route 1, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	black spot near right eye	"	Brielle
27	"	"	$25	no			St. Francis Hospital Cloister E.142 Str. New York Cy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	none	Switzerl.	Zurich
28	"	"	100	yes	1908 1913	Union-town, Pa	Husb. Mr. Balint Dezso Moritz 1254 W. 26th Str. Indianapolis Ind.	Undecided		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Bochum
29	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Anderfalva
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Uniontown Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuval, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuval

Master ~~of the vessel~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* DEC 28 1921 *, 19*

at New York

William Tesler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

32

List 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Plymouth, December 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 28 1921, 19

Number 32.

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sprengling	Martin	44	✓	m	m	Oct. 9th 1877 Centre Wisc.		home: The University of Chicago Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32.

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Plymouth, December 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 28 1921, 19

153

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sprengling	Martin	44		m	m	Oct. 9th 1877 Centre Wisc.		home: The University of Chicago Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON., DECEMBER 17TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRIDGEMAN	EDWARD.F.	36	✓	M	M	WILLOW GROVE.PA. APR. 3RD 1885.		C.O.SISTER.MRS KEATING.651 W.179 STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
2	" "	Madaline EDWARD.F.	31	✓	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	C.O.SISTER-IN-LAW. " " " "
3	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM J	30	✓	M	S	WORCESTER.MASS. MAR. 10TH 1891		340.WEST.56TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	MENDELSON	JOSEPH.	28	✓	M	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y. DEC. 25TH 1893		" " " " " " "
5	ANDRACEK	ANTON	33	✓	M	M		AUG. 14TH 1914 SUPERIOR COURT.CHICAGO ILLS.	1858 S.ALLPORT STR.CHICAGO. ILLS
6	GLENN	AGNES RAPHAEL	24	✓	F	S		MAY 3rd 1920 FEDERAL COURT MEMPHIS TENN.	327 HILL STR. MEMPHIS TENN.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

1

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 28 1921, 19

155

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Hartmann	Bernard	51	✓	m	m			
3	Sheehy	Dirkie	62	✓	f	wd.		The Court of Adams County, Quincy, Ills. Aug. 27th 1894	904 Hamp Str. Quincy, Ills.
4								Citizen by marriage	Washington Str. 404, Pella, Ia.
5	Gysling	Manuel	37	✓	m	m			
6	Green	Jacob	53	✓	m	wd.		Father is a citizen	204 Dodd Str. Weehawken Heights N.Y.
7	Cosman	Albert Carl	37	✓	m	s		Circuit Court of New York City July 14th 1908	702 Eagle Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Maczko	Igon	22	✓	m	s	Trotter, Pa. Aug. 14th 1899	District Court, New Haven Conn. May 29th 1919	3800 E. Colfox Ave, Denver, Col.
9	Paulstich	Therese	51	✓	f	m			P.O.138, Leisenring 1, Fayette County, Pa.
10	Banner	Robert	44	✓	m	s		Citizen by marriage	719 Home Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Uhinck	Richard W.	27	✓	m	s		Eastern District Court, New York City May 16 1902	521 Valencia Str. San Francisco, Cal.
12	Schelkly	William	42	✓	m	m		Father is a citizen	3201 Denison Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
13	"	Rose	27	✓	f	m		Court of the U.S. New York City, N.Y. May 24th 1921	Williams Oven Mfg. Co. 41 Park Row New York City
14	Thesmacher	George	48	✓	m	wd		Citizen by marriage	" " " " "
15	Geiseler	Fred	48	✓	m	m		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio October 15th 1896	3611 Daisy Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
16	"	Franz	48	✓	f	m		Court of Adams County, Quincy, Ills. Dec. 12th 1905	132 Harrison Apt. Oakland, Cal.
17	Siemund	Bertha	45	✓	f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " " " "
18	Gronner	Max	65	✓	m	m		" " "	2234 Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19								Superior Court of New York City, July 5th 1894	1112 Catalpa Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 1 & 4 cancelled.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—9214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156 7

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 28 ..., 19

at New York.

William Eder

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., DECEMBER 17TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		MIC.	GHEMI	37		M	M	FARMER	NO	TEMPORARY VISIT ABROAD. SEE. N.Y. CABLE. 2-12-21.	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMA.	BANAT.	WIFE MRS. JAVEL MIC. 746 BANAT ROUMANAI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
ADMITTED		MILLMAN	WOLF	30		M	M	HAT-MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	BELTZ.	MOTHER. MRS C. MILLMAN PETER KRATZKI. BELTZ. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
ADMITTED		" "	RACHEL	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	" " "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	ARON	2	9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER. " " "	"	" " "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	SICA	1	8	M	S	"	NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" " "
		GOLDENBERG	MASE	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	JASSY	MOTHER. MRS F. SALOMON. BRUDE STR. 32. JASSY. ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	TYSRA	2		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER. " " "	"	" " "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	MARCU	2		M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" " "
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

#1 typewriting 11/22

Ref. to V. Piazza 12/28/21

70

Closed with #58. Wms

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

other organized government bodies of its or their officers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 100 BOULOGNE-S-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he profess or advocate, or belong to any class that does advocate, the overthrow by force, or violence, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	left Marching to						William Kaplan Left Trachoma & C.2																			
1	YES	FRIEND.	-	YES	~~1919~~ 1920	ST. JO. SEPH. PA.	ACQUAINTANCE. MR MICHAEL MARIAM. 401 FAIRMONT AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	✓	ROUMANIA	BORENTHAL. BANAT.
2	-	SELF	-	NO.			BROTHER. MR SAM MILLMAN. 108 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	Os Right Contracted fingers Left hand aff. 11402.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	✓	"	BELTZ.
3	"	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	✓	"	"
4	-	FATHER.	-	"			UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	✓	"	"
5	-	"	-	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	✓	"	"
6	-	SELF	-	"			HUSBAND. MR J. GOLDENBERG. 1719 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	✓	"	JASSY
7	-	MOTHER.	-	"			FATHER. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	-	"	-	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

MERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921 *day of* , *19*

at New York

William Tate
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MERICA LINE.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, *Surgeon of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 28 1921, *19*

at New York

William Tod

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEVAK	HELENA	44		F	WID.	LABOURYES		SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PIESTANY	NO RELATIVES	WISC.	KENOSHA
2	UNDER 16	"	JULIUS	12		M	S	NONE		UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ZOLINSKA	CIPE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	NO RELATIVES	IOWA	OELWEIN
4	UNDER 16	"	SONIA	11		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	TAUBE	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ICKO	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		NEMETH	STEFAN	22		M	"	LABOUR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HUNGARIAN	CZ.SLOV.	RATAVCE	MARIA NEMETH	VEL RATAVCE	N J PERTH AMBOY
ADMITTED		"	JULIA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		RAGAUCIK	JOSEF	32		M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KOMARJANO	MARIA RAGANCIK	KOMARJANO	PA. TRESCHOW
11		KURBALA	JIRI	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	POROSKOVO	MICHAL KURABA	POROSHOVO	" DONORA
12		"	ANNA	28		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PENTYA	IVAN	38		M	M	LABOUR	"	RUTHEN.	"	"	RUTHEN.	"	COMALJEVO	ILONA PENTYA	DRAHOVO	" EXPEDIT
ADMITTED		HAKUN	HANA	26		F	S						SLOVAK	"	MIROSOV	MICHAL HAKUN	MIROSOV	PA. PHILADELPHIA
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

159

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	87	YES	1904-06	WASHINGTON D.C.	SON I.L. DANIEL KLIMEK 915 7TH AVE KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PIESTANY
	2	"	MOTHER	-	NO			BROTH. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	M	"	"	"	"
	3	"	HUSBAND	100.	"			HUSBAND BEN ZOLINSKA COUNTY OF FAYETTE OELWEIN IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT BREAST BY OPERATION	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON RIGHT BREAST	RUSSIA	KALINKOWICZE
	4	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
	5	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	GOUV
	6	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	MINSK
	7	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	NO	SISTER	35	"			BROTH. I.L. JOSEF MAYER 403 LAWRENCE STR PERTH AMBOY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	VEL RATAVCE
	9	"	"	2.50	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	SELF	75	"			UNCLE MICHAEL MARCIN IRESCHOW PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOMARJANO
	11	"	BR. I.L.	50	"			BROTH. I.L. CZALI PERESZOLYAK DONORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	POROSKOV
	12	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	25	"			BROTH. I.L. MIKE DRAC BOX 77 EXPEDIT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	COMALJEVO
	14	YES	MOTHER	-	"			MOTHER MARIE HAKUN NO 2506 RT 28 PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	From Hosp. Dec 30, 1921		"	"	"	"	"	"			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	MIROSOV.
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* DEC 28 1921 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17TH. DECEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GREHSAMER	JOHANN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	GREHSAMER LIPOTNE HARSFA 33 1/29 BUDAPEST	ILL.	BROOKFIELD
2	ADMITTED	SZABADI	GYOZO	18								HUNGARY	MAGYAR			SZABADI GUSZTAV VIII KISTEMPLOM U.12 BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		VAN HOOF	CORNELIA (Mother)	30		F	M	HOUSEW.		DUTCH		BELGIUM	DUTCH	BELGIUM	MOLL	VAN SCHEYNDEL V.WEZENBEEK STR.5 ANTWERPEN	COL.	ENGLEWOOD
4	UNDER 16		MARIA	3			S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
5		BROIDT	IZAK	21		M		MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	SCHARTAU	EMIL SCHWEINHAGEN SCHARTAU	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
6		SIMOKAITE	ONA	20		F		HOUSEW.		GERMAN LITHUAN.		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	JURBARKAS	NO RELATIVES	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		ALESFAIN	SIFRA	55		WD.		NONE	NO	TO SON	NO		HEBREW		PONEVIESH	BENJAMIN GURFWICZ PONIEVIESZ	N.Y.	BROINARD
8		HOENLE	MARTIN	19		M	S	FARML.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WOLFERSTADT	KRESSENZ HOENLE WOLFERSTADT	MICH.	DETROIT
9		SEGFRIED	ANDREAS	22														
10		MARTIN	BENJAMIN (husband)	45		M		LABOR		German		UKRAINIA			WOLTERSLAGE	NO RELATIVES	WIS.	ATHENS
11		"	PAULINA	24		F		HOUSEW.										
12		"	DANIEL	22		M	S	LABOR										
13		"	LUDWIG	18														
14	UNDER 16	"	EWALD	13				NONE										
15	UNDER 16	"	ROZALIA	5		F			NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
16	UNDER 16	"	LYDIA	4														
17	UNDER 16	"	RUDOLF	2		M												
18	UNDER 16	"	MICHEL	1														
19		SCHEDLER	CHRISTINE	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO				GROSS BILOW	EMIL ZWAR GROSS BILOW		MILAN
20		"	OTTILIE	16			S	HOUSEG.		TO FATHER								
21		PETERS	PAUL	24		M	M	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY			MARIENBURG	PETERS FRIEDRICH MARIENBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		"	MARTHA (wife)	21		F		HOUSEW.										
23	UNDER 16	"	ELLA (twin)	10			S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
24	UNDER 16	"	ELISABETH	10														
25		~~SCHMAN~~	FRANCISKA	48			S	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES				HANAU	KARL BLUM HANAU	PA.	WILKESBARRE
26		KAZLAUSKAITE	MARIONA	22		F		SERVANT	YES	LITHUAN.	YES	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	ZILIAI	KAZIMIR KAUZLAUSKY ZILAI	N.J.	ELISABETHPORT
27		TERPSTRA	PIETER	41		M		FACTORY LABOR		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	WHITESBERN N.J.	MEINA TERPSTRA MINNERTSCHA		WHITESBERN
28		BOEDER	JACOB	22				FARML.						HOLLAND	ANDIJK	K.BOEDER WEED PAD 13 OOST ANDIJK	ILL.	CHICAGO
29																		
30																		

SHEET 3 - No.25 Franciska Schömann, cancelled. transferred to 2nd cabin.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—615

Form 516

AMERICA LINE.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 19

161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged for, or assisted by any corporation, etc., to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FRIEND	$ 25	NO			FRIEND BASILIUS WAKANT 302 N.FOREST AVE.ROCKFIELD ILL.	FOR A PERIOD OF 6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON CHEEK	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2							FRIEND NICOLAS DULITZ 225 E. 80 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	TO STUDY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	YES	SELF TO DENVER COL.	$ 25				HUSBAND CH.VAN HOOF 3987 SOUTH ACOMASTR.ENGLEWOOD COL.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4	"	MOTHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	EINDHOVEN
5	NO	FATHER	$ 50				FATHER JAKOB BROIDT 31 TAFT AVE.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	WILNA
6	YES	SISTER	$ 0				SISTER AGATA GALASOWSKA 6025 SO WASHIENAW AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	LITHUANIA	JURBARKAS
7	NO	SON	$ 10				SON WOLF ALESFAIN BOX 39 BROINARD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	ONIKSHTY
8	YES	BROTHER	$ 0				BROTHER SEBASTIAN HOENLE 6326 CASEY STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN GREY	"	GERMANY	WOLFERSADT
9	"	UNCLE	$ ---				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	"
10	YES	PARENTS TO MILWAUKEE WISC.	$ 50				PARENTS I.L.EDWARD KRIEGER R.2 ATHENS WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	UKRAINIA	BUSKOW
11	"	PARENTS	"				PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	NEKOLAPIE
12	"	GR.PARENTS	"				GRAND PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INGUINAL HERNIA ON LEFT SIDE	"	5	7	"	"	"	INGUINAL HERNIA ON LEFT SIDE	"	KRASILOVSKA
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	METROWKA
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ORLANS
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	VERBAN
19	NO	HUSBAND	$ 30				HUSBAND FRIEDRICH SCHEDLER MILAN WIS.	Med Board										5	5	"	"	"	"	UKRAINE	GELANKE
20	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	RUDYS
21	YES	BR.I.L.	$ 25				BR.I.L.SCHILF ALBERT 204 KILBOURN AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	MARIENBURG
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~NO~~	~~BR.I.L.~~	"				~~BR.I.L.ANTON SCHNEIDER 322 NEW GRANT STR.WILKES BARRE PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	MEHRING
26	YES	FATHER TO ELISABETH N.J.	NO	NO			FATHER DOMINIKAS KAZLAUSKAS 79 BAND STR.ELISABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	LITHUAN.	ZILAI
27	YES	SELF TO UTICA N.J.	$ 100	YES	1913	21	WHITES BERN N.J.	FRIEND TJALLIS TRAUBMAN 109 WESTMORELAND STR.WHITESBERN N.J.										5	8	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	WIJNALDUM
28	YES	SELF	$ 15	NO			COUSIN C.GROOT 152 W. 117TH.STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	RED	GREY	"	"	ANDIJK
29																										
30																										

Jurg-27

Corn Bank
Inspr Dec 28-1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 28 1921, *19*

at New York

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

...ERICAN LINE.

List 2

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Tudor

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17TH DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U	GINAL	VERONKA	17		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMAN.	MOFTIMUL NOVA	GINAL FRANS MOFTIMUL NOVA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	U	MERK	ERSABET	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAFTIMUL MARI	AXON MERK 115 MAFTIMUL MARI	"	"
3	U	DUCKHORN	JOSEF	40		M	M	BUTLER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	BUZIAS	THERESIA DUKHORN BUZIAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4	U	HARTMAN	MARGIT	16		F	S	SCHOOL	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	GHILVACI	GEORGI HARTMAN GHILVACI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5	U	SZAILOCZKY	STEFAN	48		M	M	COOPER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MAFTIMUL MARE	AGNES SZAILOCZKY MAFTIMUL MARE	Ohio	Cleveland
6	U	"	CATALINA	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	U	"	MARGARETA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U	NCHEIMER	JOHANN	16		M	S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TOMESAG	NCHEIMER CHRISTOFF TEME SAG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9	U	BAUMANN	JOSEF	32		M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARAT	JULIANNA BAUMANN ARAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	U	KOLONIC	JOSEF	42		"	"	LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWI N.J. CK	KOLCNIC JANOSNE VARPOLOIA	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
11		"	AGNES	30		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	11		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	"	JOSEF	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	U.S. CIT.	"	JOLAN	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		GEIGER	MAGDALENA	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	MOFTIMUL MARE	PAL KOL MOFTIMUL MARE	NJ	KEARNY
16	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	11		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	ENDERLE	MARGARETA	60		F	WD	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	JANOS EUDERLE TEMESVAR	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	ADMITTED	SPANHAUER	CORNELIA	9		"	S	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	U	STARER	SCHABSE	20		M	"	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	VASCAUTE	LEISER STARER VASCAUTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	MOLNAR	JAKOB	62		"	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	TEMESVAR	NO RELATIVES	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21	U	SPIEGEL	BERTHA	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	STOROPNETZ	GITIEL VOGEL HERRNGASSE 25 RADAWZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	"	OTTILIE	11		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	U	PFEFFER	ITZEK	19		M	"	LABOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STANESTI	MOSES PFEFFER KOSTESTIE	"	"
24	U	KINCZEL	ILONA	18		F	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	MOFTIMUL MARE	KINCZEL JANOSNE MOFTIMUL MARE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25	U	VILAND	MAGDALENA	17		"	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GHILVACI	TEREZ VILAND GHILVACI	"	"
26	U	DOGARIN	ANNA	25		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	ROUMAN.	"	SANNICOLANT MARE	JOHAN DOGARIN SANNICOLANT MARE	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	U	HOCHDORF	JULIANA	20		"	S	SCHOOL	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	GERMAN	"	TEREBESTI	ANTAL HOCHDORF TEREBESTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	LINDEMAN	BARBARA	27		"	"	HOUSEG.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GIARMATA	CHRISTOFF LINDEMAN GIARMATA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29	U	LICZ	JOAN	18		M	"	SHOEM.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	MARTINUL-MARE	ISTVAN LICZ MARTINUL-MARE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30	U.S.CIT. USC.	VOGEL	PETER	14		M	S	SCHOOL	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	GIARMATA	Uncle Christoff Ruderman Roumania Giarmata	PA	Philadelphia

73

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* 163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SISTER	$25	NO			BR. I. L. MERK JOHN 2924 E. 177 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
2	"	BROTHER	$25	"			BROTHER ISTVAN MERK 2778 E. 75 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
3	"	"	$25	YES	1891 1914	KENDIVE MONT.	BROTHER JOHN DUCKHORN 462 29 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.
4	"	BR. I. L.	$22	NO			BR. I. L. JULIUS LINI 2772 KENNEDY AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
5	"	BROTHER	$25	YES	1914	CAME	FRIEND JOHAN WILAIT 2786 E. 73 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
PPD RRO 8244 6	"	UNCLE	—	NO	19	LAND OHIO.	"
7	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	PARENTS	25	"			PARENTS PETER NOHEIMER 2433 N. FAIRHILL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	"	MOTHER	120	YES	1908 OCT	PITTS BURG PA.	MOTHER BARBARA SCHMIDT 324 W. GOETZE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	"	SELF	200	"	1911 21	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.	HOME HOVER STR. 42 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
11	"	HUSBAND	—	"	1778		
12	"	FATHER	"	"			"
13	"	"	"	"	BORN.		"
14	"	"	"	"			"
15	NO	SELF	31 00	NO			HUSBAND VENDEL GEIGER 213 WILSON AVE. KEARNY N.J.
16	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "
17	YES	SON I.L.	—	NO			SON I.L. JOHAN ZIMMER 1336 NORTH RANDOLPH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	"	FATHER	"	"			STEP FATHER "
19	"	SELF	15 00	"			BROTHER ISAAK STARER 111 DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	NO	"	25	"			SON A.B. MOLNAR 3402 W. 97 STR. W. CLEVELAND OHIO
21	"	HUSBAND	31 00	"			HUSBAND ISAK SPIEGEL 3083 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK
22	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "
23	"	MOTHER	12 00 5 00	"			MOTHER TAUBE NAGLER 200 ELDRIGE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	YES	BR. I. L.	—	"			BR. I. L. MERKER STEFAN 7021 RAWLINGS AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
25	"	UNCLE	3 00	"			UNCLE GOTZ JOSZEF 9419 STEINWAY, CLEVELAND OHIO
26	"	HUSBAND, 25 WITH PPD. RRO 8247	"	"			HUSBAND VASIL DOGARIN 5843 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.
27	"	BR. I. L.	"	"			BR. I. L. RUDOLPH TEUEREISEN 200 E. 23 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	YES	SISTER	—	"			BROTH. I. L. ALOIS HAEDEL CAMBRIA STR 424 PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	"	BR. I. L.	75 00	"			BROTH. I. L. MERK MARTIN 7704 GRAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
30	"	Mother	0	Clear	1909 1911		mother & Step father Louis Haedel, 424 Cambria St Phila Pa

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	MOFTIMUL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MOVA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MAFTIMUL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	MARI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BACOVA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	GHILVACI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MAFTIMUL MARE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	TEME SAC
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ZAM
shows Royal Legation of Sweden at Washington D.C. Aug 2 25/1921 R.P. #4361 — P.P. #43										"		"	GREY	"	"	HUNGARY	MARCIDA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OSZKI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 11 — 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 25 — 1917		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	ROUMANIA	MOFTINUL MARE
Med Cert 11404 Kenitity which may affect										"		"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
Med Cert 11403 deformity of right hip with shortness & lameness of right lower extremities which may affect										"	4	10	"	GREY BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	AUREL HAAS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	DEMISVAR
Med Cert 11400 Kenitity which may affect										"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOLOMEA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	GRABATZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WIZNITZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STANESTIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MOFTIMUL MAR
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GHILVACI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SAN. COLANI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	MARE TEREBESTI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	GIARMATA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	"	"	MARTINUL-MARE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Pa No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		Bro	Blue		Clear 1914 USA Phil	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 28 1921, *19*

at New York

William Cadot

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 28 1921, 19

at New York

William Fosdet

Immigt. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 17TH. DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOTH	SYLVESTER	40		M	M	FARML.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	KEPESD	TOTH KATARINA KEPESD	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
2		GEREVICS	GEORGI	25		M	S	-	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	MAKOSJANOSIK	GEREVICS ALEXANDRA MAKOSJANOSIK	ILL.	COLP
3		BENDIK	ALZBETA	24		F	-	SERVANT	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	-	KUBACHY	ANDRY BENDIK KUBACHY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		HUDAK	STEFAN	18		M	-	LABOR	-		-	-	-	-	TRUCANY	HUDAK MARIE TRUCANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		KLEIN	LUDWIK	36		M	-	CLERK	-	GERMAN	-	-	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPESI	NYARI GEZA V HOLD U.1 BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MARCZI	MICHAL	32		M	M	FARML.	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KASOV	MARCZIN MIHALNE KASOV	OHIO	LORAIN
7		KMENTOWA	BRIGITTA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	VRBOVA	ALEX KMENT VRBOVA	N.J.	SCHENECTADY
8		LASKODI	GABRIEL	30		M	M	LABOR	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	DOBORUSKA	LASKODI TERESIE DOBORUSKA	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
9		KOVALCIK	JAN	51		M	-	ENGINE DRIVER	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	-	MISIEK	KOVALCIK RUDOLF MISIEK	TEXAS	SWEET HOME
10		"	EMILIE	20		F	S	HOUSEG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	AUGUSI	12		M	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ADMITTED	CERNY	VACLAV	41		M	M	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.BRADDOCK PA.	JOSEF CERNY KOHOUTOV U. ZBIRCVA	PA.	NORTH BRADDOCK
	ADMITTED	"	ALZBEIA	32		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG	-	-	-
14		GAJDAR	JOSEF	17		M	S	SMITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	BANDOV	GAJDAR ZUZANNA BANDOV	"	REPUBLIK
15		KOCS	JOSEF	25		M	-	FARML.	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	BORICE	ZIMAN JANOS FICA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
16		SINAI	JULISKA	18		F	S	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	BARDOCK	SINAI JOSEF BARDOCK	N.Y.	HUDSON
17		VARGOVA	HONOR	22		M	-	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOBORUSKA	HORVATH GABOR DOBORUSKA	"	NEW BRUNSWICK
18		NEMETH	JAN	28		M	-	FARML.	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	-	KASOV	NEMETH JANOVA KASOV	PA.	LANSFORD
19		HREBIK	JOSEF	23		M	S	Black Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	DUBA	VACLAV HREBIK HABRUC	MICH	MENOMINEE
20		KOCSAKOVA	ALZBETA	17		F	S	LABOR	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	PALOVA	KACSAK LASLO PALOVA	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
21		SALAMONOVA	ZUZA	42		M	-	HOUSEW.	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	-	HRUSOV	HASC MARIA HRUSOV	PA.	BETHLEHEM
22		ICKOWITZ	HERSCH	17		M	S	PORTER	-	MAGYAR	-	-	HEBREW	-	DANILOVA	ICKOVITZ SAMUEL DANILOVA	IND.	SOUTH BEND
23		GORCSAK	STEFAN	22		M	-	FARML.	-	SLOVAK	-	-	SLOVAK	-	V.RUZBACH	MARIA GORCSAK V.RUZBACH	N.Y.	COHOES
24		BERLECKY	JULIE	32		F	-	HOUSEG.	-	MAGYAR	-	-	-	-	HUMENNE	JOSEF BERLECKY HUMENNE	FLA.	PENSACOLA
25		MORAVCOVA	JAROSLAVA	19		F	-	SEAMSTR.	-	SLOVAK	-	-	-	-	ZABORI	JOSEF MAROVCA ZABORI	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		SEBESI	KATARINA	18		F	-	HOUSEG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	SP.TEPLICA	SEBESI KATARINA SP.TEPLICA	OHIO	LAPERTY
27		SEPELAK	MIKULAS	23		M	-	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZALUZICE	SEPELAK MICHAL ZALUZICE	PA.	DUQUESNE
28		"	MARIE sister	20		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	-	U.S.A.	DUQUESNE PA.	SEPELAK MICHAL M.ZALUZICE	-	-
29	UNDER 16	"	JURAJ	11		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		ZAJAC	MARIE	21		F	-	LABOR	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	-	CZ.SLOV.	KOMARJANY	ZAJAC MARIE KOMARJANY	-	SHARON

74

Total passengers 50
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	40.00	NO			BR.I.L.ADAM HERCEG 4 CAKHILL AVE.ENDICOTT N.Y.
2	NO	BROTHER	24.00	"			BROTHER ALEX GARVICH BOX 27 COLP ILL.
3	"	SELF	40	"			BR.I.L.STEPHAN ALOHOL 33 WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK
4	YES	"	25	"			BR.I.L.STEVE KUBOVCZIK 2538 E. 33 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO
5	"	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER HERMAN KLEIN 125 W. 115 STR.NEW YORK
6	YES	SELF	20	"			BR.I.L.JOHN URBAN 709 E. 35 STR.LORAIN OHIO
7	YES	BR.I.L.	40	"			BR.I.L.IGNAC PEIRAS 511 CONGRESS STR.SCHENECTADY N.Y.
8	"	SELF	"	"			BR.I.L.EMERY DEAK 58 EASION AVE.NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.
9	YES	AUNT	75	"			AUNT FRANTISKA BARICK BOX 74 R.1 SWEET HOME TEXAS
10	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"			"
12	left May 1936	SELF	50	YES 1903 N.BRADDOCK PA.			HOME 1315 GRANT STR. NORTH BRADDOCK PA.
13	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"
14	"	SELF	38.00	"			FATHER JOHN GAJDAR FAYETTE CO. REPUBLIK PA.
15	YES	PARENTS	$25	"			PARENTS.KOCS JOSEF 1215 SALT SPRINGE RD.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
16	NO	BROTHER	$28	"			BROTHER MICHAL SINAI 38 FULTON STR.HUDSON N.Y.
17	YES	SELF	$30.00	"			HUSBAND LOUIS VARGA 38 EASTON AVE.NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
18	YES	"	45.00	"			UNCLE FIKA JOHN BOX 856 LANSFORD PA.
TO RANCH CHUNK							
19	YES	BR.I.L.	200	"			BR.I.L.FRANK CERVENKA 408 WELLS AVE.MENOMINEE MICH
20	"	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER MIHDOSH KOCSAK 42 WILLIAM STR.POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
21	YES	SELF	50.00	YES 1906 BETHLEHEM PA.	12	BETHLE.	HUSBAND STEFAN SALAMON 623 HILLSIDE AVE.BETHELEHEM PA.
22	"	BROTHER	25	NO			BR.I.L.FRANK FUCHS 2119 W. WASHINGTON AVE.SOUTH BEND IND.
23	"	I.L.	40.00	"			BR.I.L.JOHANN HAJDOSTEK 20 MAMGAN STR.COHOES N.Y.
24	YES	"	"	"			"
25	"	AUNT	10	"			UNCLE GEORGE KRASNOSKY 9 E. LIBERTY STR.PENSACOLA FLA.
26	NO	SELF	50	"			COUSIN FRANK ZDERAD 4132 W. 16TH.STR.CHICAGO ILL.
27	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOSEF PRIHILINEC BOX 216 LAPERTY CHIC
28	left June 1924	"	$40	"			BROTHER JOHN SEPELAK 313 1/2 CEDAR STR.DUQUESNE PA.
29	"	MOTHER	"	YES 1901 DUQUESNE PA.	21	"	HUSBAND JAN SEPELAK 313 1/2 CEDAR STR.DUQUESNE PA.
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			FATHER "
							UNCLE MIKE BOHACS 157 R.R. STR.SHARON PA.

20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	00	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PATA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MAKOSJANCSIK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	KUBACHY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TELCANY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NAGY DOBRONY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KASOV
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidant	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VRBOVE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PALO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidant	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	SVIADNOV
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	MISTEK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife's brother Cert. atrophy muscles Bizaxe	"	5	"	CRIPPLES AFTER OPERATION	BLOND	BROWN	CRIPPLED AFTER OPERATION	"	DOBRIS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	WELGATY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BARLOV
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	VISNA VAL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BARDOCK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidant but	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	DOBURSKA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidant from ~~Hook~~	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	KASOV
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BRESIEHRAD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	PALOVA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	HRLSOV
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	CURED FAVUS	"	DANILOVA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5	2	"	BLOND	"	NONE	"	V.RLZBACH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Goitre affidant	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	HUMENNE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZABCRI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	SP.TEPLICA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZALUZICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	BLACK	"	U.S.A.	DUQUESNE PA.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	KOMARJANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* DEC 28 1921, *19*

at New York

William Gratz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6301
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM DEC. 17TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
V 1	CSTROVSKY	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	MINGO JUNCTION OHIO JUNE 23 RD 1901	...	FATHER GEORGE CSTROVSKY 1750 E.41 ST R. CLEVELAND OHIO
V 2	HERSKO	STEVE	37	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF WESTERN DISTR. OF NOV.4 1920 NEW YORK	HOME LAKAWANNA N.Y. 130 LEBANON STR.
V 3	"	ZUZANNA	31	✓	F	"		HUSBAND IS U.S.CITIZEN	" "
V 4	ALBRECHT	NICOLAUS	21	✓	M	S	SEPT. 25 1900 RICHARDTON N.D.		UNCLE JOHN DNEKHORN 462 29 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.
V 5	ULBRICH	GUSTAW	53	✓	"	"		U.S.DISTR.COURT OF MIDDLE DIST.OF PA SCRANTON PA 26TH JULY 1910	HOME JACOB BERGSTRASSE 222 BLACKMAN STR. WILKES BARRE PA
V 6	KOBLITZ	MAX	42	✓	"	M		MINEAPOLIS MINN 10 DECEMBER 1918	HOME 4525 JAMES AVE NORTH MINEAPOLIS MINN.
V 7	"	ELISABETH	35	✓	F	"		" "	" "
V 8	"	JOSEF	9	✓	M	S		" "	" "
V 9	"	HANS	8	✓	"	"		" "	" "
V 10	GETZKO	JOSEF	12	✓	M	"	FEBR. 4 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.	C/O J.A.	FATHER JOSEPH GETZKO 401 E. 60 STR. NEW YORK CITY
V 11	"	JOHN	11	✓	"	"	FEBR. 14TH 1909 NEW YORK N.Y.	C/O J.A.	" "
V 12	VOGEL	PETER	14	"	"	"	MAY 7TH 1907 PHILADELPHIA PA		FATHER ALOIS HOEDEL CAMBRIA STR. 424 PHILADELPHIA PA
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Reg Number 8753
Reg Number 9361
Transferred to manifest 2 #30

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—514

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101 BOULOGNE-S-M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., 17TH DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 28 1921, 19

167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE CHARRO	MADINE. E. L.	37	✓	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. MAY. 10TH 1884		HOME. 205 WEST 101ST STR. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam Holl- Amer arrived Dec. 28, 1921. 2.45 P.M., 191 , M., from 168 Dec. Pastille

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Goldenberg, Mase & 2 ch	100	6	1	2	to call	Hust. Zalmen, 711 E. 99th St. Ny	Ellis Is	12/30	11 a	4	2	4	—
2	Simokaite, One	3	6		1	" tel $	RR Sister Agata Galasowskas, 66 25. Wash. Av. Chgo. Ill.	Ellis Is	12/29	2 p	1	1	1	—
3	Koenle, Martin & Sigfried, Andreas	3	8		2	" "	RR Br. Sebastian, 6326 Abrey St. Detroit Mich.	Ellis Is	"	2	2	2	2	—
4	Kazlanskaite Marona	3	26		1	" call	16th. Dominick, 247 E. 61st St. NY	"	"	9.30	1	—	1	—
5	Peters, Paul & wf & 2 ch	3	-	2	2	" tel $	RR Father Albert Schelf, 206 Kilbourn Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	2	2	2	2	—
6	Schedler, Christin & ch	3	4		2	Med Hold	RR Bro. Friedrich, Milan, Wisc.	Ellis Is	"	2.40	2	2	2	—
7	Broidt, Izak	3	5		1	to call	Father Jacob, 31 Taft Av. Bridgeport, Conn.	Ellis Is	"	11.40	1	—	1	—
8	Hochdorf, Juliana	2	27		1	" "	RR Br. Victor, 1830 W. 24th St. Cleve. Ohio	Ellis Is	12/28	4.30				—
9	Spiegel, Bertha & ch	2	21		2	" "	Hust. Isaac, 3083-3rd Av. Bronx, NY	Ellis Is	12/29	11.30	2	—	2	—
10	Alcafain, Sifree	3	7		1	" "	Fr. Wolf Box 38, Rainard, NY	"	"	2.15	1	1	1	—
11	Gerevics, Georgi	1	2		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Alex Garvich, Box 27 Colp St. Colp, Ill.	Lueck	12/30	12	2	2	2	—
12	Bendik, Alsbeta	1	3		1	" call	Sis. Katie Hohol, 33 Wash. St., Nyc	Ellis Is	12/29	10.30	1	—	1	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

New Amsterdam 12/28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. 2m NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND arrived 12/28/21, 19, M., from Rotterdam

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
6 2m	1	MOLNAR Jakob	2	20	1	L.C. M.D.	2:40 JENNINGS							12/31	199	S.	30									
18m	2	SZABADI Gyozo	3	2	1	L.C. Q.E.	2:25 BONE							12/30	144	Glenn	10			169				3	3	3
16m	3	GREGSAMER Johan	3	1	1	L.C.	2:30 "							12/31	205	S.	30							2	2	2
22m	4	NEMETH Stefan	5	8/9	2	L.C. Acc al Un 16	2:50 PIAGGIO							12/30	141	Glenn	15							3	3	3
9f		Julia																						4	4	4
27f	5	LINDERMAN Barbara	2	28	2	L.C. Acc al Un 16	2:40 JENNINGS							12/30	11	Glenn	10							2	2	2
14m		VOGEL Peter																								
30m	6	MILLMAN Wolf	1000	2/5	4	L.C. M.D.	2:50 PIAGGIO							12/30	159	Jacobs	20							8	8	8
29f		Ruchel																								
2m		Aron																								
1m		Phil ppa																								
32m	7	RASANCIK Josef	5	10	1	L.C.	3:00 PIAGGIO							12/30	2	Glenn	30							2	2	2
60f	8	ENDERLE Margaret	2	17	2	L.C. M.D. Un 16	3:20 JENNINGS							12/29	127	Glenn	30							2	2	2
9f		SPANHAUER Cornelia																								
41m	9	CERNY Vaclav	11	12	2	L.C. M.D.	3:20 PIAGGIO							12/31	207	Glenn	15							6	6	6
32f		Allzebeta																								
6½m	10	Hakeun Dana	5	14	1	L.P.C. Ill. Rel 1/3/20 - 1 Bx.	Zahajsky							1/3	22	Meyer	20							2	2	2
37m	11	Mic, Ghemi	100	1	1	D.C.D. Sent Ellis Island 2/2		1/3	185	Glenn											2/2	Rotterdam		4	4	4

Dec 2 2 2
Jan 4 4 4
Dec
2 Em 1/2 22 Rotterdam — 1 —

New Amsterdam 12/28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	95	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	82	
3	Postema	Johannes J.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
4	Mahne	Johan T.A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	75	
5	Aldars	Tabrand	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
6	Lendorf	[illegible] H.A.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
7	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	66	
8	Vermye	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
9	van Peepole	Cornelis J.	Boatmate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
10														
11														

12-28 11. Amsterdam

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 4th, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 313 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 326

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 19 21, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail January 4th, 1922, for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
25604 ✓ 1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	95	
29[illegible] ✓ 2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	*	*	*	*	33	*	*	*	5'10"	82	
31010 ✓ 3	Postema	Johannes J.H.	2nd *	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'10"	84	
25270 ✓ 4	Mahns	Johan T.A.	4th *	*	*	*	*	23	*	*	*	5' 8"	75	
13034 ✓ 5	Alders	Tebrand	4th *	*	*	*	*	19	*	*	*	5'7"	70	
29140 ✓ 6	Lendorf	Johan H.A.	Marconist	*	*	*	*	26	*	*	*	5'9"	90.-	
12676 ✓ 7	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	*	*	*	*	*	35	*	*	*	5' 6"	66	
16625 ✓ 8	Vermye	Hendrikus	Boatswain	*	*	*	*	36	*	*	*	5'6"	71.-	
31523 ✓ 9	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	*	*	*	*	37	*	*	*	5'4"	73.-	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karel Blom	27	Holland	Arie Grin	41	Holland
Willem H. Glagow	25	"	Johannes Plevier	44	U.S.A.
Hendrik D. Kusters	29	"	Th.Koelman	25	Holland
Evert P. van Huet	22	"			
Victor Townsend	26	France			
Arie Tieleman	30	Holland			
Willem Beck	23	"			
Arnold Hubsch	31	Germany			
Emil Swec[illegible]k	35	"			
H.Overvoorden	37	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] of Agent, Amsterdam, Hall 8, section 10 of the [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
35680 ✓ 1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	95	
9[illegible] ✓ 2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	82	
31010 ✓ 3	Postema	Johannes J.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
25270 ✓ 4	Mahns	Johan T.A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	75	
13436 ✓ 5	Aldera	Tobrand	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
29240 ✓ 6	Londorf	Johan H.A.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
12[illegible]6 ✓ 7	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	66	
146[illegible]5 ✓ 8	Vermye	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
31523 ✓ 9	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
31520 ✓ 10	v.Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
[illegible] ✓ 11	Salekop	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
14[illegible] ✓ 12	Binkelaar	Hendrik J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
67507 ✓ 13	Spanjer	Oene	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	79.1	
34595 ✓ 14	van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
31524 ✓ 15	van Veen	Gerrit J/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
31563 ✓ 16	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
146257 ✓ 17	van Alphen	Dirk L/	Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	71/)	
31529 ✓ 18	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
146249 ✓ 19	v.d.Heuvel	Joosbus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
146252 ✓ 20	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
54705 ✓ 21	v.d.Laan	Willem L/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
33801 ✓ 22	den Outer	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
23	~~v.d.Klooster~~	~~Benjamin~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	Signed off/S
148245 ✓ 24	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
151679 ✓ 25	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
146247 ✓ 26	Harteveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
146258 ✓ 27	Tiggers	Barthelemeus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
109020 ✓ 28	van Tongeren	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
22064 ✓ 29	Nieuwdorp	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
13129 ✓ 30	van Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RIJNDAM" AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
146251 ✓	1	Wemmens	Karel H/	Sailor	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	74/-	
146246 ✓	2	Vermeulen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
22324 ✓	3	Veltman	Simon	O/Bs	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67/-	
146259 ✓	4	van Toor	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
131151 ✓	5	v.d.Wiel Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
103 ✓	6	Verschoor	Pieter	Mty	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
146240 ✓	7	v.d.Boogert	Job J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	53/-	
146244 ✓	8	Tinge	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-	44.-	
31540 ✓	9	Koning	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
101073 ✓	10	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
40376 ✓	11	Kap	Hermanus	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	96.-	
35733 ✓	12	Bekker	Cornelis	2nd/	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
146092 ✓	13	van Geffen	Jacobus B.	3rd/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
127697 ✓	14	Rube	Johannes J.	4th.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
146273 ✓	15	Leeflang	Dirk	Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
146274 ✓	16	Hoogenkamp	Jan W.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
33842 ✓	17	Tak	Pieter H.W.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
54790 ✓	18	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	133/-	
33839 ✓	19	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'-	9 1/-	
33838 ✓	20	v.d.Knaap	Goenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
33846 ✓	21	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
33835 ✓	22	Zoun	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
33855 ✓	23	v.d.Nyngaard	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
30829 ✓	24	v.d.Stok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	71/-	
40206 ✓	25	Kaama	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
33833 ✓	26	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	89/-	
31549 ✓	27	van Harmelen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
33822 ✓	28	Mauve	Joan F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	78/-	
99187 ✓	29	Muitenberg	Nauwe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
146266 ✓	30	Geurders	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	

Line The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33809 ✓	1	Bakker	Pieter	Fireman	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
108 ✓	2	Mulder	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
132406 ✓	3	Sehaan	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
146271 ✓	4	Verhagen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
34822 ✓	5	v.d.Luitgaren	Laubrecht	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
166497 ✓	6	van Dyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6 '1"	78.-	
119557 ✓	7	de Haaf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
131469 ✓	8	Brugman	Johan K.H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
3357 ✓	9	Doreman	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 '7"	76.-	
133232 ✓	10	Barkhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
126581 ✓	11	Meeldyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
93922 ✓	12	Holles	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
146257 ✓	13	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
146268 ✓	14	Plouwi	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 '7"	73.-	
146265 ✓	15	Plasmans	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
45670 ✓	16	Maesert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
34823 ✓	17	v.d.Bayde	Jacob M.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
2569 ✓	18	Papperon	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
133233 ✓	19	van Poepele	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
127603 ✓	20	van Veen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
39856 ✓	21	Bakerman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
34815 ✓	22	van Wieringen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
44372 ✓	23	de Wit	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 '3"	62.-	
54803 ✓	24	van Deurzen	Petrus H/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
73083 ✓	25	van Meggelen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
[illegible] ✓	26	Busman	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 '8"	86.-	
2631 ✓	27	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
138824 ✓	28	van Eyck	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
138804 ✓	29	van Hulst	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
114036 ✓	30	Aernouts	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZUIDER-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg/	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
146272 ✓	1	Kastelein	Pieter	Trimmer	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5 '6"	68.-	
30957 ✓	2	van Essen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
93955 ✓	3	Toller	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
59028 ✓	4	Apon	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
99041 ✓	5	Swanborn	Wouter?	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
139019 ✓	6	Breams	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
34826 ✓	7	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	8	~~van Halen~~	~~Willem~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			signed off
133238 ✓	9	Boelse	Leendert L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
47890 ✓	10	Kempe	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
166302 ✓	11	Nagelkerke	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
146267 ✓	12	Janssen	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
34829 ✓	13	Kort	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
138604 ✓	14	Hoogerwerf	Karel P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
33856 ✓	15	Gillet	Frederik C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
111400 ✓	16	Duva	Filippus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
39864 ✓	17	Wardenier	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70/-	
33823 ✓	18	Kayzer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
MC ✓	19	Eyl	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
150032 ✓	20	v.d.Vliet	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
48481 ✓	21	v.d.Heuvel	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
48466 ✓	22	Meyer	Karst W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
MC ✓	23	Brantjes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
46269 ✓	24	Oldhuysen	Jacob P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	52.-	
133234 ✓	25	Bouwens	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
126594 ✓	26	Lankhaar	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
127608 ✓	27	van Spankeren	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
136936 ✓	28	de Meeresmen	Johannes A/P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
151874 ✓	29	Tindal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
35686 ✓	30	de Neef	Willem	BoilerBoy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12886

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														lbs.	
3352 ✓	1	Willemse	Johannes	Boilerboy	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	54.-	
59269 ✓	2	Schoonderwoerd	Gysbertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
34844 ✓	3	Staleman	Johannes	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
33239 ✓	4	de Ridder	Cornelis M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
100943 ✓	5	Haap	Jan C/	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
35677 ✓	6	Borst	Hermanus H.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
75505 ✓	7	Schaar	Albertus W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
127274 ✓	8	Bos	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
73977 ✓	9	de Jong	Folkert	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
146261 ✓	10	Drak	Pieter	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
146274 ✓	11	Heydt	Willem P.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
33837 ✓	12	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	88.-	
111049 ✓	13	de Ryk	Josephus G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
126701 ✓	14	Klaak	Willem J.	P rovisionmr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	93.-	
142457 ✓	15	Coster	Hendrik J.	Adj/Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
150033 ✓	16	van Ryat	Mattheus C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
	17	Eryling	Antonius H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Legended 1/5
126727 ✓	18	v.d.Berg	Rokus W.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	83.-	
110703 ✓	19	de Winter	Jacob L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
82674 ✓	20	Dowling	Martin	Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'9"	93.-	
34843 ✓	21	Sobering	Roint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	88.-	
99362 ✓	22	v.d.Wal	Matthys J.P.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
34844 ✓	23	Beyaro	Petrus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	102.-	
35646 ✓	24	Sentag	Josephus V.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-	
34850 ✓	25	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	78.0	
35686 ✓	26	de Neef	Hermanus	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
137760 ✓	27	Kodde	Pieter	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
34853 ✓	28	Klaag	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-	
147291 ✓	29	Hak	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
138807 ✓	30	van Leen	Johannes	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvelp *Master*, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvelp
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *19* 21.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34855 ✓	1	Grobben	Jan	Printer	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	61.-	
146275 ✓	2	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	77.-	
165915 ✓	3	Boelands	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
34871 ✓	4	van der Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	114.-	
35689 ✓	5	Droet	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	98.-	
35626 ✓	6	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'4"	81.-	
33858 ✓	7	Keyn	Lodewyk G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
39669 ✓	8	Warman	Matthews P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
9162 ✓	9	Hansen	Pieter W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
136932 ✓	10	Winkelhorst	Pieter N.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
34890 ✓	11	Simons	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
150045 ✓	12	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
123170 ✓	13	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	61/-	
34803 ✓	14	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
127628 ✓	15	Schreuder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
98607 ✓	16	van Santen	Cornelis S.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
121282 ✓	17	Steven	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
146262 ✓	18	Loggers	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
138804 ✓	19	van Hulst	Leendert G/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
98600 ✓	20	Kempier	Theodorus/.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
150043 ✓	21	Lahey	Cornelis Th/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	60/-	
101051 ✓	22	[illegible]veld	Johannes C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
146099 ✓	23	Heyuraats	Johannes H.A.H/M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
34281 ✓	24	Butter	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
126598 ✓	25	Snyderduin	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
150042 ✓	26	Cresanen	Godert A/H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
58003 ✓	27	Hooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
8496 ✓	28	Hlom	Hendrik J.K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	71.-	
34848 ✓	29	Zieren	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
36931 ✓	30	Litsen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *19* 21.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34863 ✓	1	Lansen	Johannes L.	Steward	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	70.-	
34878 ✓	2	Burggraaf	Catherinus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
56626 ✓	3	de Lange	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
146200 ✓	4	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	50.)	
131462 ✓	5	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
36913 ✓	6	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
34809 ✓	7	Schakel	Richard I.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	82.-	
147378 ✓	8	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
127402 ✓	9	Mierenet	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-	77.-	
99152 ✓	10	v.d.Velden	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
15662 ✓	11	van Boom	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
126576 ✓	12	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
43590 ✓	13	Vollmer	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
150047 ✓	14	Lagendyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
138806 ✓	15	Bookman	Henricus H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	68.-	
150053 ✓	16	Swarins	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
123 ✓	17	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
127613 ✓	18	Cornelisse	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
154529 ✓	19	Gelens	Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
59181 ✓	20	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
34085 ✓	21	van Ouwerkerk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
36909 ✓	22	v.d .Wolff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
36907 ✓	23	Bornet	Johannes C.TH.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
90764 ✓	24	Verelst	Cornelis C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
35638 ✓	25	Assink	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
127635 ✓	26	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
127615 ✓	27	v.d.Vlies	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
36906 ✓	28	de Back	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
34863 ✓	29	Geerders	Machiel L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
2566 ✓	30	Gys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7954 ✓	1	Hageman	Theodorus	Steward	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	63.-	
70909 ✓	2	Goedhard	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
114004 ✓	3	Feitema	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
67706 ✓	4	Koks	Abraham W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
698579 ✓	5	Lunsevisch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	6 7.-	
34889 ✓	6	v.d.Wel	Julius A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
150034 ✓	7	Boogert	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
127633 ✓	8	Wight	Thomas I.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
127634 ✓	9	van Berkel	Cornelis A.P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
35692 ✓	10	Timmer	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
123169 ✓	11	Frankhuizen	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
136850 ✓	12	Langedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-	74.-	
67749 ✓	13	Coppo olse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
126728 ✓	14	Strik	Leonardus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
127626 ✓	15	Steinmets	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
34899 ✓	16	Derr	Henricus G.M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	60)/-	
126586 ✓	17	Dumoulin	Johannes H/C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
98545 ✓	18	Meester	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
93993 ✓	19	de Graaf	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
146278 ✓	20	Hartevelt	Ids	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'4"	76.-	
131466 ✓	21	van Heesteren	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
99221 ✓	22	Lutteken	Johan D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
146242 ✓	23	Ottevanger	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
129619 ✓	24	van Kluyve	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
127632 ✓	25	Onderstal	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
131151 ✓	26	Barendse	Hermanus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
126590 ✓	27	den Outer	Gerardus H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
34857 ✓	28	Aanstoots	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
126591 ✓	29	ter Meegde	Engbert J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
160037 ✓	30	van Duffelen	Gerard P/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [illegible] voyage.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
164879 ✓	1	Berghout	Johannes	Steward	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
121 ✓	2	van Iersel	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
126706 ✓	3	van Duyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	53.-	
150044 ✓	4	Laby	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	46.-	
"NC ✓	5	Willemse	Hans W.K.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
407 ✓	6	Verhagen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
150048 ✓	7	Schepens	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
150031 ✓	8	Jansen	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
150055 ✓	9	Vos	Gerardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
136841 ✓	10	Breeschoten	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
139022 ✓	11	Steiginga	Titus	Bufger	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
195631 ✓	12	Teunisse	Johannes A.	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
36923 ✓	13	Melisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
114074 ✓	14	van Duyvenbode	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
54636 ✓	15	den Boyen	Arie H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
38927 ✓	16	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
144215 ✓	17	van Dulst	Lodewyk F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
127637 ✓	18	de Graaf	Arie H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
127638 ✓	19	Scheffers	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
35649 ✓	20	de Boer	ALida H/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	female	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
37737 ✓	21	de Boer v.W.	Roelofke	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
36954 ✓	22	Gilhuis	Alida	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	23	van Quecken	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
141563 ✓	24	de Rye	Lena de	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
36956 ✓	25	Panman Kik	Pieternella	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
35651 ✓	26	Norbart	Elisabeth M.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
99167 ✓	27	v.d.Wortel Ploeg	Annigje	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
67728 ✓	28	Kwant	Cornelis H/	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	male	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
95670 ✓	29	Fransman	Hendrik	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
15878 ✓	30	Blazer	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10/

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95687 ✓	1	Wouters	Antoon C.M.	Steward	12-12-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
40303 ✓	2	Born	Johannes C.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
49378 ✓	3	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J/	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
151678 ✓	4	Widmer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'3"	64.-	
36902 ✓	5	van Loon	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	67.-	
127612 ✓	6	Klein	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
36905 ✓	7	Brorens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
36902 ✓	8	Poly	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
98557 ✓	9	[illegible]	Marinus F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
131453 ✓	10	Botzen	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
114070 ✓	11	Cayne	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	93.-	
139018 ✓	12	Heukes	Gerardus C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
127611 ✓	13	Logmans	Janus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
36906 ✓	14	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
127694 ✓	15	Bakker	Dirk	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
110701 ✓	16	de Jong	Wilhelmus M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
150040 ✓	17	Evertse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
131467 ✓	18	van Berlee	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
84647 ✓	19	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
201 ✓	20	Jespers	Hendrikus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
98297 ✓	21	van Dyk	Leendert A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
89244 ✓	22	Smilde	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
99205 ✓	23	Plattenberg	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
137985 ✓	24	Vermeulen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
137984 ✓	25	van Santen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
116 ✓	26	Vader	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
36909 ✓	27	Millenius	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
36993 ✓	28	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
166492 ✓	29	Vogel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
36995 ✓	30	Klekamp	Jannbus J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61757	1	Reyntjes	Gerrit C.	Purser	12-12-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	46	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	89.-	
	2	Braan	Leendert W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
42991	3	R. Das	Lambrecht	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
	4	R. Harlaar	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	5	R. Oostveen	Willem H.P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	6	R. van Gogh	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	7	R. Assendelft	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
NC	8	R. de Ruyter	Jacobus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	9	R. van Tuyl	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	10	R. Wolf	Albertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	11	LR. Leenstyn	Antonius	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	12														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Dec 16. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

Rotterdam, December 14th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1830
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Plymouth & Boulogne S/m
Seal George W. Hoffer
Consul
Date Dec 16. 1921

American Consulate General $2 PASS STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* December, *1921.*

William Tiel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a.-

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * FLEUR-AMSTERDAM *, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC ✓	1	Offerman	Jan	Ass.Engineer	15-12-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
14626 ✓	2	van Putten	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
401 ✓	3	Cox	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
26721 ✓	4	Klouwer	Gerard L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
NC ✓	5	Veerts	Luitsen F.	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
46255 ✓	6	Willeke	Willem P.	Mucisian	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
90595 ✓	7	Opher	George F.A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
33230 ✓	8	Driessen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
NC ✓	9	Mulder	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
50054 ✓	10	Blaauw	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
25887 ✓	11	Siebkes	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
49316 ✓	12	Renaaink	August A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
26595 ✓	13	Bal	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	14	H. Schinkel	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	15	H. Stigter	Hendrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			} Signed
	16														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date Dec. 16. 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hopkins
Consul of the United States of America

Rotterdam, December 16th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Crew 318

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 1830

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via Rotterdam to Boulogne
Consul George D. Hopkins
Fee
Stamp Date Dec. 16. 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

12-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

William Gedler
Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 81353 FILED JAN. 3. 1922

T-C-A-R

183

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Oli, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Oli-M. D.

Punched
Date Jan. 5/22.
Clerk L. Abramowitz 3

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1921,

at Cuba, Cuba

Service No. 1699
Inspr

H. C. Shurtleff
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Illegible) 28-21

Munson

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. Citizens	Other Nationalities	Nat. of C. & A.	Citizens of U. S.	Under 16		
1st CABIN								4		2				6
2nd CABIN	6													6
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	6							4		2				12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2 4	6
2nd Cabin	6 -	6
Steerage		
Total	8 4	12

4—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	FRESNEDA	ELVIRA P VDA DE	45	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER, DONATO OCHOA, 117 WEST 97TH. ST., NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	WILSON	DAVID	36	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	ANSONIA CONN.	WIFE, ELIZABETH WILSON, 50 DAY ST., ANSONIA CONN.	CONN	ANSONIA
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Tuck Insp. Completed 11 45 A.M.

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

[illegible] regulations governing duties of his or their official character.

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., 19 21

181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after temporarily abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1921	N.Y.	1½ YRS. To Mother, MRS. DONATO OCHOA, 117 WEST 97TH. ST., NEW YORK,	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1921	CONN	14 YRS. Visiting WIFE, ELIZABETH WILSON, 50 DAY ST., ANSONIA CONN	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
3																											
4	As to Mr David Nelson Rep of State department Mr Callahan waived Visa requirements by Telephone at 1130 a.m. 1/2/22 Tuller Co.																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDONALD, MASTER., *of the* S/S "MUNAMAR" *, from* ANTILLA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M McDonald

MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec *, 19*21

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. DECEMBER 28, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENDEZ	ALBERT A	37		M	M	BORN, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOV. 20, 1884		315 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK N Y
2	TRENHOLM	FLOYD W	38		M	M	BORN, CANADA	MAY 22, 1883	NAT. U S DIST CT. BOSTON 1917	83 MOODY ST MATTEPAN MASS.
3	COCKBURN	ELIZABETH B	32		F	M	BORN, MT. DESERT ME.	SEPT. 6, 1889		204 WEST WINONA AVE., PHILA. PA.
4	COCKBURN	IMOGENE dau	8		F	S	BORN, MALDEN MASS.	JUNE 28, 1913		204 WEST WINONA AVE., PHILA. PA.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(4)

W Dulles Insp. Compared to 3

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Plá, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweax that I have had — 38 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Plá, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 ~,

at Cristilla, Cuba

Service No. 1698
No fee.

H. C. Strong,
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(1)

186

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYUBI	MOHOMED D	43		M	M	PEDDLER	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	CUBA	PUERTO PADRE	BROTHER, MIGUEL AYUBI, PUERTO PADRE, CUBA	PA	PATTON
2	5/5263 1/29/25	WALKER	CHRISTINA	29		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICA BLK	CUBA	GUARO	SISTER, TERESA WALKER, GUARO, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
3		LEWIS	JAMES A	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH GUIANA	AFRICA BLK	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	EMPLOYER, ATLANTIC FRUIT CO. CAYO MAMBI, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		TULLOCH	SYDNEY	19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICA BLK	JA.	KINGSTON	FATHER, JOSEPH TULLOCH, KINGSTON, JA.	MASS	BROOKLINE
5		GODDARD	MILDRED	29		F	W	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFRICA BLK	CUBA	HOLGUIN	EMPLOYER, P RODRIGUEZ, HOLGUIN, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN
6		MORIN	GERALD	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICA BLK	U S A	PORTLAND ME.	AUNT, MRS. S TALBERT, 6 ATLANTIC ST., PORTLAND ME	ME	PORTLAND
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-540811-9/15/37

1-240035 8/30/38

D-170959-12/40-505

C.O. 11/20/47

From Mch 1918 to Decl 1921

At Queen Insp. 11 45 A M Com

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

...ishing or killing of any officer ... because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., 1921

14—681

187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has presented passport issued within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and coming from the United States, or coming and remaining in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF $100.00	MORE	No			Cousin FRIEND, EDWARD SOLOMON, Box 1285 PATTON, PA.	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MONT LIBAN	DELGE
2	YES	SELF $170.00	MORE	No			AUNT, MRS. S CHRISTIAN, 271 WEST 144TH. ST., NEW YORK	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	
3	YES	SELF $50.00	MORE	No			FRIEND, RUEBEN ASBURN, 389 CUMBERLAND ST., BROOKLYN	YES	18 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	HAGLEY
4	No	SELF $100.00	MORE	No			MOTHER, MARTHA FRAZER, 1407 BEEKMAN ST., BROOKLINE MASS	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	STANLEYTOWN
5	YES	SELF $25.00	MORE	No			FRIEND, BEATRICE HOWARD, 61 DUFFIELD ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6	No	SELF $50.00	MORE	Yes	4 YRS	1921 ME	AUNT, MRS. S TALBERT, 6 ATLANTIC ST., PORTLAND ME	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
7																			5	5	COL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO

Off as to length of residence in Cuba

Dis to Aunt at Sea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDONALD, MASTER., of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M McDonald

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 1

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1921	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	190	NONE
2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	1ST OFFICER	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	145	"
3	JONES	WILLARD L	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
4	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
5	DOMINQUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	"
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	155	"
7	AAROE	DAGFILL	QUARTERMASTER	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"

12-29 Munamar

Form 689 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 31ST., 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MUNAMAR" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 28TH., 1921, consigned to THE MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 9 ER, and is expected to sail DEC. 31ST., 1921, for NASSAU, BAHAMAS, & ANTILLA, CUBA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BR 1
NO 34
12963
1060

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., *1921, from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1921	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	190	NONE
2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	1ST OFFICER	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	145	"
5519 3	JONES	WILLARD L	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24985 4	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
14603 5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	"
BR 1119 6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	155	"
BE 1097 7	AAROE	DAGFILL	QUARTERMASTER	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146607 8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"
N 38216 9	UNGER	KNUT	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HAMPTON B BRYANT	29	AMERICAN	DEC. 17TH. 1921 NEW YORK
RONALDO BLANCHETT	22	"	DEC. 15TH. 1921 "
CLARENCE W HORNING	21	"	DEC. 16TH. 1921 "
BASILIO SEDENO	29	PORTO RICAN	DEC. 16TH. 1921 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALFRED B MEEK	24	BRITISH			
JOAQUIN LUJAN	19	SPANISH			
ARTURO MATA	24	COSTA RICAN			
JOSE A FRERRE	43	SPANISH			
CHARLES T SNYDER	22	AMERICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., 1921, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA

MUNAMAR

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1921	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	190	NONE
2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	1ST OFFICER	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	145	"
5519 3	JONES	WILLARD L	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24985 4	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
14603 5	DOMINQUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	"
BR 1119 6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	155	"
BE 1097 7	AAROE	DAGFILL	QUARTERMASTER	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146607 8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"
N 38216 9	UNGER	KNUT	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	"
116516 10	TWOMEY	JOHN	WATCHMAN	" 15	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	"
10543 11	MARANTE	EDUARDO	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	"
157212 12	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
157000 13	RIOMAYOR	ANTONIO	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
BR 1117 14	BRABO	JOSE	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
NO 34397 15	JUEGUEN	RAMON	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
129637 16	PITA	JOSE	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
106059 17	VALEZ	ANTONIO	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
15576 18	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
142336 19	CERNADOS	JOSE	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
SF 34451 20	CANCELOS	FRANCISCO	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
149225 21	DOMINQUEZ	MANUEL	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5'4"	140	"
672 22	HAGLAND	HANS L	CHIEF ENGR	" 15	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160	"
978 23	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	1ST ASST "	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
1323 24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	2ND " "	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4897 25	McLAUGHLIN	CHARLES E	3RD " "	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
31091 26	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	DECK "	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
B427 27	BRYANT	HAMPTON B	OILER	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
55295 28	LOBO	PETER	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	145	"
38199 29	SANTOS	SANTIAGO	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	SPANISH	5'11"	160	"
28911 30	GARRETT	JOHN T	WATER TENDER	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"

W Tuller Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., *19* 21, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA

Passport Number	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When 1921	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B 15405	1	BLANCHETT	RONALDO	WATER TENDER	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	NONE
53793	2	TYNDALL	WARREN H	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
001 DUPLICATE	3	HORNING	CLARENCE W	FIREMAN	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
35667	4	JACOBSEN	CARL	"	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
103777	5	PAZO	MANUEL	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	150	"
117372	6	ROEL	JOSE C	WIPER	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
Has card but cannot read number	7	HUGHES	TOM	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4"	140	"
NO 6930	8	HICKEY	JOHN	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
1799	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHIEF STEWARD	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9"	140	"
16660	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM C	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE R	STEWARDESS	" 15	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
107409	12	MURUOGA	JULIUS	CHIEF COOK	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	"
138352	13	URIBO	SATURINO	2ND "	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	180	"
157202	14	AMADO	VICENTE	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	140	"
76770	15	ITURBE	MARCIAL	BAKER	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
147453	16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	BUTCHER	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3104	17	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	PANTRYMAN	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	"
4696	18	GRAY	JAMES	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	"
7413	19	SEDENO	BASILIO	MESSMAN	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	135	"
J-357-F	20	MANZARRAGA	SERAPIO	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	145	"
130738	21	EGUREN	ARSENIO	MESSBOY	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	130	"
G 2013	22	HERRERA	EMIL	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
3453	23	MELIA	WILLIAM	2ND CABIN STWD	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6"	160	"
744	24	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	WAITER	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	"	5'7"	140	"
B 5958	25	LALLY	CHRISTOPHER	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	165	"
BE 849	26	QUIGLEY	PETER	"	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	135	"
8504	27	DREW	FRANK	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	140	"
54854	28	KUBINA	GEORGE T	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	175	"
125103	29	GRIEVE	ROBERT	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	"
43154	30	WARD	ROBERT H	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	145	"

W. Tuller Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DECEMBER 28TH., 21, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA

Passport Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When 192	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 16610	1	MORGAN	WALTER	WAITER	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	NONE
P 46155	2	MACDONALD	JOHN H	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	135	"
*15474	3	OLSEN	TORLOF E	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	150	"
*10729	4	REDFERN	WILLIAM	WIRELESS OPR	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	160	"
*54299	5	DUTTON	WATSON P	2ND " "	" 15	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
*1666	6	CHICHESTER	ROY A	PURSER	" 15	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'4"	210	"
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate, Antilla, Cuba, December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1696
at ANTILLA, CUBA. (Country)
on the journey to the United States
S.S. Munamar
Dec 24 1921
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

N Dutch Lady
all with Cards
66 members of Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master, of the S/S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

3.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

H Duller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

Ship's No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish Y/S Nordamerika, arriving at Boston, Mass., [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet	Carl	Master	24/9 24	Copenhagen	no	yes	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	9/1 24	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'8	190	
3	Leisner	Hans	2nd -	14/6 24	Glasgow	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'8	160	
4	Leisner	Alex	Chief Engineer	9/1 24	Copenhagen	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'10	200	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'10	165	
6	Torbensen	Bonde Torben	3rd -	16/11 24	Glasgow	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10	180	
7	Petersen	Carl	Wireless Operator	9/1 24	Copenhagen	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'9	195	
8	Jörgensen	Hans	Steward	1/9 24	Glasgow	-	-	60	-	-	-	5'5	175	
9	Jörgensen	Lizzie	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'4	120	
10	Olsen	Carl	Cook	29/6 24										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 603

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 4 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 31, 1921.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. Nordamerika from port of Santa Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23, 1921, consigned to American Postal Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 20, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail December 31, 1921, for Cardenas, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Glasgow Dec 1.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

Ship No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish M/S Nordamerika, arriving at Chrome N. J., ..., 19 21, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet	Poul.	Master	24/9 20	Copenhagen	no	yes.	42	m.	Caucasian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	9/1 21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Joensen	Hans.	2nd "	14/6 21	Chrome	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Joensen	Alex	Chief Engineer	9/1 21	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	200	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	
6	Torbensen	Bonde Torben	3rd "	16/11 21	Chrome	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
7	Petersen	Poul	Wireless Operator	9/1 21	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	175	
8	Jörgensen	Hans.	Steward	1/9 21	Chrome	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5	175	
9	Jörgensen	Lizzie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	120	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hai Pedersen	19	Danish	Chrome New Jersey
A. B. Armstrong	27	American	" "
B. Armstrong	24	"	" "
Willi Olsen	23	Danish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sven Aage Nielsen	17	Danish			
† Hjalmar Th. Jensen	36	"			
Adolf Pedersen	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

P. Linnet
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish M/T Nordamerika, arriving at Elsinore, N. J., 1924, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet	Carl.	Master	24/9 24	Copenhagen	no	yes.	42	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	9/1 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Sörensen	Hans.	2nd "	14/6 24	Elsinore	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Sörensen	Alex	Chief Engineer	9/1 24	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	200	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	
6	Torbensen	Borge Torben	3rd "	16/11 24	Elsinore	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
7	Petersen	Poul	Wireless Operator	9/1 24	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	195	
8	Jörgensen	Hans.	Steward	1/9 24	Elsinore	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5	175	
9	Jörgensen	Jörgen	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	120	
10	Olsen	Ludwig	Cook.	29/11 24	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	170	
11	Bottemann	Olaf	Assistant	9/1 24	Copenhagen	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	115	
12	Pedersen	Kai	Master	7/12 24	Elsinore	yes.	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	145	
13	Hansen	Karl	Carpenter	22/7 24	Bottemann	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	170	
14	Jörgensen	John	Seaman	1/9 24	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	170	
15	Mollerhus.	Ingvar.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11	190	
16	Hansen	Carl	"	17/10 24	Elsinore	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	160	
17	Vilhved	Holger	"	11/9 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	150	
18	Larsen	Julius.	"	8/10 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	155	
19	Krogsgaard	Fritz.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	
20	Jansson	John	"	7/12 24	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'8	160	
21	Phillipsen	Harry	Fireman	20/11 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'8	165	
22	Pedersen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
23	Borg	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'8	170	
24	Johansen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	165	
25	Petersen	Hilding	"	1/12 24	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8	170	
26	Kleinschmidt	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Lettish	Lettish	5'8	165	
27	Jensen	Willy	"	5/2 24	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	160	
28	Armstrong	Andrew	Supercargo	11/2 24	Santa Lucia	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'8	170	
29	Armstrong	Gladys	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	135	
30														

Line Nordan Steamship Line

Owners Nordan Steamship Co.

Local Agents Boening & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Linnet, Master, of the Danish S/S Andenmiha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Linnet
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1921

P. J. Mac Mn
Act Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordamerika, arriving at Boston Mass., 192, from the port of Santa Lucia via Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnell L 2050	Carl	Master	28/9 14	Copenhagen	no	yes	42	m	Scandinavia	Danish	5'9	190	
2	Jysum L 2050 Galveston Dec 1	Peter	Chief Officer	9/1 21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	240	
3	Sörensen L 3160 v Boston Dec 1	Hans	2nd "	30/11 21	Chicago	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	185	
4	Sörensen L 641 Norfolk Dec 1	Alexander	Chief Engineer	2/1 21	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	220	
5	Jacobsen L 3378 Portarthur Dec 1	Leopold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
6	Torbensen L 7280	Torben	3rd "	20/11 21	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	195	
7	Pedersen L 67943 Norfolk	Carl	Wireless Operator Dec 1	9/1 21	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
8	Jörgensen L 1025 New York Dec 2	Hans	Steward	14/10 21	Chicago	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	180	
9	Jörgensen L 81 Perth Amboy Dec 2	Jörgen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Olsen Danish Consul Copenhagen Dec 2	Ludvig	Cook	24/4 21	"	yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'10	165	
11	Bothman L 94493 Norfolk Dec 2	Carl	Cabin Boy	9/1 21	Copenhagen	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	110	
12	Pedersen 14695 New York Dec 2	Peter	Messboy	3/12 21	Chicago	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	
13	Hansen L 82 Perth Amboy Dec 2	Carl	Carpenter	23/7 21	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	170	
14	Molly Jones L 7706 New York Dec 2	Jörgen	Seaman	9/1 21	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	6'0	200	
15	Meyer L 9444 Norfolk Dec 2	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	175	
16	Hansen L 7856 Norfolk Dec 2	Carl	"	15/10 21	Chicago	"	"	29	"	Scandinavia	Danish	5'8	160	
17	Olsen 13498 New York Dec 2	Julius	Steward	11/9 21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
18	Larsen L 7063 New York Dec 2	Julius	"	13/10 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	
19	Kryegaard L 1142 v New York Dec 2	Fritz	"	29/10 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	153	
20	Jensen Danish Consul Dec 2	John	"	4/12 21	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'9	160	
21	Philipp L 1785 Jacksonville Dec 2	Henry	Fireman	30/11 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'8	160	
22	Pedersen 83132 New York Dec 2	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
23	Berg L 7706 New York Dec 2	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'9	170	
24	Jakobsen 14761 New Orleans Dec 2	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	170	
25	Pedersen L 52811 New York Dec 2	Helding	"	5/12 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'8	165	
26	Kleinschmidt L 2864 Baltimore Dec 2	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'8	155	
27	Jensen L 69504 Norfolk Dec 2	Willy	"	8/2 21	Lancaster	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	160	
28	Armstrong U.S. Citizen	Andrew	Supercargo	16/10 21	Chicago	"	"	27	"	American	American			
29	Armstrong U.S. Citizen	Gladys	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"			
30														

Line: Nordan Steamship Line
Owners: Nordan Steamship Co.
Local Agents: Borsing & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Linnes, Master, of the Danish S/S Rendsburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Linnes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

P J MacEvoy
Act Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 16 1921

No bill of Health presented on account of Mariel, Cuba, being a no consular port.
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cotegeno

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hadnot, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1924 from the port of Tecomate Mexico Dec 19/24

HADNOT

DEC 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edmund	Earl	Master	Nov 20	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Swedish	U S	5.9		195
2	Walker	F	1st Off	Dec 12	Charleston	"	"	41	"	American	"	5.9		
3	~~Christianson~~	Thomas	2nd "	Dec 12	Charleston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9		
4	Prescott	William	Pumper Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Gillis	D	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Lewis	Herbert L	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Bowtwell	H	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Gaw	E. H	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Bosworth	J. C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
10	DeVries	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	"	5.9		
11	Rougeot	R. M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.11		
12	Chaires	Ben B	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.7		
13	Mahoney	D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Gallaghan	T. F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10		
15	Mauritzen	E	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9		
16	Johnson	Chas A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Lockwood	B. V	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Rogers	L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Trent	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Collins	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Dunn	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
22	McDermott	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9		
23	Schoepp	Henry	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Liar	A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Jones	F. J.	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
26	Hughes	Thomas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1		
27	Simonson	Hans	Mboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Germany	"	5.8		
28	Hale	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	"	5.4		
29	Lapasci	R	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Johnson	A.F	Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		

J. W. H. Olding, Deputy

Line McAllister Bros — 30 in Crew
Owners U. S. S. B. — Also U.S. Cit
Local Agents (to—Boo) McAllister Bros

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Thomas, of the S.S. Nadmor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1921

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Certo", arriving at New York, December 28th, 1921, from the port of Valencia, Spain

CERTO
DEC 28 1921

Dec-7-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Bernt Kornelius	Master	4/10 21	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Tatoo left arm
2	Birkeland	Oscar	Chief Mate	6/8 21	Haugesund	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	200	
3	Berg	Helge	2nd BE- 20608	6/8 21	Kristiania	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	140	None
4	Haven	Kristian F.	3rd 145917	6/8 21	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
5	Mathisen	James	boatswain 145915	6/8 21	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
6	Vik	Sivert F.	sailor 145911	6/8 21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	Vik	Olav F.	" 145913	6/8 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
8	Stensland	Anders	" 145909	8/11 21	Marseille	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Fjeldheim	Arne	" 145908	6/8 21	Haugesund	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
10	Fosen	John K.	" P-40079	6/8 21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	160	
11	Haugen	Sigurd M.	" "	6/8 21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
12	Haugen	Sigurd S.	" 145910	6/8 21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	Kalsto	Rasmus	Chief Engineer 145919	6/8 21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	Simonsen	Sigvald S.	2nd 145918	6/8 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
15	Melkersen	Arthur	3rd 145914	6/8 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
16	Edegaard	Fredrik	donkeyman 145-90	6/8 21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Krogh	Sverre A.	fireman 145906	6/8 21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
N. C. 18	Nilsen	Arthur	" "	6/8 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Skoland	Jens	" 145907	6/8 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Larsen	Sigvald	B-34881	19/11 21	Marseille	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
21	Saavedra	Jose G.	5-41997-87	5/12 21	Valencia	Yes		27	"	"	Chile	5'5"	125	
N. C 22	Flaaner	Carlos	173147	5/12 21	"	Yes		22	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	140	
23	Grönhaug	Thor	Oiler 145906	6/8 21	Haugesund	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
24	Skaland	Sigvald	" 145905	6/8 21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Gaidsö	Erik	Steward BE-[illegible]	8/8 21	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
26	Bergersen	Harald	Cook P-40212	6/8 21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	135	
27	Gjersen	Johan	Messboy 145903	6/8 21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
28														
29														
30														

See other side

Line B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Inc. 8-10 Bridge Street.
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen Haugesund
Local Agents Federico Lis. Esq

J. Kloatty
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

12-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cerro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F B Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

J Watts
U S Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 401
at Palma (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward Ribes
Vice Consul
Date December 6, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee and Consular Stamp

Mo Fee
No charge
Malaga S/S

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
December 6, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Codoner
American Vice Consul

fee $2.00 = Pts 15.00
Series 3: Serial No. 21

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 403
Valencia, (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN (27 members)
for the journey to the United States
via Malaga and Gibraltar
Manuel J. Codoner
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 6, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Shark", arriving at New York, December 28th, 1921, from the port of Rio Janeiro, Dec 5 1921

SHARK
DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moldenhauer	Harald	P-20395 ✓ Master	26/8-21	Kristiania	No.	Yes	41	M	White	Norwegian	6'	185	
2	Moldenhauer	Inga	160274 ✓ Stewardess	26/8-21	"			34	F		"	5'4	135	
3	Voith	Joseph	BE-27 30 ✓ Chief Offic	3/22-21	New York			29	M		"	5'11"	180	
4	Vigulf	Bjarne	✓ 2nd " 44173	3/16-21	"			29			"	5'4"	160	
N.C. 5	Larsen	Georg	✓ 3rd "	9/8-21	Tonsberg			26			"	5'6"	156	
6	Nicolaisen	Jens	✓ Bosun 26197	9/8-21	"			24			"	5'10	163	
7	Pedersen	Hans	✓ Carpenter N.O.18078	8/29-21	New York			55			"	5'4"	154	
8	Horstad	Thorbjörn	✓ Sailor 73703	9/8-21	Tonsberg			22			"	5'5	160	
N.C. 9	Sauna	Nordal	✓ 151479 "	9/8-21	"			28			"	5'4"	150	
N.C. 10	Andersen	Knal	✓ 151490 "	9/8-21	"			22			"	5'6"	145	
11	Johansen	Karl	✓ S.F. 7201 "	9/8-21	"			19			"	5'7"	153	
N.C. 12	Lofgiest	Reidar	151481 ✓ Ord. Sailor	9/8-21	"			17			"	5'3"	138	
N.C. 13	Mathiesen	Torger	✓ 151484	9/8-21	"			22			"	5'6"	158	
N.C. 14	Wilhelmsen	Halmar	✓ 151482 "	9/8-21	"			17			"	5'7	160	
15	Pettersen	Peder	EB-58078 ✓ Chief Engineer	8/23-20	Kristiania			34			"	5'6"	130	
16	Bjerkholdt	Rode	✓ 2nd " P-14492	8/23-20	Tonsberg			28			"	5'10"	160	
N.C. 17	Lie	Thure	✓ 3rd " N1476	8/29-21	"			27			"	5'6"	157	
18	Andersen	Borge	✓ Deckhand 117897	8/29-21	New York			27			"	5'4"	155	
N.C. 19	Jörsen	Gotfred	✓ Fireman 151487	9/8-21	Tonsberg			21			Swedish	5'4"	135	
20	Nordstrom	Peder	✓ " 117801	9/8-21	"			22			Norwegian	5'5"	154	
21	Olsen	Engen	✓ N.O. 19028	9/8-21	"			26			"	5'4"	147	
N.C. 22	Teien	Hans	✓ 151485	9/8-21	"			26			"	5'5"	160	
N.C. 23	Nicolaisen	Kolgjom	✓ 151478 "	9/8-21	"			19			"	5'4"	153	
N.C. 24	Arnesen	Hans	✓ 151486 "	9/8-21	"			28			"	5'6"	158	
N.C. 25	Nygaard	Einar	✓ N1488 Coalpasser	9/8-21	"			19			"	5'6	132	
26	Pedersen	Victor	✓ " 24288	9/8-21	"			21			"	5'5"	138	
N.C. 27	Nielsonius	Trygve	✓ 151477 "	9/8-21	"			20			"	5'4"	136	
N.C. 28	Johansen	Bjarne	✓ 151483 Steward	9/8-21	"			27			"	5'7"	156	
29	Arntzen	Jens	✓ Cook 83214	9/8-21	New York			41			"	5'6"	175	
N.C. 30	Jakobsen	Karl	✓ 151483	9/8-21	Tonsberg			18			"	5'6"	122	
N.C. 31	Larsen	Georg	✓ Mess Cof 151480	9/8-21	"			17			"	5'3"	122	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kerr S/s Co
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Rivatt
Asst.

H. C. Bentzen
master.

Sark - 12 - 28 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Buchanan, of the Nar. S.S. Sark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Buchanan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

J. Rhatts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been grantedin accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos.

Louis A Clausen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

[illegible] 5283,
NOV 19 1921 FEE Nº 28, $ 2. EQUAL
Buenos [illegible] TO $6.40 ARG. PAPER

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 79
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
J. C. Butler
Vice Consul
Date December 2, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Service No. 634

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2477
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Wm. H. Thomas
(Consul)
Date Dec 3, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue unless sooner revoked.

Service # 2477
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship NORA, *arriving at* New York, December 28th, 1921, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

NON IMM

DEC 28 1921

Passport Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
23283	1	Christensen	Henrik	Mate	Dec.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand	U. S. A.	5-6		None
13431	2	Swisher	Bruce J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-10		"
40031	3	England	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5-7		"
5946	4	Wolker	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		"
21864	5	Larsen	Thorwald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	Norway	5-7		"
83559	6	Johanson	Bror M.	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5-2		"
16273	7	Nelson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		"
151437	8	Nylund	Elis	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8		"
6019	9	Mathisen	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		"
3980	10	Magdalena	Jose Francesco	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8		"
50397	11	Herman	Axel	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	U. S. A.	5-6		"
14097	12	Leviss	Nikolas	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		"
162413	13	Glaser	Adrien	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5-7		"
106633	14	Strohsehein	Maximo	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Poland	5-8		"
5302	15	Andersen	Sam	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6		"
	16	Tinsley	Marion Sims	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	6-0		"
51786	17	Burt	David	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	N.Zealand	British	5-10		"
48773	18	Lund	Vilhelm	First Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7		"
25103	19	Johanson	Ellis M.	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10		"
36535	20	Vaughn	Charles E.	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-5		"
128227	21	McCue	Charles	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5-9		"
101447	22	Papp	Theodor	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
32033	23	Karlsson	Per	2nd Pumpman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7		"
33124	24	Dufra	Knut H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		"
142555	25	Hellinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5-8		"
14900	26	Nilsson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5-5		"
7156	27	Cambon	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chile	Chile	5-8		"
Birth C.	28	Bethes	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-3		"
106677	29	Moya	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-4		"
110944	30	Perrin	Fred R.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	England	5-4		"

Joseph DeSpirito Insp.

Line W. R. Grace

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Berg Master, of the SS Ilsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

Joseph D'Arrigo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship NORA, *arriving at* New York, December 28th, *19* 21, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

Passport Numbers	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
82412 W	1	Demchuck	Theodor	Wiper	Dec.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Russian	Russia	5-5		None
4091 BC	2	Suirbul	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Lett	"	5-6		"
132468	3	Van Aken	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7		"
3888 BZ	4	Gonzales	Marcelino	Cook	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
88722	5	Fernandes	Domingo R.	2nd Ck & Bkr	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		"
17297 P	6	Vas	A. Jose	Utility	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		"
1273 K	7	Obdyke	Henry P.	Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		"
27712 B	8	de Lonza	Albino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9		"
126371	9	Fernandes	J. C.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		"
105474	10	D'Lonnza	Minguil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		"
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

All with cards
Visaed Crew list attached.

Joseph Lerunzi Insp.

Line Grace Line

Owners Owners

Local Agents Grace Line
be—fine

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Pera Master, of the S S Yura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Pera
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

Joseph Schmitz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS NORA, *arriving at* Tampico, Mexico, _____, *19* , *from the port of* New York U. S. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	T.	Carpenter	Dec.8th	New York	No	Yes	46	Male	Scand	Norway	5-7		None
2	Wolker	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		"
3	Johanson	B.	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5-2		"
4	Nelson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		"
5	Nylund	Elis	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8		"
6	Mathisen	H.	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		"
7	Magdalena	L. F.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8		"
8	Levios	Nik.	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		"
9	Glaser	A.	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5-7		"
10	Strohsehein	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Poland	5-8		"
11	Andersen	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6		"
12	Burt	David	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	N.Zealand	British	5-10		"
13	Lund	Vilhelm	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7		"
14	McCue	Charles	Jr Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5-9		"
15	Papp	F.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
16	Karlsson	Per	2nd Pumpman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7		"
17	Dufra	Knut H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		"
18	Hellinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5-8		"
19	Nilsson	C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5-5		"
20	Cambon	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chile	Chile	5-8		"
21	Moya	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		"
22	Perrin	F. R.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-4		"
23	Demchuck	Th.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		"
24	Suirbul	J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		"
25	Van Aken	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7		"
26	Gonzales	M.	Cook	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
27	Fernandes	D. R.	2nd Ck & Bkr	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		"
28	Vos	A. J.	Utility	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		"
29	de Lonza	Albino	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		"
30	Fernandes	J. C.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		"
31	D'Lonza	Minguil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		"

Line N. R. Graves

Owners _____

Local Agents Pan American Ship Co

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nora-12-28-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Peig Master of the SS Yoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6988

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

O. Peig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Joseph D. Springe
Immigrant Inspector.

3

SEEN
GOOD

No. 2247

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.

Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between

19 DIC 1921 and

Geo. P. Shaw
American Consul.

Date of Visa 19 DIC 1921

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
19 DIC 1921 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo P Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6988

Dec 27 28-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seeleman
Camera Operator